

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
3 1761 01155353 4

# The Lincoln Record Society

VOLUME 26

## Minutes of Proceedings

IN

## Quarter Sessions

HELD FOR THE

Parts of Kesteven in the County of Lincoln

1674—1695

Volume II

EDITED BY S. A. PEYTON



1931









P  
H  
L  
S

THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
**Lincoln Record Society**

FOUNDED IN THE YEAR

1910



---

VOLUME 26

---

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1929



# Minutes of Proceedings IN Quarter Sessions

HELD FOR  
THE PARTS OF KESTEVEN  
IN THE  
COUNTY OF LINCOLN  
1674—1695

Volume II

EDITED BY  
S. A. PEYTON

PRINTED FOR  
THE LINCOLN RECORD SOCIETY  
BY  
J. W. RUDDOCK & SONS, LINCOLN

1931

44 64 61  
13 5 46

DA

670

L69L5

v.26

## KESTEVEN

# Proceedings in Quarter Sessions

## BOOK II

Page 1.

LINCOLNE KESTEVEN FOLKINGHAM MICHAELMAS 1683	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT FOLKINGHAM, ON MONDAY, 1 OCTOBER 1683, 35 CHARLES II, BEFORE THOMAS HARRINGTON, LISTER TIGH, DANIEL WIGMORE, WILLIAM GOODHALL, AND THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.
--	--

From Michaelmas 1683 to Midsomer 1686 (*added in a different hand*).

### INDICTAMENTA.

- 1 \* Willelmus Billings de Dike in parochia de Bourne victualler quia tricesimo die Septembris ultimo preterito apud Dyke predictam separales personas in domo sua mansionale sedere et remanere permisit bibentes et tipulantes et sese aliter male gerentes existente die Dominico contra pacem &c.
- 2 \* Johannes Morris de Syston laborer, (fin' is. solvere vicecomiti quilibet<sup>d</sup>), 3. \* Henricus Morris de eadem, 4. \* Anthonius Gibson de eadem, 5. \* Georgius Gibson de eadem, 6. \* Thomas Goodborne de eadem, 7. \* Richardus Hare de eadem, 8. \* Willelmus Dawson de eadem, 9. \* Ricardus Thornton de eadem, 10. Ricardus Petchill de Welby laborer, (nul' tiel home<sup>m</sup>), 11. \* Ricardus Sewell de eadem, 12. Humfridus Wilson de eadem, (no such man<sup>m</sup>), 13. \* Thomas Wright junior de eadem—quia ipsi vicesimo die Augusti ultimo preterito apud Syston et Welby predictas separales lepores cum quibusdam enginis et laqueis (Anglice snares) illicite et injuste ceperunt et occiderunt contra formam statuti; nec ipsi neque eorum aliquis habens terras et tenementa ad valenciam Centum librarum nec aliquo alio modo existentes qualificati secundum formam statuti in eodem casu editi et provisi.
- 14 — Ellinor uxor Willelmi Wiley de Baston quia xx<sup>o</sup>. die Aprilis ultimo preterito vi et armis &c. apud Baston predictam quatuor anseres (Anglice 3 geese & a gander) pretiis utriusque eorum 4*l*. de bonis et catallis cujusdam Mosis Pryor injuste et illicite cepit et effugavit contra pacem &c. 15. — Eadem Ellinor Wiley pro consimili 4<sup>r</sup> anseres (Anglice 2 ganders & 2 geese) cujusdam Roberti Oldgate junioris &c. (Certiorari allocatur<sup>d</sup>).

Page 2. (VENIRE FACIAS<sup>e</sup>) (CAPIAS<sup>l</sup>)

- 16 Willelmus Asdall de Manthorpe husbandman quia ipse 14<sup>o</sup> die Augusti vi et armis &c. apud Manthorpe predictam communem carcerem pecuarium fregit et intravit et separales porcos ibidem captos et legitime detentos injuste rescussit et ad largum posuit contra pacem &c.
- 17 Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quia 15<sup>o</sup> die Junii et diversis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigilator officium suum neglexit ad grave dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam &c.
- 18 Ricardus Carratt de Folkingham predicta quia xx<sup>o</sup>. die Septembris ultimo preterito apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit et idem opus perficere postea recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra formam statuti &c.

VENIRE FACIAS.

- 19 \* Johannes Ives de Bourne, 20. \* Sarah uxor ejus, 21. Johannes Willis de eadem, 22. Ruth uxor ejus, 23. Margaretta uxor Johannis Corker de eadem, 24. \* Robertus Ives de eadem, 25. \* Maria uxor ejus, 26. Tho. Lee de eadem, 27. Jacobus Lee de eadem, 28. Josephus Lee de eadem, 29. Daniel Sherman de Morton, 30. Ricardus Garratt de Hackonby, 31. \* Willelmus Green de Osburnby et 32. \* Maria uxor ejus—quia existentes et quilibet eorum existens supra aetatem 16<sup>m</sup> annorum non accesserunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies dominicos contra formam statuti &c.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

- 33 \* Robertus Towers de Swayton, 34. \* Johannes Towers de eadem, 35. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de eadem, [et] 36. Winifreda uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem—pro consimili &c.
- 37 \* Daniel Browne de Stenfeld generosus, [et] 38. Zach. Walbanks de Hackonby—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.
- 39 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 40. Thomas Ball de eadem, 41. Barbara Penny de eadem, 42. Edwardus Crunkhorne de eadem, 43. Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby, [et] 44. Katherina Clarke de eadem—3 menses.

Page 3.

- 45 Johannes Lewin de eadem, 46. Johannes Newcomb de eadem, 47. Tho. Walbanks de Hawthorpe, 48. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem, 49. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 50. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 51. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, [et] 52. Johannes Sympson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 53 \* Johannes Holmes de Deeping St Jacobi, 54. \* Ricardus Heynes de eadem, 55. \* Anthonius Heynes de eadem, 56. \* Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 57. \* Thomas Baley de eadem baker, 58. \* Thomas Bayley de eadem tanner, 59. Thomas Palmer de eadem, 60. Widow Hookes de eadem, 61. Widow Jackson de eadem, 62. Maria

Hancliffe de eadem, 63. Widow Eldred de eadem, 64. Peregrinus Tayler de Gretford, 65. Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 66. Johannes Northerne de eadem, 67. \* Willelmus Bowman de Market Deeping, 68. \* Josias Sharpe de eadem, 69. \* Willelmus Hudson de eadem, 70. Tho. Heads de Thurlby, 71. Maria Key de Langtofte, 72. Samuel Tayler de Tallington, [et] 73. Ellinor uxor ejus—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

- 74 Johannes Gunthorpe de eadem, 75. Elizabetha Sheppard de North Witham, 76. Symon Robinson de eadem, 77. Daniel Pitts de Castle Bytham, 78. Eliz. Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, 79. Tho. Hare de eadem, 80. Maria Hunt de North Stoake, 81. ≡ Johannes Middleton de Humby Parva, 82. ≡ Valentinus Trevitt de eadem, [et] 83. ≡ Ricardus Parker de Ropsley—pro consimili.
- 84 Willelmus Sutton de Paunton Parva, [et] 85. Eliz. uxor Johannis Cooke de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 4. ARRAINMENTA NULLA.

FINES.

De Roberto Sewell de Pickworth pro quodam fine soluto vicecomiti in curia vs.

EXITUS NULLI.

Page 5.

SLEAFORD  
MICHAELMAS  
1683

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 22 OCTOBER 1683, BEFORE  
CHRISTOPHER NEVILLE, KNIGHT, WILLIAM  
LISTER, CHRISTOPHER BERESFORD, AND  
EDWARD KING, ESQUIRES.

INDICTAMENTA.

- 1 \* (Willelmus<sup>o</sup>) (Robertus<sup>l</sup>) Pickworth de Boothby, 2. \* Allan Stonecliffe de eadem, [et] 3. \* Willelmus Bee de eadem—quia ipsi die capcionis hujus inquisitionis apud Methringham sex solidos super eos legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum mutilatorum et aliis domini Regis necessariis servitiis constabulario de Methringham solvere recusavit [*sic*] contra &c.
- 4 Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwick pro consimili 13s. 4d.
- 5 Willelmus Sympson de Potter Hanworth quia vicesimo octavo die Augusti apud Hanworth predictam cum quodam tormento onerato pulvere sulphureo & glandinibus plumbeis separales lepores occidit cepit & asportavit non habens terras et tenementa nec aliter qualificatus secundum formam statuti &c.
- 6 Idem Willelmus Sympson et 7. Thomas Jackson de Donston—quia ipsi die capcionis &c. clausum diversorum hominum frugerunt & intraverunt & dampnum cum catallis suis fecerunt &c. contra &c.
- 8 Jacobus Foster de Haveram, [et] 9. \* Robertus Clifton de Ruskington pro vendendo et emendo equos et catalla super die die [*sic*] dominico contra statutum &c.

- 10 Johannes Walcot de Helpringham, 11. Thomas Hooton de eadem, 12. Robertus Skerrit de eadem, 13. Johannes Codd de Billingham (3 menses<sup>1</sup>)—quia existentes et quilibet eorum existens supra aetatem 16<sup>m</sup> annorum non accesserunt ad ecclesia sua [*sic*] parochial' per spatium trium dierum Dominicorum contra formam statuti &c.
- 14 Edwardus Humberston de North Hykam, 15. Penelope Hales de Haddington, 16. Eliz. Hales de eadem, 17. Joana Hales de eadem, 18. Ricardus Cooke senior de Skellingthorpe pro consimili.

*Page 6.*

- 19 Ricardus Cooke junior de Skellingthorpe, 20. Jona Chamberlaine de eadem, 21. Tymotheus Browne de Bassingham, 22. Maria uxor ejus, 23. Johannes Tayler de eadem, 24. Susanna uxor ejus, 25. Tymotheus Tayler de eadem, 26. Thomas Browne de eadem, 27. Maria Parkin de eadem, 28. Matheus Snell de Swinderby, 29. Thomas Rands de Awburne generosus, 30. Maria Gun de eadem, 31. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 32. Ellena uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 33. [*sic*], 34. Juditha uxor Roberti Bavin de (eadem<sup>e</sup>) (Navenby<sup>1</sup>), 35. Maria uxor Tho. Maples de eadem, 36. Geo. Golding de Navenby, 37. Tho. Browne de Boultham, [et] 38. Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby—pro consimili 3 s[undays].
- 39 Anna Pann de Branswell widow, 40. ≡ Jacobus Whitehead de Durrington, 41. ≡ Dorothea uxor eius, 42. ≡ Geo. Fairbanks de eadem, 43. ≡ Maria uxor eius, 44. Sarah Lound de eadem, 45. Anna Dixon de eadem, 46. Robertus Waters de eadem, 47. Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell, 48. Uxor eiusdem Willelmi Wheatley, 49. Willelmus Thornton de Lessingham, [et] 50. Widow Tipler de Hawdingham—pro consimili 3 s[undays].
- 51 Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus pro consimili 3 menses.
- 52 Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton, 53. Thomas Hummerston de Methringham, 54. Willelmus Cartwright de eadem, 55. Matheus Archer de eadem, 56. Petrus Huggwood de eadem, [et] 57. Susanna uxor ejus—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

*Page 7.*

- 58 Johannes Hugwood de Hanworth, 59. Maria uxor ejus, 60. Johannem [*sic*] Dawbney de eadem, 61. Alicia uxor eius, 62. Edwardus Hutchinson de eadem, 63. Katherina uxor eius, 64. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 65. Johannem [*sic*] Johnson de eadem, 66. Robertus Jessup de Heighington, 67. Hestera uxor eius, 68. Margaretta (Boul<sup>1</sup>) de eadem, 69. Edwardus Raby de eadem (Scawpwick<sup>1</sup>), 70. Thomas Maltby de Donston, [et] 71. Anna uxor eius—pro consimili 3 s[undays].



- 72 Jana Langton de Ledenham longa.  
 73 Francesca Howard de Donston widow, 74. Robertus Warriner de eadem, 75. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 76. Willelmus dominus Widdrington de Blankney, 77. Domina uxor eius, 78. Mr Hubbert de eadem, 79. uxor eius de eadem, 80. Johannes Storey de eadem, 81. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 82. Josephus Wilson de eadem, 83. uxor eius de eadem, 84. Jana Tayler de eadem, 85. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawpwick, 86. William Allen junior de eadem, 87. Hugo Allen de eadem, 88. Mr Robinson de eadem, 89. Anna Pridgeon de eadem widow, 90. Josephus Allen de eadem, 91. Ricardus Allen de eadem, 92. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 93. Robertus Hallifield de eadem, 94. Maria Gash de eadem, 95. Davidus Gash de eadem, [et] 96. Ursula Dawson de Methringam—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 97 Ricardus Coxon senior de Fulbeck 3 s[undays].  
*Page 8.*  
 98 Juditha Sympson de Hough super Montem, 99. Arthurus Longworth de Fulbeck generosus, 100. Johannes Robinson de eadem, 101. Elizabetha Robinson de eadem, 102. Maria Robinson de eadem, 103. Thomas Ashby de Hougham, [et] 104. Jana Read de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

## ARRAINMENTA NULLA.

## EXITUS.

De Johanne Seamore de Fryston xs. De Johanne Mitchell de Colverthorpe xs.

## FINES.

De Arthuro Dickinson de Billingay 40s. scire facias.

- \* Richardus Sherwood de Sleaford pro (licent<sup>c</sup>) custodiendo tabernam sine licencia.
- \* De Edwardus Storey de Howell pro consimili.
- \* Widow Timberland de Helpringham, [et] \* Wm Pine de Long Bennington—licenc'.

*Page 9.* RECOGNITIONES CHRISTMAS 1683.

Mr Tigh.

- \* Nicholas Fowler de Bourne in xxli. pro pace versus Willey (sol<sup>m</sup>).
- Ricardus Parker de Ropley in xli. ad respondendum (committed and sent to Lincoln<sup>1</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Edwardus Callis de Helpringham in xxli. ad respondendum.
- \* Georgius Drew de Bourne in xxli. pro pace versus Bull (d d<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Franciscus Musson de Helpringham in xli. pro bono gestu.

Capt. Wigmore.

- \* Thomas Hilton de Bourne in xli. pro pace versus Roberts.
- \* Anna Hilton de eadem uxor eius pro consimili.
- Ellen Wild de Baston in xli. ad respondendum.

Alicia Day Samuel Brand John Hinks ad prosequendum  
Callis. (prosequendum<sup>m</sup>)

- \* Cha. Danvers de Folkingham in *xli.* pro bono gestu.  
(exoneratus<sup>l</sup>)

Mr Goodhall.

- \* Robertus Sanderson de Tallington in *xli.* pro bono gestu.

Capt. Harrington.

- \* Tho. Dent de Skillington in *xli.* bono gestu.
- \* Alexander Awstin de Ropsley in *xli.* pro bono gestu.  
Everitt Elston de Ropsley in *xxli.* pro consimili. (nul' tiel  
home<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Wm Sutton de Ropsley in *xli.* pro consimili.
- \* Tho. Hare de Spittlegate in *xli.* pro bono gestu.

#### INDICTAMENTUM.

Willelmus Allen (nuper<sup>l</sup>) de Ropsley warrener quia vi et  
armis &c. apud Syston communem pasturam cum equis  
et juvenis comestus fuit spoliavit et consumpsit &c.  
Inquisicio invenit billam.

Idem Willelmus Allen quia vi et armis &c. communem pasturam  
inhabitantium Syston ut supra. (Inqu<sup>e</sup>).

Page 10.

Mr Beresford.

- \* John Jessop de Normanton husbandman in *xxli.* pro pace.
- \* Mary uxor Saul Hayes de Caythorpe in *xli.* pro pace.
- \* Maria uxor Johannis Hoyes de eadem pro consimili.
- \* Willelmus Letts de Ancaster victualler in *xxli.* pro bono gestu.
- \* Tho. Robinson junior de Brant Broughton pro bono gestu.
- \* Tho. Fowler de Methringham in *xxli.* pro bono gestu.
- Wm Woodcliffe de Donston miller in *xxli.* pro bono gestu  
(dead<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Wm Mettam de Potterhanworth in *xli.* pro bono gestu.
- Tho. Bayley de Blanckney laborer in *xxli.* pro bono gestu  
(committed<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Wm Baker de Brant Broughton in *xxli.* pro bono gestu.
- \* Anna Baker de eadem in *xxli.* pro consimili (halfe fees<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Geo. Caskin de Willingore in *xxli.* pro bono gestu.

Mr King.

- \* Antho. Kent de Bloxholme in *xxli.* pro bono gestu.
- \* Robertus Sutton de Kirkby Greene in *xli.* pro pace.  
(Memorandum to estreate this 10*li.* of Roberte Sutton with  
his manucaptors<sup>l</sup>—p. 11)  
Robertus Jolinson de Digby in *xxli.* pro pace. (Cropper  
debit<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Ricardus Dawson de Scawpwick in *xxli.* pro pace.
- \* Robertus Hallifeild de eadem in *xxli.* pro pace, \* Willelmus  
Burroughs de Kirkby Greene in *xxli.* pro pace, [et] Davidus  
Hooker de eadem in *xli.* pro consimili—all one (for all<sup>m</sup>).  
(Ordered Wm Pepperdine to pay 1*s.* 6*d.* a weeke till 14 yeare<sup>l</sup>)  
(Fine 5*li.* remitted<sup>l</sup>).

- \* Geo. Sturdivell de Timberland in *xli.* pro bono gestu [et]  
 \* Willelmus Sturdivell de eadem in *xli.* pro consimili.  
 (committed<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Lister.

- \* Anna Bee de Sleaford in *xxli.* ad respondendum, (parties  
 agreed!), (d<sup>m</sup>).  
 Court adjourn'd to Navenby 24<sup>th</sup> Januarij (instant).

Page 11.

#### INDICTAMENTA.

Johannes Fletcher nuper de North Rawsby pro insultu et  
 affraia faciendis super quendam Jonathanum Abney.  
 Inquisicio invenit Billam.

Ricardus Cooke nuper de Dunston et Willelmus Cooke iunior  
 de eadem pro riotose et illicite insultu et affraia faciendis  
 super quendam Thomam Jackson. Inquisicio invenit  
 billam.

Thomas Baley nuper de Blanckney pro necando volucres cum  
 quodam tormento manulari [*rectius* manuali], submitted  
 & comitted.

Davidus Leake nuper de Nova Sleaford [et] Robertus Hutton  
 nuper de Bourne pro insultu et affraia faciendis super  
 quendam Jacobum Smith. Inquisicio invenit billam,  
 versus Davidum Leake.

Pages 12 to 18 [blank].

Page 19.

LINCOLNE  
 KESTEVEN  
 BOURNE  
 EASTER  
 1684

A GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
 BOURNE, 7 APRIL 1684, BEFORE ROBERT, EARL  
 OF LINDSEY, JOHN OLDFEILD, BART,  
 CHRISTOPHER CLAPHAM, KNIGHT, THOMAS  
 HARRINGTON, LISTER TYGH, WILLIAM GOODHALL,  
 DANIEL WIGMORE, THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH,  
 AND CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, ESQUIRES.

#### INDICTAMENTA ET PRESENTAMENTA.

- 1 \* Willelmus Asdall de Manthorpe quia ipse 14<sup>o</sup> die Augusti vi  
 et armis &c. apud Manthorpe predictam communem  
 carcerem pecuarium fregit et separales porcos ibidem captos  
 et legitime detentos injuste recussit et ad largum posuit  
 contra pacem &c. Fine remitted.
- 2 Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quia 15<sup>o</sup> die Junii et diversis  
 aliis diebus et vicibus tam antea quam postea apud  
 Folkingham predictam existens communis vigilator officium  
 suum neglexit ad grave dampnum inhabitantium ac contra  
 formam statuti &c.
- 3 Ricardus Garratt de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die  
 Septembris ult' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de  
 quibusdam hominibus suscepit et idem opus perficere  
 postea recusavit ad grave dampnum &c. et contra formam  
 statuti &c.
- 4 Johannes Willis de Bourne, 5. Ruth uxor eius, 6. Margt  
 uxor Johannis Corker de eadem, 7. Thomas Lee de eadem,

8. Jacobus Lee de eadem, 9. Josephus Lee de eadem, 10. Daniel Sherman de Morton, [et] 11. Ricardus Garratt de Hackonby—quia existentes et quilibet eorum existens supra etatem 16<sup>m</sup> annorum non accesserunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos contra formam statuti.
12. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swayton, [et] 13. Winifred uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem—pro consimili.
14. Zacherias Walbanks de Hackonby pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

*Page 20.*

ALIAS CAPIAS.

15. Johannes Thymbleby de Irnham generosus, 16. Thomas Ball de eadem, 17. Barbara Penny de eadem, 18. Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, 19. Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby, [et] 20. Kathierina Clarke de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
21. Johannes Lewin de eadem, 22. Johannes Newcomb de eadem, 23. Thomas Walbankes de Hawthorpe, 24. Jacobus Walbankes de eadem, 25. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 26. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 27. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, [et] 28. Johannes Sympson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

CAPIAS.

29. Widdow Hooke de Deeping St Jacobi, 30. Thomas Palmer de eadem, 31. Maria Hancliffe de eadem, 32. Widdow Eldred de eadem, 33. Peregrinus Taylor de Greford, 34. Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 35. Johannes Notherne de eadem, 36. Tho. Heads de Thurleby, 37. Maria Key de Langtoft, 38. Sam'l Taylor de Tallington, [et] 39. Ellinor uxor eius—pro consimili 3 s[undays].
40. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 41. Elizabetha Sheppard de North Witham, 42. Symon Robinson de eadem, [et] 43. Daniel Pitts de Castle Bytham—pro consimili.
44. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spitlegate, 45. Thomas Hare de eadem, [et] 46. Maria Hunt de North Stoake—pro consimili.
47. Willelmus Sutton de Pounton Parva, [et] 48. Elizabetha uxor Johannis Cooke de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

*Page 21.*

VENIRE FACIAS.

NESSE.

49. Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 50. Johannes Northen de eadem, 51. Johannes Holmes de Deeping St Jacobi, 52. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 53. Anthonius Holmes de eadem, 54. Ricardus Holmes de eadem, 55. Johannes Ratcliffe de eadem, [et] 56. Thomas Baley de eadem—quia die capcionis &c. apud separales villas predictas existentes et quilibet eorum existens etate xvi<sup>m</sup> annorum et amplius non accesserunt seu aliquis eorum accessit ad ecclesias suas parochiales predictas nec ad ullam aliam ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos nunc ult' pret' sed negligenter abstinerunt ab eisdem contra &c.

## AVELAND.

- 57 Daniel Browne de Staynfleet, [et] 58. Zacharias Walbancks de Haconby—consimili 3 menses.  
 59 Daniel Shurnam de Morton, 60. Elizabetha Quincey de Hackonby, 61. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swaton, [et] 62. Winifred Ruster uxor Willelmi Ruster de eadem—consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

## WYNNY BRIDGE AND THREO.

- 63 Maria Hunt de North Stoke vidua, [et] 64. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua—consimili &c.  
 65 Willelmus Allen de Ropsley warrener quia primo die Januarii ult' pret' apud Belton in partibus et comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (anglice snnares [sic]) pro capiendo et necando lepores et possuit [sic] et unam leporem cum eodem engino [sic] cepit et necavit contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 66 Jeremia Berty de Lound, 67. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, 68. Henricus Bertye de eadem generosus, 69. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 70. Elizabeth uxor predicti Francisci, 71. Katherina uxor Thome Stephenson de eadem, 72. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 73. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 74. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 75. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, [et] 76. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi—consimili cum Daniele Browne de Staynflett et aliis &c.

*Page 22.*

- 77 Johannes Newton (*altered from Newcombe*) de Irneham, 78. Thomas Dent de eadem, 79. Anna Chester de eadem, 80. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 81. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 82. Barbara Dean de eadem, 83. Gratia Dent de eadem, 84. Samuel Key de eadem, 85. Ricardus Hewit de Bulby, 86. Johannes Lewen de eadem, 87. Katherina Clarke de eadem, 88. Jacobus Walbanks de Hawthorpe, 89. Maria uxor predicti Jacobi, 90. Thomas Walbanks de eadem, [et] 91. Francesca uxor predicti Thome—consimili.  
 92 Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 93. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 94. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 95. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 96. Daniel Pitts de eadem—consimili 3 dies Dominicis.

## INDICTAMENTA.

- 97 Willelmus Allen nuper de Ropsley warrener quia vi et armis &c. apud Syston communem pasturam cum equis et juvencis comestus fuit spoliavit et consumpsit &c. Inquisicio invenit Billam.  
 98 Idem Willelmus Allen quia vi et armis pasturam inhabitantium de Syston ut supra &c.

## RECOGNITIONES.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Franciscus Musson de Helpringham baker in *xxli.* pro bono gestu.
- × \* Johannes Pitts de Rippingale wheelwrigth [*sic*] in *xli.* pro pace.  
Johannes Wright de Hackonby in *xli.* ad prosequendum Brice.  
Tho. Brice de Hackonby in *xxli.* pro comparicione Katherine Brice ad respondendum.
- × \* Johannes Ayliff de Morton in *xli.* pro comparicione Willelmi Elwoodd ad respondendum.  
Willelmus Clay de Hackonby in *5li.* pro comparicione Marie Clay ad dandum evidenciam.
- × \* Willelmus Brompton de Wiberton carpinter in *xxli.* pro pace.
- × \* Ricardus Pepper de Wiberton carpinter in *xxli.* pro pace.
- × \* Johannes Macham de Wiberton labourer in *xxli.* pro pace.

Page 23.

## RECOGNITIONES.

Mr Goodhall.

- \* Georgius Boyall de Witham super Montem labourer in *5li.* pro prosequendo Johannis [*sic*] Wadsley pro feloniam (nil<sup>m</sup>).
- × \* Jacobus Reeve senior de Bourne labourer in *xli.* pro feloniam.
- × \* Willelmus Moyer junior de eadem tanner in *xli.* pro feloniam.
- \* Johannes Walker de eadem labourer in *xli.* pro feloniam.  
(r. 4s. 8d.<sup>m</sup>).
- × \* Tho. Burton de eadem baker in *xli.* pro feloniam.  
Jacobus Lightfoote de eadem clericus in *5li.* ad prosequendum Reeve et alios. (nil<sup>m</sup>)  
Willelmus Farrow de eadem labourer in *5li.* dare evidenciam versus Reeve et alios. (nil<sup>m</sup>)

Mr Tigh.

Edwardus Tompkin de Ponton Parva in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
(sol<sup>m</sup>).

- × \* Henricus Everitt de Welby (yeoman<sup>l</sup>) in *xxli.* pro pace.
- × \* Johannes Clay de Morton labourer in *xxli.* pro bono gestu.

Captaine Wigmore.

- × \* Thomas Baker de Deeping St James *xli.* pro pace.
- × \* Robertus Oldgate junior de Baston labourer *xli.* pro pace.
- × \* Johannes Barber de Bourne blacksmith in *xli.* pro pace.
- × \* Johannes Pell de Bourne agricola *xli.* pro pace.
- × \* Ricardus Thompson de eadem cordwiner in *xli.* pro pace.
- × \* Jacobus Fracy de eadem in *xli.* pro pace.
- × \* Robertus Oldgate de Baston senior in *xli.* pro pace.
- × \* Robertus Oldgate de Baston iunior in *x[li.]* pro pace.
- × \* Eliz. Pryore de Baston spinster. (r. 5s.<sup>m</sup>)

## ARRAINMENTA.

- \* Johannes Wadsley indicted pro felony juratores dicunt quod ipse est culpabilis et ipse confitetur & orderd y<sup>t</sup> hee be whiped.

Katterina Brice indicted pro felony et juratores dicunt quod ipse [*sic*] est culpabilis & ordered y<sup>t</sup> she be whipped.

Page 24.

Ordered that Francis Crole of Tarrington & Robert Sharpe of Deepeing St James to serve in y<sup>e</sup> offices of cheife constables for y<sup>e</sup> wapentake of Nesse in the stead of Jerem. Pitts whoe is dead & Mr John Cappit whoe vpon his request is discharged haveing done good service in his said office.

An alsoe y<sup>t</sup> Mr Wm Hardwicke of Cawthorp doe serve as cheife constable for (y<sup>e</sup><sup>1</sup>) wapentake of Aveland as well for his owne parte as alsoe in y<sup>e</sup> stead of Richard Seagrave whoe is dead.

Johannes Baines ballivus in misericordia vs. Fine remitted.

≡ Ordered y<sup>t</sup> James Harrington still remaine & be settled in y<sup>e</sup> place where he now is untill further cause be here shewn.

≡ Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> sitting for y<sup>e</sup> licences for these parts be on Tewesday y<sup>e</sup> 15th of April att y<sup>e</sup> house of Val Smith in Bourne.

≡ Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Captaine (Tho.<sup>1</sup>) Harrington be treasurer in the stead of Mr Brrisford [*sic*] & 2*d*. (per town<sup>1</sup>) be added to y<sup>e</sup> charge weekly for the Marshalsey.

≡ And y<sup>t</sup> Mr Will. Osborne continue treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> Pencion<sup>rs</sup> &c. or maimed soldj<sup>rs</sup>.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Nathaniel Smith be pay'd 10*li*. by y<sup>e</sup> (Capteine Tho. Harrington y<sup>e</sup> next<sup>1</sup>) treasur<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Marshalsey for y<sup>e</sup> vse of the bookes w<sup>ch</sup> he vsed in y<sup>e</sup> tyme he was Clerke of the Peace for these parts & Holland.

Page 25.

LINCOLNE  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
EASTER  
1684

GENERAL SESSION HELD AT SLEAFORD, 8 APRIL  
1684, BEFORE EDWARD HUSSEY, BART, CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, KNIGHT, EDWARD KING, THOMAS HARRINGTON, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, JOHN THOROLD, ESQUIRES.

# INDICTAMENTA ET PRESENTAMENTA.

## PLURIES CAPIAS.

1 Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwick quia ipse die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Metherringham tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios super eum legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum mutilatorum et aliis Domini Regis servitiis constabulario de Metherringham solvere recusavit contra &c.

2 \* Willelmus Sympton de Potter Hanworth quia vicesimo octavo die Augusti apud Hanworth predictam cum quodam tormento onerato pulvere sulphureo et glandinibus plumbeis separales lepores occidit cepit et asportavit non habens terras et tenementa nec aliter qualificatus secundum formam statuti &c. Fined & submitted. (Finis 2*s*. 6*d*. & solutus ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

- 3 \* Idem Willelmus Sympson et 4. \* Thomas Jackson de Donston—quia ipse die capcionis &c. clausam diversorum hominum fregerunt et intraverunt & dampnum cum catallis suis fecerunt &c. contra &c. (Fine vid. [each] et sol' ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).  
 [One line deleted].
- 5 Jacobus Foster de Haveram pro vendendo et emendo equos et catalla super die Dominico contra statutum &c.
- 6 Johannes Walcott de Helpringham, 7. Thomas Hooton de eadem, 8. Robertus Skerrit de eadem, 9. Johannes Codd de Billingay (3 menses<sup>l</sup>)—quia existens et quilibet eorum existens supra aetatem 16m. Annorum non accesserunt ad ecclesia sua [*sic*] parochial' per spatium trium dierum Dominicorum contra formam statuti &c.
- 10 Edwardus Humberstone de North Hykam, 11. Pennell Hales de Haddington, 12. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 13. Joana Hales de eadem, [et] 14. Ricardus Cooke senior de Skellingthorpe—pro consimili.

Page 26.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

- 15 Ricardus Cooke junior de Skellingthorpe, 16. Jona Chamberlain de eadem, 17. ≡ Timotheus Browne de Bassingham, 18. Maria uxor eius, 19. ≡ Johannes Taylor de eadem, 20. Susanna uxor eius, 21. Tymotheus Taylor de eadem, 22. Thomas Browne de eadem, 23. Maria Parkin de eadem, 24. Matheus Snell de Swinderby, 25. Thomas Rands de Awburne generosus, 26. Maria Gun de eadem, 27. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 28. Ellena uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 29. Juditha uxor Roberti Bavin de Navenby, 30. Maria uxor Thome Maples de eadem, 31. Georgius Golding de Navenby, Thomas Browne de Boultham, [et] 32. Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby—pro consimili 3 s[undays].
- 33 Anna Pann de Branswell vidua, 34. Sara Lound de Durrington, 35. Anna Dixon de eadem, 36. × Robertus Waters de eadem, 37. Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell, 38. Uxor eiusdem Willelmi Wheatley, 39. Willelmus Thornton de Lessingham, [et] 40. Widow Tipler de Hawdingham—pro consimili 3 s[undays].
- 41 Johannes Enderby de Dirrington generosus pro consimili 3 menses.
- 42 Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton, 43. Thomas Humberston de Metheringham, 44. Willelmus Cartwright de eadem, 45. Matheus Archer de eadem, 46. Petrus Huggwood de eadem, [et] 47. Susanna uxor eius—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

Page 27.

CAPIAS.

- 48 Johannes Hugwood de Hanworth, 49. Maria uxor eius, 50. Johannes Dawbney de eadem, 51. Alicia uxor eius, 52. Edwardus Hutchinson de eadem, 53. Katherina vxor



eius, 54. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 55. Johannes Johnson de eadem, 56. Robertus Jessup de Heighington, 57. Hestera uxor eius, 58. Margareta Bauls de eadem, 59. Edwardus Raby de eadem, 60. Thomas Maltby de Donston, 61. Anna uxor eius, [et] 62. Jana Langton de Ledenham Longa—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

- 63 Francesca Howard de Donston vidua, 64. ≡ Robertus Warriner de eadem, 65. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 66. Willelmus dominus Widderington de Blankney, 67. Domina uxor eius, 68. Mr Hubbert de eadem, 69. uxor eius de eadem, 70. Johannes Storey de eadem, 71. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 72. Josephus Wilson de eadem, 73. uxor eius de eadem, 74. Jana Tayler de eadem, 75. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawpwick, 76. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 77. Hugo Allen de eadem, 78. Mr Robinson de eadem, 79. Anna Pridgeon de eadem vidua, 80. Josephus Allen de eadem, 81. Ricardus Allen de eadem, 82. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 83. Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, 84. Maria Gash de eadem, 85. Davidus Gash de eadem, [et] 86. Ursula Dawson de Metheringham—pro consimili 3 menses.

- 87 Ricardus Coxon senior de Fulbeck 3 s[undays].

Page 28.

VENIRE FACIAS.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 88 Maria uxor Thome Naples de Navenby pro consimili 3 menses.  
 89 Georgius Good de Navenby, 90. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii, 91. Judetha Bavin uxor Roberti Bavin de eadem, 92. Georgius Gouldin de eadem, 93. Timotheus Browne de Bassingham, 94. [blank] uxor predicti Timothei, 95. Miles Farmery de eadem, 96. Thomas Browne de eadem, 97. Anna Dawson de eadem, 98. Johannes Tayler de eadem, 99. Susanna uxor eius, 100. Johannes Sibsey de eadem, 101. Maria uxor Josephi Parkins de eadem, 102. Willelmus Browne de eadem, 103. Margareta Ward de eadem, 104. Anna Frotheringham de Welbourne, 105. Johannes Frotheringham de eadem, 106. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 107. Maria Frotheringham de eadem, 108. Elizabetha Steele de eadem, 109. Daniel Brittain de eadem, 110. [blank] uxor predicti Danielis, 111. Ellinor Wilkinson uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 112. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 113. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 114. Anna Sewall uxor Johannis Sewall de Harmston, 115. Georgius Pacye de eadem, 116. [blank] uxor predicti Georgii, 117. Henricus Symondson de North Hykam, 118. [blank] uxor predicti Henrici, 119. Richardus Pridgeon de eadem, 120. Willelmus Tudgson de eadem, 121. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 122. Johannes Holt de eadem,

123. [*blank*] uxor predicti Johannis, 124. Thomas Crane de North Scarle, 125. Elizabetha uxor predicti Thome, [et] 126. Anna Cowley de eadem vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos &c.

Page 29.

- 127 Ellena Hargrave de eadem vidua, 128. Anna uxor Bartolomei Wilson de eadem, [et] 129. Willelmus Proctor de eadem—pro consimili.
- 130 Willelmus Srills de North Scarle quia die capcionis &c. apud North Scarle predictam duos solidos super eum taxatos versus relevacionem militum militorum [*sic*] et aliis necessariis servitiis Roberto Slamson constabulario ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.

LANGO.

- 131 Thomas Humberston de Metherringham, 132. Petrus Huggard de eadem, 133. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 134. Matheus Archer de eadem, 135. [*blank*] uxor predicti Mathei, 136. Johannes Codd de Billingay, 137. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 138. Thomas Maultby de Donston, 139. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 140. ≡ Arrabella Jackson uxor Thome Jackson de eadem, 141. Edwardus Bunbye de Potterhanworth, 142. Elizabetha uxor de predicti Edwardi [*sic*], 143. Thomas How de eadem, 144. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 145. Henricus Nutt de eadem, 146. Elizabetha uxor predicti Henrici, 147. Johannes Dawbney de eadem, 148. Alicia uxor predicti Johannis, 149. Edwardus Hutchinson de eadem, 150. Katherina uxor predicti Edwardi, 151. Johannis Clarke de eadem, 152. Robertus Stennitt de eadem, 153. Johannes Hoggard de eadem, 154. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 155. Johannes Bell de eadem, 156. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 157. Edwardus Raby de Scawpwicke, 158. [*blank*] uxor predicti Edwardi, 159. Willelmus Bunbye de Nocton, 160. [*blank*] uxor predicti Willelmi, 161. Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 162. Robertus Jessop de Heckington, [et] 163. Hester uxor predicti Roberti—quia die capcionis &c. apud separales villas predictas existentes et quilibet eorum existens etate xvi<sup>m</sup> annorum et amplius non accesserunt nec aliquis eorum accessit ad ecclesias suas parochiales nec ad aliquam aliam ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos ultimos preteritos sed negligenter abstinerunt ab eisdem contra &c.

Page 30.

- 164 Margaret Bowles de eadem, [et] 165. Maria Moore de eadem—consimili.
- 166 Ursula Dawson de Metherringham, 167. [*blank*] Storey de Blanckney generosus, 168. Willelmus dominus Witherington de eadem, 169. Domina uxor eius, 170. [*blank*] Hubbard de eadem generosus, 171. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 172. Johannes Sturdy de eadem, 173. Edmundus

Jackson de eadem, 174. Jana Taylor de eadem spinster, 175. Willelmus Allen de Scawwicke generosus, 176. Willelmus Allen iunior de eadem, 177. [blank] uxor predicti Willelmi, 178. Davidus Fogatte de eadem, 179. Henricus Robinson de eadem, 180. Hugo Allen de eadem, 181. Josephus Allen de eadem, 182. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 183. Anna Pridgeon de eadem, 184. Rolandus Hallifeild de eadem, 185. Davidus Gashe de eadem, 186. Franciscus Howard de Dunston, 187. Susanna Hawney de eadem, [et] 188. ≡ Robertus Warrenner de eadem—consimili 3 mens'.

## LOVEDEN.

- 189 Judetha Simpson de Hough super Montem spinster, 190. Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, 191. Arthurus Langwith de eadem, 192. Maria Coxon uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem, 193. Thomas Ashbye de Hougham, 194. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 195. Jana Read de eadem—pro consimili.
- 196 Johannes Walley de Normanton, 197. Johannes Vorley de eadem, 198. Katherina uxor predicti Johannis, 199. Johannes Richardson de Hough super Montem, 200. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 201. Johannes Pullen de eadem, 202. Willelmus Everitt de Gelson, [et] 203. Jona Ray de Fulbecke vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

## Page 31.

- 204 Christopherus Ray de eadem, 205. Ricardus Coxon de eadem, 206. Thomas Everitt de West Willoughby, 207. Rebecca uxor predicti Thome, 208. Abigael Everitt de eadem, 209. Johannes Killingley de eadem, 210. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 211. Benjamin Rixe de eadem, 212. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 213. Elizabetha uxor predicti Benjamin Rixe, 214. Johannes Glaskin de Sudbrooke, 215. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 216. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, 217. Maria uxor predicti Thome, 218. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 219. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 220. Edwardus Snath de eadem, 221. Maria uxor predicti Edwardi, 222. Bridgetta Hall de eadem, 223. Thomas Seckars de Hougham, 224. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 225. Randolphus Pattison de Beckingham, 226. Maria Burdit de eadem, [et] 227. Anna Burdit de eadem—pro consimili.

## FLAXWELL.

- 228 Robertus Grumball de South Rawsby, 229. Maria uxor predicti Roberti, 230. Anna Pann de Brunswell, 231. Samuel Washingborrow de Lessingham, 232. Robertus Thompson de eadem, 233. Anna uxor predicti Roberti, 234. Winifreda Cosins de eadem, 235. Willelmus Thorneton de eadem, 236. Ricardus Thompson de Roxom,

237. Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell, 238. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 239. Robertus Waller de Durrington, 240. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 241. Ruth Farmery de eadem, [et] 242. Sara Lound de eadem—pro consimili.

Page 32.

- 243 Anna Dixon de eadem, 244. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem, [et] 245. Dorothea uxor predicti Jacobi—pro consimili.  
246 Johannes Enderbye de Durrington pro consimili 3 menses.

#### ASWARDHURN.

- 247 Johannes Ascough nuper de Kelby, [et] Jana uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.

#### INDICTAMENTA.

- 248 Johannes Fletcher nuper de North Rawsby pro insultu et affraia faciendis super quendam Jonathanum Abney. Inquisicio invenit Billam.  
249 \* Ricardus Cooke nuper de Dunston (Fine 2s. 6d. & sol<sup>1</sup>) et \* Willelmus Cooke nuper de eadem (Fine 2s. 6d. & [blank]<sup>1</sup>) pro riotose et illicite insultu et affraia faciendis super quendam Thomam Jackson. Inquisicio invenit Billam.  
250 David Leake nuper de Nova Sleaford Robertus Hutton nuper de Bourne pro insultu et affraia faciendis super quendam Jacobum Smith. Inquisicio invenit Billam versus David Leake.

#### RECOGNITIONES.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Francis Musson de Helpringham baker in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Medley de Heckington yeoman in 22*li.* pro comparicione W. Mapletoft (committed<sup>1</sup>).

Mr King.

- × \* Mathias Wilson de Dunston yeoman x*li.* pro comparicione Ricardi Cooke pro pace.  
Symon Golden de eadem yeoman in x*li.* pro comparicione ejusdem.  
× \* Franciscus Hutchinson de eadem yeoman in x*li.* pro comparicione Roberti Warriner ut supra.  
× \* Josephus Prodlove de eadem yeoman in x*li.* pro comparicione Willelmi (Warriner<sup>e</sup>) (Cooke<sup>1</sup>) ut supra.  
≡ Robertus Faux et Ricardus Booth de Heckinton pro comparicione Roberti Bull pro pace.

Mr Lister.

Thomas Forman de Walcot labourer in x*li.* pro bono gestu. \* Georgius Bell de Timberland labourer in x*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Moore de Walcot labourer in x*li.* pro bono gestu. \* (Johannes Parker de North Kyme in 22*li.* ut these 3 (four<sup>e</sup>) men never to offend again by shooting<sup>e</sup>).  
Isaac Cooke de eadem labourer in x*li.* pro bono gestu.\*  
Thomas Hardy de eadem labourer in x*li.* (pro bono gestu<sup>e</sup>) ad prosequendum.

15 July. '84. Memorandum then y<sup>e</sup> Courte discharged Mr John Parker of his recognizances.

Page 33.

\* (Edward<sup>e</sup>) (Richard<sup>d</sup>) Barker constable of Fulbecke for not observeing S<sup>r</sup> Edward Husseys warr<sup>te</sup> prout petition etc. in misericordia xli.

Fine Remitted per ordinem S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey barr<sup>t</sup> et Johannis Thorold & retr'

Willelmus Follitt committed pro bono gestu for dissolutly & disorderly travelling uppon & downe the country &c.

Elizabetha Craven de [blank] for being delivered of a bastard child &c.

× Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Wm Follett be sett in the stocks for being drunke & y<sup>t</sup> he be sent vnto Wm Chambers ye master of y<sup>e</sup> house of correction & there to be kept att hard labour & for want of doeing his work to have correccion according to law as a disorderly travellour & stubborn roague.

Pages 34 to 36 [blank].

Page 37.

LINCOLNE	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 14 JULY 1684, BEFORE THOMAS
BOURNE	HARRINGTON, LISTER TIGH, WILLIAM GOODALL,
MIDSUMMER	AND DANIEL WIGMORE, ESQUIRES.

1684

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.  
PLURIES CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quia 15<sup>o</sup> die Junii et diuersis aliis diebus et vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigilator officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti.
- 2 Ricardus Garratt de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Septembris ult' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit et idem opus perficere postea recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. Et contra formam statuti &c.
- 3 Johannes Willis de Bourne, 4. Ruth uxor eius, 5. Margaretta uxor Johannis Cocker de eadem, 6. Thomas Lee de eadem, 7. Jacobus Lee de eadem. 8. Josephus Lee de eadem, 9. Daniel Sherman de Morton, [et] 10. Ricardus Garrett de Hackonby—quia existentes et quilibet eorum existens supra etatem 16m. annorum non accesserunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos contra formam statuti.
- 11 Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swayton, [et] 12. Winifreda uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem—pro consimili.
- 13 Zacharias Walbanks de Hackonby pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 38. PLURIES CAPIAS. BELTISLOE.

- 14 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 15. Thomas Ball de eadem, 16. Barbara Penny de eadem, 17. Edwardus Crunkhorne de eadem, 18. Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby, [et] 19. Katherina Clarke de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 20 Johannes Lewin de eadem, 21. Johannes Necomb de eadem, 22. Thomas Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 23. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem, 24. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 25. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 26. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, [et] 27. Johannes Sympson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

ALIAS CAPIAS. NESSE.

- 28 Widdow Hookes de Deeping St Jacobi, 29. Thomas Palmer de eadem, 30. Maria Hanchliffe de eadem, 31. Widdow Eldred de eadem, 32. Peregrinus Taylor de Gretford, 33. Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 34. Johannes Northerne de eadem, 35. Tho. Heads de Thurleby, 36. Maria Key de Langtoft, 37. Samuel Taylor de Tallington, [et] 38. Ellinor uxor eius—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

BELTISLOE.

- 39 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 40. Elizabetha Sheppard de North Witham, 41. Simon Robinson de eadem, [et] 42. Daniel Pitts de Castle Bytham—pro consimili.

WYNNY BRIDGE & THREO.

- 43 Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, 44. Thomas Hare de eadem, [et] 45. Maria Hunt de North Stoake—pro consimili.
- 46 Willelmus Sutton de Ponton Parva, [et] 47. Elizabetha uxor Johannis Cooke de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 39. CAPIAS. NESSE.

- 48 Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 49. Johannes Northen de eadem, 50. Johannes Holmes de Deeping St Jacobi, 51. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 52. Anthonius Holmes de eadem, 53. Ricardus Holmes de eadem, 54. Johannes Ratcliffe de eadem, [et] 55. Thomas Baley de eadem—quia die capcionis &c. apud separales villas predictas existentes et quilibet eorum existens etate etate [sic] xvi<sup>m</sup> annorum et amplius non accessit seu aliquis eorum accessit ad ecclesias suas parochiales predictas nec ad vllam aliam ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos nunc ult' pret' sed negligenter abstinerunt ab eisdem contra &c.

AVELAND.

- 56 Daniel Browne de Staynfleet, [et] 57. Zacharias Walbancks de Hackonby—consimili 3 menses.
- 58 Daniel Sherman de Morton, 59. Elizabeth Quincey de Hackonby, 60. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swayton, [et] 61. Winifreda Worsley uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem—consimili 3 dies Dominicis.

## WYNNY BRIDG &amp; THREO.

- 62 Maria Hunt de Stoake vidua, [et] 63. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua—consimili &c.
- 64 Willelmus Allen de Ropsley warrener quia quia [*sic*] primo die Januarii ult' pret' apud Belton in partibus et comitatu predictis quasdam enginas [*sic*] (anglice Snares) pro capiando et necando lepores posuit et unum leporem cum eodem engino cepit et necuit contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 65 Jeremia Bertye de Lound, 66. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, 67. Henricus Bertye de eadem generosus, 68. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 69. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, 70. Katherina uxor Thome Stephenson de eadem, 71. Johannes Sympson de eadem, 72. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 73. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 74. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, [et] 75. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi—pro consimili cum Daniele Browne de Staynflett et aliis &c.

Page 40.

- 76 Johannes Newton de Irneham, 77. Thomas Dent de eadem, 78. Anna Chester de eadem, 79. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 80. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 81. Barbara Deane de eadem, 82. Gratia Dent de eadem, 83. Samuel Key de eadem, 84. Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby, 85. Johannes Lewen de eadem, 86. Katherina Clarke de eadem, 87. Jacobus Walbanks de Hawthorpe, 88. Maria uxor predicti Jacobi, 89. Thomas Walbanks de eadem, [et] 90. Francesca uxor predicti Thome—pro consimili.
- 91 Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 92. [*blank*] uxor predicti Johannis, 93. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 94. [*blank*] uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 95. Daniel Pitts de eadem—[*blank*].

## VENIRE FACIAS.

## NESSE.

- 96 \* Anthonius Carrington nuper de Baston in partibus et comitatu predictis Sheppard primo die Aprilis vlt' pret' fuit et adhuc est communis transgressor cum ovibus suis in agris eiusdem ville contra &c.
- 97 \* Willelmus Wilye nuper de Baston predicta quia primo die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Baston predictam fuit et adhuc est communis transgressor cum ovibus suis in agris eiusdem ville contra &c.
- 98 Thomas Bealye de Deeping St Jacobi, 99. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 100. Anthonius Holmes de eadem, 101. Johannes Holmes de eadem, 102. Ricardus Holmes de eadem, 103. Johannes Ratcliffe de eadem, 104. Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 105. [*blank*] uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 106. Johannes Northerne de eadem—quia die capcionis &c., apud separales villas predictas existentes et quilibet eorum

existens etate xvi annorum et amplius non accesserunt nec aliquis eorum accessit ad ecclesias suas parochiales nec ad villam aliam ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos nunc ult' pret' sed negligenter abstinerunt ab eisdem contra &c.

Page 41.

BELTISLOE.

- 107 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham, generosus, 108. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 109. Willelmus Newton de eadem generosus, 110. Johannes Drurye de eadem, 111. Willelmus Drurye de eadem, 112. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 113. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 114. Samuel Key de eadem, 115. Anna uxor predicti Samuelis, 116. Gratia Dent de eadem vidua, 117. Issabella Willows de eadem, 118. Robertus Dent de eadem, 119. Edwardus Crunkhorne de eadem, 120. Alicia uxor predicti Edwardi, 121. Robertus Drury de eadem, 122. Thomas Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 123. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 124. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem, 125. Maria Greenbury de eadem, 126. Petrus Beetson de Bulbye, 127. Maria Beetson de eadem, 128. Daniel Browne de eadem, 129. Katherina Browne de eadem, 130. Thomas Wright de Bulbye, 131. Maria uxor predicti Thome, 132. Johannes Owlett de eadem, 133. Ricardus Clarke de Corbye, 134. Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby, 135. Martha uxor Ricardi Clarke de Corby, 136. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 137. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 138. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 139. Franciscus Mabson de eadem, 140. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, [et] 141. Katherina Stevenson uxor Thome Stevenson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 142 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 143. Daniel Pitts de eadem, 144. Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 145. Jana uxor predicti Johannis, 146. Susanna Wallet de Aunebye, [et] 147. Anna Wallet de eadem spinster—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 42.

AVELAND.

- 148 Robertus Towers de Swayton, 149. Johannes Towers de eadem, 150. Susanna Brand uxor Jacobi Brand de eadem, 151. Winifreda Worsley uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem, 152. Daniel Shearman de Morton, 153. Willelmus Greene de Osborneby, 154. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, [et] 155. Zacharius Walbancks de Haconby—pro consimili.

WINNY BRIDGS & THREO.

- 156 Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate pro consimili.

INDICTAMENTA.

- 157 Willelmus Allen nuper de Ropsley warrener quia vi et armis &c. apud Syston communem pasturam cum equis [et] juvencis comestus fuit spoliavit et consumpsit &c. Inquisicio invenit Billam.
- 158 Idem Willelmus Allen quia vi et armis pasturam inhabitantium de Syston ut supra &c.



159 \* Georgius Leister nuper de Welby alehoukeeper et Elizabetha uxor eius quia quendam Robertum Belton servum cuiusdam Henrici Everrit et diversas alias personas in domo sua ibidem bibentes et tipulantes et inordinate sese gerentes in dies Dominicos tempore Divini Servitie sedere et remanere permiserunt ad graue dampnum &c. Inquisicio invenit Billam.

#### RECOGNITIONES.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Thomas Armesby de Hale magna yeoman in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Slan et William Warrener manucaptors in *xli.* pro com'. (Clerico sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Beresfford.

- \* Johannes Watson de Wilsfford labourer in *xxli.* pro pace. Willelmus Carby et Edwardus Letts manucaptors. (Clerico sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Tigh.

- \* Gabriel Andrew de Newton in *xli.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Golding manucaptor. (sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Bromfeild de Morton labourer in *xxli.* pro pace. Robertus Cawdron et Laurentius Robinson manucaptors. (sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Idem Johannes Bromfeild in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Idem manucaptors. (sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 43.

Mr Wigmore.

- \* Francesca Gybson de Langtoft spinster Maria Phillips de eadem in *xxli.* pro pace. Johannes Gybson & Henricus Presgrave manucaptors.
  - \* Marmaducus Smith de Deeping St James in *xxli.* pro pace. Henricus Tenby [et] Willelmus Smith manucaptors.
  - \* Georgius Baker de West Deeping labourer in *xxli.* pro pace. Thomas Clarke [et] Thomas Hudson manucaptors.
  - \* Henricus Hartnes de Deeping St James chapman in *xxli.* pro pace. Henricus Tenby [et] Willelmus Smith manucaptors.
  - \* Thomas Baker de Deeping St James bayliffe in *xxli.* pro pace. Robertus Stretton [et] Georgius Brainsby manucaptors.
  - \* Robertus Wilson de Baston labourer in *xli.* pro pace. Henricus Cooper [et] Athinatus Carrington manucaptors.
- Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Issabella Glasby spinster be (sent to<sup>c</sup>) & continued att Hanthorpe in y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Morton & there to remaine as her settlemente.
- \* Ordered y<sup>t</sup> 06*li.* 10s. be allowed the towne of Allington for y<sup>e</sup> carryeing 5 persons from Lincolne Gaole to Norwich Gaole as by a note filed & y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> same be paid by y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer of Marshalsey into y<sup>e</sup> hands of Nathaniel Burton y<sup>e</sup> late constable of Allington for y<sup>e</sup> vse of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> said towne of Allington.

Page 44.

(Tho. Mann de Helpson mason, Alex. Tompson de Deeping St James mason, [et] Johannes Walls de eadem mason—juratores<sup>e</sup>).

(Roberte Glenn de Stanford carpenter, Johannes Measures de Deepeing Gate carpinter, [et] Robertus Ivers de Markett Deeping carpinter—juratores<sup>e</sup>).

(Josephus Sherwood de Colliveston slater, [et] Georgius Sydes de eadem slater—juratores<sup>e</sup>).

(Robertus Burton de Deeping St James plumer<sup>e</sup>).

(Ye masons do sweare y<sup>t</sup> e).

\* Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Tunnard servant to Mr Roberte Shore be sent to the keeper of y<sup>e</sup> house of correccion (of Falkingham<sup>1</sup>) & there to [be] whipped vntill blud come and soe to [sic] held to labor for a month from hence & soe to be discharged & y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> constables of Borne convey him thither att y<sup>e</sup> townes charge.

\* Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Weston de Bourne be alsoe sent to y<sup>e</sup> said keeper of y<sup>e</sup> said house of correccion & there to be whipped as aforesaid & kept there for a month as aforesaid & carryed thither by y<sup>e</sup> constables.

\* Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> towns baliffs de Markett Deeping William Jellis & Thomas Musson pay a bill of 2*li.* 13*s.* 10*d.* to William Hawkins schoolmaster there for y<sup>e</sup> repaire of y<sup>e</sup> schoolhouse & chamber as by a petition & bill &c.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Richard Abson late of Wilforth be received by y<sup>e</sup> Inhabitants there & (y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> <sup>1</sup>) inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> said towne of Wilsforth provide for him & his wife & (2<sup>1</sup>) children convenient habitacion & (other<sup>1</sup>) releife according to his necessity.

Page 45.

#### RECOGNITIONES.

Mr Goodhall.

\* Johannes Lee de Bourne chapman in x*li.* pro pace. Franciscus Jarvase [et] Johannes Hochkin manucaptors.

Franciscus Jarvase de Bourne in x*li.* pro pace. Johannes Lee [et] Johannes Hochkin manucaptors.

Page 46 [blank].

Page 47.

LINCOLNE  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
MIDSUMER  
1684

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 15 JULY 1684, BEFORE RICHARD  
ROTHWELL, BART, EDWARD HUSSEY, KNIGHT  
AND BART, WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, CHRISTOPHER  
BERRESFORD, EDWARD KING, JOHN THOROLD,  
ROBERT FISHER, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

FLAXWELL.

1 Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwick quia die capcionis &c.  
apud Metheringham tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios

super eum legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum militum [*rectius* mutilatorum] et aliis Domini Regis necessariis constabulario de Metheringham solvere recusavit contra &c.

- 2 Jacobus Foster de Haveram pro vendendo et emendo equos et catalla super die Dominico contra statutum &c. (mortuus<sup>m</sup>).

LANGOE.

- 3 Johannes Codd de Billingay quia existens supra etatem 16<sup>m</sup> annorum non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochialem per spatium trium mensium contra &c.

ASWARDHURN.

- 4 Johannes Walcott de Helpringham, 5. Thomas Hooton de eadem, [et] 6. Robertus Skerritt de eadem—pro consimili tres dies Dominicos.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 7 Edwardus Humberston de North Hykam, 8. Pennel' Hales de Haddington, 9. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 10. Joana Hales de eadem, [et] 11. Ricardus Cooke senior de Skellingthorpe—pro consimili.

PLURIES CAPIAS. IDEM.

- 12 Ricardus Cooke junior de Skellingthorpe, 13. Jona Chamberlaine de eadem, 14. \* Timotheus Browne de Bassingham, 15. \* Maria uxor predicti Timothei, 16. \* Johannes Taylor de eadem, 17. \* Susanna uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 18. \* Timotheus Taylor de eadem—pro consimili.

Page 48.

- 19 \* Thomas Browne de eadem, 20. Maria Parkin de eadem, 21. Matheus Snell de Swinderby, 22. Thomas Rands de Awburne generosus, 23. Maria Gunn de eadem, 24. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 25. Ellena uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 26. Juditha uxor Roberti Bavin de Navenby, 27. Maria uxor Thome Naples de eadem, 28. Georgius Goulding de Navenby, [et] 29. Tho. Browne de Boultham—pro consimili.

ASWARDHURN.

- 30 Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby—pro consimili.

FLAXWELL.

- 31 Anna Pann de Branswell vidua, 32. Sara Lound de Durrington, 33. Anna Dixon de eadem, 34. Robertus Waters de eadem, 35. \* Willelmus Wheatly de Cranwell, 36. \* [*blank*] uxor eiusdem Willelmi Wheatley, 37. Willelmus Thornton de Lessingham, [et] 38. Widow Tipler de Hawdingham—pro consimili.

LANGOE.

- 39 Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus pro consimili 3 menses.  
40 Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton, 41. Thomas Humberston de Metheringham, 42. Willelmus Cartwright de eadem, 43. Matheus Archer de eadem, 44. Petrus Huggwood de

eadem, [et] 45. Susanna uxor predicti Petri—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

ALIAS CAPIAS. FLAXWELL.

- 46 Johannes Huggwood de Hanworth, 47. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 48. \* Johannes Dawbney de eadem, (committed<sup>c</sup>), 49. Alicia uxor predicti Johannis, 50. \* Edwardus Hutchinson de eadem, 51. \* Katherina uxor predicti Edwardi, [et] 52. \* Johannes Clarke de eadem, (committed<sup>c</sup>)—pro consimili.

Page 49.

- 53 Johannes Johnson de eadem, 54. Robertus Jessup de Heighlinton, 55. Hestera uxor predicti Roberti, 56. Margaretta Bauls de eadem, 57. Edwardus Raby de eadem, 58. Thomas Maultby de Donston, [et] 59. Anna uxor predicti Thome—pro consimili.
- 60 Francesca Howard de Donston vidua, 61. Robertus Warriner de eadem, 62. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 63. Willelmus dominus Widderington de Blanckney, 64. Domina uxor eius—pro consimili 3 menses.

LANGOE.

- 65 Mr Hubbert de Blanckney, 66. [blank] uxor ejus, 67. Johannes Storey de eadem, 68. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 69. Josephus Wilson de eadem, 70. [blank] uxor eius, 71. Jana Taylor de eadem, 72. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawpwick, 73. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 74. Hugo Allen de eadem, 75. Mr Robinson de eadem, 76. Anna Pridgeon de eadem vidua, 77. Josephus Allen de eadem, 78. Ricardus Allen de eadem, 79. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 80. Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, 81. Maria Gash de eadem, 82. Davidus Gash de eadem, [et] 83. Ursula Dawson de Metherringham—pro consimili.

LOVEDEN.

- 84 Ricardus Coxon senior de Fulbeck pro consimili.
- 85 Jana Langton de Lendham [*sic*] Longa pro consimili 3 s[undays].

Page 50.

CAPIAS.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 86 Maria uxor Thome Naples de Navenby pro consimili 3 menses.
- 87 Georgius Good de Navenby, 88. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii, 89. Juditha Bavin uxor Roberti Bavin de eadem, 90. Georgius Gouldin de eadem, 91. \* Timotheus Browne de Bassingham, 92. \* [blank] uxor predicti Timothei, 93. Miles Farmery de eadem, 94. \* Thomas Browne de eadem, 95. Anna Dawson de Bassingham, 96. \* Johannes Taylor de eadem, 97. \* Susanna uxor predicti Johannis, 98. Johannes Sibsey de eadem, 99. Maria uxor Josephi Parkins de eadem, 100. Willelmus Browne de eadem, 101. Margaretta Ward de eadem, 102. Anna Frotheringham de Welborne, 103. \* Johannes Frotheringham de eadem, 104. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 105. Maria Frotheringham de

eadem, 106. Elizabetha Steele de eadem, 107. Daniel Brittan de eadem, 108. [blank] uxor predicti Danielis, 109. Ellenor Wilkinson uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 110. Anna Sewell uxor Johannis Sewell de Harmston. 111. Georgius Pacey de eadem, 112. [blank] uxor predicti Georgii, 113. Henricus Symondson de North Hykam, 114. [blank] uxor predicti Henrici. 115. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 116. Willelmus Tugson de eadem, 117. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 118. Johannes Holt de eadem, 119. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 120. Thomas Crane de North Scarle, 121. Elizabetha uxor predicti Thome, [et] 122. Anna Cowley de eadem vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 51.

- 123 Ellen Hargrave de eadem vidua, 124. Anna uxor Bartholomei Wilson de eadem, [et] 125. Willelmus Procter de eadem—pro consimili.
- 126 Willelmus Srills de North Scarle quia die capcionis &c. apud North Scarle predictam duos solidos super eum taxatos versus relevacionem militum militorum [*rectius* mutilatorum] et aliis necessariis servitiis Roberto Slamson constabulario ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

LANGOE.

- 127 Thomas Humberston de Metheringham, 128. Petrus Hoggard de eadem, 129. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 130. Matheus Archer de eadem, 131. [blank] uxor predicti Mathei, 132. Johannes Codd de Billingay, 133. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 134. Thomas Maultby de Dunston, 135. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 136. Arrabella Jackson uxor Thome Jackson de eadem, 137. Edwardus Bunbye de Potterhanworth, (committed<sup>c</sup>), 138. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 139. Thomas How de eadem, 140. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 141. Henricus Nutt de eadem, 142. Elizabetha uxor predicti Henrici, 143. \* Johannes Dawbney de eadem, 144. Alicia uxor predicti Johannis, 145. \* Edwardus Hutchinson de eadem, 146. Katherina uxor predicti Edwardi, 147. \* Johannes Clarke de eadem, 148. Robertus Stennitt de eadem, 149. Johannes Hoggard de eadem, 150. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 151. Johannes Bell de eadem, 152. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 153. Edwardus Raby de Scawpwicke, 154. [blank] uxor predicti Edwardi, 155. Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, 156. [blank] uxor predicti Willelmi, 157. Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 158. Robertus Jessop de Heckington, [et] 159. Hester uxor predicti Roberti—quia die capcionis &c. apud separal' villas predictas existentes et quilibet eorum existens etate xvi<sup>m</sup> annorum & amplius non accesserunt nec aliquis eorum accessit ad ecclesias suas parochiales nec ad aliquam aliam ad aliquod tempus infra

tres dies Dominicos ultimos preteritos sed negligenter abstinuerunt ab eisdem contra &c.

Page 52.

- 160 Margaretta Bowles de eadem, [et] 161. Maria Moore de eadem—pro consimili.
- 162 Ursula Dawson de Metheringham, 163. [blank] Storey de Blanckney generosus, 164. Willelmus dominus Witherington de eadem, 165. Domina uxor eius, 166. [blank] Hubbard de eadem generosus, 167. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 168. Johannes Sturdy de eadem, 169. Edmundus Jackson de eadem, 170. Jana Taylor de eadem spinster, 171. Willelmus Allen de Scawpwicke generosus, 172. Willelmus Allen iunior de eadem, 173. [blank] uxor predicti Willelmi, 174. Davidus Fogatte de eadem, <sup>1</sup> 176. Henricus Robinson de eadem, 177. Hugo Allen de eadem, 178. Josephus Allen de eadem, 179. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 180. Anna Pridgeon de eadem, 181. Rowlandus Hallifax de eadem, 182. Davidus Gash de eadem, 183. Franciscus Howard de Dunston, 184. Susanna Hawney de eadem, [et] 185. Robertus Wariner de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

#### LOVEDEN.

- 186 Judetha Simpson de Hough super Montem spinster, 187. Johannes Robinson de Fulbeck, 188. Artherus Langwith de eadem, 189. Maria Coxon uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem, 190. Thomas Ashby de Hougham, 191. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, [et] 192. Jana Read de eadem—pro consimili.
- 193 Johannes Walley de Normanton, 194. Johannes Vorley de eadem, 195. Katherina uxor predicti Johannis, 196. Johannes Richardson de Hough super Montem, 197. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 198. Johannes Pullen de eadem, 199. Willelmus Everitt de Gelson, [et] 200. Jana Ray de Fulbeck vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 53.

- 201 Christopherus Ray de eadem, 202. Ricardus Coxon de eadem, 203. Thomas Everitt de West Willoughby, 204. Rebecca uxor predicti Thome, 205. Abigael Everitt de eadem, 206. Johannes Killingley de eadem, 207. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 208. Benjamin Rixe de eadem, 209. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 210. Elizabetha uxor predicti Benjamin Rix, 211. Johannes Glaskin de Sudbrooke, 212. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 213. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, 214. Maria uxor predicti Thome, 215. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 216. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 217. Edwardus Snath de eadem, 218. Maria uxor predicti Edwardi, 219. Bridgetta Hall de eadem, 220. Thomas Seckars de Hougham, 221. [blank] uxor predicti Thome,

<sup>1</sup> 175 is omitted.

222. Randol' Pattison de Beckingham, 223. Maria Burditt de eadem, [et] 224. Anna Burditt de eadem—pro consimili.  
FLAXWELL.

225 Robertus Grumball de South Rawsby, 226. Maria uxor predicti Roberti, 227. Anna Pann de Brunswell, 228. \* Samuel Washingborrow de Lessingham, 229.\* Robertus Thompson de eadem, 230. \* Anna uxor predicti Roberti, 231. Winifreda Cosins de eadem, 232. Willelmus Thorneton de eadem, 233. Ricardus Thompson de Roxon, 234. Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell, 235. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 236. Robertus Waller de Durrington, 237. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti. 238. Ruth Farmery de eadem, [et] 239. Sara Lound de eadem—pro consimili.

Page 54.

240 Anna Dixon de eadem, 241. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem, [et] 242. Dorothea uxor predicti Jacobi—pro consimili.

243 Johannes Enderby de Durrington pro consimili 3 menses.

ASWARDHURN.

Johannes Ayscough de Kelby [et] Jana uxor eius pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

VENIRE FACIAS. BOOTHBY &C.

244 Maria Naples uxor Thome Naples de Navenby butcher, 245. Phillippus Easton de Boultham, [et] 246. Willelmus Barker de Eagle—pro consimili.

247 Georgius Good de Navenby, 248. Elizabeth uxor predicti Georgii, 249. Judetha uxor Roberti Bavin de eadem, 250. Georgius Golding de eadem, 251. Thomas Browne de Boultham, 252. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 253. Pennel' Hales de Haddington, 254. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 255. Joana Hales de eadem, 256. Maria Parkin de Bassingham, 257. Margaretta Ward de eadem, 258. Johannes Taylor de eadem, 259. Susanna uxor predicti Johannis, 260. Thomas Browne de eadem, 261. Timotheus Browne de eadem, 262. Maria uxor predicti Timothei, 263. Anna Frotheringham de Welborne, 264. \* Johannes Frotheringham de eadem, 265. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 266. Maria Frotheringham de eadem, 267. Daniel Brittan de eadem, 268. [blank] uxor predicti Danielis, 269. Ellenor Wilkinson uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 270. Johannes Burt de eadem, 271. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 272. Elizabeth uxor predicti Johannis, 273. Ricardus Pridgeon de North Hykam, 274. Willelmus Pridgeon de eadem, 275. [blank] uxor predicti Willelmi, 276. Edwardus Humberston de eadem, 277. Thomas Rands de Auborne generosus, 278. Maria Gunn de eadem, [et] 279. Henricus Saunderson de North Hykam—pro consimili.

Page 55.

280 Maria Symorson uxor Henrici Symorson de eadem, 281. Johannes Holt de eadem, 282. [blank] uxor predicti

Johannis, 283. Anna Dawson de Bassingham, 284. Georgius Pacey de Harmston, 285. Sarah uxor predicti Georgii, 286. [blank] uxor Johannis Sewell de eadem, 287. Ricardus [blank] de Skellingthorpe, 288. Ricardus Cooke junior de eadem, 289. Joanna Chamberlayne de eadem, 290. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super Montem, 291. Alicia Cliffe de eadem, 292. Maria Nicholson de eadem, 293. Johannes Ward de Carlton in Moreland, [et] 294. Anna Ward de eadem—pro consimili.

- 295 Johannes Gillet de civitate Lincoln' yeoman quia die capcionis &c. apud Whisby quinque solidos super eum taxatos versus relevacionem militum militorum [sic] & aliis necessariis serviciis cuidam Johanni Holmes constabulario eiusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

ASWARDHURN.

- 296 Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby, [et] 297. Jana uxor predicti Willelmi—quia die capcionis &c. apud Kelby predictam existens et uterque eorum existens etate xvi<sup>m</sup> annorum & amplius non accesserunt nec uterque eorum accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochialem predictam nec ad vllam aliam ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos nunc ultimos preteritos sed negligenter abstinerunt ab eisdem contra &c.

FLAXWELL.

- 298 Martha Pann de Branswell, 299. Robertus Waters de Durrington, 300. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem, 301. [blank] uxor predicti Jacobi, 302. Sara Lound de eadem, 303. Anna Dixon de eadem, 304. Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell, [et] 305. Maria uxor Willelmi—pro consimili.
- 306 Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus pro consimili 3 menses.

LANGOE.

- 307 Ursula Dawson de Metherringham, 308. Johannes Codd de Billingay, 309. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 310. Willelmus dominus Witherington de Blanckney, 311. Domina uxor eius, 312. [blank] Hubberd de eadem, [et] 313. [blank] uxor eius—pro consimili.

Page 56.

- 314 Johannes Storey de eadem, 315. Edmundus [blank] de eadem, 316. Thomas Tompkin de eadem, 317. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 318. Thomas Herne de eadem, 319. Jana Taylor de eadem, 320. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 321. Georgius Hickson de eadem, 322. Francesca Howard de Dunston vidua, 323. Robertus Warrener de eadem, 324. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 325. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawp-wicke, 326. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 327. David Foggatte de eadem, 328. Henricus Robinson de eadem, 329. Hugo Allen de eadem, 330. Josephus Allen de eadem, 331. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 332. Anna Brittan de eadem,



333. Maria Caskin de eadem, 334. Maria Gashe uxor David Gashe de eadem, 335. [blank] uxor Willelmi Allen iunioris de eadem, [et] 336. Willelmus Hallifeild de eadem—pro consimili.

- 337 Thomas Humberston de Metherringham, 338. Petrus Hoggard de eadem, 339. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 340. Matheus Archer de eadem, 341. Hester uxor predicti Mathei, 342. Edwardus Raby de Scawpwick, 343. [blank] uxor predicti Edwardi, 344. Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton, 345. Willelmus Bunby de eadem, 346. Elizabetha uxor predicti Willelmi, 347. Ricardus Stanley de eadem, 348. \* Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth, 349. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 350. Robertus Stennett de eadem, 351. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 352. Johannes Hoggard de eadem, 353. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 354. \* Johannes Clarke de eadem, 355. Drusilla uxor predicti Johannis, 356. Anna Pullen uxor Johannis Pullen de Kirkby Greene, 357. Robertus Jessop de Heighington, 358. Hestera uxor predicti Roberti, [et] 359. Margaretta Bowles de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 57.

- 360 Ellinor Cuborne uxor Johannis Cuborne de Walcott pro consimili 3 menses.

#### LOVEDEN.

- 361 Judetha Simpson de Hough super Montem, 362. Alicia Perkins de Gelston vidua, 363. Thomas Ashby de Hougham, 364. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 365. Jana Read de eadem, 366. Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, 367. Arthurus Langwith de eadem, [et] 368. Maria Coxon uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem—pro consimili.
- 369 Johannes Pullen de Hough super Montem, 370. Johannes Richardson de eadem, 371. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 372. Willelmus Everitt de Gelston, 373. Jana Ray de Fulbecke, 374. Christopherus Ray de eadem, 375. Johanna Ray de eadem, 376. Randal Pattison de Beckingham, 377. Johannes Greene de eadem, 378. Anna Burdit de eadem vidua, 379. Maria Burdit de eadem vidua, 380. Johannes Whaley de Normanton, 381. Johannes Varley de eadem, 382. Katherina Varley de eadem, 383. Thomas Everitt de Willowby, 384. Rebecca uxor predicti Thome, 385. Johannes Killingley de eadem, 386. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 387. Benjamin Roper de eadem, 388. Elizabetha uxor predicti Benjamin, 389. Johannes Glaskin de Sudbrooke, 390. Margeria uxor predicti Johannis, 391. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 392. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, 393. Maria uxor predicti Thome, 394. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 395. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 396. Edwardus Snath de eadem, 397. Maria uxor predicti Edwardi, 398. Bridgetta Hall de eadem

vidua, 399. Elizabetha Dawson de Long Ledenham,  
400. Jana Langton uxor Thome Langton de eadem,  
401. Willelmus Rollinson de Stragglethorpe, [et] 402. [blank]  
uxor predicti Willelmi—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 58.

# INDICTAMENTA.

- 403 Robertus Warrener nuper de Dunston laborer, Ricardus Cooke  
nuper de Duston [sic] predicta agricola & Willelmus Cook  
nuper de Duston predicta laborer pro riot' super quendam  
Thomam Jackson. Inquisicio invenit Billam &c.  
404 \* Johannes Hare nuper de Fulbecke laborer pro insultu super  
quendam Jonam Wright spinster. Inquisicio invenit  
Billam &c.

# (RECOGNITIONES<sup>c</sup>)

(Mr Shuttleworth<sup>c</sup>).

(Thomas Arnesby de Hale magna in xli. pro bono gestu<sup>c</sup>.)

Sir Henry Heron knight of the Bath.

Ezekael' Falkner de Keckington [sic] in y<sup>e</sup> house of correccion.  
Willelmus Rastricke de Heckington yeoman in 5li. ad  
prosequendum.

Michaelis Stennitt de eadem yeoman in 5li. ad prosequendum.

# CAPIAS.

Johannes Fletcher nuper de North Rawsby pro insultu &  
affraia faciendis super quendam Jonathanum Abney.  
Inquisicio invenit Billam. Fined 3s. 4d. (& sol<sup>c</sup>). (Sol'  
ad vicecomitem 3s. 4d.<sup>m</sup>)

- \* David' Leake nuper de Nova Sleaford Robertus Hutton  
nuper de Bourne pro insultu et affraia faciend' super quendam  
Jacobum Smith. Inquisicio invenit Billam versus David'  
Leake. (et sol' ad vicecomitem fine 6s. 8d.<sup>m</sup>)

Mr (Shuttleworth<sup>c</sup>) Berisfford.

- \* Johannes Hare de Fulbecke laborer in xxli. Edwardus Wright  
de eadem in xli. ad comparandum.

- \* Johannes Burt de Welbourn laborer in xli. pro [blank] Ricardus  
Walker [et] Isaac Elsam manucaptors.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Ezekiel Falkner de Heckington in 40li. pro bono gestu. Austin  
Cawdron [et] Ricardus Basse manucaptors.

Franciscus Swincoat de Sleaford mason in xxli. pro bono  
gestu. Johannes Greene [et] Johannes Hooton manu-  
captors.

Johannes Greene de Sleaford taylor in xxli. pro bono gestu.  
Franciscus Swincoat [et] Johannes Hooton manucaptors.

Page 59.

Johannes Hooton de Sleaford in xxli. pro bono gestu.  
Franciscus Swincoat [et] Johannes Greene manucaptors.

- \* Ricardus Basse de Hale Magna blacksmith in xxli. pro bono  
gestu. Georgius Garwell [et] Tho. Covell manucaptors.

- \* Franciscus Musson de Helpringham baker *xli.* pro bono gestu.  
Georgius Newlove generosus [et] Willelmus Garrett  
manu captos.

Mr Lister.

- \* Josephus Haw de Howell labourer in *xli.* ad comparendum.  
Ricardus Bennett [et] Josephus Cranwell manu captos.  
(Fined *01li.* 00s. & committed & postea sol' ad vicecomitem  
*xxs.* pro fine<sup>1</sup>).

Symon' Warren de Howell generosus in *xli.* ad prosequendum.  
Ordered that Richard Bowcher y<sup>e</sup> late servant to George  
Rastricke & y<sup>t</sup> he y<sup>e</sup> said Rich. Boucher for running away  
from his said master & refuseing to serve his said master  
its ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Rich. Bowcher be att this tyme  
whipped (att Sleaford vntill bloud come<sup>1</sup>) & soe from towne  
to towne vntill he come to Digby in this county & there  
to remaine.

#### ARRAINMENTUM.

Richard Udall for the felonious stealing of (a sheepe<sup>e</sup>) an  
ew sheepe ordered to be burnt in y<sup>e</sup> hand.

*Pages 60—62 [blank].*

*Page 63.*

LINCOLNE	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 6 OCTOBER 1684, BEFORE
FOLKINGHAM	WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, THOMAS HARRINGTON,
MICHAELMAS	LISTER TIGH AND THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH,
1684	ESQUIRES.

#### PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

#### PLURIES CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quia 15 die Junii et diversis  
aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud  
Folkingham existens communis vigil' officium suum  
neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam  
statuti.
- 2 Ricardus Garrett de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die  
Septembris ultimo preterito apud Folkingham predictam  
opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit et idem opus  
perficere postea recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. et contra  
formam statuti &c.
- 3 Johannis [*sic*] Willis de Bourne, 4. Ruth' uxor eius,  
5. Margaretta uxor Johannis Cocker de eadem, 6. Thomas  
Lee de eadem, 7. Jacobus Lee de eadem, 8. Josephus Lee  
de eadem, 9. Daniel' Sherman de Morton, 10. Ricardus  
Garrett de Hackonby, 11. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de  
Swaton, 12. Winifred uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem,  
[et] 13. Zacharia Walbanks de Haconby—quia existentes  
& quilibet eorum existens supra etatem 16<sup>m</sup> annorum non  
accesserunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus  
infra tres dies Dominicos contra formam statuti &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 14 Johannes Thymbleby de Irnham generosus, 15. Thomas Ball de eadem, 16. Barbara Penny de eadem, 17. Edwardus Crunkhorne de eadem, 18. Ricardus Hewit de Bulby, 19. Katherina Clarke de eadem, 20. Johannes Lewin de eadem, 21. Johannes Newcomb de eadem, 22. Thomas Walbancks de Hawthorpe, [et] 23. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem—pro consimili 3 : menses.

*Page 64.*

- 24 Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 25. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 26. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, [et] 27. Johannes Sympson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

## NESSE.

- 28 Widdow Hookes de Deeping St Jacobi, 29. Thomas Palmer de eadem, 30. Maria Hanchliffe de eadem, 31. Widdow Eldred de eadem, 32. Peregrinus Taylor de Gretford, 33. Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 34. Johannes Northerne de eadem, 35. Thomas Heads de Thurleby, 36. Maria Key de Langtoft, 37. Samuel Taylor de Tallington, [et] 38. Ellinora uxor eius—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

## BELTISLOE.

- 39 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 40. Elizabetha Sheppard de North Witham, 41. Simon Robinson de eadem, [et] 42. Daniel Pitts de Castle Bytham—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

## WYNNY BRIDGE &amp; THREO.

- 43 Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, 44. Thomas Hare de eadem, [et] 45. Maria Hunt de North Stoake—pro consimili 3 s[undays].  
46 Willelmus Sutton de Ponton Parva, [et] 47. Elizabetha uxor Johannis Cooke de eadem—pro 3 mensibus.

## ALIAS CAPIAS. NESSE.

- 48 Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 49. Johannes Northen de eadem, 50. Johannes Holmes de Deeping St Jacobi, 51. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 52. Anthonius Holmes de eadem, 53. Ricardus Holmes de eadem, 54. Johannes Ratcliffe de eadem, [et] 55. Thomas Baley de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

*Page 65.*

## AVELAND.

- 56 Daniel Browne de Staynfleet, [et] 57. Zacharius Walbancks de Hackonby—pro consimili 3 menses.  
58 Daniel Shearman de Morton, 59. Elizabetha Quincey de Hackonby, 60. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swayton, [et] 61. Winifreda Worsley uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

## WYNNY BRIDG &amp; THREO.

- 62 Maria Hunt de North Stoake vidua, [et] 63. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

- 64 Willelmus Allen de Ropsley warrener quia primo die Januarii ult' pret' apud Belton in partibus et comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (anglice Snares) pro capiendo et necando lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eodem engino cepit & necuit contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 65 Jeremia Bertye de Lound, 66. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, 67. Henricus Bertye de eadem generosus, 68. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 69. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, 70. Katherina uxor Thome Stephenson de eadem, 71. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 72. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 73. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 74. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 75. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi, 76. Johannes Newton de Irnham, 77. Thomas Dent de eadem, 78. Anna Chester de eadem, 79. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 80. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 81. Barbara Deane de eadem, 82. Gratia Dent de eadem, 83. Samuel Key de eadem, 84. Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby, 85. Johannes Lewin de eadem, 86. Katherina Clarke de eadem, 87. Jacobus Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 88. Maria uxor predicti Jacobi, 89. Thomas Walbancks de eadem, [et] 90. Francesca uxor predicti Thome—pro consimili cum Daniele Browne de Staynfleet & aliis &c.

Page 66.

- 91 Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 92. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 93. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 94. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 95. Daniel Pitts de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

## CAPIAS. NESSE.

- 96 Thomas Bealy de Deeping St Jacobi, 97. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 98. Anthonius Holmes de eadem, 99. Johannes Holmes de eadem, 100. Ricardus Holmes de eadem, 101. Johannes Ratcliffe de eadem, 102. Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 103. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 104. Johannes Northerne de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

## BELTISLOE.

- 105 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 106. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 107. Willelmus Newton de eadem generosus, 108. Johannes Drury de eadem, 109. Willelmus Drury de eadem, 110. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 111. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 112. Samuel Key de eadem, 113. Anna uxor predicti Samuelis, 114. Gratia Dent de eadem vidua, 115. Issabella Willowses de eadem, 116. Robertus Dent de eadem, 117. Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, 118. Alicia uxor predicti Edwardi, 119. Robertus Drury de eadem, 120. Tho. Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 121. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 122. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem, 123. Maria Greenbury de eadem, 124. Petrus

Beetson de Bulby, 125. Maria Beetson de eadem, 126. Daniel Browne de eadem, 127. Katherina Browne de eadem, 128. Thomas Wright de Bulby, [et] 129. Maria uxor predicti Thome—pro consimili 3 menses.

*Page 67.*

- 130 Johannes Owlett de Bulby, 131. Ricardus Hewitt de eadem, 132. Ricardus Clarke de Corby, 133. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi, 134. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 135. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 136. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 137. Franciscus Mabson de eadem, 138. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, [et] 139. Katherina Stephenson uxor Tho. Stephenson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 140 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 141. Daniel Pitts de eadem, 142. Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 143. Jana uxor predicti Johannis, 144. Susanna Walleth de Auneby, [et] 145. Anna Walleth de eadem spinster—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

AVELAND.

- 146 Robertus Towers de Swayton, 147. Johannes Towers de eadem, 148. Susanna Brand uxor Jacobi Brand de eadem, 149. Winifreda Worsley uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem, 150. Daniel Shearman de Morton, 151. \* Willelmus Greene de Osborneby, 152. \* Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, [et] 153. Zacharia Walbancks de Hackonby—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

WINNY BRIGGS & THREO.

- 154 Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

INDICTAMENTA.

- 155 Willelmus Allen nuper de Ropsley warrener quia vi & armis &c. apud Syston communem pasturam cum equis & juvencis comestus fuit spoliavit et consumpsit &c. Billa vera.
- 156 Idem Willelmus Allen quia vi et armis pasturam inhabitantium de Syston vt supra &c. Billa vera.

*Page 68.*

VENIRE FACIAS.

AVELAND.

- 157 Thomas Burton de Morton victualler quia primo die Aprilis vlt' pret' ad Morton predictam ineroachmentum super communem Regiam viam ibidem per edificationem cujusdam domus mancionalis super eandem Regiam viam contra &c.
- 158 Jeremia Bertye de Lound armiger, 159. Elizabetha uxor eius, [et] 160. Henricus Bertye de eadem generosus—quia . . . non accesserunt . . . ad ecclesiam suam parochialem . . . infra tres menses . . .

AVELAND.

- 161 Johannes Ives de Bourne, 162. Ruth uxor eius, 163. Thomas Lee de eadem, 164. Johannes Ives junior de eadem, 165. Michael Roberts de eadem, 166. Elizabetha uxor predicti Michaelis, 167. Margaretta uxor Johannis Cocker

de eadem, 168. Daniel' Bond de Morton, 169. Thomas Bond de eadem, 170. Elizabetha Quincey de Hackonby, 171. Susanna Brand uxor Jacobi Brand de Swayton, 172. Willelmus Greene de Osborneby, [et] 173. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.

174 Zacharias Walbancks de Hackonby pro consimili 3 menses.  
NESSE.

175 Josias Sharpe de Markett Deeping, 176. Alicia uxor predicti Josie, 177. Willelmus Hudson de eadem, 178. Johannes Allen de eadem, 179. Willelmus Bowman de eadem, 180. Tho. Bird de eadem, 181. [blank] uxor Pauli Hudson de eadem, 182. Tho. Baley de James Deeping, 183. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 184. Johannes Holmes de eadem, 185. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 186. [blank] uxor Henrici Plumpton de eadem, 187. Ricardus Heynes de eadem, 188. Elizabetha uxor predicti Ricardi—pro consimili vnum diem Dominicum.

Page 69.

189 [blank] Jackson de eadem vidua, 190. Maria Ancliffe de eadem, 191. Thomas Palmer de eadem, 192. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 193. [blank] uxor predicti Gregorii, 194. Anthonius Holmes de eadem, [et] 195. Maria Key de Langtoft—pro consimili vnum diem Dominicum.

BELTISLOE.

196 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 197. Katherina uxor predicti Johannis, 198. Willelmus Newton de eadem generosus, 199. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 200. Willelmus Drewry de eadem, 201. Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, 202. Alicia uxor predicti Edwardi, 203. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 204. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 205. Samuel Key de eadem, 206. Anna uxor predicti Samuelis, 207. Ricardus Drewry de eadem, 208. Gratia Dent de eadem vidua, 209. Issabella Willows de eadem, 210. Thomas Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 211. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem, 212. [blank] uxor predicti Jacobi, 213. Petrus Beetson de Bulby, 214. Maria Beetson de eadem, 215. Johannes Browne de eadem, 216. Katherina Clarke de eadem, 217. Ricardus Hewitt de eadem, 218. Anna uxor predicti Ricardi, 219. Johannes Howlett de eadem, 220. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 221. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, 222. Katherina Stephenson uxor Thome Stephenson de eadem, 223. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 224. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 225. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 226. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 227. Martha uxor eius, [et] 228. Maria Clarke de eadem spinster—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 70.

229 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 230. Bridgetta uxor predicti Johannis, 231. Daniel Pitts de eadem,

232. Elizabetha Pitts de eadem, 233. Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 234. Jana uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 235. Elizabetha Stubdon de Witham super Montem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 236 Jeremia Berty de Lound armiger, 237. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, [et] 238. Henricus Berty de eadem generosus—pro consimili 3 menses.

## WINNY BRIDGS &amp; THREO.

- 239 Sara Cogles de Wilsford vidua, [et] 240. Johannes Middleton de Humby Parva—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 241 Willelmus Thorold de Ponton Parva armiger, 242. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 243. Willelmus Sutton de eadem, 244. Elizabetha Cooke de eadem, [et] 245. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua—pro consimili 3 menses.

## INDICTAMENTA.

- 246 \* Johannes Eden de Bourne butcher & Anna uxor eius pro subornatione perjuria per quendam Thomam Hamond de Bourne labourer, traverse & juratores dicunt cum defendents.
- 247 Maria Walleth uxor Abraham Walleth nuper de Langtoft pro insultu et affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbs juniorem. billa vera.
- 248 \* Francesca Gibbs uxor Thome Gibbs nuper de Langtoft & Maria Phillipps nuper de Langtoft predicta spinster pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Mariam Walleth uxorem Abraham Walleth. billa vera.
- 249 \* Jeremia Hall nuper de Gretford laborer (submitted fine 2s. 6d.<sup>1</sup>) Franciscus Richardson nuper de Bainton in comitatu Northampton laborer (submitted fine 2s. 6d.<sup>1</sup>) & Johannes Johnson (mortuus est<sup>1</sup>) de Vffington husbandman (submitted fine 2s. 6d.<sup>1</sup>) Willelmus Tayler de Bainton predicta generosus Peregrinus Tayler nuper de Gretford laborer pro riotose routose et illicite clausum pasturæ cujusdam Johannis Hall fregendo & intrando. billa vera.

Page 71.

Sr William Bucke.

- \* Thomas Harrison de Hanthorpe in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Robinson manucaptor. Clerico sol'.

Mr Hyde.

Georgius Baker de Thurlby labourer in *xli.* pro pace. Franciscus Danby [et] Ricardus Lat manucaptores.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- ≡ Willelmus Eden de Kirkby Vnderwood yeoman Henricus Woods de eadem yeoman in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Elizabethæ uxoris predicti Henrici Wood, committed.

- \* Johannes Booth de Swaton in *xli.* pro comparicione. Jacobus Brand manucaptor.



- \* Anna Frank de Morton vidua in *xli.* ad prosequendum Saram Storer spinster. Willelmus Bingham manucaptor. (Clerico sol<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Seagrave de Burthorpe in *xxli.* ad prosequendum Willelmum Woodward. Josephus Seagrave manucaptor.

Willelmus Woodward de Billingbrough in *40li.* ad respondendum, (runn away out of Cor<sup>te</sup><sup>m</sup>), Edwardus Woodward [et] Willelmus Andrews manucaptores.

Mr Tigh.

Henricus Bland de Bracebrough labourer in *20li.* ad respondendum & continued vntill ye next Sessions, Robertus Hinson, (Johannes Siston<sup>e</sup>), [et] [blank] Sumerby, manucaptores. (Clerico sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 72.

- \* Elizabetha Allen de Ropsley spinster in *40li.* pro pace. Stephanus Dixon, Thomas Turnball [et] Jacobus Rastall, manucaptores.

- \* Willelmus Dent de Skellington generosus in *xxli.* pro pace. Henricus Snow manucaptor.

- \* Willelmus Guilielms de Swinsted labourer in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Nicholaus Town [et] Thomas Collinwood manucaptores.

- \* Johannes Browne de Ropsley labourer in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Thomas Turnball [et] Johannes Raulinson manucaptores.

- \* Walter Foster de Bracebrough yeoman in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Abraham Hunt clericus [et] Johannes Sisson manucaptores.

- \* Walter Foster de Bracebrough yeoman in *xxli.* pro pace. Abraham Hunt clericus [et] Johannes Sisson manucaptores.

- \* Cicilia Bish de Bracebrough in *xxli.* in pace [*sic*]. Johannes Sisson [et] Edwardus Corby manucaptores.

Doctor Rhodes.

- \* Johannes Spencer de Boston labourer in *40li.* ad respondendum. Thomas Beverley [et] Thomas Hardy manucaptores.

Page 73.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Markham.

- \* Nathaniel Burton de Allington in *xli.* ad respondendum.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Guiliams of Swinstead be from this Sessions putt downe from selling aile in y<sup>e</sup> house where he now liveth in Ropsley.

- × Ordered that whereas by a former order at Bourne Sessions it was ordered y<sup>t</sup> *6li.* 10s. be payd into y<sup>e</sup> hands of Nathaniel Burton for y<sup>e</sup> vse of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Allington it is therefor now ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said *6li.* 10s. be still continued in the custody of y<sup>e</sup> said Nathaniel Burton vntill this Cor<sup>te</sup> shall see farther cause to order the same & y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Nathaniel Burtons charges he hath already beene att & is to be att in y<sup>e</sup> prosecuting of one Thomas Crow and others att y<sup>e</sup>

next Assizes to be held att St Edmonds Bury be reimbursed him.

- × Ordered that Capteine Thomas Harrington present treasuer of the Marshalsey doe forthwith pay to Mr Patricke Shore present vndersherriffe *3li. 3s.* for the prisoners of the Kings Bench & *4s.* for an order.
- × Ordered that the said Capteine Harrington doe alsoe forthwith pay vnto William Bayley governor of the house of correccion in Folkingham *5li. sallery & 1li. 7s.* in charges expended in fetching a prisoner from Stamford.
- × Ordered that William Taylor and his wife & children be removed from Gretford to Benton in the Parrish of Vfford in Northampton' where he last inhabited.

#### INDICTAMENTA.

Henricus Bland nuper de Braceborow laborer pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Abraham Hunt clericum magistrum suum.

Willelmus Woodward nuper de Billingborow pro felonice furando capiando [*sic*] et asportando vnam bibliam de bonis & catallis cujusdam Johannis Seagrave.

Page 74.

#### FINES.

Johannes Booth nuper de Swaton pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Batty fine 40s.

Pages 75 and 76 [blank].

Page 77.

LINCOLNE

KESTEVEN

SLEAFORD

MICHAELMAS

1684

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 7 OCTOBER 1684, BEFORE WILLIAM  
BUCKE, BART, EDWARD KING AND JOHN  
THOROLD, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS. FLAXWELL.

- 1 Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwick quia die capcionis &c. apud Metheringham tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios super eum legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum miltorum [*sic*] et aliis Domini Regis necessariis servitiis constabulario de Metheringham soluere recusavit contra &c.

#### LANGOE.

- 2 Johannes Codd de Billingay quia existens supra etatem xvi<sup>m</sup> annorum non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochialem per spatium trium mensium contra &c.

#### ASWARDHURN.

- 3 Johannes Walcott de Helpringham, 4. Thomas Hooton de eadem, [et] 5. Robertus Skerritt de eadem—pro consimili tres dies dominicos.

#### BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 6 Edwardus Humberston de North Hykam, 7. Pennell' Hales de Haddington, 8. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 9. Joana Hales de eadem, 10. Ricardus Cooke senior de Skellingthorpe,

11. Ricardus Cooke junior de eadem, 12. Joana Chamberlaine de eadem, 13. Maria Parkin de Bassingham, 14. Matheus Snell de Swinderby, 15. Thomas Rands de Awburne generosus, 16. Maria Gunn de eadem, 17. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 18. Ellena uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 19. Juditha uxor Roberti Bavin de Navenby, 20. Maria uxor Thome Naples de eadem, 21. Georgius Goulding de eadem, [et] 22. Thomas Browne de Boultham—pro consimili tres dies Dominicos.

Page 78. ASWARDHURN.

23 Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.  
FLAXWELL.

24 Anna Pann de Branswell vidua, (mortua<sup>m</sup>), 25. Sara Lound de Durrington, 26. Anna Dixon de eadem, 27. Robertus Waters de eadem, 28. Willelmus Thorneton de Lessingham, [et] 29. Widow Tipler de Hawdingham—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

LANGOE.

30 Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus pro consimili 3 menses.

31 Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton, 32. Thomas Humberston de Metheringham, 33. Willelmus Cartwright de eadem, (nunc de Kirton<sup>m</sup>), 34. Matheus Archer de eadem, 35. Petrus Huggwood de eadem, [et] 36. Susanna uxor predicti Petri—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

FLAXWELL.

37 Johannes Huggwood de Hanworth, 38. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 39. Alicia uxor Johannis Dawbney de eadem, 40. Johannes Johnson de eadem, 41. Robertus Jesup de Heighington, 42. Hestera uxor predicti Roberti, 43. Margaretta Bauls de eadem, 44. Edwardus Raby de eadem, 45. Thomas Maultby de Donston, [et] 46. Anna uxor predicti Thome—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

47 Francesca Howard de Donston vidua, 48. Robertus Warrener de eadem, 49. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 50. Willelmus dominus Widdrington de Blanckney, [et] 51. [blank] domina uxor eius—pro consimili 3 menses.

LANGOE.

52 Mr Hubbert de Blanckney, 53. [blank] uxor eius, 54. Johannes Storey de eadem, 55. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 56. Josephus Wilson de eadem, [et] 57. [blank] uxor predicti Josephi—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 79.

58 Jana Taylor de eadem, 59. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawpwicke, 60. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 61. Hugo Allen de eadem, 62. Mr Robinson de eadem, 63. Anna Pridgeon de eadem vidua, 64. Josephus Allen de eadem, 65. Ricardus Allen de eadem, 66. Gervasius

Allen de eadem, 67. Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, 68. Maria Gash de eadem, 69. David Gash de eadem (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), [et] 70. Vrsula Dawson de Metheringham—pro consimili 3 (dies Dom.<sup>e</sup>) menses.

## LOVEDEN.

- 71 Ricardus Coxon senior de Fulbeck, pro consimili 3 menses, (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), 72. Jana Langton de Lednham Longa pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

## ALIAS CAPIAS.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

73. Maria uxor Thome Naples de Navenby pro consimili 3 menses.  
74 Georgius Good de eadem, 75. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii, 76. Judetha Bavin uxor Roberti Bavin de eadem, 77. Georgius Goulding de eadem, 78. Miles Farmery de Bassingham, 79. Anna Dawson de eadem, 80. Johannes Sibsey de eadem, (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), 81. Maria uxor Josephi Parkins de eadem, 82. Willelmus Browne de eadem, 83. Margaretta Ward de eadem, 84. Anna Frotheringham de Welborne, 85. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 86. Maria Frotheringham de eadem, 87. Elizabetha Steele de eadem, 88. Daniel Britton de eadem, 89. [blank] uxor predicti Danielis, 90. Ellenora Wilkinson uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 91. Anna Sewell uxor Johannis Sewell de Harnston, 92. Georgius Pacey de eadem, (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), 93. [blank] uxor predicti Georgii, 94. Henricus Symondson de North Hykam, 95. [blank] uxor predicti Henrici, 96. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 97. Willelmus Tugson de eadem, 98. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 99. Johannes Holt de eadem, [et] 100. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

*Page 80.*

- 101 Thomas Crane de North Scarle, 102. Elizabetha uxor predicti Thome, 103. Anna Cowley de eadem vidua, 104. Ellena Hargrave de eadem vidua, 105. Anna uxor Bartholomei Wilson de eadem, [et] 106. Willelmus Procter de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.  
107 \* Willelmus Srills de North Scarle quia die capcionis &c. apud North Scarle predictam duos solidos super eum taxatos versus relevacionem militum militorum [*sic*] & aliis necessariis servitiis Roberto Slamson constabulario ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.

## LANGOE.

- 108 Thomas Humberston de Metheringham, 109. Petrus Hoggard de eadem, 110. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 111. Matheus Archer de eadem, 112. Hestera uxor predicti Mathei, 113. Johannes Codd de Billingay, 114. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 115. Thomas Maultby de Dunston, 116. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 117. Arrabella Jackson uxor Thome

Jackson de eadem, 118. Edwardus Bunbye de Potterhanworth, 119. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 120. Thomas How de eadem, 121. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 122. Henricus Nutt de eadem, 123. Elizabetha uxor predicti Henrici, 124. Alicia uxor Johannis Dawbney de eadem, 125. Katherina uxor Edwardi Hutchinson de eadem, 126. Robertus Stennet de eadem, 127. Johannes Hoggard de eadem, 128. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 129. Johannes Bell de eadem, 130. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 131. Edwardus Raby de Scawpwick, 132. [blank] uxor predicti Edwardi, 133. Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, 134. Uxor predicti Willelmi, 135. Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 136. Robertus Jessup de Heighington, 137. Hestera uxor predicti Roberti, 138. Margaretta Bowles de eadem, [et] 139. Maria Moore de eadem—quia . . . non accesserunt . . . ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . infra tres dies Dominicos.

Page 81.

140 Vrsula Dawson de Metheringham, 141. Johannes Storey de Blanckney generosus, 142. Willelmus dominus Witherington de eadem, 143. [blank] domina uxor eius, 144. [blank] Hubbard de eadem generosus, 145. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 146. Johannes Sturdy de eadem, 147. Edmundus Jackson de eadem, 148. Jana Taylor de eadem spinster, 149. Willelmus Allen de Scawpwick generosus, 150. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 151. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 152. David Foggatt de eadem, 153. Henricus Robinson de eadem, 154. Hugo Allen de eadem, 155. Josephus Allen de eadem, 156. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 157. Anna Pridgeon de eadem, 158. Rowland Hallifax de eadem, 159. David Gash de eadem, (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), 160. Franciscus Howard de Donston, 161. Susanna Hawney de eadem, [et] 162. Robertus Warrenner de eadem—pro consimili 3 (mensēs<sup>e</sup>) dies.

#### LOVEDEN.

163 Judetha Simpson de Hough super Montem spinster, 164. Johannes Robinson de Fulbeck, 165. Artherus Langwith de eadem, 166. Maria Coxon uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem, 167. Thomas Ashby de Hougham, 168. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, [et] 169. Jana Read de eadem—pro consimili 3 (mensēs<sup>e</sup>) dies.

170 Johannes Walley de Normanton, 171. Johannes Vorley de eadem, 172. Katherina uxor predicti Johannis, 173. Johannes Richardson de Hough super Montem, 174. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 175. Johannes Pullen de eadem, 176. Willelmus Everitt de Gelson, 177. Jana Ray de Fulbeck vidua, 178. Christopherus Ray de eadem, 179. Ricardus Coxon de eadem, 180. Thomas Everitt de West Willoughby, 181. Rebecca uxor predicti Thome,

182. Abigael Everitt de eadem, 183. Johannes Killingley de eadem, 184. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 185. Benjamin Roper de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 82.

186 Elizabetha uxor predicti Benjamin, 187. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 188. Johannes Glaskin de Sudbrooke, 189. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 190. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, 191. Maria uxor predicti Thome, 192. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 193. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 194. Edwardus Snath de eadem, 195. Maria uxor predicti Edwardi, 196. Bridgetta Hall de eadem, 197. Thomas Seckars de Hougham, 198. vxor predicti Thome, 199. Randol' Pattison de Beckingham, 200. Maria Burditt de eadem, [et] 201. Anna Burditt de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

FLAXWELL.

202 Robertus Grumball de South Rawsby, 203. Maria uxor predicti Roberti, 204. Anna Pann de Brunswell, 205. Winifred Cosins de Lessingham, 206. Willelmus Thorneton de eadem, 207. Ricardus Thompson de Roxom, 208. Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell, 209. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 210. Robertus Waters de Durrington, 211. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 212. Ruth Farmery de eadem, 213. Sara Lound de eadem, 214. Anna Dixon de eadem, 215. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem, [et] 216. Dorothea uxor predicti Jacobii—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

217 Johannes Enderby de Durrington pro consimili 3 menses.

ASWARDHURN.

218 (Johannes<sup>c</sup>) Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby, [et] 219. Jana uxor eius—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

CAPIAS.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

220 Maria Naples uxor Thome Naples de Navenby butcher, 221. Philippus Easton de Boultham, 222. Willelmus Barker de Eagle, 223. Georgius Good de Navenby, [et] 224. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

Page 83.

225 Judetha uxor Roberti Bavin de eadem, 226. Georgius Goulding de eadem, 227. Thomas Browne de Boultham, 228. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 229. Pennel' Hales de Haddington, 230. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 231. Joana Hales de eadem, 232. Maria Parkins de Bassingham, 233. Margaretta Ward de eadem, 234. Johannes Taylor de eadem, 235. Susanna uxor predicti Johannis, 236. Thomas Browne de eadem, 237. Timotheus Browne de eadem, 238. Maria uxor predicti Timothei, 239. Anna Frotheringham de

Welborne, 240. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 241. Maria Frotheringham de eadem, 242. Daniel Brittan de eadem, 243. [blank] uxor predicti Danielis, 244. Ellinor Wilkinson uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 245. Anna Sewell uxor Johannis Sewell de Harmston, 246. Georgius Pacey de eadem, (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), 247. Sara uxor predicti Georgii, 248. Henricus Symondson de North Hykam, 249. Maria uxor predicti Henrici, 250. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 251. Willelmus Tugson de eadem, 252. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 253. Johannes Holt de eadem, 254. — Johannes Burt de Welborne, 255. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 256. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 257. Willelmus Pridgeon de North Hykam, 258. [blank] uxor predicti Willelmi. 259. Edwardus Humberston de eadem, 260. — Thomas Rands de Awburne generosus, 261. Maria Gunn de eadem, 262. Anna Dawson de Bassingham, 263. Ricardus Cooke junior de Skellingthorpe, 264. Joana Chamberlane de eadem, 265. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super Montem, 266. Alicia Cliffe de eadem, 267. Maria Nicholson de eadem, 268. Johannes Ward de Carleton in Moreland, [et] 269. Anna Ward de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 84.

270 Johannes Gillett de civitate Lincoln' yeoman quia die capcionis &c. apud Whisby quinque solidos super eum taxatos versus relevacionem militum militorum [sic] & aliis necessariis servitiis cujusdam [sic] Johanni Holmes constabulario ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.

ASWARDHURN.

271 Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby, [et] 272. Jana uxor predicti Willelmi—quia . . . non accesserunt . . . ad ecclesiam suam . . . infra tres dies Dominicos.

FLAXWELL.

273 Martha Pann de Branswell, 274. Robertus Waters de Durrington, 275. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem, 276. [blank] uxor predicti Jacobi, 277. Sara Lound de eadem, 278. Anna Dixon de eadem, 279. Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell, [et] 280. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

281 Johannes Enderby de Durrington pro consimili 3 menses.

LANGOE.

282 Vrsula Dawson de Metheringham, 283. Johannes Codd de Billingay, 284. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 285. Willelmus dominus Witherington de Blanckney, 286. [blank] domina uxor ejus, 287. [blank] Hubberd de eadem, 288. [blank] uxor ejus, 289. Johannes Storey de eadem, 290. Edmundus Jackson de eadem, 291. Thomas Tompkin de eadem, 292. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 293. Thomas Herne de

eadem, 294. Jana Taylor de eadem, 295. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 296. Georgius Hickson de eadem, 297. Francesca Howard de Donston vidua, 298. Robertus Warrener de eadem, 299. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 300. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawpwicke, Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 301. David Fogatte de eadem, 302. Henricus Robinson de eadem, 303. Hugo Allen de eadem, 304. Josephus Allen de eadem, 305. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 306. Anna Brittan de eadem, 307. Maria Gaskin de eadem, [et] 308. Maria Gash uxor David Gash de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 85.

- 309 Maria uxor Willelmi Allen junior de eadem, [et] 310. Willelmus Halliffeild de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 311 Thomas Humberston de Metheringham, 312. Petrus Hoggard de eadem, 313. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 314. Matheus Archer de eadem, 315. Hestera uxor predicti Mathei, 316. Edwardus Raby de Scawpwicke, 317. [blank] uxor predicti Edwardi, 318. Johannes Hutchinsson de Nocton, 319. Willelmus Bunby de eadem, 320. Elizabetha uxor predicti Willelmi, 321. Ricardus Stanley de eadem, 322. Elizabetha uxor Edwardi Bunby de eadem, 323. Robertus Stennett de eadem, 324. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 325. Johannes Hoggard de eadem, 326. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 327. — Drusilla uxor Johannis Clarke de eadem, 328. Anna Pullen uxor Johannis Pullen de Kirkeby Greene, 329. Robertus Jessup de Heighington, 330. Hestera uxor predicti Roberti, [et] 331. Margaretta Bowles de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 332 Ellinor Caborne uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott pro consimili 3 menses.

#### LOVEDEN.

- 333 Judetha Simpson de Hough super Montem, 334. Alicia Perkins de Gelston vidua, 335. Thomas Ashby de Hougham, 336. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 337. Jana Read de eadem, 338. Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, 339. Arthurus Langwith de eadem, [et] 340. Maria Coxon uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 341 Johannes Pullen de Hough super Montem, 342. Johannes Richardson de eadem, 343. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 344. Willelmus Everitt de Gelston, 345. Joana Ray de Fulbecke, 346. Christopherus Ray de eadem, 347. Johanna Ray de eadem, 348. Randol' Pattison de Beckingham, 349. Johannes Greene de eadem, 350. Anna Burditt de eadem vidua, 351. Johannes Whaley de Normanton, 352. Maria Burditt de Beckingham vidua, 353. Johannes Varley de Normanton, [et] 354. Katherina Varley de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.



Page 86.

- 355 Thomas Everitt de Willowby, 356. Rebecca uxor predicti Thome, 357. Johannes Killingley de eadem, 358. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 359. Benjamin Roper de eadem, 360. Elizabetha uxor predicti Benjamin, 361. Johannes Glaskin de Sudbrooke, 362. Margeria uxor predicti Johannis, 363. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 364. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, 365. Maria uxor predicti Thome, 366. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 367. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 368. Edwardus Snath de eadem, 369. Maria uxor predicti Edwardi, 370. Bridgetta Hall de eadem vidua, 371. Elizabetha Dawson de Long Ledenham, 372. Jana Langton uxor Thome Langton de eadem, 373. Willelmus Rollinson de Straglethorpe, [et] 374. [blank] uxor predicti Willelmi—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

INDICTAMENTUM.

- 375 Robertus Warrener nuper de Dunston laborer Ricardus Cooke nuper de Dunston predicta agricola & Willelmus Cooke nuper de Dunston predicta laborer pro riota super quendam Thomam Jackson. Billa vera.

VENIRE FACIAS.

FLAXWELL.

- 376 Samuel Everitt de Haveram, 377. Robertus Gumball de South Rawsby, 378. Maria uxor predicti Roberti, 379. Anna Pann de Branswell vidua, 380. Ricardus Thompson de Roxam, 381. Winifreda Cosins de Lessingham, 382. Henricus Pickworth de Sleaford, 383. Humphredus Rogers de eadem, 384. [blank] Rastell de eadem vidua, 385. [blank] uxor Johannis Dixon de Durrington, 386. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem, 387. Georgius Fairbancks de eadem, 388. Maria uxor predicti Georgii, 389. Sara Lound de eadem vidua, 390. Robertus Waters de eadem, 391. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, [et] 392. Johannes Enderby de eadem—quia . . . non accesserunt nec aliquis eorum accessit ad ecclesiam suam . . . infra tres dies Dominicos . . .

Page 87.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 393 Philipus Easton de Boultham pro consimili 3 menses.
- 394 Timotheus Browne de Bassingham, 395. [blank] uxor predicti Timothei, 396. Anna Dawson de eadem vidua, 397. Thomas Browne de eadem, 398. Johannes Tayler de eadem, 399. Susanna uxor predicti Johannis, 400. Timotheus Tayler de eadem, 401. Pennel' Hales de Haddington, 402. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 403. Thomas Rands de Awborne generosus, 404. Maria Gunn de eadem, 405. Anna Frotheringham de Welborne vidua, 406. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 407. Maria Frotheringham de eadem, 408. Elizabetha Steele de eadem, 409. Daniel Brittain de eadem, 410. [blank] uxor predicti Danielis, 411. Ellinora Wilkinson uxor Willelmi Wilkinson

de eadem, 412. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 413. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 414. Georgius Good de Navenby, 415. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii, 416. Thomas Browne de Hatsom in parochia de Boultham, 417. Bartholomeus Browne de eadem, 418. Anna uxor predicti Bartholomei, 419. Ricardus Cooke de Skellingthorpe, 420. Ricardus Cooke junior de eadem, 421. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super Montem, 422. Ricardus Pridgeon de North Hykam, 423. Henricus Simmerson de eadem, 424. Johannes Hoult de eadem, 425. Johannes Ward de Carleton in Moreland, 426. Robertus Smith de South Hykam, 427. — [blank] Drury de eadem, 428. Georgius Bettison de eadem, 429. Willelmus Simpson de eadem, 430. Johannes Tayler de eadem, 431. Georgius Pacey de Harmston, (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), 432. Sara uxor predicti Georgii, [et] 433. [blank] uxor Johannis Sewell de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 88.

LANGOE.

- 434 Elizabetha Wood de Blanckney, 435. Rebecca Wilson de eadem, 436. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 437. Jana Taylor de eadem, 438. Thomas Herne de eadem, 439. [blank] Dawson de eadem vidua, 440. Franciscus<sup>1</sup> Howard de Dunston, 441. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 442. Robertus Warrenner de eadem, 443. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawp-wicke, 444. Willelmus Allen de eadem, Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 445. Hugo Allen de eadem, 446. David Fugatte de eadem, 447. Maria Catskin uxor Georgii Catskin de eadem, 448. Maria uxor David Gash de eadem, 449. Josephus Allen de eadem, 450. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 451. Anna Pridgeon de eadem, 452. Robertus Halliffeild de eadem, 453. Johannes Codd de Billingay, 454. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 455. Ellinora Cabone de Walcott—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 456 Thomas Humberston de Metheringham, 457. Mattheus Archer de eadem, 458. Hestera uxor predicti Mathei, 459. Petrus Huggard de eadem, 460. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 461. Robertus Jessup de Heighington, 462. Hestera uxor predicti Roberti, 463. Margaretta Bowles de eadem, 464. Thomas Maultby de Dunston, 465. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 466. Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, 467. Elizabetha uxor predicti Willelmi, 468. Edwardus Wilkinson de eadem, 469. Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 470. Johannes Bell de Potterhanworth, Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 471. Edwardus Bunby de eadem, 472. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 473. Johannes Huggard de eadem, 474. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 475. Thomas How de eadem, 476. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 477. Henricus Nutt de eadem, [et] 478. Elizabetha uxor predicti Henrici—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

<sup>1</sup> recte Francesca.

Page 89.

- 479 Edwardus Hutchinson de eadem, 480. Johannes Johnson de eadem, 481. Elizabetha Johnson de eadem, 482. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 483. Anna Pallin de Kirkeby Greene, 484. Edwardus Rawlye de Scaupwicke—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

ASWARDHURN.

- 485 Joshua Walker de Evedon quia vicesimo die Junii ult' pret' apud Walcott in et super quandam Johannem Petchill in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis ad tunc et ibidem existentem insultum & affraiam fecit & dictum Johannem Petchill ad tunc et ibidem verberavit vulneravit & maltractavit ita quod de vita sua desperabatur ad graue dampnum ipsius Johannis Petchill et contra pacem &c.
- 486 Johannes Storey de Ingoldsby, 487. Maria Skellitt de eadem, 488. Maria Parkinson de eadem, 489. Johannes Gilbert de eadem, 490. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 491. Martha Hawkins de eadem—quia . . . non accesserunt nec aliquis eorum accessit ad ecclesiam suam . . . infra tres dies Dominicos . . .
- 492 \* Willelmus Sturton de Ewarby laborer 12<sup>o</sup> die Junii ult' pret' apud Ewarby predictam existens laborarius ejusdem recusavit operare pro rata vadiorum (anglice for the rate of wages) allocata & appunctuata per justiciarios pacis dicti Domini Regis secundum formam statuti &c.
- 493 \* Jana Browne uxor Christopheri Browne de Heckington (fined 1s. 8d. & sol' ad vicecomiti!), Francesca Creasey de eadem vidua, [et] — Jana uxor Johannis Todd de eadem—quia primo die Julii ult' pret' apud Heckington predictam recusaverunt laborare (anglice worke) pro rata vadiorum appunctuata & allocata per justiciarios pacis de his partibus & comitatu secundum formam statuti contra &c.

LOVEDEN.

- 494 Thomas Everritt de West Willowby, 495. Debora uxor predicti Thome, 496. Abigael Everitt de eadem, 497. Debora Everitt de eadem, 498. Johannes Killner de eadem, 499. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 500. Benjamin Roper de eadem, 501. Elizabetha uxor predicti Benjamin, 502. Johanna Ray de Fulbecke, 503. Thomas Robinson junior de Brant Broughton, 504. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 505. Anna Bell de West Willoughby vidua, 506. Johannes Glaskin de Sydbrooke, 507. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 508. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 509. Edwardus Sneath de Brant Broughton, [et] 510. Bridgetta Hall de eadem vidua—quia . . . non accesserunt nec aliquis eorum accessit ad ecclesias suas . . . infra tres dies Dominicos . . .

Page 90

- 511 Johannes Walley de Normanton, 512. Johannes Varley de eadem, 513. Randol' Pattison de Beckingham, 514. Johannes

- Greene de eadem, 515. Anna Burdit de eadem, 516. Maria Burdit de eadem vidua, 517. Henricus Pennell de eadem, (fugam fecit<sup>m</sup>), 518. Maria uxor predicti Henrici, (ut supra<sup>m</sup>), 519. Margaretta Lucas de eadem vidua, 520. Willelmus Rollinson de Stragglethorpe, [et] 521. Elizabetha Lamb de Fulbecke vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 522 Artherus Langwith de Fulbecke generosus, [et] 523. Johannes Robinson de eadem generosus—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 524 Christopherus Colbye de West Borow quia primo die Junii ult' pret' apud Westborow predictam in vno sex dierum legitime appunctorum pro reparacione regiarum viarum ibidem defaltum fecit contra &c.

## INDICTAMENTA.

- Ezekial Faulkner de Heckinton pro bestias & averia diversorum inhabitantium ejusdem ville per seipsum & cum canibus suis chasiando spoliando deteriorando disturbando & destruendo. Billa vera.
- \* Elizabetha Brewster uxor Johannis Brewster nuper de Metheringham pro fregendo [*sic*] communem parcum ejusdem ville & vnum [*sic*] suum duos porcos & duos porciculos de bonis & catallis predicti Johannis Brewster ibidem detentos pro dampnum faciendo in tritico *cercere* cujusdam Willelmi Mowbray ad valenciam 13s. 4d. ex communi parco predicto ceper' rescusser' et ad largum posuer' [*sic*], billa vera.
- \* Samuel Stocks nuper de Sleaford Nova felmonger pro fregendo & intrando causum [*sic*] & warrenam cujusdam Johannis Spray & vnum cuniculum damalem [buck] ad valenciam decem denariorum de bonis et catallis ejusdem Johannis Spray cum quibusdam canibus chasiando & necando. Billa vera. Submitted fine 2s. 6d.

## DEFAULT' RECOGNITIONIS ULTIMA SESIONE.

Mr King.

- \* Robertus Sutton de Kirkeby Greene in xli. pro pace. Fined xxs. & sol' ad vicecomiti.
- \* Willelmus Sturdivell de Timberland in xli. pro bono gestu.

Mr Shuttleworth.

Extr[acta] Franciscus Swincoat de Sleaford mason in xxli. pro bono gestu. Johannes Greene [et] Johannes Hooton, manucaptors.

Page 91.

Extr[acta] Johannes Greene de Sleaford taylor in xxli. pro bono gestu. Franciscus SwinCoat [et] Johannes Hooton, manucaptors.

Extr[acta] Johannes Hooton de Sleaford in xxli. pro bono gestu. Franciscus SwinCoat [et] Johannes Greene, manucaptors.

Mr Lister.

- \* Benjamin Bradshaw de Walcott batchelar in *xli.* ad respondendum. Robertus Walcott [et] Johannes Crosby, manucaptors.

Mr [blank].

- \* Robertus Orson de Botsford in comitatu Leic<sup>r</sup> yeoman in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Orson de Granby in comitatu Nottingham Thomas Orson de Eastwell in comitatu Leic<sup>r</sup>, manucaptors.

Sr Edward Hussey.

- \* Brian' Beresford de Claypooll butcher in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Browne [et] Thomas Nuball, manucaptors.
- \* Thomas Knight de Wellingore generosus in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Thomas Johnson [et] Robertus Baits, [blank].

Mr King.

- \* Willelmus Thomson de Helpringham in *xli.* ad respondendum. Jonathanus Robison, manucaptor.
- \* Johannes Hochon de Rawsby in *xli.* pro bono gestu.
- \* Willelmus Marshall de Royston in *xli.* pro bono gestu. (Fined 11s. 4d. & sol' ad vice comiti<sup>1</sup>) Michaelis Bacon [et] Robertus Sutton, manucaptors.
- \* Robertus Sutton de Royston in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Michael Bacon [et] Willelmus Marshall, manucaptors.

Page 92.

- \* Johannes Thorpe de Sleaford in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Laurencius Morris [et] Robertus Stocks, manucaptors.
- \* Christopherus Squire de Hoddingham in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Turner [et] Willelmus Mackanesse, manucaptors.
- \* Willelmus Cole de Scawpwicke in *xli.* pro bono gestu.
- \* Thomas Pearson de Ruskington in *xli.* pro bono gestu.
- \* Ricardus Pacey de Digby in *xli.* pro bono gestu.
- \* Willelmus Pann de Branswell in *xli.* pro bono gestu & fined 5s. sol' ad vicecomitem.

Mr Berrisford.

- \* Johannes Burt de Welbourn in *xli.* laborer pro bono gestu. (nil' nil<sup>m</sup>) Anthonius Torpitt [et] Willelmus Doughty, manucaptors.
- \* Willelmus Johnson de Wellingore in *xli.* pro pace. (Clerico sol<sup>m</sup>). Robertus Langworth [et] Thomas Johnson, manucaptors.

7<sup>o</sup> October 1684.

Rec'd then of John Thorold esq. thirteene pounds tenne shillings upon a conviccion of a conventicle at Fulbecke I say rec'd for the use of the Kings Majesty.

[signed] Pat. Shore

Ordered that Tho. Weaver of Bassingthorpe have a yearely pencion of two pounds payd him by the present treasurer for mamed soldy<sup>rs</sup>.

Pages 93, 94 [blank].

Page 95.

LINCOLNE  
KESTEVEN  
FOLKINGHAM  
XMAS  
1684

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
FOLKINGHAM, 12 JANUARY 1684-5, BEFORE  
ROBERT MARKEHAM, BART, WILLIAM BUCKE,  
BART, LISTER TIGH, WILLIAM HYDE, AND  
THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

PAS[CHIA] 1684. AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quinto die Junii & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad grave dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.
  - 2 Ricardus Carratt de Folkingham predicta quia 20 die Septembris ult' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere recusavit ad grave dampnum &c. et contra formam statuti &c.
  - 3 Johannes Willis de Bourne, 4. Ruth uxor ejus, 5. Margaretta uxor Johannis Cocker de eadem, 6. Thomas Lee de eadem, (fugam fecit<sup>m</sup>), 7. Jacobus Lee de eadem, 8. Josephus Lee de eadem, 9. Daniel Sherman de Morton, 10. Ricardus Garrett de Hackonby, 11. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swaton, 12. Winifred uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem, [et] 13. Zacharias Walbancks de Hackonby—quia . . . non accesserunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . infra tres dies dominicos . . .
- BELTISLOE.
- 14 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 15. Thomas Ball de eadem, 16. Barbara Penny de eadem, 17. Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, 18. Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby, 19. Katherina Clarke de eadem, 20. Johannes Lewin de eadem, 21. Johannes Newcomb de eadem, 22. Thomas Walbancks de Hawthorpe, [et] 23. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 96.

- 24 Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 25. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 26. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, [et] 27. Johannes Simpson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

NESSE.

- 28 Widdow Hooke de Deeping St Jacobi, 29. Thomas Palmer de eadem, 30. Maria Hancliffe de eadem, 31. Widdow Eldred de eadem, 32. Peregrinus Taylor de Gretford (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), 33. Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 34. Johannes Northerne de eadem, 35. Thomas Heads de Thurleby, 36. Maria Key de Langtoft, 37. Samuel Taylor de Tallington, [et] 38. Ellinora uxor eius—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

## BELTISLOE.

- 39 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 40. Elizabetha Sheppard de North Witham, 41. Simon Robinson de eadem, [et] 42. Daniel Pitts de Castle Bytham—pro consimili 3 s[undays].

## WINNY BRIDGE &amp; THREO.

- 43 Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, 44. Thomas Hare de eadem, [et] 45. Maria Hunt de North Stoake—pro consimili 3 s[undays].  
46 Willelmus Sutton de Ponton parva, [et] 47. Elizabetha uxor Johannis Cooke de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

## PLURIES CAPIAS. NESSE.

- 48 Johannes Ashwell de West Deeping, 49. Johannes Northen de eadem, 50. Johannes Holmes de Deeping St Jacobi, 51. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 52. Anthonius Holmes de eadem, 53. Ricardus Holmes de eadem, 54. Johannes Ratcliffe de eadem, [et] 55. Thomas Bayley de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.

Page 97.

## AVELAND.

- 56 Daniel Browne de Staynfleet, [et] 57. Zacharias Walbancks de Hackonby—pro consimili 3 menses.  
58 Daniel Shearman de Morton, 59. Elizabeth Quincey de Hackonby, 60. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swayton, [et] 61. Winifred Worsley uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.

## WINNY BRIDG &amp; THREO.

- 62 Maria Hunt de North Stoake vidua, [et] 63. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.  
64 × Willelmus Allen de Ropsley warrener quia primo die Januarii ult' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eodem [sic] engina cepit & necuit contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 65 Jeremia Bertye de Lound, 66. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, 67. Henricus Bertye de eadem generosus, 68. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 69. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, 70. Katherina uxor Thome Stephenson de eadem, 71. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 72. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 73. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 74. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 75. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi, 76. Johannes Newton de Irnham, 77. Thomas Dent de eadem, 78. Anna Chester de eadem, 79. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 80. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 81. Barbara Deane de eadem, 82. Gratia Dent de eadem, 83. Samuel Key de eadem, 84. Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby, 85. Johannes Lewin de eadem, 86. Katherina Clarke de eadem, 87. Jacobus Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 88. Maria

uxor predicti Jacobi, 89. Thomas Walbancks de eadem, [et] 90. Maria uxor predicti Thome—pro absentia ab ecclesia 3 menses.

Page 98.

- 91 Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 92. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 93. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 94. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 95. Daniel' Pitts de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.

ALIAS CAPIAS. NESSE.

- 96 Thomas Bealy de Deeping St Jacobi, 97. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 98. Anthonius Holmes de eadem, 99. Johannem [sic] Holmes de eadem, 100. Ricardus Holmes de eadem, 101. Johannem [sic] Ratcliffe de eadem, 102. Johannem [sic] Ashwell de West Deeping, 103. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 104. Johannes Northerne de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.

BELTISSLOE.

- 105 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 106. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 107. Willelmus Newton de eadem generosus, 108. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 109. Willelmus Drewry de eadem, 110. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 111. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 112. Samuel Key de eadem, 113. Anna uxor predicti Samuelis, 114. Gratia Dent de eadem vidua, 115. Issabella Willows de eadem, 116. Robertus Dent de eadem, 117. Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, 118. Alicia uxor predicti Edwardi, 119. Robertus Drewry de eadem, 120. Thomas Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 121. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 122. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem, 123. Maria Greenbury de eadem, 124. Petrus Beetson de Bulby, 125. Maria Beetson de eadem, 126. Daniel Browne de eadem, 127. Katherina Browne de eadem, 128. Thomas Wright de eadem, [et] 129. Maria uxor predicti Thome—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 99.

- 130 Johannes Howlett de Bulby, 131. Ricardus Hewitt de eadem, 132. Ricardus Clarke de Corby, 133. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi, 134. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 135. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 136. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 137. Franciscus Mabson de eadem, 138. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, [et] 139. Katherina uxor Tho. Stephenson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 140 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 141. Daniel Pitts de eadem, 142. Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 143. Jana uxor predicti Johannis, 144. Susanna Wallett de Auneby, [et] 145. Anna Wallett de eadem spinster—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.



## AVELAND.

- 146 Robertus Towers de Swayton, 147. Johannes Towers de eadem, 148. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de eadem, 149. Winifreda uxor Willelmi Worsley de eadem, 150. Daniel Shearman de Morton, [et] 151. Zacharias Walbancks de Hackonby—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.

## WINNY BRIGGS &amp; THREOS.

- 152 Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.

## INDICTAMENTA.

- 153 — Willelmus Allen nuper de Ropsley warrener quia vi & armis &c. apud Syston communem pasturam cum equis & juvenis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit &c.  
154 — Idem Willelmus Allen quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Syston ut supra &c.

## CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 155 — Thomas Burton de Morton victualler quia primo die Aprilis ult' pret' apud Morton predictam incroachmentum super communem regiam viam ibidem per edificacionem cujusdam domus manconalis [*sic*] super eandem regiam viam contra &c.  
156 Jeremia Bertye de Lound armiger, 157. Elizabetha uxor ejus, [et] 158. Henricus Bertye de eadem generosus—pro absentia ab ecclesia 3 menses.

*Page 100.*

- 159 Johannes Ives de Bourne, 160. Ruth uxor ejus, 161. Thomas Lee de eadem, 162. Johannes Ives junior de eadem, 163. Michaelis Roberts de eadem, 164. Elizabetha uxor predicti Michaelis, 165. Margaretta uxor Johannis Cocke de eadem, 166. Daniel Bond de Morton, 167. Thomas Bond de eadem, 168. Elizabetha Quincey de Hackonby, [et] 169. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swayton—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.  
170 Zacharias Walbancks de Hackonby pro consimili 3 menses.

## NESSE.

- 171 Josias Sharpe de Markett Deeping, 172. Alicia uxor predicti Josie, 173. Willelmus Hudson de eadem, 174. Johannes Allen de eadem, 175. Willelmus Bowman de eadem, 176. Thomas Bird de eadem, 177. [*blank*] uxor Pauli Hudson de eadem, 178. Tho. Bayley de James Deeping, 179. [*blank*] uxor predicti Thome, 180. Johannes Holmes de eadem, 181. [*blank*] uxor predicti Johannis, 182. [*blank*] uxor Henrici Plumpton de eadem, 183. Ricardus Heynes de eadem, 184. Elizabetha uxor predicti Ricardi, 185. [*blank*] Jackson de eadem vidua, 186. Maria Ancliffe de eadem, 187. Thomas Palmer de eadem, 188. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 189. [*blank*] uxor predicti Gregorii, 190. Anthonius Holmes eadem [*sic*], [et] 191. Maria Key de Langtoft—pro consimili vnum diem dominicum.

Page 101.

BELTISLOE.

- 192 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 193. Katherina uxor predicti Johannis, 194. Willelmus Newton de eadem generosus, 195. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 196. Willelmus Drewry de eadem, 197. Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, 198. Alicia uxor predicti Edwardi, 199. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 200. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 201. Samuel Key de eadem, 202. Anna uxor predicti Samuelis, 203. Ricardus Drewry de eadem, 204. Gratia Dent de eadem vidua, 205. Issabella Willows de eadem, 206. Thomas Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 207. Jacobus Walbancks de eadem, 208. [blank] uxor predicti Jacobi, 209. Petrus Beetson de Bulby, 210. Maria Beetson de eadem, 211. Johannes Browne de eadem, 212. Katherina Clarke de eadem, 213. Ricardus Hewitt de eadem, 214. Anna uxor predicti Ricardi, 215. Johannes Howlett de eadem, 216. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 217. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, 218. Katherina uxor Tho. Stephenson de eadem, 219. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 220. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 221. Ricardus Brookes de eadem. 222. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 223. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi, [et] 224. Maria Clarke de eadem spinster—pro consimili 3 dies dominicos.
- 225 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 226. Bridgetta uxor predicti Johannis, 227. Daniel Pitts de eadem, 228. Elizabetha Pitts de eadem, 229. Johannes Skeath de Manthorpe, 230. Jana uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 231. Elizabetha Stubdon de Witham super Montem—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 102.

- 232 Jeremia Bertye de Lound armiger, 233. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, [et] 234. Henricus Bertye de eadem generosus—pro consimili 3 menses.

WINNY BRIDGS & THREO.

- 235 Sara Coggles de Wilsford vidua, [et] 236. Johannes Meddleton de Humby Parva—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 237 Willelmus Thorold de Ponton Parva armiger, 238. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 239. Willelmus Sutton de eadem, 240. Elizabetha Cooke de eadem, [et] 241. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua—pro consimili 3 menses.

VENIRE FACIAS. NESSE.

- (242 Henricus (Bland<sup>4</sup>) de Braceborow laborer pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Abraham Hunt clericum magistrum suum<sup>6</sup>).
- 243 Joshua Sharpe de Markett Deeping, 244. Willelmus Hudson de eadem, 245. Thomas Bird de eadem, 246. Willelmus Bowman de eadem, 247. Johannes Allen de eadem, 248. Thomas Willett de eadem, 249. Thomas Baley de Deeping St Jacobi, 250. Anthonius Holmes de eadem,

251. Gregorius Holmes de eadem, 252. Ricardus Holmes de eadem, 253. Thomas Heads de Thurleby, 254. Johannem [sic] Gates de eadem, 255. Margaretta Pecke de eadem, 256. Samuel Taylor de Tallington, 257. Hellena uxor ejus, [et] 258. Peregrinus Tayler de Gretford, (mortuus<sup>m</sup>)—pro non veniendo ad ecclesiam duos dies Dominicos.

## BELTISLOE.

259 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 260. Katherina uxor ejus, 261. Willelmus Newton de eadem generosus, 262. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 263. Willelmus Drewry de eadem, 264. Samuel Key de eadem, [et] 265. Anna uxor ejus—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 103.

266 Johannes Broxom de eadem, 267. Elizabetha uxor ejus, 268. Robertus Drewry de eadem, 269. Gratia Dent de eadem vidua, 270. Issabella Willows de eadem, 271. Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, 272. Alicia uxor ejus, 273. Thomas Walbancks de Hawthorpe, 274. Maria uxor ejus, 275. Maria Greenbury de eadem vidua, 276. Petrus Beetson de Bulby, 277. Maria Beetson de eadem vidua, 278. Ricardus Hewitt de eadem, 279. Maria uxor ejus, 280. Johannes Browne de eadem, 281. Katherina Browne de eadem vidua, 282. Thomas Wright de eadem, 283. Francesca uxor ejus, 284. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 285. Maria uxor ejus, 286. Johannes Howlett de eadem, 287. Franciscus Mabson de Corby, 288. Elizabetha uxor ejus, 289. Katherina uxor Thome Stephenson de eadem, 290. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 291. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 292. Martha uxor ejus, 293. Maria Clarke de eadem spinster, 294. Willelmus Mabson de eadem, 295. Jeremia Bertye de Lound armiger, 296. Elizabetha uxor ejus, 297. Henricus Bertye de eadem, 298. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, [et] 299. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimili 3 menses.

## WINIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

300 Elizabetha Cooke de Ponton parva, [et] 301. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate—pro consimili 3 menses.  
302 Sara Coggles de Wilsford, 303. Johannes Middleton de Humby Parva, [et] 304. Jana uxor ejus—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 104.

## AVELAND.

305 Johannes Ives de Bourne felmonger, 306. Sara uxor ejus, 307. Robertus Ives de eadem, 308. Maria uxor ejus, 309. Johannem [sic] Willy de eadem, 310. Ruth uxor ejus, 311. Johannem [sic] Ives junior de eadem, 312. Thomas Lee de eadem, 313. Jacobus Lee de eadem, 314. Humfridus Fletcher de eadem, 315. Thomas Fletcher de eadem, 316. Susanna uxor Jacobi Brand de Swayton, 317. Winifred Worsley de eadem, [et] 318. Lidia Ashton de eadem vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

319 \* Willelmus Wiles de Hawthorpe quia 20 die Augusti vlt' pret' apud Hawthorpe dedit cuidam Tho. Harrison labourer & reliquibus operariis suis duodecim denarios & cibum & potatum pro messendo & desecando triticum pro eodem die existentes vltra ratam vadiorum per statutum & justiciarios pacis harum partium & comitatus allocatam & appunctam contra &c. (def' venit per Johannem Pow<sup>rs</sup> & placitat non culpabilis et exit' . . . & ve' fa<sup>l</sup>) (Juratores dicunt cum def' intra Ind[ictamentum]<sup>m</sup>).

320 \* Thomas Wilcocks de Bourne quia 24<sup>o</sup> Augusti vlt' pret' apud Bourne predictam vigilias suas nocturnas agere neglexit contra &c. Submitted & fined xs. & sol' ad vicecomitem.

## INDICTAMENTUM.

321 \* Willelmus Woodward nuper de Billingborrow pro felonice furando capiendo & asportando vnam bibliam de bonis & catallis cujusdam Johannis Seagrave placitat quod & est culpabilis & ordinatus est ad vapulandum.

Mr Tigh.

\* Henricus Bland de Bracebrough in 20*li.* ad respondendum. Robertus Hinson, manucaptor.

Mr Shuttleworth.

\* Willelmus Woodward de Billingbrough in 40*li.* ad respondendum. Edwardus Woodward [et] Willelmus Andrews—manuceptores.

× Johannes Seagrave de Burthorpe in xx*li.* ad prosequendum Willelmum Woodward. Josephus Seagrave, manucaptor. (nil', prosequendum<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Hyde.

Georgius Baker de Thurlby laborer in x*li.* pro pace. Fr. Danby & Ricardus Lat : manuceptores.

Page 105.

## INDICTAMENTA.

\* Henricus Bland nuper de Bracebrough laborer pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quandam Abrahamum Hunt Cliricum [*sic*] et majistrum suum. Certiorari allocatur.

## CAPIAS.

× Maria Walleth uxor Abrahami Walleth nuper de Langtoft pro insultu et affraia faciendis super quandam Johannem Gibbs juniorem.

Mr Tigh.

\* Gulielmus Storey de Folkingham in 40*li.* pro [bono] gestu. Johannes Smith & Willelmus Calladine, manuceptores.

\* Willelmus Badger de eadem in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Iidem manuceptores.

\* Tho. Thompson de eadem in 40[*li.*] pro bono gestu. Iidem manuceptores.

Mr Shuttleworth.

Johannes Pell de Bourne yeoman & Willelmus Swift de eadem yeoman in 10*li.* separatim pro comparicione Johannis Longfoot. (com', prosequendum<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Longfoot de eadem pistor in *xxli.* pro bono gestu.  
Mr Hyde.

\* Johannes Williamson de Bourne in *xli.* pro proseguendo  
Bridgettam Baker. Johannes Thorneton [et] Tho. Gibson,  
manuaptores.

× Thomas Wilcox de Bourne in *5li.* ad proseguendum. (nil'  
com<sup>m</sup>).

Page 106.

× Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Roberte Harrison of Allington be payd yearely  
the pencion of two pounds & tenn shillings (lately deceased  
& that<sup>e</sup>) & y<sup>t</sup> the first paym<sup>ts</sup> thereof be payd as from  
this day by the present tresurer for maimed soldjers as  
for halfe a yeare now due. (factum<sup>m</sup>).

\* Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas a former order att Folkingham Sessions  
last it was ordered that *6li.* 10s. should continue in the hands  
of Nathaniel Burton late constable of Allington for y<sup>e</sup> vse  
of ye said towne of Allington vntill this co<sup>r</sup>te shall see farther  
cause to order the same & vntill after y<sup>e</sup> next Assizes to  
be held att St Edmonds Bury y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Nathaniel Burton  
might be reimbursed his charges in goeing thither & backe  
again he being bound over thither for y<sup>e</sup> presenting of one  
Thomas Crow and others. It is therefore now ordered  
y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Nathaniel Burton shall ymediatly after y<sup>e</sup> said  
Assizes to be held att St Edmonds Bury aforesaid bring  
his account of w<sup>t</sup> charges he hath beene att (w<sup>th</sup> the said  
six pounds & tenn shillings<sup>e</sup>) in presenting y<sup>e</sup> said (Will<sup>e</sup>)  
Thomas Crow as aforesaid w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said *6li.* 10s. vnto S<sup>r</sup>. Robert  
Markeham Barr<sup>t</sup> one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Justices of the (Peace<sup>l</sup>)  
for these parts & County to whome this Courte referrs the  
allowance of y<sup>e</sup> said Nathaniel Burtons charges w<sup>ch</sup> is to be  
allowed him out of y<sup>e</sup> said *6li.* 10s. & what remaines over  
& above what is to be allowed him for his said expences  
& charges be paid by y<sup>e</sup> said S<sup>r</sup> Roberte Markeham to y<sup>e</sup>  
succeeding constable for the said towne of Allington subject  
to accompt to y<sup>e</sup> said towne of Allington &c. (factum<sup>m</sup>).

\* Ordered y<sup>t</sup> James Clarke sonn of M<sup>r</sup> John Clarke & now  
apprentice to John Longfoote of Bourne baker—be from  
this day discharged from his said apprenticeshipp by reason  
of his said masters misvsing & abusing his said apprentice  
& y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Jo. Longfoote doe vppon ye said John Clarkes  
demand deliver vpp his said apprentice to his said father  
w<sup>th</sup> all his weareing [*page 107*] clothes & his indenture of  
apprentishipp & doe alsoe doe pay to his said father the  
sume of two pounds & tenn shillings towards the putting  
of y<sup>e</sup> said apprentice to a new master for the better learneing  
of his said trade of a baker. (factum<sup>m</sup>).

\* Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Will<sup>m</sup> Hawkins of Markett Deeping (schoole-  
master<sup>l</sup>) (for his good service to his Ma<sup>tie</sup> & being latly  
fallen into want) (It is this day ordered<sup>e</sup>) y<sup>t</sup> Capteine Thomas

Harrington the present treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey doe vppon sight hereof (pay<sup>d</sup>) to the said Will'm Hawkins the sume of five pounds w<sup>ch</sup> is to be allowed (him<sup>e</sup>) to (vppon<sup>e</sup>) y<sup>e</sup> said treasurer vppon his accompt. (factum<sup>m</sup>).

## INDICTAMENTA.

Johannes Commyns nuper de Witham super Montem laborer quia vndecimo die Novembris ult' pret' apud Witham super Montem predictam sexdecim solidos legalis monete anglie a quadam Mara [*sic*] Faulkner nuper serviente ipsius Johannis Commyns de vadiis salario & stipendio dicte Marie false & illicite detraxit & detinuit &c. contra formam statuti &c.

- Bridgetta Baker nuper de Bourne spinster (comitted<sup>m</sup>) & — Johannes Williamson nuper de Bourne predictam (comitted<sup>m</sup>) quia xvi die Xbris [December] vlt' pret' vi & arnis apud Bourne predictam dimidiam mensuram tritici (Anglice halfe a strike of wheate) ad valenciam decem denariorum de bonis & catallis cuiusdam Thome Wilcocks ad tunc & ibidem existens invent' [*sic*] iniuste &c. ceperunt & asportaverunt contra &c.

Et predicta Bridgetta submitted & fined iis. vid. & comitted. sol' vicecomiti. (Extr[acta]<sup>m</sup>).

Et predictus Johannes Williamson submitted & fined iiis. iiiid. & comitted. sol' vicecomiti. (Extr[acta]<sup>m</sup>).

## ARRAINMENTA.

- \* Willelmus Woodward nuper de Billingborow laborer super arrainmentum suum placitum cognovit indictamentum & flagellatur &c.

## EXITUS.

Daniel Greene de Markett Deeping quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam xs. (Extr[acta]<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 108—110 [*blank*].

Page 111.

LINCOLNE  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
XMAS  
1684

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 13 JANUARY 1684-5, BEFORE  
EDWARD KING, JOHN THOROLD, AND  
CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, ESQUIRES.  
PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

FLAXWELL.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

- 1 — Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwicke quia die capcionis &c. apud Metherringham tresdecim solidos & quatuor denarios super eum legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum militorum [*sic*] & aliis domini regis necessariis servitiis constabulario de Metherringham solvere recusavit contra &c.
- 2 Johannes Walcott de Helpringham, 3. Thomas Hooton de eadem, 4. Johannes Skeritt de eadem, [et] 5. Willelmus

Ayscough de Kelby—pro non veniendo ad ecclesiam per tres dies Dominicos.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 6 Edwardus Humberston de North Hykam, 7. Pennell' Hales de Haddington, 8. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 9. Joana Hales de eadem, 10. Ricardus Cooke senior de Skellingthorpe, 11. Ricardus Cooke junior de eadem, 12. Joana Chamberlaine de eadem, 13. Maria Parkin de Bassingham, 14. Matheus Snell de Swinderby, 15. Thomas Rands de Awborne generosus, 16. Maria Gunn de eadem, 17. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 18. Ellena uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 19. Juditha uxor Roberti Bavin de Navenby, 20. Maria uxor Thome Naples de eadem, 21. Georgius Goulding de eadem, [et] 22. Thomas Browne de Boultham—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 112.

FLAXWELL.

- 23 Sara Lound de Durrington, 24. Anna Dixon de eadem, 25. Robertus Waters de eadem, 26. Willelmus Thornton de Lessingham, 27. Widow Tipler de Hawdingham, 28. Johannes Huggwood de Hanworth, 29. Maria uxor eius, 30. Alicia uxor Johannis Dawbney de eadem, 31. Johannes Johnson de eadem, 32. Robertus Jessop de Heighington, 33. Hestera uxor eius, 34. Margaretta Bauls de eadem, 35. Edwardus Raby de eadem, 36. Thomas Maultby de Dunston, [et] 37. Anna uxor eius—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

- 38 Francesca Howard de Dunston vidua, 39. Robertus Warrener de eadem, 40. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 41. Willelmus dominus Widington de Blanckney, [et] 42. [blank] domina uxor eius—pro consimili 3 menses.

LANGOE.

- 43 Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus pro consimili 3 menses.

- 44 Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton, 45. Thomas Humerston de Metherringham, 46. Matheus Archer de eadem, 47. Petrus Huggwood de eadem, [et] 48. Susanna uxor eius—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

- 49 Mr Hubbert de Blanckney, 50. uxor eius, 51. Johannes Storey de eadem, 52. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 53. Josephus Wilson de eadem, 54. uxor predicti Josephi, 55. Jana Taylor de eadem, 56. Willelmus Allen de Scawpwicke, 57. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 58. Hugo Allen de eadem, 59. Mr Robinson de eadem, [et] 60. Anna Pridgeon de eadem vidua—pro consimili 3 menses.

Page 113.

- 61 Josephus Allen de eadem, 62. Ricardus Allen de eadem, 63. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 64. Robertus Halliffeild de eadem, 65. Maria Gash de eadem, [et] 66. Vrsula Dawson de Metherringham—pro consimili 3 menses.

## LOVEDEN.

- 67 Ricardus Coxon senior de Fulbecke pro consimili 3 menses.  
 68 Jana Langton de Ledenham Longa pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

## PLURIES CAPIAS.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 69 Maria uxor Thome Naples de Navenby, 70. Georgius Good de eadem, 71. Elizabetha uxor eius, 72. Judetha uxor Roberti Bavin de eadem, 73. Georgius Goulding de eadem, 74. Miles Farmery de Bassingham, 75. Anna Dawson de eadem, 76. Maria uxor Josephi Parkin de eadem, 77. Willelmus Browne de eadem, 78. Margaretta Ward de eadem, 79. Anna Frotheringham de Welborne, 80. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 81. Maria Frotheringham de eadem, 82. Elizabetha Steele de eadem, 83. Daniel Brittan de eadem, 84. uxor predicti Danielis, 85. Ellinora uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 86. Anna uxor Johannis Sewell de Harmston, 87. Sara Pacey de eadem vidua, 88. Henricus Symondson de North Hykam, 89. uxor predicti Henrici, 90. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 91. Willelmus Tugson de eadem, 92. Maria uxor eius, 93. Johannes Holt de eadem, 94. uxor predicti Johannis, 95. Thomas Crane de North Scarle, 96. Elizabetha uxor ejus, [et] 97. Anna Cowley de eadem vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

*Page II.*

- 98 Ellena Hargrave de eadem vidua, 99. Anna uxor Bartholomei Wilson de eadem, [et] 100. Willelmus Procter de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

## LANGOE.

- 101 Thomas Humberston de Metherringham, 102. Petrus Hoggard de eadem, 103. Susanna uxor eius, 104. Matheus Archer de eadem, 105. Hestera uxor eius, 106. Johannes Codd de Billingay, 107. Maria uxor eius, 108. Thomas Maultby de Dunston, 109. Anna uxor eius, 110. Arrabella uxor Thome Jackson de eadem, 111. Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth, 112. Elizabetha uxor eius, 113. Thomas How de eadem, 114. Anna uxor eius, 115. Henricus Nutt de eadem, 116. Elizabetha uxor eius, 117. Alicia uxor Johannis Dawbney de eadem, 118. Katherina uxor Edwardi Hutchinson de eadem, 119. Robertus Stennett de eadem, 120. Johannes Hoggard de eadem, 121. Maria uxor eius, 122. Johannes Bell de eadem, 123. Elizabetha uxor eius, 124. Edwardus Raby de Scawpwicke, 125. uxor predicti Edwardi, 126. Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, 127. uxor predicti Willelmi, 128. Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 129. Robertus Jessop de Heighington, 130. Hestera uxor eius, 131. Margaretta Bowles, 132. Maria Moore de eadem, 133. Willelmus Stvrton of Vreby, 134. Vrsula Dawson de



Metheringham, 135. Johannes Storey de Blanckney  
 generosus, 136. Willelmus dominus Wetherington de  
 eadem, 137. [blank] domina uxor eius, 138. [blank] Hubard  
 de eadem generosus, 139. Willelmus Guest de eadem, [et]  
 (140. Willelmus Storey de eadem<sup>c</sup>)—[blank].

Page 115.

Johannes Storey de eadem, 141. Edmundus Jackson de eadem,  
 142. Jana Taylor de eadem spinster, 143. Willelmus Allen  
 de Scawpwicke generosus, 144. Willelmus Allen junior de  
 eadem, Maria uxor eius, 145. David' Foggatt de eadem,  
 146. Henricus Robinson de eadem, 147. Hugo Allen de  
 eadem, 148. Josephus Allen de eadem, 149. Gervasius  
 Allen de eadem, 150. Anna Pridgeon de eadem,  
 151. Rowland Hallifax de eadem, 152. Franciscus Howard  
 de Dowston [sic], 153. Susanna Hawney de eadem, [et]  
 154. Robertus Warrener de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies.

LOVEDEN.

- 155 Judetha Simpson de Hough super Montem spinster,  
 156. Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, 157. Arther Langwith  
 de eadem, 158. Maria Coxon uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem,  
 159. Thomas Ashby de Hougham et uxor eius, 160. Jana  
 Read de eadem, 161. Johannes Walley de Normanton,  
 162. Johannes Varley de eadem et Katherina uxor eius,  
 163. Johannes Richardson de Hough super Montem & Anna  
 uxor eius, 164. Johannes Pullen de eadem, 165. Willelmus  
 Everitt de Gelson, 166. Jana Ray de Fulbeck vidua,  
 167. Christopherus Ray de eadem, 168. Ricardus Coxon  
 de eadem, 169. Thomas Everitt de West Willoughby,  
 170. Rebecca uxor predicti Thome, 171. Abigael Everitt  
 de eadem, 172. Johannes Killingley de eadem & Anna  
 uxor eius, 173. Benjamin Roper de eadem & Elizabetha  
 uxor eius, 174. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 175. Johannes  
 Glaskin de Sudbrooke & Margar' uxor eius, 176. Thomas  
 Robinson de Brant Broughton & Maria uxor eius,  
 177. Stephanus Hall de eadem & Maria uxor eius,  
 178. Edwardus Snath de eadem & Maria uxor eius,  
 179. Bridgetta Hall de eadem, 180. Thomas Seckars de  
 Hougham & uxor eius, 181. Randol' Pattison de Beckingham  
 182. Maria Burditt de eadem, [et] 183. Anna Burditt de  
 eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 116.

FLAXWELL.

- 184 Robertus Grumball de South Rawsby & Maria uxor eius,  
 185. Anna Pann de Brunswell, 186. Winifred Cosins de  
 Lessingham, 187. Willelmus Thornton de eadem,  
 188. Ricardus Thompson de Roxon, 189. Willelmus Wheatley  
 de Cranwell & Maria uxor eius, 190. Robertus Waters de  
 Durrington & uxor eius, 191. Ruth Farmery de eadem,  
 192. Sara Lound de eadem, 193. Anna Dixon de eadem,

- [et] 194. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem & Dorothea uxor eius—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 195 Johannes Enderby de Durrington pro consimili 3 menses.  
ASWARDHURN.
- 196 Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby & Jana uxor eius pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.  
CAPIAS. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.
- 197 Maria Naples uxor Thome Naples de Navenby butcher, 198. Phillipus Easton de Boultham, 199. Willelmus Barker de Eagle, 200. Georgius Good de Navenby & Elizabetha uxor eius, 201. Judetha uxor Roberti Bavin de eadem, 202. Georgius Goulding de eadem, 203. Thomas Browne de Boultham & uxor eius, 204. Pennel' Hales de Haddington, 205. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 206. Joana Hales de eadem, 207. Maria Parkins de Bassingham, 208. Margaretta Ward de eadem, 209. Johannes Taylor de eadem & Susanna uxor eius, 210. Thomas Browne de eadem, 211. Timotheus Browne de eadem & Maria uxor eius, 212. Anna Frotheringham de Welborne, 213. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 214. Maria Frotheringham de eadem, 215. Daniel Brittan de eadem & uxor eius, 216. Ellinora Wilkinson uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 217. Anna Sewell uxor Johannis Sewell de Harmston, 218. Sara uxor Georgii Pacey de eadem, 219. Henricus Symondson de North Hykam & Maria uxor eius, 220. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 221. Willelmus Tugson de eadem & Maria uxor eius, 222. Johannes Holt de eadem, 223. Johannes Burt de Welborne, 224. Johannes Steele de Wellingore & Elizabetha uxor eius, 225. Willelmus Pridgon de North Hykam & uxor eius, [et] 226. Edwardus Humberston de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

*Page 117.*

- 227 Thomas Rands de Awburne generosus, 228. Maria Gunn de eadem, 229. Anna Dawson de Bassingham, 230. Ricardus Cooke junior de Skellingthorpe, 231. Joana Chamberlane de eadem, 232. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super Montem, 233. Alicia Cliffe de eadem, 234. Maria Nicholson de eadem, 235. Johannes Ward de Carleton in Moreland, [et] 236. Anna Ward de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 237 — Johannes Gillett de civitate Lincoln' yeoman quia die capcionis &c. apud Wisby quinque solidos super eum taxatos versus relevacionem militum militorum [*sic*] & aliis necessariis serviciis cujusdam [*sic*] Johanni Holmes constabulario ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.  
ASWARDHURN.
- 238 Willelmus Ayscough de Kelby, [et] 239. Jana uxor predicti Willelmi—quia . . . apud Kelby . . . non accesserunt . . . ad ecclesiam . . . parochialem . . . infra tres dies Dominicos . . .

## FLAXWELL.

- 240 Martha Pann de Branswell, 241. Robertus Waters de Durrington, 243. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem & uxor ejus, 244. Sara Lound de eadem, 245. Anna Dixon de eadem, [et] 247. Willelmus Wheatly de Cranwell & Maria uxor eius—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 248 Johannes Enderby de Durrington pro consimili 3 menses.

## LANGOE.

- 249 Vrsula Dawson de Metherringham, 251. Johannes Codd de Billingay & Maria uxor ejus, 252. Willelmus dominus Witherington de Blanckney, 253 [*blank*] domina uxor ejus, 255. [*blank*] Hubberd de eadem & uxor ejus, 256. Johannes Storey de eadem, 257. Edmundus Jackson de eadem, 258. Thomas Tompkin de eadem, 259. Willelmus Guest de eadem, 260. Thomas Herne de eadem, 261. Jana Taylor de eadem, 262. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 263. Georgius Hickson de eadem, 264. Francesca Howard de Donston vidua, 265. Robertus Warrener de eadem, 266. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 267. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawpwicke, 268. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 269. David Fogatte de eadem, [et] 270. Henricus Robinson de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.

## Page 118.

- Hugo Allen de eadem, 272. Josephus Allen de eadem, 273. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 274. Anna Brittan de eadem, 275. Maria Caskin de eadem, 276. Maria Gash uxor David Gash de eadem, 277. Maria Allen uxor Willelmi Allen junioris de eadem, [et] 278. Willelmus Hallifeild de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 279 Thomas Humberston de Metherringham, 281. Petrus Hoggard de eadem & Susanna uxor ejus, 283. Matheus Archer de eadem & Hestera uxor ejus, 285. Edwardus Raby de Scawpwicke & uxor ejus, 286. Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton, 288. Willelmus Bunby de eadem & Elizabetha uxor ejus, 289. Ricardus Stanley de eadem, 290. Elizabetha uxor Edwardi Bunby de eadem, 292. Robertus Stennett de eadem & uxor ejus, 294. Johannes Hoggard de eadem & Maria uxor ejus, 295. Drusilla uxor Johannis Clarke de eadem, 296. Anna Pullen uxor Johannis Pullen de Kirkby Greene, 297. Robertus Jessup de Heighington & Hestera uxor ejus, [et] 298. Margaretta Bowles de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 299 Ellinora Caborne uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott pro consimili 3 menses.

## LOVEDEN.

- 300 Judetha Simpson de Hough super Montem, 301. Alicia Perkins de Gelston vidua, 302. Thomas Ashby de Hougham & uxor ejus, 303. Jana Read de eadem, 304. Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, 305. Arthur Langwith de eadem, [et]

306. Maria Coxon uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 307 Johannes Pullen de Hough super Montem, 309. Johannes Richardson de eadem & Anna uxor eius, 310. Willelmus Everitt de Gelston, 311. Joana Ray de Fulbecke, 312. Christopherus Ray de eadem, 313. Johana Ray de eadem, 314. Randol' Pattison de Beckingham, 315. Johannes Greene de eadem, 316. Anna Burditt de eadem vidua, 317. Johannes Whaley de Normanton, 318. Maria Burditt de Beckingham vidua, 319. Johannes Varley de Normanton, 320. Katherina Varley de eadem, 322. Thomas Everitt de Willowby & Rebecca uxor eius, 324. Johannes Killingley de eadem & Anna uxor eius, 326. Benjamin Roper de eadem & Elizabetha uxor ejus, 328. Johannes Glaskin de Sudbrooke & Margerea uxor eius, 329. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 331. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broton & Maria uxor eius, 333. Stephanus Hall de eadem & Maria uxor eius, 335. Edwardus Snath de eadem & Maria uxor eius, [et] 336. Bridgetta Hall de eadem vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 119.

- 337 Elizabetha Dawson de Long Ledenham, 338. Jana Langton uxor Thome Langton de eadem, [et] 340. Willelmus Rollison de Straglethorpe & uxor eius—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

#### INDICTAMENTUM.

- 341—Robertus Warrener nuper de Dunston laborer, Ricardus Cooke nuper de Dunston predicta agricola, —Willelmus Cooke nuper de Dunston predicta laborer, pro riota super quendam —Thomam Jackson. Billa vera.

#### CAPIAS. FLAXWELL.

- 342 Samuel Everitt de Haveram, 344. Robertus Gumball de South Rawsby & Maria uxor eius, 345. Anna Pann de Branswell vidua, 346. Ricardus Thompson de Roxam, 347. Winifreda Cosins de Lessingham, 348. Henricus Pickworth de Sleaford, 349. Humphredus Rogers de eadem, 350. [blank] Rastell de eadem vidua, 351. [blank] uxor Johannis Dixon de Durrington, 352. Jacobus Whitehead de eadem, 354. Georgius Fairbancks de eadem & Maria uxor eius, 355. Sara Lound de eadem vidua, 357. Robertus Waters de eadem & uxor eius, [et] 358. Johannes Enderby de eadem—quia . . . non accesserunt . . . ad ecclesias suas . . . infra tres dies Dominicos . . .

#### BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 359 Philipus Easton de Boultham pro consimili 3 menses.
- 360 Timotheus Browne de Bassingham & uxor eius, 361. Anna Dawson de eadem vidua, 362. Thomas Browne de eadem, 365. Johannes Tayler de eadem & Susanna uxor eius, 366. Timotheus Tayler de eadem, 367. Pennel' Hales de

Haddington, 368. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 369. Thomas Rands de Awborne generosus, 370. Maria Gunn de eadem, 371. Anna Frotheringham de Welborne vidua, 372. Josephus Frotheringham de eadem, 373. Maria Frotheringham de eadem, 374. Elizabetha Steele de eadem, 375. Daniel Brittain de eadem & uxor eius, 376. Ellinora Wilkinson uxor Willelmi Wilkinson de eadem, 378. Johannes Steele de Wellingore & uxor eius, 390. Georgius Good de Navenby & Elizabetha uxor eius, 391. Thomas Browne de Hatsom in parochia de Boultham, 393. Bartholomeus Browne de eadem & Anna uxor eius, 394. Ricardus Cooke de Skellingthorpe, 395. Ricardus Cooke junior de eadem, 396. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super montem, 397. Ricardus Pridgeon de North Hykam, 398. Henricus Summerson de eadem, 399. Johannes Holt de eadem, 400. Johannes Ward de Carleton in Moreland, [et] 401. Robertus Smith de South Hykam—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

Page 120.

402 [blank] Drury de eadem, 403. Georgius Bettison de eadem, 404. Willelmus Simpson de eadem, 405. Johannes Taylor de eadem, 406. Sara uxor Georgii Pacey de Harmston, [et] 407. [blank] uxor Johannis Sewell de eadem—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

#### LANGOE.

408 Elizabetha Wood de Blanckney, 409. Rebecca Wilson de eadem, 410. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 411. Jana Taylor de eadem, 412. Thomas Herne de eadem, 413. [blank] Dawson de eadem vidua, 414. Franciscus Howard de Dunston, 415. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 416. Robertus Warrener de eadem, 417. Willelmus Allen senior de Scawpwick, 419. Willelmus Allen de eadem & Maria uxor eius, 420. Hugo Allen de eadem, 421. David Fugatte de eadem, 423. Maria Catskin uxor Georgii Catskin de eadem, 424. Maria Gash uxor David Gash de eadem, 425. Josephus Allen de eadem, 426. Gervasius Allen de eadem, 427. Anna Pridgon de eadem, 428. Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, 429. Johannes Codd de Billingay & Maria uxor eius, [et] 430. Ellinora Caborne de Walcott—pro consimili 3 menses.

431 Thomas Humberston de Metherringham, 433. Matheus Archer de eadem & Hestera uxor eius, 435. Petrus Huggard de eadem & Susanna uxor eius, 437. Robertus Jessup de Heighington & Hestera uxor eius, 438. Margaretta Bowles de eadem, 440. Thomas Maultby de Dunston & Anna uxor eius, 442. Willelmus Bunby de Nocton & Elizabetha uxor eius, 443. Edwardus Wilkinson de eadem, 444. Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 446. Johannes Bell de Potterhanworth & Elizabetha uxor eius, 448. Edwardus Bunby de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius, 450. Johannes Huggard de eadem & Maria uxor eius, 452. Thomas How

de eadem & Anna uxor eius, 454. Henricus Nutt de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius, 455. Edwardus Hutchinson de eadem, 456. Johannes Johnson de eadem, 457. Elizabetha Johnson de eadem, 458. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 459. Anna Pallin de Kirkby Greene, [et] 460. Edwardus Rawley de Scawpwick—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.

ASWARDHURN.

- 461—Joshua Walker de Evedon quia vicesimo die Junii ult' pret' apud Walcott in & super quendam Johannem Petchill in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis ad tunc et ibidem existentem insultum & affraiam fecit & dictum Johannem Petchill ad tunc & ibidem verberavit vulneravit & maletractavit ita quod de vita sua desperabatur (ad<sup>l</sup>) grave dampnum Johannis Petchill & contra pacem &c.

Page 121.

- 462 Johannes Story de Ingoldsby, 463. Maria Skellitt de eadem, 464. Maria Parkinson de eadem, 465. Johannes Gilbert de eadem & uxor eius, [et] 467. Martha Hawkins de eadem—quia . . . non accesserunt . . . ad ecclesiam . . . parochialem . . . infra tres dies Dominicos . . .

LOVEDEN.

- 469 Thomas Everitt de West Willowghby & Debora uxor eius, 470. Abigael Everitt de eadem, 471. Debora Everitt de eadem, 473. Johannes Killiner de eadem & Anna uxor eius, 475. Benjamin Roper de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius, 476. Johanna Ray de Fulbecke, 477. Tho. Robinson junior de Brant Broughton, 478. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 479. Anna Bell de West Willowby vidua, 481. Johannes Glaskin de Sydbrooke & Margerea uxor eius, 482. Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, 483. Edwardus Sneath de Brant Broughton, [et] 484. Bridgetta Hall de eadem vidua—quia . . . non accesserunt . . . ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . infra tres dies Dominicos.
- 485 Johannes Walley de Normanton, 486. Johannes Varley de eadem, 487. Randol' Pattison de Beckingham, 488. Johannes Greene de eadem, 489. Anna Burditt de eadem, 490. Maria Burditt de eadem vidua, 491. Margaretta Lucas de eadem vidua, 492. Willelmus Rollison de Straglethorpe, [et] 493. Elizabetha Lamb de Fulbecke vidua—pro consimili 3 dies Dominicos.
- 494 Artherus Langwith de Fulbecke generosus, [et] 495. Johannes Robinson de eadem generosus—pro consimili 3 menses.
- 496—Christopherus Colby de West Borrow quia primo die Junii ult' pret' apud West Borow predictam in vno sex dierum legitime appunctorum pro reparacione regiarum viarum ibidem defaultum fecit contra &c.

INDICTAMENTA.

- Ezekiel Falkner nuper de Heckinton pro bestias & averia diversorum inhabitantium eiusdem ville per seipsum &

cum canibus suis chasiando spoliando deteriorando  
desturbando & destruando. Billa vera.

Page 122.

SLEAFORD CHRISTMAS '84.

Mr Shuttleworth.

Edwardus Forman de Helpringham in *10li.* [et] Johannes Skelton de Aslacby yeoman in *xli.*—ad prosequendum versus Margar' Argile. (prosequendum<sup>m</sup>)

\* Johannes Ridge de Burton Pepperdine yeoman in *xli.* pro pace. Willelmus Saule & Willelmus Taylor, manucaptors.

Mr Tigh.

(Willelmus Story de Folkingham sutor in *40li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Smith & Willelmus Calladine, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>)<sup>c</sup>).

(Willelmus Badger de eadem in *40li.* pro bono gestu. (Clerico soluti<sup>m</sup>). Idem manucaptors<sup>c</sup>).

(Thomas Thompson de eadem in *40li.* pro bono gestu. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>). Idem manucaptors<sup>c</sup>).

Sr Henr' Heron.

\* Jathlael' Wright de Swineshead in *xxli.* pro pace. Johannes Rydatt & Willelmus Causey, manucaptors.

Mr Thorold.

Tho. Martyn de Foston ad prosequendum & preferrendum billam versus Edwardum Wyles & Annam uxorem eius. (prosequendum<sup>m</sup>).

\* Edwardus Wyles de Foston laborer, [et] \* Anna Wiles uxor eius—ad respondendum pro feloniam, 4 yards of woollen yarne of Thomas Martyn of the same.

Mr Berrisford.

\* Georgius Glenn de Hodingham in *xli.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Glenn & Johannes Walker, manucaptors. (cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Tho. Kirton de Fulbecke in *xli.* pro bono gestu. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>). Ricardus Shaw, manucaptor.

Mr Lister.

\* David Noell de Digby laborer *xli.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Thorn & Borrowdale, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

× Edwardus Sleaford de eadem agricola *xli.* ad prosequendum. Cornelius Emerson & Johannes Cooper. (Nil'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Cooper de Sleaford laborer *xli.* pro bono gestu. Cornelius Emerson & Johannes Cooper. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 123.

Sr Chr' Nevill.

≡ Thomas Ruth de Bassingham in *xli.* ad respondendum. Johannes Perkin & Georgius Marshall, manucaptors. (r. 6s.<sup>m</sup>).

\* Benjamin Ely alias Elee de South Kyme in *xli.* ad respondendum.

Mr Tigh.

- \* Johannes Warrington de Kirkby Laythorpe in 20*li.* pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>). Ricardus Bennett & Tymotheus Newton, manucaptors.
- \* Maria Knight de Kirkby Laythorpe spinster in 20*li.* pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>). Willelmus Bell & Timotheus Newton.

#### INDICTAMENTA.

Jathlael' Wright de Swineshead laborer pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Ricardum Booth. Billa vera. Submitted & fined xs. (& committed<sup>e</sup>) & sol' ad vicecomitem, (def. venit in propria persona & placitat non culpabilis & . . . & ven' fac' . . . <sup>e</sup>). (Fine xs. sol' Vicecomiti. Extracta<sup>m</sup>).

Georgius Glenn de Hoddingham laborer in 20*li.* ad comparandum apud proximam Sessionem &c. & Willelmus Glenn de South Rausby in 10*li.* & Willelmus Witton de Tymberland in 10*li.* separatim ut manucaptors pro predicto Georgio Glenn.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> George Saunderson of Kirkeby Laythorpe gen' do pay 5*li.* for agreeing to give (& paying<sup>d</sup>) wages to Mary Knight spinster (above<sup>e</sup>) (more than<sup>d</sup>) y<sup>e</sup> rates appoynted by y<sup>e</sup> Justices & alsoe y<sup>t</sup> he be comitted to prison w<sup>th</sup>out bal or mainprise for 10 dayes as by y<sup>e</sup> statute made 5<sup>o</sup> (Jacobi<sup>e</sup>) Eliz. Cap. 4. (factum<sup>m</sup>) (Rec[eived] 5*li.* & sol' deinde 2*li.* 10s. ad vicecomitem pro parte & medietat' pro vse [*sic*] Domini Regis & 01*li.* 10s. ad Mr Wharton pro vsu Marie Knight le informer & residuum remanet meipsi pro labore mei<sup>m</sup>).

- × And alsoe ordered y<sup>e</sup> said Mary Knight (nuper de Kirkeby Louthorpe<sup>d</sup>) be sent to prison for 21 dayes for agreeing for and receiving more wages then are allowed of by y<sup>e</sup> said Rates as by y<sup>e</sup> said Act is appoynted. (factum<sup>m</sup>).

Page 124.

#### ARRAINMENTA.

- \* Margaretta Argile uxor Ricardi Argile nuper de Dowsby pro feloniam cepit & asportavit vnum tunicam (Anglice a tammy petticoate &c.) & placitat quod ipsa est culpabilis & ordinata est ad vapulandum.

Adjorned over to Grimsthorpe to be on Tewsdays ye 20th day of Januarij instant by nine of y<sup>e</sup> clocke in the forenoone of the same day.

And after to Methringh[am] y<sup>e</sup> day after by nine of y<sup>e</sup> clocke in the afternoone.

#### INDICTAMENTA.

Petrus Stokes nuper de Sleeford Nova feltmaker quia primo die Januarii ult' pret' vi & armis apud Sleeford Nova predictam in & super quendam Ricardum Leachman in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis adhuc & ibidem existentem insultum & affraiam fecit & dictum Ricardum verberavit vulneravit &c. contra pacem &c.



## EXITUS.

Johannes Kirke de Scopwicke quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam xs. (d' extracto<sup>m</sup>).

*Pages 125-126 [blank].*

*Page 127.*

LINCOLNE	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 27 APRIL 1685, BEFORE ROBERT
BOURNE	MARKEHAM, WILLIAM BUCKE BART, THOMAS
EASTER	HARRINGTON, WILLIAM HYDE, LISTER TIGH,
1685	THOMAS SHUTTLEWOOD, WILLIAM GOODALL AND
	DANIEL WIGMORE, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rouse de Folkingham quia 5<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1683 & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus continuand' tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium &c. ac contra formam statuti &c.

Ricardus Carrett de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die 7bris [Septembris] vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere postea recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. et contra formam statuti &c.

- 1 Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warriner quia 1<sup>o</sup> die Januarii vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (Anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eadem engina cepit & necuit contra &c.
- 2 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis apud Siston comunem pasturam cum equis & juvenis suis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit &c.
- 3 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Siston predicta spoliavit &c. et ut supra.

*Page 128.*

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Thomas Burton de Morton victualler quia primo die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam incroachmentum super communem viam ibidem [fecit] per edificacionem cujusdam domus mancionalis super eandem regiam viam contra formam statuti.

DEFAULTUM RECOGNITIONIS.

Mr Hyde.

Extracta. Georgius Baker de Thurlby laborer in xli. pro pace. Extracta. Fr. Darley & Ricardus Latt, manu-  
captiores.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Maria Walleth uxor Abraham Walleth nuper de Langtoft pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbs juniorem &c. contra pacem &c.

## CAPIAS.

- \* Johannes Commyns nuper de Wytham super Montem laborer quia 12<sup>o</sup> die 9bris [Novembris] vlt' pret' apud Witham super Montem predictam 16<sup>m</sup> solidos legalis monete Anglie a quadam Marie [sic] Falkner nuper serviente ipsius Johannis de eadem salarium & stipendium dicte Marie false et illicite detraxit & detinuit contra &c. submitted & fined 5s. & sol' ad vicecomitem.
- \* Bridgetta Baker nuper de Bourne spinster. Fined 2s. 6d. (Committed<sup>e</sup>).
- \* Johannes Williamson nuper de eadem. Fined 3s. 4d. (Committed<sup>e</sup>).

## EXITUS.

Daniel Greene de Markett Deeping quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam. Fined xs.  
per Curiam.

Johannes Noble de Langtoft in *xxli.* & Tho. Noble in *xli.*—  
pro comparendo ad proximam sessionem ad respondendum  
Maria Wilson [sic].

Page 129.

Mr Tigh.

- (Johannes Carter de Wilsford<sup>e</sup>) in *xxli.* pro pace. Joshua Towne gent. & Franciscus Taylor, manucaptors.
- Robertus Belton de Ingoldsby in *xxli.* pro bono gestu &c. Willelmus Belton, manucaptor. (Committed<sup>m</sup>).
- Willelmus Everitt de Humby parva in *xli.* ad prosequendum R. Belton. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Low de Brigend in *xxli.* pro bono jestu Johannes Oswin manucaptor.

Mr Wigmore.

- \* Johannes Blaze de Witham super Montem in *xxli.* pro pace. Thomas Wells manucaptor.
- \* Johannes Dawkins de Bourne in *xxli.* pro pace. Johannes Hodgkin & Jalathael Weldon manucaptors.
- Robertus Bull de Witham super Montem in *xxli.* ad prosequendum Jo. Blaze. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Goodall.

- \* Johannes Coule de Stanford Baron in *xli.* [pro] bono jestu.
- \* Johannes Wright de Swinstead in *xxli.* pro pace. Ricardus Snort & Edwardus Busby manucaptors. (Clerico sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Gunby de Bytham parva in *80li.* pro bono jestu. Johannes Prigmore & Ralph Hare, manucaptors.
- Johannes Goodall de Bytham Magna in *40li.* ad prosequendum, Ricardus Hudson de Deeping in *xli.* ad prosequendum, Edmundus Dawbney de Bytham Magna & Alicia uxor eius in *xli.*—ad prosequendum. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Jacobus Barrett de Toft laborer in *xxli.* pro pace. Willelmus Bradley & Tho. Jessopp, manucaptors. (Clerico sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 130.

Mr Hyde.

Edwardus March de Market Deeping in *vli.* (pro feloniam<sup>e</sup>)  
(ad prosequendum<sup>l</sup>). Petrus Allome manucaptor. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

— Johannes Fenn de eadem in *vli.* (pro feloniam<sup>e</sup>) ad prosequendum.  
Robertus Barfoot manucaptor. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Tho. Wylet de eadem in *vli.* (pro feloniam<sup>e</sup>) ad prosequendum.  
Robertus Barfoot manucaptor. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Henricus Wilkinson Henricus Tincker & Tho. Noble pro  
comparicione Johannis Noble in *xli.* separatim—pro bono  
gestu. Johannes Noble.

(Fr. Robinson constable of Sidebrooke to be executed.<sup>e</sup>)

Mr Tigh.

\* Robertus Willey de Bourne in *xxli.* pro pace. Clerico sol'  
Robertus Leaband manucaptor.

× Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas one Elias Chamberlaine a travelour but  
haveing a house & settlemente of his owne in Syleby in y<sup>e</sup>  
county of Leicester & y<sup>t</sup> about 5 weekes since y<sup>e</sup> said Elias  
Chamberlaine happened to be att (Woolstropp<sup>e</sup>) (Lenton<sup>l</sup>)  
in y<sup>e</sup> county of Nottingham & there fell sicke & dyed & y<sup>t</sup>  
about y<sup>e</sup> same tyme his wife & y<sup>e</sup> mother of Elias  
Chamberlaine their sonn happened to be att Woolstrop  
in this county & there fell sicke & dyed & left y<sup>e</sup> said Elias  
Chamberlaine her sonn about y<sup>e</sup> age of 2 yeares old in &  
att y<sup>e</sup> charge of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish in order to w<sup>ch</sup> it is this  
day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Elias Chamberlaine be forthwith  
sent to y<sup>e</sup> present overseers of the poore of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of  
Sileby aforesaid whoe are hereby required to take care of  
and provide for y<sup>e</sup> said × Elias Chamberlaine. (r<sup>m</sup>).

Page 131.

× Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> severall Cheife Constables w<sup>th</sup>in this Division  
doe pay y<sup>e</sup> sune of seaven pounds & tenn shillings vnto  
Tho. Abbott gent' y<sup>e</sup> now clerke of y<sup>e</sup> peace for & towards  
y<sup>e</sup> reimbursing his charges in renewing y<sup>e</sup> commissions of  
y<sup>e</sup> peace for these parts & county vppon the death of our late  
sovereigne lord King Charles y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of blessed memory.  
(made out in 4 orders<sup>m</sup>).

× Ordered y<sup>t</sup> William Gibson of South Stoake laborer for his  
good service to his late ma<sup>tie</sup> Kinge Charles y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>t</sup> of blessed  
memory being latly fallen into want it is this day ordered  
y<sup>t</sup> (Capteine Thomas<sup>e</sup>) Mr Wm Osberne y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer  
for maymed soldiers doe from this tyme pay y<sup>e</sup> yearly  
paym<sup>te</sup> of 40s. to y<sup>e</sup> said Wm Gibson quarterly y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>t</sup> paym<sup>t</sup>  
to be payd as of this day.

× Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas Robert Plansher of Barrouby laborer was in  
his late ma<sup>ties</sup> service att sea in y<sup>e</sup> past Dutch warr & for his  
good service there he being latly fallen in to want by reason  
of a greate lamenesse it is this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Wm Oberne  
[sic] y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey doe pay vnto

Godfrey Mason (ye present constable<sup>l</sup>) y<sup>e</sup> sune of forty shillings for & towards y<sup>e</sup> paym<sup>t</sup> of his y<sup>e</sup> said Robert Planshers chirurgion for his care.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Tho. Abbott y<sup>e</sup> present clerke of y<sup>e</sup> peace for (these parts<sup>l</sup>) be payd 10*li*. by Capteine Tho. Harring[ton] y<sup>e</sup> present treasure [*sic*] of y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey for y<sup>e</sup> vse of & for buying of y<sup>e</sup> bookes & statutes w<sup>ch</sup> he now vseth & is to vse as clerke of y<sup>e</sup> peace for these parts.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Willm Osborne be continued y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> maymed soldiars for this yeare ensueing for these parts & county.

Page 132.

Mr Shutlewood.

Sleaford—× Johannes × Gilman de Holdingham in *cli*. pro bono jestu. Tobias Edwards & Jo. Quiney, manucaptors.

- \* Johannes Low de (Brigend<sup>e</sup>) (Ripingale<sup>l</sup>) in *xli*. pro bono jestu. Willelmus Low manucaptor.

(Johannes Oswin de Poynton<sup>e</sup>) in *xli*. pro pace. \* Johannes Low de Ripingale manucaptor.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas Nathaniel Dickonson now an apprentice to Robte Elson of Folkingham for disorderly behaviour to his said master & for his running away from his said master & for y<sup>e</sup> frequent absenting him from his said masters service it is this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> he be now discharged of his said apprentice. r'[query x]s.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas Bridgett Orton of Bitchfeild widd' being a very poore woman & now fallen into want & she haveing an owne sonn called George Orton liveing in y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Bitchfeild & being able to give her releife it is this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> he y<sup>e</sup> said George Orton doe from this tyme pay weekly y<sup>e</sup> sune of 1s. 6*d*. per weeke to her for & towards her present releife & vntill farther order from this courte. (fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> poores accompts & y<sup>e</sup> licences of ailehouses be on Tewsday y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> day of May next att Bourne att y<sup>e</sup> house of Mrs Smith.

Pages 133-136 [blank].

Page 137.

LINCOLNE  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
EASTER  
1685

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 28 APRIL 1685, BEFORE THOMAS  
HUSSEY BART, EDWARD HUSSEY BART, RICHARD  
ROTHWELL BART, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD,  
THO. SHUTLEWORTH, EDWARD KINGE AND  
ROBERT FISHER, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS FLAXWELL.

Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwicke quia die capcionis &c.  
apud Methringham 13<sup>m</sup> solidos & 4 denarios super eum

legittime assessatos & [*sic*] relevacione militum militorum [*sic*] & aliis Domini Regis necessare [*sic*] servitiis constabularii de Metheringham predicta solvere recusavit, contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Johannes Gillett de civitate Lincoln' yeoman quia die capcionis &c. apud Whishby quinque solidos super eum taxatos versus relevacionem militum militorum [*sic*] & aliis necessariis servitiis cujusdam Johannis Holmes [*sic*] constabulario eiusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

PLURIES CAPIAS. LOVEDEN.

Robertus Warrener nuper de Dunston laborer, Ricardus Cooke nuper de eadem agricola, & Willelmus Cooke nuper de eadem laborer—quia se ipsi riotam super quendam Tho. Jackson [*sic*].

Page 138.

ALIAS CAPIAS. ASWARDHURNE.

Joshua Walker de Eveden quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Junii vlt' preterit' apud Walcott in partibus & comitatu predictis in [&] super quendam Johannem Petchill in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem existentem insultum & affraiam facit [*sic*] super dictum Johannem Petchill & eum verberavit &c. ad graue dampnum ipsius Johannis & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis &c.

- \* Christopherus Colby de Westborrough quia primo die Junii vlt' pret' apud Westborrough predictam in vno sex dierum legitime appunctorum pro reparacione regiarum viarum ibidem defaltum fecit contra formam statuti &c. submitted & fined xiid. & sol' ad vicecomitem.

Ezekael Falkner nuper de Heckington pro bestias & averia diversorum inhabitantium eiusdem ville per seipsum et cum canibus suis chasiando spoliando & deteriorando disturbando & destruendo &c. contra &c. (Extracta<sup>m</sup>).

per Curiam.

CAPIAS.

- \* Georgius Glenn de Haddington laborer in 20*li*. pro bono jestu. Willelmus Glenn & Willelmus Witton, manucaptors.

CAPIAS.

Petrus Stoakes nuper de Sleaford Nova feltmaker quia primo die Januarii vlt' pret' vi & armis apud Sleaford predictam in & super quendam Ricardum Leachman assaultum et affraiam fecit &c. contra &c.

EXITUS.

Johannes Kirke de Scaupwicke quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam. Fined xs.

VENIRE FACIAS.

Et quidem Johannes Humbletoft de Sleaford Nova miller quia die capcionis &c. apud Sleaford predictam quendam pedestram (Anglice a certeine footway) vocatam le Banks ducentem a le Castle Laine ad le Market place non reparavit sed totaliter neglexit contra &c.

Page 139.

Mr Tigh.

- \* Tho. Baker de Kelby in *xxli.* pro feloniam unum vervecem.  
Robertus Smith in *xxli.* manucaptor.  
Robertus Smith de Kelby in *xxli.* ad prosequendum T. Baker.  
(pros<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttlewood.

- \* Johannes Gilman de Holdingham in *cli.* pro bastardia. Tobias Edwards, [et] Jo. Quincey, manucaptores.
- \* Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr (William Jessopp of South Rawsby<sup>e</sup>) Mathias Parnell of Sleeford mercer serve in the office of a cheife constable for y<sup>e</sup> wapentake of Flaxwell in the stead of Emanuell Newton latly deceased. (Juratus r. 4s.<sup>m</sup>)

Sir Tho. Hussey.

- \* Alicia Cocks de Eagle vidua in *xli.* pro pace. Tho. Waddington, [et] Wm Rawding, manucaptores.

Mr Thorold.

- \* Johannes Shelborne de Bennington Longa in *xli.* pro pace.  
Johannes Shelborne, Georgius Shelborne.  
Robertus Nicholls de Colvertoft. Fyned *xli.* pro misinformatione curie. (Committed & sol<sup>t</sup> ad vicecomitem. Extracta<sup>m</sup>).
- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Wm Bayley y<sup>e</sup> present keeper of y<sup>e</sup> house of correcion att Folkingham be payd him for his good service there & better incouragem<sup>te</sup> by Capteine Tho. Harrington y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey y<sup>e</sup> sune of—*xli.*

Page 140.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> seuerall cheife constables w<sup>th</sup>in this division doe pay y<sup>e</sup> sune of seaven pounds & tenn shillings vnto Tho. Abbott gent y<sup>e</sup> now clerke of y<sup>e</sup> peace for & towards y<sup>e</sup> reimbursing him his charges in & for y<sup>e</sup> renewing the commissions of y<sup>e</sup> peace for these parts & county vppon y<sup>e</sup> death of our late souereigne lord Kinge Charles y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of blessed memory. (made out in 5 orders<sup>m</sup>).
- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Robert Key of Long Lednham laborer for his good service to his late mat<sup>le</sup> King Charles y<sup>e</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> of blessed memory being latly fallen into want it is this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Wm Osberne y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer for maymed soldiers doe from this tyme pay 40s. a yeaere & y<sup>t</sup> quarterly y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> payment to begin att ye next Quarter Sessions held att Sleeford for these parts & county.
- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Richard Pickering of Timberland for his good service to his late mat<sup>le</sup> King Charles y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> of blessed memory being fallen into want it is this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Wm Osberne y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer for maymed soldiers doe from this tyme pay y<sup>e</sup> yearly paym<sup>te</sup> of 40s. to y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Pickering quarterly y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> paymente to be att y<sup>e</sup> next Quarter Sessions to be held att Sleeford for these parts & county.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Cornelius Binks of Heckington laborer & Mary his wife & Helline Binks & Elizabeth Binks his 2 children be forthwith sent from Ancaster where they now are vnto Heckington aforesaid by y<sup>e</sup> constable of Ancaster aforesaid & y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Heckington are hereby required to receive them y<sup>e</sup> said Cornelius Binks his wife and 2 children into their said parrish into his house w<sup>ch</sup> he latly hired of Mr George Christopher. (r<sup>m</sup>).

Page 141.

Roger Scrimshaw de Bennington Longa in xli. Robertus Rymington de eadem in xli. ad prosequendum versus Ricardum Bell de Bennington Longa compar' apud proximas assias tenendas apud Lincolne &c.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Gabrael Butler a male childe w<sup>ch</sup> was latly brought from Manthorpe by a travelling woaman whoe left y<sup>e</sup> said childe in one John Hammonds barne att Welborne it is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> constable of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Welborne doe forthwith carry & convey y<sup>e</sup> said Gabrael Butler to y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Manthorpe aforesaid whoe are hereby required to receive & provide for y<sup>e</sup> said Gabrael Butler according to law. (r<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Alexander Middleton late of Greate Markeham in ye county of Nottingham being now in Folkingham house of correcion & there comitted by Sir Chr. Nevill for a loose & disorderly fellow y<sup>t</sup> [he] be forthwith whipped & sent away to y<sup>e</sup> next towne & soe from towne (to towne by y<sup>e</sup> constables thereof) vntill he come to Great Markham aforesaid in y<sup>e</sup> said county of Nottingham which inhabitants are hereby required to receive him y<sup>e</sup> said Alexander Middleton.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> poores accompts & licences of ailehouses be on Tewsday y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> day of May next att y<sup>e</sup> signe of y<sup>e</sup> Bull of Navenby.

Page 142 [blank].

Page 143.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
MIDSUMMER  
1685

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
BOURNE, 13 JULY 1685, BEFORE JOHN  
BROWNLOWE, ROBERT MARKHAM, WILLIAM  
BUCKE AND EDWARD HUSSEY, BARONETS,  
WILLIAM HYDE, LISTER TIGH, THOMAS  
SHUTTLEWORTH, ROBERT FISHER, DANIEL  
WIGMORE, AND WILLIAM GOODALL, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rouse de Folkingham quia 5<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1683 et diversis aliis diebus & vicibus continuando jam ante quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis

vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti.

Ricardus Carrett de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die 7bris vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere postea recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. et contra formulam [*sic*] statuti &c.

Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warriner quia 1<sup>o</sup> die Januarii vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (Anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cud' [cum] eadem engina cepit & necuit contra &c.

Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis & iuuenis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit.

Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Siston predicta spoliavit &c. et ut supra.

Tho. Burton de Morton quia 1<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam inroachmentum super communem viam ibidem per edificacionem cuiusdam domus mancionalis super eandem regiam viam contra formam statuti.

Page 144.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Maria Walleth uxor Abrahami Walleth nuper de Langtoft pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbs iuniorem & contra pacem &c.

CAPIAS.

Daniel Greene de Markett Deeping quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam. Fined xs.

Mr Hyde.

DEFAULT' RECOGNIZANCE.

Georgius Baker de Thurleby laborer in *xli*. pro pace. Fr. Darly & Ricardus Latt, manucaptors.

Mr Tigh.

\* Willelmus Low de BrigEnd in *xxli*. pro bono gestu. Johannes Oswin manucaptor.

VENIRE FACIAS. WINEBRIDGE & THREO.

Johannes Middleton de Humby parva, [et] Jana uxor predicti Johannis—3 dies Dominicos ult' pret' apud Humby.

(Idem<sup>d</sup>) Johannes Middleton de eadem & Jana uxor predicti Johannis, Maria Hunt de North Stoke, Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spitlegate, [et] Tho. Hare de eadem—3 dies Dominicos ult' pret' apud Humby predictam.

AVELAND.

Johannes Ives de Bourne, Johannes Ives iunior de eadem, Robertus Ives de eadem, Johannes Willye de eadem, Ruth uxor predicti Johannis, Willelmus Greene de Osbornby, Anna uxor predicti Willelmi, Susanna Brand de Swaton, [et] uxor Jacobi Brand de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos.



Page 145.

Tho. Scot de Hanthorpe quia die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>te</sup> eiusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

Idem Tho. die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Dunsby 8d. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>te</sup> eiusdem ville de Dunsbye predicta solvere recusavit contra &c.

NESSE.

Henricus Law nuper de West Deeping quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis ult' pret' & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud West Deeping predictam fuit & adhuc est communis evesdroper ad malum exemplum contra &c.

Tho. Heads nuper de Thurlby shoemaker die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Thurlby predictam existens<sup>etate</sup> xvi anorum [*sic*] & amplius non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochialem predictam nec ad aliquam aliam ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos nunc ult' pret' contra &c.

Tho. Baly de Deeping St Jacobi, Anthonius Homes de eadem, [et] Ricardus Homes de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

BELTISLOE.

Johannes Thimbleby de Irneham generosus, Jana Benit de eadem, Gratia Dent de eadem, Katherina Clarke de Bulbye, Johannes Lewon de eadem, Ricardus Huit de eadem, Anna uxor predicti Ricardi, Tho. Wright de eadem, Francesca uxor predicti Thome, Katherina Browne de eadem, Maria Beeston de eadem, Maria Greenebury de Hauthorpe, Jacobus Walbancks de eadem, Tho. Walbancks de eadem, [et] Ricardus Clarke de Corby & uxor—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Page 146.

Ricardus Brooks de Corby, Johannes Newcome de eadem, Johannes Simpson de eadem & uxor, Franciscus Matson de eadem, Johannes Bulliman de eadem, Jerome Bertye de Lound armiger & uxor, [et] Johannes Drewry de Irneham—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Elizabetha Sheppard nuper de Northwithum vidua, Ellena Parkinson de Westby, Maria Rimmington de eadem, Johannes Skeath de Toft & uxor eius, Johannes Gunthorpe de Castlebitham, [et] Bridgetta uxor predicti Johannis—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Page 147 [*blank*].

Page 148.

Mr Tigh.

\* Ricardus Hackworth de Hollewell in xli. pro bono jestu. Cler' sol'. Johannes Baines manucaptor. (Extracta, submitts & fined xiid. & solut' ad meipsum pro vicecomite<sup>l</sup>).

- \* Robertus Peacocke de Aslacby in xxli. pro pace. Cler' sol'.  
Tho. Quincy & Johannes Brookes, manucaptors.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Johannes Holdernesse de Langton & Tho. Bacon de eadem  
pro comparacione Elizabethe Holdernesse pro pace—in  
xli. separatim. Cler' sol'.

Ordered that Capteine Tho. Harrington ye (present<sup>e</sup>) (late<sup>l</sup>)  
treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey doe att or before y<sup>e</sup> next Quarter  
Sessions to be held for these parts att Sleaford bring in his  
accmpts for y<sup>e</sup> last yeare of his receipts & disburse<sup>ts</sup>  
for y<sup>e</sup> last yeare y<sup>t</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey barr<sup>te</sup> y<sup>e</sup> present  
treasurer may y<sup>e</sup> better proceed in his discharge of his  
office.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Henry Robinson of Allington a victualer being  
one of y<sup>e</sup> cheife discoverers & apprehenders of Thomas  
Crow a common horse stealer in this county & elsewhere  
whereby y<sup>e</sup> said Thomas Crow came by his due punishm<sup>te</sup>  
for y<sup>e</sup> same ; it is this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Henry Robinson  
be payd to him 40s. by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey y<sup>e</sup> present  
treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey for y<sup>e</sup> good service of y<sup>e</sup> said  
Henry Robinson.

*Pages 149-150 [blank].*

*Page 151.*

LINCOLNE  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
MIDSUMER  
1685

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 14 JULY 1685, BEFORE RICHARD  
ROTHWELL BART, CHRISTOPHER NEVILL  
KNIGHT, EDWARD KINGE, CHRISTOPHER  
BERRISFORD, THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

FLAXWELL.

Willelmus Allin junior de Scawpwicke quia die capcionis &c.  
apud Metherringham 13<sup>m</sup>. solidos 4 denarios super eum  
legittime assessatos pro relevacione militum militorum [*sic*]  
& aliis Domini Regis necessariis servitiis constabulario  
de Metherringham solvere recusavit contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Johannes Gillett de civitate Lincoln' yeoman quia die capcionis  
&c. apud Whisby quinque solidos super eum taxatos versus  
relevacionem militum militorum [*sic*] & aliis necessariis  
servitiis cujusdam Johannis Holmes [*sic*] constabulario  
eiusdam ville soluere recusavit contra &c.

LOVEDEN.

Robertus Warrener nuper de Dunston laborer, Ricardus  
Cooke nuper de eadem agricola, & Willelmus Cooke nuper  
de eadem laborer—quia ipsi riotauerunt super quendam  
Tho. Jackson.

## ASWARDHURNE.

Joshua Walker de Evedon quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Junii vlt' pret' apud Wallcott in partibus & comitatu predictis in [et] super quendam Johannem Petchell in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis ad tunc et ibidem existentem insultum & affraiam facit [*sic*] super dictum Johannem Petchell & eum verberavit &c. ad graue dampnum ipsius Johannis & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis &c.

Page 152.

Ezekael Falkner nuper de Heckington pro bestias & averia diversorum inhabitantium eiusdem ville per seipsum & cum canibus suis chasiando spoliando deteriorando disturbando & destruendo &c. contra &c.

## ALIAS CAPIAS.

Georgius Glenn de Hoddingham laborer in 20*li*. pro bono gestu. Wilhelmus Glenn & Wilhelmus Wilton, manucaptors.

Petrus Stoakes nuper de Sleeford Nova feltmaker quia 1<sup>o</sup> die Januarii vlt' pret' vi & armis apud Sleeford predictam in & super quendam Ricardum Leachman assaultum & affraiam fecit &c. contra &c.

## EXITUS.

Johannes Kirke de Scaupwicke quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam, fined xs.

## CAPIAS.

Et quidam Johannes Humbletoft de Sleeford Nova miller quia die capcionis &c. apud Sleeford predictam quendam viam pedestram (Anglice a certeine foot way) vocatam le Banks ducentem a le Castle Laine ad le market place non reparavit sed totaliter neglexit contra &c.

## VENIRE FACIAS.

## FLAXWELL.

Samuel Everit de Haveram & uxor, Robertus Waters de Durrington & uxor, Jacobus Whiting de eadem & uxor, Georgius Fairbanks de eadem & uxor, Lound vidua de eadem, Henricus Pickworth de Sleeford Nova, Humfredus Rogers de eadem, [*blank*] Rastall vidua de eadem, Wilhelmus Garner de eadem generosus, Ricardus Tompson de Roxam, Winifreda Cosines de Lessingham, [et] Wilhelmus Thornton de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Page 153.

## ASWARDHURNE.

Robertus Skerrit de Helpringham, Daniel Levers de Great Hale, Tho. Pryer de eadem, Johannes Gilbert de Ingolsby, Margaretta uxor predicti Johannis, Elizabetha Hawkins de eadem, Maria Skellit de eadem, [et] Maria Parkinson de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

## LOVEDEN.

Alicia Parkins de Golston, Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurus Langworth de eadem, Elizabetha Robinson de

eadem, [et] Maria Coxon uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem  
—pro 3 mensis [sic].

Randall Pattison de Beckingham, Elizabetha Pidd de eadem  
vidua, Johannes Greene de eadem, Willelmus Rollison de  
Straglethorpe, Tho. Robinson iunior de Brant Brooton,  
Stephanus Hall de eadem, Edwardus Sneath de eadem,  
Bridgetta Hall de eadem, Joanna Ray de Fulbecke vidua,  
Elizabetha Lunn de eadem, Johannes Richardson de Hough  
super Montem, Johannes Pullen de eadem, Willelmus  
Everitt de Gelston, Elizabetha Dawson uxor Edwardi  
Dawson de Long Lednam, [et] Jana Langton uxor Tho.  
Langton de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [sic].

Page 154.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Phillipus Easton de Boultham pro 3 mensis [sic].

Tho. Browne de Boultham predicta, Ricardus Cocke de  
Skellingthorpe, Ricardus Cocke iunior de eadem, Faith  
Sturgis de eadem, Tho. Rands Auberne generosus,  
Willelmus Barker de Eagle, Tho. Walker de Thorpe super  
Montem, Maria Snell de eadem, Alicia Smith de eadem,  
Tho. Maples de Navenby, Georgius Good de eadem & uxor,  
Robertus Grumball de eadem & uxor, Maria Sewell uxor  
Johannis Sewell de Harmston, Anna Pacey de eadem vidua,  
Pennell Hales de Haddington, Elizabetha Hales de eadem,  
Elizabetha Ward de eadem, Ellenora Wilkinson de Welborne,  
Maria Hudson de eadem, [et] Johannes Steele de Willingore  
& uxor—pro 3 dies Dominicos [sic].

Willelmus Pacey de Wilsby yeoman 20<sup>o</sup> die Decembris vlt'  
pret' apud Whisby [sic] predictam quosdam lepores (Anglice  
certeine haires) adtunc et ibidem trasiavit cepit & necuit  
contra &c.

Johannes Taylor de Bassingham, Timotheus Browne de eadem,  
[et] Maria Parkin de eadem—pro 3 mensis.

Page 155.

LANGOE.

Willelmus dominus Witherington de Blanckney & domina  
uxor eius, Willelmus Guesse de eadem laborer, Tho.  
Herne de eadem, Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, Josephus  
Wilson de eadem, Rebecca Wilson de eadem, [blank]  
Dawson de eadem vidua, Elizabetha Woods de eadem,  
Willelmus Allen de Scawpwicke, Willelmus Allen iunior  
de eadem, Hugh Allen de eadem, Henricus Robinson de  
eadem, Anna Pridgeon de eadem, Maria Catskin de eadem,  
Maria Gash de eadem, Josephus Allen de eadem, Gervasus  
Allen de eadem, Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, David  
Fogatt de eadem, Franciscus Howard de Dunston, Susanna  
Hawney de eadem, Robertus Warrener de eadem, [et]  
Ellinora Caborne uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcot—pro  
3 mensis [sic].

Tho. Maltby de Dunston, Easter Watson de eadem,  
 Tho. Humberston de Metheringham, Matheus Archer  
 de eadem, Johannes Huggin de Potterhanworth,  
 Edwardus Bunby de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius,  
 Elizabetha uxor Johannis Bell de eadem, Willelmus Bunby  
 de Nocton, Edwardus Wilkinson de eadem, Johannes  
 Hutchinson de eadem, Willelmus Jessop de Heighington,  
 [et] Easter uxor predicti Willelmi—pro 3 dies Dominicos  
 [sic].

*Pages 156–157 [omitted]. Pages 158–159 [blank].*

*Page 160 [blank except for an addition to page 161 (see below)].*

*Page 161.*

Sr Chr. Nevill.

- \* Robertus Fox de [blank] in xxli. pro bono jestu. Robertus Ward de Sleeford & Samuel Ekins, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Sam<sup>l</sup> Stocks de Sleeford Novo [sic] in xxli. pro bono jestu. Robertus Ward & Sam<sup>l</sup> Ekins [manucaptors]. (Cl<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Ricardus Thorpe de eadem in xxli. pro bono jestu. Robertus Ward & Sam<sup>l</sup> Ekins [manucaptors]. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Henricus Sansom de eadem in xxli. pro bono jestu. Johannes Kirtland & Carolus Brinjaman. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Miles Longe de eadem generosus in xxli. pro bono jestu. Johannes Kirtland & Carolus Brinjaman. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Edward Hussey.

- \* Jacobus Cooper de Sudbrooke in xli. ad respondendum. Willelmus Farmery manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Kinge.

- \* Johannes Scrafeild de Martine in xli. ad respondendum. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>). Willelmus Grasham & Carolus Beeton. (Submitted & fined 5s. & solut' ad meipsum pro Vicecomite<sup>l</sup>).
- \* Ricardus Kingerby de South Kyme in xli. pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>). Tho. Bray & Willelmus Pecke. (Fined 3s. 4d. & soluti ad meipsum pro vicecomite<sup>l</sup>).

Per Curiam.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas one Thomas Pickworth now taken vpp at Marston w<sup>th</sup>in these parts & county as a vagrant he is this day ordered to be whipped att Marston & soe to be sent to Caythropp in this county it being y<sup>e</sup> place of his last aboad & alsoe of his birth. [*This entry is written on page 160 above but is intended for insertion here*].
- \* Ricardus Thorpe de Sleeford Vetere in xxli. pro comparendo apud proximam sessionem &c. et pro bono jestu & Ricardus Stocks de Sleeford Nova in xxli.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas Alice Day widd' being latly sent to Helpringham it being supposed to be the place of her last aboad it now appeareing to vs on y<sup>e</sup> contrary & she being

only a vagrant it is this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Alice Day be forthwith sent by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Helpringham to y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Bicker to be by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants & overseers of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish received whoe are hereby required to receive her it being the place of her birth. (r<sup>m</sup>).

Page 162.

Adjourned to Stanford att y<sup>e</sup> white swann there to be on Fryday y<sup>e</sup> 21<sup>th</sup> of Awgust next.

Pages 163-164 [blank].

Page 165.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 5 OCTOBER 1685, BEFORE ROBERT
FOLKINGHAM	MARKHAM, JOHN BROWNLOW AND WILLIAM
MICHAELMAS	BUCK, BARONETS, WILLIAM HYDE, LISTER TIGH,
1685	THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

AVELAND.

Ricardus Rouse de Folkingham quia 5<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1683 & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus continuando tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.

Ricardus Garratt de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Septembris vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. et contra &c.

Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j die Januarii vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (Anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eandem enjan [*sic*] cepit & necuit contra &c.

Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis & juvencis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit.

Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Siston predicta spoliavit &c. et vt supra.

Tho. Burton de Morton quia j<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam incroachmentum super communem viam ibidem per edificacionem cujusdam domus mancionalis super eandem Regiam viam contra formam statuti.

Maria vxor Abrahami Wallet nuper de Langtoft pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbs iuniorem & contra pacem &c.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Daniel Greene de Markett Deeping quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam. Fined xs.

Page 166.

Mr Hyde.

DEFAULT' RECOGNIC'.

Georgius Baker de Thurlby laborer in *xxli.* pro pace. Fr. Darly & Ricardus Latt manucaptors. (Extr[acta]<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Tigh.

\* Willelmus Low de BrigEnd in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Oswin manucaptor.

CAPIAS.

WINEBRIDGE & THREO.

Johannes Midleton de Humby Parva, Jana uxor predicti Johannis, Maria Hunt de North Stoke, Elizabetha Midlebrooke de Spittlegate, [et] Tho. Hare de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

AVELAND.

Johannes Ives de Bourne, Johannes Ives iunior de eadem, Robertus Ives de eadem, Johannes Wilby de eadem, Ruth uxor predicti Johannis, Willelmus Greene de Osbornby, Anna uxor predicti Willelmi, Susanna Brand de Swaton, [et] uxor Jacobi Brand—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Tho. Scot nuper de Hanthorpe quia die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>te</sup> ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.

Idem Tho. die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Dunsby 8d. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>te</sup> ejusdem ville de Dunsby predicta solvere recusavit contra &c.

NESSE.

Henricus Low nuper de West Deeping quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud West Deeping predictam fuit & adhuc est communis Evesdroper ad malum exemplum contra &c.

Page 167.

Tho. Heads nuper de Turlby shoemaker die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Thurlby predictam existens etate xvi annorum & amplius non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochialem predictam nec ad aliquam aliam ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos contra &c.

Tho. Baly de Deeping Sancti Jacobi, Anthonius Homes de eadem, [et] Ricardus Homes de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

BELTISLOE.

Johannes Timbleby de Irneham generosus, Jana Benit de eadem, Gratia Dent de eadem, Catherina Clarke de Bulby, Johannes Lewon de eadem, Ricardus Huit de eadem, Anna uxor predicti Ricardi, Tho. Wright de eadem, Francesca uxor predicti Thome, Catherina Browne de eadem, Maria Beeston de eadem vidua, Maria Greenebury de Hauthorpe, Jacobus Walbanks de eadem, Tho.

Walbanks de eadem, Ricardus Clarke de Corby et uxor, Ricardus Brooks de eadem, Johannes Newcome de eadem, Johannes Simpson de eadem, Franciscus Watson de eadem, Johannes Bulliman de eadem, Jerome Berty de Lound armiger & uxor, [et] Johannes Drewry de Irneham—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Elizabetha Sheppard de Northwitham vidua, Ellena Parkinson de Westby, Maria Rimington de eadem, Johannes Skeath de Toft & uxor eius, Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bitham, [et] Bridgetta uxor predicti Johannis—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Page 168.

VENIRE FACIAS.

NESSE.

Tho. Baly de Deeping sancti Jacobi, Anthonius Homes de eadem, Gregorius Homes de eadem, [et] Johannes Homes de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

- \* Georgius Fetherston senior de Market Deeping die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Market Deeping predictam 2s. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>t</sup> in manu Johannis Walker constabularii ibidem solvere recusavit contra &c. (Fine vis. viii<sup>d</sup>. & sol' ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Bowman de Market Deeping, Tho. Wylet de eadem, [et] Johannes Allen de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

AVELAND.

Willelmus Greene de Osbornby & uxor eius pro 3 mensis [*sic*]. Martha Hacket de Morton vidua x<sup>o</sup> die Julii vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam quisdam [*sic*] rogos vagrantes mendicantes & otiosis personis [*sic*] in domo suo [*sic*] ibidem harboravit & hospitavit contra &c.

Zacaria Walbanks de Hackenby & uxor eius pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

BELTISLOE.

Johannes Bulliman de Corby, Anna uxor predicti Johannis, Johannes Newcome de eadem, Ricardus Clarke de eadem & uxor eius, Ricardus Brooks de eadem, Johannes Simpson de eadem & uxor eius, Franciscus Mabson de eadem & vxor eius, Catherina Stephenson de eadem, Johannes Thimbleby de Irneham generosus, Johannes Newton de eadem & uxor eius, Johannes Drewry de eadem, Issabella Williams de eadem, [et] Tho. Bull de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Page 169.

Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem & uxor, Jana Benit de eadem, Tho. Walbancks de eadem & uxor, Jacobus Walbancks de eadem & uxor, Maria Greenebury de eadem, Catherina Browne de eadem, Maria Beeston de eadem, Ricardus Huit de eadem, Johannes Lewen de eadem & uxor, Catherina Clarke de eadem, [et] Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].



Elizabetha Sheppard de Northwithum, Jerome Berty de Lound & uxor, [et] Johannes Skeath de Toft & uxor—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

WINEBRIDGE & THREO.

Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spitlegate, Johannes Midleton de Humby parva & uxor, [et] Sara Cogles de Willesfard vidua—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Page 170.

Mr Goodall.

- \* Thomas Walker de Gunby in *xli*. pro pace. Johannes Walker & Thomas Lambert, manucaptors. (Cler' Sol<sup>m</sup>).
  - \* Johannes Gunby de Bytham parva in *xli*. pro pace. Robertus Clarke manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
  - \* Johannes Redish de Northwitham in *xx*[*li*.] pro pace. Tho. Walker & Tho. Cole, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- Johannes Westerndall de Creeton & Christopherus Watkin de eadem in *xli*. separatim ad prosequendum versus Wm Man pro feloniam. (ad pros<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Chr. Clapham.

- \* Christopherus Draper de Benton in *xli*. pro pace. Ricardus Barton & Rob. Richardson, manucaptors.

Mr Thorold.

- \* Willelmus Dawson de Siston mason in *xli*. pro pace. Rob. Parkins & Thomas Hutching, manucaptors.
- \* Willelmus Druery de Siston in *xli*. pro pace. Nath. Hobson generosus & Johannes Morris, manucaptors.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Josephus Watson de Horbling in *xli*. pro bono gestu. Johannes Greg de eadem manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Josephus Bell de Rippingale in *xli*. pro pace. Sam. Dexter & Tho. Richardson, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Skelton de Aslackby yeoman in *xxli*. pro bono gestu. Tho. Lawson & Johannes Skelton, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Tigh.

- \* Augustinus Holland de Dembleby in *xxli*. pro pace. Rob. Grant & Wm Lockett, manucaptors. (Cl<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Dorothea Ayscough de Hather-Thorpe in *xxli*. pro bono gestu. Jerem. Richardson & Johannes Michael, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 171.

- \* Willelmus Ayscough de Hather Thorpe in *xxli*. pro pace. Jerem. Richardson & Johannes Michael, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Hyde.

Johannes Walker de West Deeping in *vli*., Johannes Spur & Nicholaus Kirby, ad prosequendum versus Johannem Stuart. (ad pros<sup>m</sup>).

Jacobus Quiningborow de West Smithfield London in *xli.*  
ad proseguendum versus Johannem Stuart. (ad pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Edwardus Smith de Deeping St James in *xli.* pro pace.  
Joseph Allome & Thomas Smith, manucaptors. (Cler'  
sol<sup>m</sup>).

Sr John Brownlow.

- \* Johannes North de Siston in *xli.* pro bono gestu Marie uxoris  
predicti Johannis North. Johannes Duckling & Willelmus  
Dawson prosecutor [*sic*]. (Cler' sol' pros<sup>m</sup>).

Page 172.

- × Ordered yt John Howitt of Castle Bytham labourer be from  
this provided forthwith [and] his wife by [*sic*] harbo<sup>r</sup> by  
ye present overseers of ye poore of ye said parrish he ye  
said John Howitt being a resident within ye said parrish  
for about this foure yeares last. (factum<sup>m</sup>).

#### LINCOLN. KESTEVEN.

Memorandum quod ad generalem Quarter' Sessionem pacis  
& gaole deliberacionis dominorum nostrorum Regis &  
Reginae tentam apud Folkingham in partibus et comitatu  
predictis quinto die Octobris anno regni domini nostri Jacobi  
secundi Dei gratia Anglie Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis  
& Regine [*sic*] Fidei defensorum &c. primo coram Roberto  
Markham Johanne Brownlow & Willelmo Bucke barronettis  
Willelmo Hyde Lister Teigh & Thoma Shuttleworth (&  
Willelmo Goodwall<sup>e</sup>) armigeris custodibus pacis ac  
justiciariis dicti Domini Regis ad pacem infra partes et  
comitatum predictos conservandum nec non de diversis  
feloniis transgressionibus contemptis & aliis malefactis  
infra partes & comitatum predictis perpetratis audiendum  
& determinandum assignatis &c. super sacramentum  
Johannis Quincy de Aslackby generosi Thoma [*sic*] Wright  
de Poynton generosi Willelmi Birkes de Billingsborough  
generosi Samuelis Taverner de Horbling generosi Willelmi  
Golding de Newton Johannis Green de Osbournby Laurencii  
Quincey de Rippingale Johannis Leadcall de Sumerby  
Thome Browne de Allington Johannis Newton de Westby  
Willelmi Goodhall de Bytham Johannis Howitt de Bulby  
Johannis Harvey de Thurlby Danielis Long de Wilsthorpe  
Henrici Everitt de Wellby Thome Musson de Markett  
Deeping & Roberti Oldgate senioris de Barston proborum  
& legalium hominum de partibus & comitatu predictis  
presentatum existit quod Willelmus Mann nuper de  
Hackonby in partibus de Kesteven in comitatu Lincolnie  
labourer vicesimo quinto die Augusti anno regni dicti  
Domini nostri Jacobi [*page 173*] secundi Dei gratia Anglie  
Scotie Francie & Hibernie Regis Fidei Defensoris &c. primo  
vi & armis apud Creeton in partibus & comitatu predictis  
duas pecias holland' linei (anglice two holland pillow beares)  
ad valenciam sex denariorum de bonis & catallis cujusdam

Johannis Westerndale adtunc & ibidem existentes inventos adtunc & ibidem felonice furatus fuit cepit & asportavit ad graue dampnum ipsius Johannis Westerndale nec non contra pacem dicti domini Regis coronam & dignitatem suas et postea scilicet ad istam eandem sessionem pacis tentam apud Folkingham predictam die & anno supradictis coram prefatis justiciariis predictus Willelmus Man in propria persona sua comparuit & habuit auditum indictamenti predicti et ipse predictus Willelmus Man respondit non potest dicere quia culpabilis est de offensis in indictamento predicto specificatis et posuit se in misericordia curie ideo consideratum est & ordinatum illum ad vapulandum esse.

Page 174 [blank].

Page 175.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEAFORD, 6 OCTOBER 1685, BEFORE RICHARD
SLEAFORD	ROTHWELL BART, EDWARD KING, JOHN
MICHAELMAS	THOROLD AND CHRISTOPHER BERESFORD,
1685	ESQUIRES. (WILLIAM BUCKE BART <sup>o</sup> ).

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

FLAXWELL.

Willelmus Allen iunior de Scaupwicke quia die capcionis &c. apud Metherringham 13<sup>m</sup> solidos 4 denarios super eum legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum milit' [sic] & aliis Domini Regis necessariis servitiis constabulario de Metherringham predicta solvere recusavit contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Johannes Gillet de civitate Lincoln' yeoman quia die capcionis &c. apud Whisby quinque solidos super eum taxatos versus relevacionem militum milit' [sic] & aliis necessariis servitiis cujusdam Johannis [sic] Holmes constabulario ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

LOVEDEN.

Robertus Warrener nuper de Dunston laborer, Ricardus Cooke de eadem agricola, [et] Willelmus Cooke de eadem laborer—quia ipsi riot' super quendam Tho. Jackson.

ASWARDHURNE.

Joshua Walker de Eveden quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Junii vlt' pret' apud Wallcott in partibus & comitatu predictis in [et] super quendam Johannem Petchill in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem existentem insultum & affraiam facit [sic] super dictum Johannem Petchill & eum verberavit &c.—ad graue dampnum ipsius Johannis & contra pacem dicti Domini Regis &c.

Ezekael Falkner nuper de Heckington pro bestias & aueria diuersorum inhabitantium ejusdem ville per seipsum &

vn' [*add cum*] canibus suis chasiando spoliando & deteriorando disturbando & destruendo &c. contra &c.  
Georgius Glenn de Hoddington laborer in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Glenn & Willelmus Wilton, manuceptores.

Page 176.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

Petrus Stoaks nuper de Sleeford nova feltmaker quia 1<sup>o</sup> die Januarii vlt' pret' ui & armis apud Sleeford predictam in & super quendam Ricardum Leachman assaultum & affraiam fecit &c. contra &c.

EXITUS.

Johannes Kirke de Scaupwicke quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam, fined xs.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Johannes Humbletoft de Sleeford Nova miller quia die capcionis &c. apud Sleeford predictam quendam viam pedestram (Anglice a certeine foot way) vocatam le Banks ducentem [a] le Castle laine ad le Markett place non reparavit sed totaliter neglexit contra &c.

CAPIAS.

FLAXWELL.

Samuel Everitt de Haverum & uxor, Robertus Waters de Durrington & uxor, Jacobus Whiting de eadem & uxor, Georgius Fairbanks de eadem & uxor, [*blank*] Lound vidua de eadem, Henricus Pickworth de Sleeford Nova, Humfridus Rogers de eadem, [*blank*] Rastall de eadem vidua, (Willelmus Garner de eadem generosus<sup>c</sup>), Ricardus Tompson de Roxam, Winifreda Cossins de Lessingham, [et] Willelmus Thornton de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

ASWARDHURNE.

Robertus Skerrit de Helpringham, Daniel Levers de Great Hale, Tho. Pryer de eadem, Johannes Gilbert de Ingoldsby & uxor, Elizabetha Hawkins de eadem, Maria Skellitt de eadem, [et] Maria Parkinson de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Page 177.

LOVEDEN.

Alicia Parkins de Golston, Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurus Langworth de eadem, Elizabetha Robinson de eadem, [et] Maria uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Randall Pattison de Beckingham, Elizabetha Pidd de eadem vidua, Johannes Greene de eadem, Willelmus Rollinson de Straglethorpe, Tho. Robinson iunior de Brant Brooton, Stephanus Hall de eadem, Edwardus Sneath de eadem, Bridgetta Hall de eadem, Joanna Ray de Fulbecke vidua, Elizabetha Lunn de eadem, Johannes Richardson de Hough super Montem, Johannes Pullen de eadem, Willelmus Everit de Gelston, Elizabetha uxor Edwardi Dawson de Longlednam, [et] Jana uxor Tho. Laws(t<sup>l</sup>)on de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Philippus Easton de Boultham pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Tho. Browne de Boultham predicta, Ricardus Cooke de Skellingthorpe, Ricardus Cooke iunior de eadem, Faith Sturgis de eadem, Tho. Rands de Auburne generosus, Willelmus Barker de Eagle, Tho. Walker de Thorpe super montem, Maria Snell de eadem, Alicia Smith de eadem, Tho. Maples de Navenby, Georgius Good de eadem & uxor, Robertus Grumball de eadem & uxor, Maria uxor Johannis Sewell de Harmston, [et] Anna Pacey de eadem vidua—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

## Page 178.

Pennell' Hales de Hadington, Elizabetha Hales de eadem, Elizabetha Ward de eadem, Ellenora Wilkinson de Welborne, Maria Hudson de eadem, [et] Johannes Steele de Willingore & uxor—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Willelmus Pacey de Whisby yeoman 20<sup>o</sup> die Decembris vlt' pret' apud Whisby predictam quosdam lepores (Anglice certeine haïres) ad tunc & ibidem trasiavit cepit & necuit contra &c.

Johannes Taylor de Bassingham, Timotheus Browne de eadem, [et] Maria Parkin de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

## LANGOE.

Willelmus dominus Witherington de Blanckney & domina uxor eius, Willelmus Guesse de eadem laborer, Tho. Herne de eadem laborer, Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem, Rebecca Wilson de eadem, [*blank*] Dawson de eadem vidua, Elizabetha Woods de eadem, Willelmus Allen de Scaupwicke, Willelmus Allen iunior de eadem, Hugh Allen de eadem, Henricus Robinson de eadem, Anna Pridgeon de eadem, Maria Catskin de eadem, Maria Gash de eadem, Josephus Allen de eadem, Gervasus Allen de eadem, Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, David Fogat de eadem, Franciscus<sup>1</sup> Howard de Dunston, Susanna Hawney de eadem, Robertus Warrenner de eadem, [et] Ellenora uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcot—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

## Page 179.

Tho. Maltby de Dunston, Easter Watson de eadem, Tho. Humerston de Metherringham, Mattheus Archer de eadem, Johannes Huggin de Potterhanworth, Edwardus Bunby de eadem & uxor, Elizabetha uxor Johannis Bell de eadem, Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, Edwardus Wilkinson de eadem, Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, [et] Willelmus Jessop de Heighington & uxor—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

## VENIRE FACIAS.

## LANGOE.

Johannes Cod de Billinghay & uxor, Ellinora uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcot, Franciscus<sup>1</sup> Howard de Dunston, Robertus Warrenner de eadem, Susanna Hawney de eadem,

<sup>1</sup> *recte* Francesca.

Willelmus Bunby de Nocton & uxor, Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, Robertus Jessop de Heighington & uxor, Tho. Maltby de Dunston & uxor, Hester Watson de eadem, Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth & uxor, Henricus Nut de eadem & uxor, Elizabetha Bell de eadem, Tho. Humberston de Metheringham, Petrus Huggard de eadem & uxor, Willelmus Allen de Scawpwick, Willelmus Allen iunior de eadem & uxor, Hugh Allen de eadem & uxor, David Fogate de eadem, Maria Gaskin de eadem, Anna Pridgeon de eadem, Josephus Allen de eadem, Gervasus Allen de eadem, Ricardus Allen de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem & uxor, Elizabetha Taylor de eadem vidua, Jana Taylor de eadem, Elizabetha Woods de eadem vidua, [et] Tho. Herne de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

*Page 180.*

Ricardus Lambe de Metheringham 10<sup>o</sup> die Junii vlt' pret' apud Metheringham predictam communem parcum ibidem fregit & vnum equum scabiosum (Anglice one scabed horse) ex parco predicto rescussit & ad largum posuit contra &c. Maria Kime de Timberland waterside 1<sup>o</sup> die Julii apud Timberland predictam communem tabernam (Anglice a common alehouse) sine licentia contra &c.

#### LOVEDEN.

Juda Simpson de Hough super montem, Alicia Parkins de Gelston, Willelmus Everit de eadem, Johannes Richardson de Hough predicta & uxor, Johannes Pullen de eadem, Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurus Langworth de eadem, Elizabetha Robinson de eadem, Elizabetha Lunn de eadem vidua, Jona Ray de eadem vidua, Maria uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem, Willelmus Robinson de Stragleshorpe, Tho. Robinson de Brant Broughton, Stephanus Hall de eadem & uxor, Edwardus Sneath de eadem & uxor, Bridgetta Hall de eadem, Elizabetha Pyd de Beckingham, Randall Pattison de eadem, [et] Tho. Seckers de Hougham & uxor—pro 1 mensum [*sic*].

#### BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Barker de Eagle, Tho. Rands de Auberne, Tho. Browne de Bootham, Philippus Easton de eadem, Tho. Walker de Thorpe super Montem, Alicia Smith de eadem, [et] Maria Maples de Navenby—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

*Page 181.*

Robertus Grimble de eadem & uxor, Johannes Steele de Wellingore & uxor, Henricus Simonson de North Hikam & uxor, Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, Elizabetha Hales de eadem, Elizabetha Ward de eadem, Timotheus Browne de Bassingham & uxor, Johannes Taylor de eadem & uxor eius, Maria Parkins de eadem, Anna Dawson de eadem vidua, Tho. Browne de eadem, Robertus Smith de South Hikam, Tho. Drury de eadem, Willelmus Simpson de eadem

& uxor, Georgius Bettison de eadem, [et] Johannes Taylor de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

- \* Willelmus Hanson de North Hikam die capcionis inquisitionis apud North Hikam predictam 1s. 4d. pro lacte vaccarum (Anglice cowes milke to y<sup>e</sup> value of 1s. 4d.) a quodam Ricardo Reads le commune nettard eiusdem ville pro vadiis suis injuste (detinuit contra &c.<sup>1</sup>).
- \* Johannes Wells de eadem 12d. pro simile a quodam Ricardo Read.

#### FLAXWELL.

Margaretta uxor Johannis Harby de Lessingham pro 3 mensis. Samuel Everit de Haveram in parochia de Ruskinton, Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus, Georgius Fairbanks de eadem & uxor, Jacobus Whitehead de eadem & uxor, [et] Anna Lound de eadem vidua—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

#### ASWARDHURNE.

Jona Sisson de Little Hale, Daniell Evers de Great Hale, Tho. Prior de eadem, Willelmus Ayskew de Kelby & uxor, Robertus Skerrit de Helpringham & uxor, Tho. Hooton de eadem, Maria Walker de eadem, Johannes Gilbert de Ingolsby & uxor, [et] Johannes Story de eadem & uxor—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Page 182.

#### INDICTAMENTUM.

Johannes Swafeild de Martyn victualler 10<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1685 ui & armis &c. apud Martyn predictam warrantum concessum & editum a quodam Edwardo King armiger vno justiciorum &c. versus predictum Johannem Swafeild contemnit & obdire [*sic*] ad malum exemplum &c. contra &c. Submitted & fined 5s. pro vicecomite. Billa vera.

Capt' in curia.

- \* Ricardus Thorpe de Sleeford Vetere pro comparendo ad proximam sessionem & pro bono jestu interim—in xxli.
- \* & Samuel Stocks de eadem in xli.
- \* Thomas Wilson de North Scarle in xxli. pro comparendo apud proximam sessionem pro pace—& Thomas Procker in xli. & inter espec' versus Hannah Rauden.

Whereas att the generall Sessions held att Sleeford the 28th. of Aprill last Tho. Harrington esq<sup>re</sup> the then treasurer for the Kings bench & marshalsey, or his receiver, should pay vnto Mr Wm Balye the gouernour of the house of correction att Folkingham the summe of ten pounds for his good & faithfull seruice to & for his Ma<sup>tie</sup> & the country in secureinge & well orderinge the prisoners more then ordinary & there was not then nor now sufficient moneys in the treasury to defray & pay the same Itt is therefor now ordered by the court that S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey bar<sup>r</sup> the present treasurer or his deputy treasurer shall forthw<sup>th</sup> upon sight pay vnto the said Wm Balye five pounds

of the said money, as from this sessions & the othe[r] fiue pounds att Christmas sessions next, & this shall be his sufficient order for the same.

Page 183.

Mr Beresford.

- \* Willelmus Brand de Nova Sleeford carpenter in *xli.* pro bono gestu. (Cler' sol'  $\times^m$ ). Ricardus Spencer & Sim. Pell, manucaptors.

Robertus Holland de Welborne & Willelmus Catton de eadem in *xli.* separatim ad prosequendum versus Henricum Parnham pro verbis. (ad pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Henricus Parnham de Welborne yeo. in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Christopherus Palmer & Tho. Parnham, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>  $\times$ ).

Mr King.

- \* Georgius Smith de Sleeford smith in *xli.* pro bono jestu. Johannes Emanson & Geo. Baker, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Smith de Lezingham generosus in *xxli.* pro bono jestu. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Edward Hussey.

- \* Elianor Burt de Fulbecke spinster in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>). Robertus Pell de eadem, manucaptor.
- \* Henricus Clarke de Nova Sleeford sadler in *xli.* pro bono gestu.
- \* (Georgius Clarke<sup>c</sup>) (Georgius Clarke de Swinsted in *xlii.*<sup>1</sup>) Robertus Clarke & Willelmus Clarke, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Isaacus Drake de Nova Sleeford in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Petrus Stokes & Willelmus Clarke, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Thorold.

- \* Willelmus Wright de Fulbecke cordwinder in *xli.* pro pace versus Janam uxorem predicti Willelmi Wright. Willelmus Starnill de eadem in *xli.* manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Tho. Hussey.

- \* Thomas Wilson de North Scarle in *xli.* pro pace. Bartholomeus Wilson & Tho. Proctor, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas complaint is made by the overseers of Longe Benington, that Elizabeth Clifton an unmarried woman being settled in service att Winthorpe in Nottinghamshire, shee came to Cleypole in Lincolnshire & was there gott with child by her fellow seruant (and deliuered att Longe Benington<sup>1</sup>) & after went with her child to Winthorpe aforesaid, & they fearinge they would become chargeable, they perswaded or procured her to come to Longe Benington with her child where they are in danger to bee chargeable. Ordered therefore by the court, that the constables & ouerseers of Longe Benington take & carry her & her child



to Winthorpe aforesaid, there to bee provided for beinge the last place of her lawfull abode & setlem<sup>t</sup> haueinge beene neuer lawfull settled att Longe Bennington, nor any where else euer since.

*Pages 184-188 [blank].*

*Page 189.*

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 11 JANUARY 1685-6, BEFORE
FOLKINGHAM	WILLIAM BUCKE BART, EDWARD KING &
XMAS	THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.
1685	

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

AVELAND.

Ricardus Rouse de Folkingham quia 5<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1683 & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus continuando tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.

Ricardus Garratt de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die 7bris vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere postea recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. contra &c.

Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j die Januarii vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (Anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eandem [*sic*] enjan cepit & necuit contra &c.

Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis & juvenis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit.

Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Siston predicta spoliavit &c. et ut supra.

*Page 190.*

Tho. Burton de Morton quia j<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam incroachm<sup>te</sup> super communem viam ibidem per edificacionem cujusdam domus mancionalis super eandem Regiam viam contra &c.

Maria uxor Abrahami Walleth nuper de Langtoft pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbs iuniorem contra pacem.

Daniel Greene de Markett Deeping quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam, fined xs.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

WINEBRIDGE & THREO.

Johannes Middleton de Humby parva & uxor, Maria Hunt de North Stoke, Elizabetha Midlebrooke de Spitlegate, [et] Tho. Hare de eadem—pro 3 dies dominicos [*sic*].

## AVELAND.

Johannes Ives de Bourne, Johannes Ives iunior de eadem, Robertus Ives de eadem, Johannes Willy de eadem & uxor, Willelmus Greene de Osbornby, Anna uxor predicti Willelmi, Susanna Brand de Swaton, [et] uxor Jacobi Brand de eadem—pro 3 dies dominicos [*sic*].

Tho. Scot nuper de Hanthorpe quia die capcionis huius inquisicionis apud Hanthorpe 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>te</sup> ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.

Idem Tho. die capcionis huius inquisicionis apud Dunsby 8d. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>te</sup> ejusdem ville de Dunsby predicta soluere recusavit contra &c.

## Page 191.

## NESSE.

Henricus Low nuper de West Deeping quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' pret' & diuersis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud West Deeping predictam fuit & adhuc est communis evesdroper ad malum exemplum contra &c.

Tho. Heads nuper de Thurlby shoemaker die capcionis huius inquisicionis apud Thurlby predictam existens etate xvi annorum & amplius non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochialem nec ad aliquam aliam ad aliquid [*sic*] tempus infra tres dies dominicos contra &c.

Tho. Baly de Deeping Sancti Jacobi, Anthonius Homes de eadem, [et] Ricardus Homes de eadem—pro 3 dies dominicos [*sic*].

## BELTISLOE.

Johannes Timbleby de Irneham generosus, Jana Benit de eadem, Gratia Dent de eadem, Catherina Clarke de Bulby, Johannes Lewon de eadem, Ricardus Huit de eadem & uxor, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor, Catherina Browne de eadem, Maria Beeston de eadem vidua, Maria Greenbury de Hauthorpe, Jacobus Walbanks de eadem, Ricardus Clarke de Corby & uxor, Ricardus Brooks de eadem, Johannes Newcome de eadem, Johannes Simpson de eadem, Franciscus Watson de eadem, Johannes Bulliman de eadem, [et] Johannes Drewry de Irneham—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

## Page 192.

Elizabetha Sheppard de North Withum vidua, Ellena Parkinson de Westby, Maria Rimington de eadem, Johannes Skeath de Toft & uxor, [et] Johannes Gunthorpe de Castlebitham & uxor—pro 3 dies dominicos [*sic*].

## CAPIAS.

## NESSE.

Tho. Bayly de Deeping sancti Jacobi, Anthonius Homes de eadem, Gregorius Homes de eadem, Johannes Homes de eadem, Willelmus Bowman de Market Deeping, Tho.

Wylet de eadem, [et] Johannes Allen de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

AVELAND.

Willelmus Greene de Osbornby & uxor pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Martha Hacket de Morton vidua x<sup>o</sup> die Julii vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam quisdam [*sic*] rogos vagrunt' mendicant' & otiosis personis [*sic*] in domo suo [*sic*] ibidem harboravit & hospitavit contra &c.

Zacharia Walbanks de Hackenby & uxor pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

BELTISLOE.

Johannes Bulliman de Corby & uxor, Johannes Newcome de eadem, Ricardus Clarke de eadem & uxor, Ricardus Brooke de eadem, Johannes Simpson de eadem & uxor, Franciscus Mabson de eadem & uxor, [et] Catherina Stephenson de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Page 193.

Johannes Thimbleby de Irneham generosus, Johannes Newton de eadem & uxor, Johannes Drewry de eadem, Issabella Williams de eadem, Tho. Bull de eadem, Edwardus Crunckhorne & uxor, Jana Benit de eadem, Tho. Walbanks de eadem & uxor, Jacobus Walbanks de eadem & uxor, Maria Greenebury de eadem, Catherina Browne de eadem, Maria Beeston de eadem, Ricardus Huit de eadem, Johannes Lewen de eadem & uxor, Catherina Clarke de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor, Elizabetha Sheppard de North Withum, [et] Johannes Skeath de Toft & uxor—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

WINEBRIDGE & THREO.

Elizabetha Midlebrooke de Spitlegate, Johannes Middleton de Humby parva & uxor, [et] Sara Cogles de Willesford vidua—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

VENIRE FACIAS.

AVELAND.

Maria Burket de Swaton, Susanna Brand de eadem, [et] Willelmus Greene de Osbornby & uxor—pro vnum mensem [*sic*].

Willelmus Leake de Spanby & Ricardus Hutton de eadem die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Spanby predictam gutter fossatos & fensuras suas versus communem Regiam viam ibidem non fecerunt nec escoriaverunt (Anglice haue not scoured up nor cleansed) contra &c.

Page 194.

WINEBRIDGE & THREO.

Willelmus Thorold de Litle Paunton & uxor, Johannes Thorold de eadem, Carolus Thorold de eadem, Catherina Thorold de eadem, [et] Elizabetha Cooke de eadem—pro unum mensem [*sic*].

## NESSE.

Ricardus Heynes de Deeping sancti Jacobi, Willelmus Bowman de Markett Deeping, Josephus Sharpe de eadem, Tho. Wylett de eadem, Tho. Bird de eadem, Tho. Heads de Thurlby, Johannes Yates de eadem, [et] Margareta Pecke de eadem vidua—pro vnum mensem [*sic*].

Page 195.

Mr John Thorold.

Johannes Wigmore de Grantham inholder in 40*li.*, Edwardus Nix de eadem malster, [et] Johannes Livesey de Spitlegate yeoman in 22*li.*—ad prosequendum Johannem Spines pro feloniam &c.

- \* Thomas Spines de Spitlegate [et] Ricardus Thompson de Stroxtun in 40*li.* separatim pro comparicione predicti Johannis Spines ad respondendum &c.

Sr Wm Bucke.

Absolom Cheving de Pickworth & Bridgetta uxor eius in 22*li.* ad prosequendum Elizabetham Banks pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Thomas Banks de Pickworth in 22*li.* pro comparicione Elizabethae Bankes uxoris eius ad respondendum. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Tho. Shuttleworth.

- \* Robertus Bocoche de Billingborough in 22*li.* [et] Johannes Roberts de eadem in 22*li.* pro comparicione Tho. Roberts ad respondendum. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Edwardus Obrey de Billingborough in 22*li.* ad prosequendum. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Isaacus Quincey de Sempringham, [et] Edmundus Hutchinson de Freckingham generosus in 40*li.* separatim pro comparicione apud proximam Sessionem &c. et ad prosequendum le Travers cum effectu.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas Sarah Herricke of Folkingham spinster being very extravagant & disorderly as well by words as deeds towards & amongst her neighbors y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> present constables & overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Folkingham take her y<sup>e</sup> said Sarah Herricke into custody vppon euery or any her next misbehaueing of herselfe to and amongst her neighbors for such her abuses & to be by them delivered vpp to y<sup>e</sup> master of y<sup>e</sup> house of correccion att Folkingham aforesaid there to be held to hard labour & to receive correccion according to law. (r<sup>m</sup>).

Page 196.

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas John Low late of Ripinghale in these parts & county miller & Alice his wife together w<sup>th</sup> a female childe of theirs of y<sup>e</sup> age of one yeare old or thereabouts coming to (the towne<sup>c</sup>) (Harmethorpe in the parrish<sup>l</sup>) of Morton & not haveing any lawfull settlement there; it is this day ordered by the co<sup>r</sup>te y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> present overseers of y<sup>e</sup>

poore peep̄le of Morton w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> constables of y<sup>e</sup> same & Harmerthorpe aforesaid (or some of them<sup>1</sup>) doe forthwith take y<sup>e</sup> bodys of them y<sup>e</sup> said John Low & Alice his wife w<sup>th</sup> their said childe & carry them to y<sup>e</sup> said towne of Ripinghale (it being their last settlement<sup>1</sup>) & there deliuer them vpp to y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of the said parrish of Ripinghale whoe are hereby required to receive them y<sup>e</sup> said John Low & Alice his wife w<sup>th</sup> their said childe & alsoe to provide for them according to law. (rec' 4s.<sup>m</sup>).

- × Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas Elizabeth Bett late of Folkingham spinster & being there delivered of a female bastard childe being now commed from thence into the parrish of Hackonby haueing there noe lawfull settlem<sup>te</sup> It is therefore this day ordered by y<sup>e</sup> co<sup>te</sup> y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> present overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Hackonby aforesaid & y<sup>e</sup> constables of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish or some of them doe forthwith take y<sup>e</sup> body of her y<sup>e</sup> said Elizabeth Bett & her said female bastard childe & carry them to the present overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Folkingham aforesaid whoe are hereby required to receivem [*sic*] her y<sup>e</sup> said Elizabeth & her bastard childe & provide for them according to law.

Pages 197–200 [*blank*].

Page 201.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
XMAS

1685

EASTER

1686

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 13 (JANUARY<sup>e</sup>) (APRIL<sup>1</sup>), BEFORE  
(EDWARD HUSSEY BART<sup>e</sup>), JOHN THOROLD,  
EDWARD KING, ROBERT FISHER AND THOMAS  
SHUTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

FLAXWELL.

Willelmus Allen iunior de Scawpwicke quia die capcionis &c.  
apud Metherringham 13<sup>m</sup> solidos 4 denarios super eum  
legittime assessatos pro relevacione militum milit' [*sic*]  
& aliis Domini Regis necessariis servitiis constabulario de  
Metherringham predicta soluere recusavit contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Johannis [*sic*] Gillet de civitate Lincoln' yeoman quia die  
capcionis &c. apud Wilsby<sup>1</sup> 5 solidos super eum taxatos  
versus relevacionem militum militorum [*sic*] & aliis neces-  
sariis servitiis cujusdam Johannis [*sic*] Holmes constabulario  
ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

LOVEDEN.

Robertus Warrener nuper de Dunston laborer, Ricardus  
Cooke de eadem agricola, [et] Willelmus Cooke de eadem  
laborer—quia ipsi riot' super quendam Tho. Jackson.

<sup>1</sup> *recte* Whisby. See p. 247.

## ASWARDHURNE.

Joshua Walker de Eveden quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Junii vlt' pret' apud Walcot in partibus & comitatu predictis in [et] super quendam Johannem Petchill in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem existentem insultum & affraiam facit [*sic*] super dictum Johannem Petchell & eum verberavit &c. ad graue dampnum ipsius Johannis & contra pacem &c.

Page 202.

Eliz. [*sic, for* Ezekael]<sup>1</sup> Falkner de Heighington pro bestias & aueria diuersorum & [*sic*] inhabitantium ejusdem ville per seipsum & vnum chanibus [*sic*] suis chasiando spoliando & deteriorando disturbando & distruando &c. contra &c. Petrus Stoakes nuper de Sleaford Nova feltmaker quia j<sup>o</sup> Januarii vlt' pret' ui & armis apud Sleeford predictam in & super quendam Ricardum Leachman assaultum & affraiam fecit &c. contra &c.

## EXITUS.

Johannes Kirke de Scawpwicke quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam, fined xs. Johannes Humbletoft de Sleeford Nova miller quia die capcionis &c. apud Sleeford predictam quendam uiam pedestram (Anglice a certeine foot way) uocatam le Banks ducentem [a] le Castle Laine ad le Markett place non reparavit sed totaliter neglexit contra &c.

## ALIAS CAPIAS.

## FLAXWELL.

Samuel Everit de Haverum & uxor, Robertus Waters de Durlington & uxor, Jacobus Whiting de eadem et uxor, Georgius Fairbanks de eadem & uxor, [*blank*] Lound vidua de eadem, Henricus Pickworth de Sleeford Nova, Humfredus Rogers de eadem, [*blank*] Rastall de eadem vidua, Ricardus Tompson de Roxam, Winefred Cossins de Lessingham, [et] Willelmus Thornton de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

## ASWARDHURNE.

Robertus Skerit de Helpringham, Daniel Levers de Great Hale, [et] Tho. Pryer de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Page 203.

Johannes Gilbert de Ingoldsby & uxor, Elizabetha Hawkins de eadem, Maria Skellit de eadem, [et] Maria Parkinson de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

## LOVEDEN.

Alicia Parkins de Golston, Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurus Langworth de eadem, Elizabetha Robinson de eadem, [et] Maria uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

<sup>1</sup> cp. MS. page 175 above.

Randall Pattison de Beckingham, Elizabetha Pidd de eadem vidua, Johannes Greene de eadem, Willelmus Rollinson de Straglethorpe, Tho. Robinson de Brant Brooton, Stephanus Hall de eadem, Edwardus Sneath de eadem, Bridgetta Hall de eadem, Joanna Ray de Fulbecke vidua, Elizabetha Lunn de eadem, Johannes Richardson de Hough super Montem, Johannes Pullen de eadem, Willelmus Everit de Gelston, Elizabetha uxor Edwardi Dawson de Longlednam, [et] Jana uxor Tho. Lanton de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Philipus Easton de Boultham pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Tho. Browne de Boultham predicta, Ricardus Cooke de Skellingthorpe, Ricardus Cooke iunior de eadem, Faith Sturgis de eadem, [et] Tho. Rands de Auburne generosus—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

*Page 204.*

Willelmus Barker de Eagle, Tho. Walker de Thorpe super Montem, Maria Sneath de eadem, Alicia Smith de eadem, Tho. Maples de Navenby, Georgius Good de eadem & uxor, Robertus Grumball de eadem & uxor, Maria uxor Johannis Sewell de Harmston, Anna Pacey de eadem vidua, Pennel' Hales de Hadington, Elizabetha Hales de eadem vidua, Elizabetha Ward de eadem, Ellena Wilkinson de Welborne, Maria Hudson de eadem, [et] Johannes Steele de Willingore & uxor—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Willelmus Pacey de Whisby yeoman 20 die Decembris vlt' pret' apud Whisby predictam quosdam lepores (Anglice certeine haire) adtunc & ibidem trasiavit cepit & necuit contra &c.

Johannes Taylor de Bassingham, Timotheus Browne de eadem, [et] Maria Parkin de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

LANGOE.

Willelmus dominus Witherington de Blankneye & domina uxor, Willelmus Guesse de eadem laborer, Tho. Herne de eadem laborer, Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem, Rebecca Wilson de eadem, [*blank*] Dawson de eadem vidua, [et] Elizabetha Woods de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

*Page 205.*

Willelmus Allen de Scawpwicke, Willelmus Allen iunior de eadem, Hugh Allen de eadem, Henricus Robinson de eadem, Anna Pridgeon de eadem, Maria Catskin de eadem, Maria Gash de eadem, Josephus Allen de eadem, Gervasus Allen de eadem, Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, David Fogat de eadem, Franciscus Howard de Dunston, Susanna Hawney de eadem, Robertus Warrenner de eadem, [et] Ellenora uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcot—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Tho. Maultby de Dunston, Easter Watson de eadem, Tho. Humerston de Metherringham, Matheus Archer de eadem, Johannes Huggin de Potterhanworth, Edwardus Bunby de eadem & uxor, Elizabetha uxor Johannis Bell de eadem, Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, Edwardus Wilkinson de eadem, Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, [et] Willelmus Jessop de Heighington & uxor—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

CAPIAS.

LANGOE.

Johannes Cod de Billington & uxor, Ellenora uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcot, Franciscus Howard de Dunston, Robertus Warrenner de eadem, [et] Susanna Hawney de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Page 206.

Willelmus Bunby de Nocton & uxor, Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, Robertus Jessop de Heighington & uxor, Tho. Maultby de Dunston & uxor, Hester Watson de eadem, Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth & uxor, Henricus Nut de eadem, Elizabetha Bell de eadem, Tho. Humberston de Methringham, Petrus Huggard de eadem & uxor, Willelmus Allen de Scawpwicke, Willelmus Allen iunior de eadem & uxor, Hugh Allen de eadem & uxor, David Fogate de eadem, Maria Gaskin de eadem, Anna Pridgon de eadem, Josephus Allen de eadem, Gervasus Allen de eadem, Ricardus Allen de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem & uxor, Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, Jana Taylor de eadem, Elizabetha Woods de eadem vidua, [et] Tho. Herne de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Ricardus Lambe de Metherringham 10<sup>o</sup> die Junii vlt' pret' apud Metherringham predictam communem purcum [*sic*] ibidem fregit & vnum equum scabiosum (Anglice one scabed horse) ex parca predicta rescussit & ad largum posuit contra.

Maria Kime de Timberland Waterside j<sup>o</sup> die Julii apud Timberland predictam taburnam (Anglice a common alehouse) sine licentia custodivit contra &c.

Page 207.

LOVEDEN.

Juda Simpson de Hough super Montem, Alicia Parkins de Gelston, Willelmus Everit de eadem, Johannes Richardson de Hough predicta & uxor, Johannes Pullen de eadem, Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurus Langworth de eadem, Elizabetha Robinson de eadem, Elizabetha Lunn de eadem vidua, Jana Ray de eadem vidua, Maria uxor Willelmi Coxon de eadem, Willelmus Rolinson de Straglthorpe, Tho. Robinson de Brant Broton, Stephanus Hall de eadem & uxor, Edwardus Sneath de eadem & uxor, Bridgetta Hall de eadem, Elizabetha Pid de Beckingham,



Randall Pattison de eadem, Tho. Seckers de Hougham & uxor—pro 1 mensem [*sic*].

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Barker de Eagle, Tho. Rands de Auberne, Tho. Browne de Bootham, Philipus Easton de eadem, Tho. Walker de Thorpe super Montem, Alicia Smith de eadem, Maria Maples de Navenby, Robertus Grimble de eadem & uxor, Tho. Steele de Wellingore & uxor, Henricus Siminson de North Hikam & uxor, Ricardus Pridgen de eadem, Elizabetha Hales de eadem, [et] Elizabetha Ward de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Page 208.

Timotheus Browne de Bassingham & uxor, Johannes Taylor de eadem & uxor, Maria Parkins de eadem, Anna Dawson de eadem vidua, Tho. Browne de eadem, Robertus Smith de South Hikam, Tho. Drewry de eadem, Willelmus Simpson de eadem & uxor, Georgius Bettison de eadem, [et] Johannes Taylor de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

FLAXWELL.

Margaretta uxor Johannis Harby de Lessingham, Samuel Everit de Haveram, Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus, Georgius Fairbanks de eadem & uxor, Jacobus Whitehead de eadem & uxor, [et] Anna Lound de eadem vidua—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

ASWARDHURNE.

Jona Sisson de Litle Hale, Daniel Evers de Great Hale, Tho. Prior de eadem, Willelmus Ayskew de Kelby & uxor, Robertus Skerrit de Helpringham & uxor, Tho. Hooton de eadem, Maria Walker de eadem, Johannes Gilbert de Ingolsby & uxor, [et] Johannes Story de eadem & uxor—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

INDICTAMENTA.

Johannes Swafeild de Martyn victualler 10<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1685 vi & armis &c. apud Martyn predictam warrantum concessum & editum quodam Edwardo King armigero vno justiciario &c. versus predictum Johannem Swafeild contemnit & obdire [*sic*] ad malum exemplum &c. contra &c. submitted & fined 5s. pro vicecomiti. Billa vera.

Ricardus Thorpe de Sleeford Vetere pro comparicione ad proximam sessionem & pro bono gestu interim in *xxli.*, & Samuel Stocks de eadem in *xli.*

Tho. Wilson de North Scarle *xxli.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem pro pace & Tho. Procker in *xli.* & espec' versus Hannam Rauden.

Page 209.

VENIRE FACIAS.

FLAXWELL.

Jacobus Whitehead de Durrington & uxor, Robertus Waters de eadem & uxor, Anna Dixon uxor Johannis Dixon de

eadem, Ruth Farmer de eadem vidua, Alicia Farmer de eadem vidua, Johannes Enderby de eadem, Margaretta Hareby de Lessingham, Winefreda Cosins de eadem, Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell & uxor, [et] Samuel Everit de Haverum & uxor—pro 1 mensum [*sic*].

## ASWARDHURNE.

Joanna Sisson uxor Willelmi Sisson de Little Hale, Johannes Gilbert de Ingolsby & uxor, Margaret Hawkins de eadem, Maria Skerrit de eadem, Jacobus Boulton de Eveden & uxor, Willelmus Askew de Kelby & uxor, Daniel Evers de Great Hale & uxor, Robertus Skerrit de Helpringham & uxor, Tho. Hooton de eadem, [et] Maria Walker de eadem—pro 1 mensum.

## LANGOE.

Robertus Jessop de Heighington & uxor, Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth & uxor, Henricus Nutt de eadem & uxor, Elizabetha Bell de eadem, Willelmus Bunby de Nocton & uxor, Edwardus Wilkinson de eadem, Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, Francesca Howard de Dunston, Susanna Hawney de eadem, Robertus Warrinder de eadem, Maria Thorpe de eadem, Tho. Maltby de eadem & uxor, Hester Watson de eadem, Tho. Humerston de Metheringham, [et] Petrus Huggard de eadem & uxor—pro 1 mensum.

*Page 210.*

Willelmus dominus Witherington de Blanckney, domina Witherington, Johannes Hubbard de eadem generosus & uxor, Tho. Herne de eadem, [*blank*] Dawson de eadem vidua, Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, Elizabetha Woods de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem & uxor, Willelmus Allen senior de Scaupwicke, Willelmus Allen iunior de eadem & uxor, Hugh Allen de eadem & uxor, David Fogate de eadem, Henricus Robinson de eadem, Josephus Allen de eadem, Maria Gaskin de eadem, Anna Pridgon de eadem, Maria Gash de eadem, Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, Ellenora Caborne de Walcott, Willelmus Marshall de eadem, [et] Johannes Cod de Billigay & uxor—pro 1 mensum.

## LOVEDEN.

Johannes Richardson de Hough super Montem, Maria Richardson de eadem, Johannes Pullen de eadem, Juda Simpson de eadem, Willelmus Everit de Gelston, [*blank*] Parkins de eadem vidua, Arthurus Langworth de Fulbecke, Johannes Robinson de eadem, Elizabetha Robinson de eadem, Anna Ray de eadem, Tho. Whiston de eadem, Anna Whiston de eadem, Maria Barker de eadem, Cicilia Launders de eadem, Elizabetha Lunn de eadem, Elizabetha Dawson de Long Ledenham, Rebecca Everit de Ancaster,

Johannes Killingley de eadem & uxor, Benjamin Roper de eadem & uxor—pro unum mensum.

Page 211.

Anna Gunby de eadem vidua, Tho. Robinson iunior de Brant Broton & uxor, Stephanus Hall de eadem & uxor, Bridgetta Hall de eadem, Edwardus Sneath de eadem, Elizabetha Pid de Beckingham, Randall Pattison de eadem, Margaret Lucas de eadem, Tho. Ashby de Hougham & uxor, [et] Johannes Glaskin de Normanton—pro 1 mensem [*sic*].

Tho. Lane de Long Billington & Elizabetha Patman de eadem die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Longe Billington predictam fossatas suas (Anglice their dikes or dreynes) non escuriaverunt (Anglice have not diked nor scoured vp) per quod consequitur Regia via ibidem cum aqua infestu est [*sic*] contra &c.

Mr John Thorold.

\* Willelmus Leeson de Binnington in *xli.* pro pace. Willelmus Dudsley & Henricus Haskard, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Tho. Shuttleworth.

\* Ricardus Booth de Heckington in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Tho. Cousins manucaptor. (Cler' Sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Whitehead de Heckington in *xli.* ad prosequendum predictum Ricardum Booth. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Chr. Nevill.

(Josephus Reynolds de Thurleby in *vli.* [et] Georgius Marshall de Bassingham in *vs.* ad prosequendum Thome [*sic*] Ruth pro feloniam. (extracta<sup>mc</sup>)

Mr Chr. Beresford.

\* Johannes Dickonson de Claypoole in *xli.* pro bono jestu. Edwardus Dickonson & Willelmus Baker, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Georgius Smith de Nova Sleeford in *xli.* pro bono jestu. Tho. Hool & Willelmus Mawer, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Letts of Ankester.

Page 212.

Mr Chr. Beresford.

\* Jacobus Burt de Fulbecke in *xli.* pro bono jestu. Robertus Ellis & Johannes Burt, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Thomas Hilton de Fulbecke in *xli.* pro bono jestu. Ricardus Shaw & Radulfus Launders, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr William Lister.

\* Willelmus Locton de Blankney in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Edwardus Shore generosus, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Ricardus Newton de Scawby in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Tho. Hauley & Tho. Birkwhistle, manucaptores.

\* Robertus Greenfeild de Blankney in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Tho. Hauley & Tho. Birkwistle, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Bomeford de Blankney in *xxli.* ad respondendum.  
Iidem manucaptors ut supra. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Georgius Allen de Metheringham in *xli.* [et] Josephus Sheppard de Moore in *xli.* ad prosequendum Willelmum Lockton super le Escape Edwardi Jackson. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

≡ Ricardus Jackson de Heckington [et] Ricardus Neale de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Johannis Inman. (r. iiis.<sup>m</sup>)

≡ Anna Blancher de Hale Magna in *20li.* pro bono gestu.  
Johannes Leavers [et] Thomas Gibson, manucaptors.

Jonathan Willows de Heckington in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Thomas Lubton de de [sic] Heckington in *xli.* ad prosequendum Willows. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Cracroft de Heckington in *xli.* ad prosequendum Willows. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Thomas Sharp de Sleaford Nova in *40li.* ad respondendum.  
(Samuel Ekins Simon Pell manucaptors<sup>e</sup>) (Committed<sup>me</sup>)  
(Continued vntill y<sup>e</sup> next sessions<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Saunderson de Kirkeby Lathorpe in *20li.* ad prosequendum Sharpe. (ad pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Bennett de Kirkeby Lathorpe in *20li.* ad prosequendum Sharpe. (ad pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 213.

- \* Josephus Humbletoft de Sleeford Nova in *40li.* ad respondendum. Johannes Humbletoft & Johannes Humbletoft junior, manucaptors. (Continued vntill next session, Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Bennett de Kirkeby Lathorpe in *20li.* ad prosequendum Humbletoft. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Saunderson de Kirkeby Lathorpe in *20li.* dare evidenciam. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Lister.

Ricardus Chapman de Timberland in *xli.* ad prosequendum Lambert. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Makinder de Washingborrow in *xli.* ad prosequendum Burkshaw.

- \* Franciscus Ballitt de North Kyme Daniel Hardy de eadem pro comparicione Lambert. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Berrisford.

- \* Josephus Edwards de Rawsby [et] Ricardus Edwards de eadem in *vli.* separatim pro comparicione Marie Edwards. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

≡ Johannes Reeson de Rawsby laborer in *xli.* pro bono gestu  
Josephus Edwards [et] Ricardus Edwards, manucaptors

- \* Willelmus Squire de Bennington Longa in *xli.* pro bono gestu.  
Ricardus Squire [et] Thomas Ball, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Thorold.

Peregrinus Hudleston de Fulbecke in *xxli.* ad prosequendum  
versus Johannem Wells pro feloniam. (pros'<sup>m</sup>)

Mr Kinge.

Philip Smith de Sleeford in *xli.* ad respondendum.

Page 214.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas Mr George Christopher of Winkhill in the  
parrish of Heckington haveing hired Anne Holmes att  
Mayday last for a yeare from thence & about a month  
since y<sup>e</sup> said Anne was delivered of a male childe & y<sup>t</sup>  
Mr Christopher doe beare & pay all the charges y<sup>e</sup> said  
Anne Holmes hath putt (y<sup>e</sup> towne of Heckington &<sup>t</sup>) him  
to (vntill this day<sup>t</sup>) & y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said towne of Heckington be  
freed from y<sup>e</sup> charge thereof & y<sup>t</sup> from this day y<sup>e</sup> said  
Ann Holmes be sett a [*sic*] liberty from her said master & he  
alsoe freed from any further charge w<sup>th</sup> her. (r' iij<sup>s</sup>.<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas Michael Lambert of North Kyme being charged  
w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> getting of a femall childe of y<sup>e</sup> body of Jane Frankland  
comes now into co<sup>r</sup>te & craves his appeale & y<sup>t</sup> he may not  
be chargeable for y<sup>e</sup> mainteinance of y<sup>e</sup> said male [*sic*]  
bastard childe & vppon y<sup>e</sup> examinacion of ye witnesses  
this co<sup>r</sup>te doth confirme the order made by S<sup>r</sup> Christopher  
Nevill & William Lister esqr two of his Maj<sup>ties</sup> justices of  
y<sup>e</sup> peace for these parts & county (vntill y<sup>e</sup> next sessions  
to be held for these parts & y<sup>t</sup> then notice be given to all  
partys y<sup>t</sup> can give evid<sup>e</sup>) vnlesse this co<sup>r</sup>te receive farther  
satisfacion for y<sup>e</sup> altering thereof att y<sup>e</sup> next generall  
Quarter Sessions of y<sup>e</sup> peace to be held for these parts &  
county.

Page 215.

Ordered that Edmund Hobbs of Billingay haue a yearly  
pencion of 40s. to commence from this present Sessions.

Ordered that Thomas Laben of Potterhanworth haue a yearly  
pencion of 40s. to be paid by the quarter to be paid by y<sup>e</sup>  
treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> maimed soldiers to comence from this  
present sessions.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Thomas Beck of Potterhanworth haue a yearly  
pencion of 20*li.* to be paid quarterly by y<sup>e</sup> treasurer for  
y<sup>e</sup> maimed soldiers to commence from this present sessions.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> William Cropper of Digby haue a yearly pencion  
of 20*li.* [*sic*] to be paid quarterly by y<sup>e</sup> treasurer for y<sup>e</sup>  
maimed soldiers to comence from this present sessions.

#### LINCOLN. KESTEVEN.

To the constables of Timberland & overseers for the poor and  
collector of y<sup>e</sup> said towne.

Whereas Jane Frankland [*altered from Franklin*] of Timberland  
in the county aforesaid widdow was lately delivered att  
Timberland aforesaid of a barstard child named Ann which

is likly to be chargable to the towne or parrish aforesaid Wee the justices of peace of the county aforesaid whose names are here written haueing vppon the complaint of the towne of Timberland aforesaid taken vpon vs the hearing and examinacion of the said cause do find by diuers examinacions testified vppon oath before vs that the said Jane Francklin in the extremity of her travill did accuse Michael Lambert of Northkime husbandman to be the reputed father of the said bastard child and wee doe alsoe further find by diuers other pregnant proofs and circumstances upon oath that the said Michael Lambert is the reputed father of the said bastard child wherevpon wee doe order & adjudge him the said Michael to be the reputed father of the said barstard child and wee doe further order both for the reliefe of the parish in part as alsoe for the punishment of the said Michael Lambert that the said Michael Lambert shall weekely and euery weeke from the birth of the said child (soe long as the said cheild shall atteine to the age of [Page 216] twelue yeares) pay or cause to be paid vnto the said churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said towne of Timberland for the time being for and towards the keeping and educacion of the said child the sume of eighteenpence and shall within three months after the said bastard cheild shall accomplish the said age of twelue yeares pay or cause to be payed att or within the church porch of Timberland aforesaid vnto the said churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said towne of Timberland for the time then being for and towards the putting out and binding forth the said child to be an apprentice the sume of fiue pounds of lawfull English Money and that the said Jane Frankling soe long as she shall not keepe the said child shall likewise pay weekely and euery weeke dureing the twelue yeares aforesaid (or soe long as the said cheild shall be chargeable to the said parish) vnto the said churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said towne for the time being the sum of sixpence a weeke for and towards the educacion and maintenance of the said child and wee doe further order that the said Jane Frankling shall be sent to the house of correcion att Folkingham there to be punished and sett on worke and there to remaine for one whole yeare now next ensueing according to the statute & law in that behalfe And lastly wee doe order that the said Michael Lambert shall become bound in a bond of 20*li.* vnto the churchwardens and overseers of Timberland for their [*sic*] tyme being well and truely to performe so much of this order as doth concerne the said Michael Lambert and is on his parte by this order to be performed Giuen under our hands and scales att Coleby the eighteenth day of February in the second yeare of the

reigne of our souereigne lord James the second king of  
England &c. annoque Domini 1685-6.

Chr. Nevill.

Wm Lister.

*Page 217.*

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
EASTER  
1686

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
BOURNE, 12 APRIL 1686, BEFORE JOHN  
BROWNLOW BART, (ROBERT MARKEHAM BART<sup>c</sup>),  
WILLIAM HYDE, LISTER TIGH, THO. SHUTLE-  
WORTH, WILLIAM GOODHALL AND DANIEL  
WIGMORE, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

AVELAND.

Ricardus Rouse de Folkingham quia 5<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1683 [et]  
diuersis aliis diebus & vicibus continuando tam antea  
quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis  
vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum ac contra  
formam statuti &c.

Ricardus Garrat de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die 7bris  
vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam  
hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere postea recusavit  
ad graue dampnum &c. contra &c.

Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia 1<sup>o</sup> die Januarii  
vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis  
quasdam enginas (Anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum  
lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eandem [sic] enjan  
cepit & necuit contra &c.

Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis apud Siston communem  
pasturam equis & iuuenis comestus fuit spoliauit &  
consumpsit.

Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium  
de Siston predicta spoliauit &c. ut supra.

Tho. Burton de Morton quia 1<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud  
Morton predictam incroachm<sup>te</sup> super communem uiam  
ibidem per edificacionem cuiusdam domus mancionalis  
super eandem Regiam uiam contra &c.

Maria uxor Abrahami Walleth nuper de Langtoft pro insultu  
& affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbs iuniorem  
contra pacem &c.

*Page 218.*

Daniel Greene de Markett Deeping quia non comparuit super  
le constabulariorum juratam, fine xs.

WINEBRIDGE & THREO.

Johannes Middleton de Humby Parva & uxor, Maria Hunt  
de North Stoke, Elizabetha Midlebrooke de Spittlegate,  
[et] Tho. Hare de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos[sic].

## AVELAND.

Johannes Ives de Bourne, Johannes Ives iunior de eadem, Robertus Ives de eadem, Johannes Willy de eadem, Willelmus Greene de Osbornby & uxor, Susanna Brand de Swaton, [et] uxor Jacobi Brand de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Tho. Scot nuper de Hanthorpe quia die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>te</sup> ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.

Idem Tho. die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Dunsby 8d. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessm<sup>te</sup> ejusdem ville de Dunsby predicta soluere recusavit contra &c.

## NESSE.

Henricus Low nuper de West Deeping quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' pret' & diuersis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud West Deeping predictam fuit & adhuc est communis evesdroper ad malum exemplum contra &c.

Tho. Heads de Thurlby shoemaker die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Thurlby predictam existens etate xvi annorum & amplius non accessit ad ecclesiam suam parochialem predictam nec ad aliquam aliam ad aliquid [*sic*] tempus infra 3 dies Dominicos.

Tho. Baly de Deeping Sancti Jacobi, Anthonius Homes de eadem, [et] Ricardus Homes de eadem—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

Page 219.

## BELTISLOE.

Johannes Timbleby de Irneham generosus, Jana Benit de eadem, Gratia Dent de eadem, Catherina Clarke de Bulby, Johannes Lewon de eadem, Ricardus Hewit de eadem & uxor, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor, Catherina Browne de eadem, Maria Beeston de eadem vidua, Maria Greenbury de Hauthorpe, Jacobus Walbanks de eadem, Ricardus Clarke de Corby & uxor, Ricardus Brooks de eadem, Johannes Newcome de eadem, Johannes Simpson de eadem, Franciscus Watson de eadem, Johannes Bulliman de eadem, [et] Johannes Irneham de eadem<sup>1</sup>—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

Elizabetha Sheppard de North Witham vidua, Ellena Parkinson de Westby, Maria Rimington de eadem, Johannes Skeath de Toft & uxor, [et] Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bitham & uxor—pro 3 dies Dominicos [*sic*].

## ALIAS CAPIAS.

## NESSE.

Tho. Bayly de Deeping Sancti Jacobi, Anthonius Homes de eadem, Gregorius Homes de eadem, Johannes Homes de eadem, Willelmus Bowman de Market Deeping, Tho. Wylet de eadem, [et] Johannes Allen de eadem—pro 3 mensis [*sic*].

<sup>1</sup> recte Johannes Drewry de Irnham.



## AVELAND.

Willelmus Greene de Osbornby & uxor, [et] Zacaria Walbanks de Hackenby & uxor—pro 3 mensis [sic].

Page 220.

Martha Hacket de Morton vidua x<sup>o</sup> die Julii vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam quosdam rogos uagruntes mendicantes & otiosis personis [sic] domo suo [sic] ibidem harborauit & hospitauit contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

Johannes Bulliman de Corby & uxor, Johannes Newcome de eadem, Ricardus Clarke de eadem & uxor, Ricardus Brooks de eadem, Johannes Simpson de eadem & uxor, Franciscus Mabson de eadem & uxor, Catherina Stephenson de eadem, Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, Johannes Newton de eadem & uxor, Johannes Drewry de eadem, Issabella Williams de eadem, Tho. Bull de eadem, Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem & uxor, Jana Benit de eadem, Tho. Walbanks de eadem & uxor, Jacobus Walbanks de eadem & uxor, Maria Greenbury de eadem, Catherina Browne de eadem, Maria Beeston de eadem, Ricardus Huit de eadem, Johannes Lewen de eadem & uxor, Catherina Clarke de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor, Elizabetha Sheppard de North Withum, [et] Johannes Skeath de Toft & uxor—pro 3 mensis [sic].

## WINEBRIDGE &amp; THREO.

Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, Johannes Midleton de Humby Parva & uxor, [et] Sara Cogles de Willesfard vidua—pro 3 mensis [sic].

Page 221.

## CAPIAS.

## AVELAND.

Maria Burket de Swaton, Susanna Brand de eadem, [et] Willelmus Greene de Osbornby & uxor—pro vnum mensem [sic].

Willelmus Leake de Spanby & Ricardus Hutton de eadem die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Spanby predictam gutter fossatos & fecsuras [sic] suas uersus communem Regiam uiam ibidem non fecerunt nec escoriauerunt (Anglice haue not scoured vp nor cleansed) contra &c.

## WINEBRIDGE &amp; THREO.

Willelmus Thorold de Parua Paunton & uxor, Johannes Thorold de eadem, Carolus Thorold de eadem, Catherina Thorold de eadem, [et] Elizabetha Cooke de eadem—pro vnum mensem [sic].

## NESSE.

Ricardus Heynes de Deeping sancti Jacobi, Willelmus Bowman de Market Deeping, Josephus Sharpe de eadem, Tho. Wylett de eadem, Tho. Bird de eadem, Tho. Heads de Thurlby, Johannes Yates de eadem, [et] Margaretta Pecke de eadem vidua—pro vnum mensem [sic].

## VENIRE FACIAS.

## NESSE.

Willelmus Pearson de Thurleby 11<sup>o</sup> die Octobris vltimo preterito apud Thurleby predictam quendam Thomam Baly quasi le ianmt' [inmate] in domum suum recepit & sub vno tecto secum cohabitare permisit contra &c.

Willelmus Bowman de Markett Deeping [et] Iosephus Sharpe de eadem—pro vnum mensem [*sic*].

## BELTISLOE.

Alex'us Haddon de Witham super Montem die capcionis huius inquisitionis apud Toft & Lound habens denarios super eum taxatos uersus releuacionem &c. & aliis necessariis dicti domini Regis in onere Tho. Jessop constabularii soluere recusauit &c.

*Page 222.*

Mr Shutlewood

- \* Catherina Ramsdale de Poynton in *xxli.* pro capiendo dimidiam mensuram tritici. Iosephus Seagraue [et] Johannes Burby, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Christopherus Bowman de Swineshead taylor in *40li.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Winter [et] Gabriel Andrew, manucaptors. (r. 7s. rem' 4s. cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Henricus Taylor de Swarby [et] Johannes Rollison de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Benjamin Rollison (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Tighe.

- \* Anthonius Coy de Corby in *40li.* ad respondendum. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Iacobus Cooper de Corby in *40li.* ad respondendum. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Ricardus Newcome & Robertus Watson in *xli.* pro comparicione Anne Boyall de eadem ad respondendum. (Cler' sol', com'<sup>m</sup>).
- Robertus Sutton de eadem in *xxli.* ad prosequendum. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Humfridus Fletcher de Bourne in *10li.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Barker, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- Robertus Fowler de eadem in *xli.* ad prosequendum. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 223.*

- \* Isaacus Quincey nuper de Semperingham super indictamentum pro seditiosa [*sic*]*—*predictus Isaacus Quincey & Willelmus Brinkley in *40li.* separatim ad traverse cum effectu.
- Carolus Smith nuper de Swayfeild generosus pro extorsiuē capiēdo 2s. a quodam Henrico Smith. Billa vera. Restitucion ordered.

Mr Hides.

- \* Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Elhidge [et] Robertus Fowler, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Deanes de Markett Deeping & Nicholaus Fetherston de eadem in *5li.* separatim pro comparicione Joanne Featherston. (cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Nicholaus Featherstone de Markett Deeping in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Deanes, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Alicia Allam de Deeping sancti Jacobi vidua in *xli.* pro pace. Thomas Watson [et] Johannes Batram, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Fowler de Bourne in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Elvide [et] Nicholaus Fowler, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Thomas Baker de Deeping sancti Jacobi in *xli.* ad respondendum. Guielemus French & Henricus Ireland, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>). (Committed<sup>e</sup>).  
     Jacobus Pix de Deeping sancti Jacobi in *5li.* ad prosequendum. (pros<sup>m</sup>).  
     Jana Smith de Deeping sancti Jacobi in *5li.* ad prosequendum. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Joana Borman de Baston vidua in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Thomas Ewen, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Batram de Pinchbecke in *xli.* pro pace. Alicia Allam [et] Thomas Watson, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 224.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas complaint hath beene this day made by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Billingborough y<sup>t</sup> Anne Collin an inhabitant in Hanthorpe in y<sup>e</sup> Parrish of Morton hath latly come into y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Billingbrough & hath not acquainted y<sup>e</sup> churchwardens & overseers (of y<sup>e</sup> poore<sup>l</sup>) of ye said parrish of Billingbrough therewith according to y<sup>e</sup> late Act of Parliam<sup>te</sup> in y<sup>t</sup> case made & provided & shee being likely to be chargeable to y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Billingborough soe y<sup>t</sup> it appeareing to vs y<sup>t</sup> Hanthropp in y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Morton was the last true & legall place of her setlem<sup>te</sup>. It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ouerseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Billingborough or y<sup>e</sup> constables of y<sup>e</sup> same parrish doe forthwith carry or convey the said Anne Collin to Hanthorpe aforesaid where the overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of [y<sup>e</sup>] said parrish of Hanthorpe (or Morton<sup>l</sup>) are hereby required to receiue & provide for her according to law. (r. iiis. Ordin' fact<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas complaint hath beene this day made by the inhabitants of Ripingale y<sup>t</sup> Mary Preston spinster an infant was latley left att Rypingale by one Mary Preston her mother whoe is a vagrant [&] was latly deliuered of y<sup>e</sup> said Mary Preston her doughter att Edson alias Egleston in the county of Rutland. It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> the constables or ouerseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Ripingale or some of them doe forthwith carry or conuey the said Mary Preston an infant of y<sup>e</sup> age of cleauen weekes or thereabouts vnto ye ouerseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore (people<sup>e</sup>) of Edson alias Egleston whoe are

hereby required to receiue & prouide for her y<sup>e</sup> said Mary Preston y<sup>e</sup> infant according to law Edson alias Egleston being the place of her birth. (r. iiis. Ordin' facta<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 225.*

Ordered that whereas complaint having beene made and legally proved to the court that Mary Crosby spinster was settled as a hired servant with Christopher Hudleston in y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Wymondham in the county of Leicester from y<sup>e</sup> first day of Aprill 1685 continually vntill the first day of September last past without any legall interruption and hath lately come to the parrish of Horbling and hitherto hath had noe settlement there according to law although sent thither vnder pretence of vagrancy and is likely to (be chargeable to the<sup>l</sup>) said parrish of Horblin by reason of her great poverty soe it appearing to y<sup>e</sup> court that Wymondham was the last true and legall place of her settlement It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> overseers of the poore of Horblin or the constables of the same parrish or some or one of them doe forthwith carry or convey the said Mary Crosby to Wymondham aforesaid where the overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Wymondham are hereby required to receive and provide for her according to law and this shalbe your & their suffittient warr<sup>t</sup> & order for y<sup>e</sup> same. (r. iiis. Ordin' fact<sup>m</sup>).

At this Court S<sup>r</sup> John Brownlow barronett is elected & chose in the roome & stead of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey to be treasurer for the marshalsea and that Mr William Osborne continue treasurer for the penconers or maimed soldiers for this yeare ensuing.

Ordered that whereas complaint hath beene this day made by the inhabitants of Freckingham that one Alban Lee w<sup>th</sup> one child of his of about twelve yeares of age being formerly an inhabitant in the parrish of Boston hath lately come [to] the said parrish of Freckingham without acquainting the churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said parrish of Freckingham therewith according to the late Act of Parliam<sup>te</sup> in y<sup>t</sup> case made & provided and they being likely to be chargeable to the said parrish of Freckingham soe it appearing to y<sup>e</sup> co<sup>rt</sup> that Boston aforesaid was y<sup>e</sup> last true and legall place of their settlement It is therefore this day ordered by the court y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Freckingham or y<sup>e</sup> constables of y<sup>e</sup> same parrish doe forthwith carry or convey y<sup>e</sup> said Alban Lee & his sd Child to Boston aforesaid where y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Boston are hereby required to receive and provide for them according to law And this shalbe their suffittient warrant & order for y<sup>e</sup> same.

*Pages 226-228 [blank].*

Page 229.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
MIDSUMMER  
1686

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE, 12 JULY 1686, BEFORE WILLIAM  
BUCKE BART, WILLIAM HYDE, ROBERT FISHER,  
LISTER TIGH, WILLIAM GOODALL, THOMAS  
SHUTTLEWORTH AND DANIEL WIGMORE,  
ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rouse [de] Folkingham quia 5<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1683<sup>o</sup> & diuersis aliis diebus & vicibus continuando tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.
- 2 Ricardus Garratt de Folkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die 7bris vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdem hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere postea recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra &c.
- 3 Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (Anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eadem engina cepit & necuit contra &c.
- 4 Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis & iuvenis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit contra &c.
- 5 Idem Willelmus quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Siston predicta spoliavit &c. ut supra.
- 6 Thomas Burton de Morton quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam incroachmentum super communem uiam ibidem per edificacionem cuiusdam Domus mancionalis super eandem Regiam uiam contra &c. (mortuus est<sup>m</sup>).
- 7 Maria uxor Abrahami Walleth de Langtoft pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbs juniorem contra pacem &c.

Page 230.

- 6 (Daniel Greene de Markett Deeping quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam, exitus xs.<sup>c</sup>)

AVELAND.

- 9 Thomas Scott nuper de Hanthorpe generosus quia die capcionis &c. apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos uersus constabularii assessmentum ejusdem ville soluere recusauit contra &c.
- 10 Idem Thomas quia die capcionis &c. apud Dunsby 8d. super eum taxatos uersus constabularii assessmentum ejusdem ville de Dunsby predicta soluere recusauit contra &c.

## NESSE.

- 11 Henricus Low de West Deeping generosus quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis preterito & diuersis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud West Deeping predictam fuit & adhuc est communis euesdropper ad malum exemplum &c. & contra &c.

(Thomas Heads nuper de Thurlby shoemaker quia die capcionis &c. apud Thurlby predictam<sup>c</sup>).

## AUELAND.

- 12 Martha Hackett de Morton uidua quia 10<sup>mo</sup> die Iulii vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam quosdam rogos uagantes mendicantes & otiosas personas in domo sua ibidem haboravit & hospitavit contra &c.

## CAPIAS.

## NESSE.

- 13 Willelmus Pearson de Thurlby quia 11<sup>o</sup> die Octobris vlt' pret' apud Thurlby predictam quendam Thomam Baly quasi le inmat in domo sua recepit & sub uno tecto secum cohabitare permisit contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 14 Alexis Haddon de Witham super Montem quia die capcionis &c. apud Toft & Lound duos denarios super eum taxatos uersus releuacionem &c. et aliis necessariis seruitiis dicti Domini Regis in onere Thome Jessopp constabularii soluere recusauit contra &c.

Carolus Smith de Swafeild generosus pro extorsiuē capiendo 2s. a quodam Henrico Smith.

Page 231.

## VENIRE FACIAS.

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

- \* Johannes Leadall de Sumerby quia die capcionis &c. non attensus est Robertum Hardwicke generosum pro faciendo veredictum contra &c. (submitted fine 3s. 4d. sol' ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).  
Sara Coggles de Wilsford uidua, [et] Elizabeth Middlebrooke de Spittlegate uidua—pro non ueniendo ad ecclesiam suam . . . infra tres dies Dominicos . . . uidelicet 28<sup>o</sup> die Marcii 4<sup>o</sup> die April & 11<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis . . .

## AUELAND.

- 15 Willelmus Greene de Osborneby, 16. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 17. Zacharia Walbanks de Hackenby, [et] 18. Susanna Brand de Swayton—pro consimile.

## BELTISLOE.

- 19 Katherina Stephenson uxor Tho. Stephenson de Corby, 20. Francus Mabson de eadem, 21. Elizabeth uxor predicti Franci, 22. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 23. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 24. Ricardus Brooks de eadem, 25. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 26. Martha uxor eius, 27. Johannes Bullimer de eadem, 28. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 29. Johannes Newton de Irnham, 30. Elizabetha uxor

predicti Johannis, 31. Gracia Dent de eadem, 32. Katherina Dent de eadem, 33. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 34. Willelmus Drewry de eadem, 35. Johannes Thimbly de eadem, 36. Samuel Key de eadem, [et] 37. Johannes Broxholme de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 232.

- 38 Issabella Willows de eadem, 39. Anna Chester de eadem, 40. Elizabetha Sheppard de Northwitham vidua, 41. Susanna Wallett de Aneby, 42 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 43. Bridgetta uxor predicti Johannis, 44. Maria Rimington de Bassingthore vidua, 45. Ellinora Parkinson de eadem vidua, 46. Jeremia Bertie de Lound armiger, 47. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, 48. Johannes Skath de eadem, [et] 49. Jana uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimile.

#### INDICTAMENTA.

- 50 Alex'us Haddon nuper de Witham super Montem quia primo die Aprilis (vlt' pret<sup>1</sup>) apud Witham super Montem predictam recusavit et adhuc recusavit ad soluendum Willelmo Allin sallarium siue stipendium (Anglice his wages) contra &c. Billa uera pro 1s. 1d.
- 51 \* Willelmus Dodsley nuper de Bourne quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Bourne predictam recusavit & adhuc recusavit ad soluendum cuidam Roberto Christian 40s. pro sallario suo (Anglice his wages) contra &c. (Committed<sup>m</sup>).

#### ARRAINMENTA NULLA.

#### EXITUS NULLI.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Jacobus Newcomb de Langton yeoman in 40*li.* ad respondendum. Tho. Wright generosus [et] Johannes Brinkley, manuctores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).  
Predictus Jacobus Newcombe in *cli.* ad respondendum apud proximam sessionem pro partibus & comitatu predictis. Tho. Wright manuctore in *cli.*

Page 233.

Mr Tigh.

- \* Anna Chamberlain de Morton spinster in 20*li.* pro pace. Johannes Hardwicke & Johannes Chamberlin, manuctores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Willelmus Chamberlin de Morton yeoman in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Willey et Robertus Chamberlin, manuctores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Isabella Chamberlin de Morton uidua in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Chamberlin et Johannes Hardwicke, manuctores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).  
Sr Will'm Bucke.  
\* Johannes Brown de Ropsley agricola in 10*li.* pro pace. Johannes Groves manuctore. (Committed<sup>m</sup>).

In plena Curia.

Anna Chamberlaine de Morton spinster in 40*li.* pro bono jestu & pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem &c. Johannes Chamberlaine & Jacobus Clarke, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mary Walpoole of Morton spinster being this day sworne & examined sayth y<sup>t</sup> Will'm Chamberlaine of Morton hath seuerall tymes had y<sup>e</sup> vse of her body carnally & y<sup>t</sup> shee is now w<sup>th</sup> childe by him & w<sup>th</sup> quicke childe.

her

Mary × Walpoole.

marke

per Curiam.

Willelmus Chamberlaine de Morton in *cli.* ad respondendum & comparendum ad proximam sessionem pacis pro partibus & comitatu predictis. Robertus Willy generosus & Jo. Chamberlaine, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

predictus Willelmus Chamberlaine in *cli.* ad respondendum &c. Iidem manucaptors.

Thomas Hubbard de Morton in *xxli.* ad prosequendum predictum Willelmum Chamberlaine.

Page 234.

Mr Hyde.

Willelmus Thorpe de Peakirk in 5*li.* ad prosequendum Jacobum Gann, (manucaptor<sup>c</sup>).

Robertus Cirtis de Deeping sancti Jacobi in 5*li.* ad prosequendum Thom' Baker. (ad pros'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Willelmus Thorpe de Peakirk in 10*li.* pro pace. Willelmus French [et] Johannes Wykes, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Jacobus Gann de Markett [*sic*] in 10*li.* ad respondendum. Robertus Ivers [et] Simon Butler, manucaptors. (Committed, cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Hutton de Baston in 10*li.* pro pace. Tho. Smith [et] Johannes Normington, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Willelmus Brainesby de Deeping Sancti Jacobi in 10*li.* pro pace. Joseph Allam [et] Johannes Brainesby, manucaptors. (Mathews Ells de Dunsby laborer in 40*li.* ad comparendum ad proximas assisas tentas apud Lincoln ad respondendum<sup>c</sup>).

Page 235.

Whereas complaint hath this day beene made by the inhabitants of Dowsby that John Andrew an inhabitant in Poynton and Katherine his wife haue lately come into the said parrish of Dowsby and haue not acquainted the churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said parrish of Dowsby therewith according to the late Act of Parliament in y<sup>t</sup> case made and provided & they being likely to be chargeable to the said parrish of Dowsby soe that it appearing to the co<sup>r</sup>t that



Poynton was the last true and legall place of their settlement It is therefore ordered by the cort this day that the overseers of the poore of Dowsby aforesaid or y<sup>e</sup> (constables<sup>e</sup>) (churchwardens<sup>l</sup>) of the same parrish doe forthwith carry or convey the said John Andrew and Katherine his wife where the overseers of the poore or churchwardens of the said parrish of Poynton are hereby required to provide for them according to [law] this shall be their sufficient warrant & order for the same.

Page 236 [blank].

Page 237.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEAFORD, 13 JULY 1686, BEFORE EDWARD
SLEAFORD	HUSSEY BART, CHRISTOPHER NEVILL KNIGHT,
MIDSUMMER	AND EDWARD KING, ESQUIRE.
1686	

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.  
PLURIES CAPIAS.

FLAXWELL.

- 1 Willelmus Allen iunior de Scawpwicke quia die capcionis &c. apud Metherringham 13<sup>m</sup> solidos & 4 denarios super eum legitime assessatos pro releuacione militum militorum [sic] & aliis Domini Regis necessariis seruitiis constabulario de Metherringham predicta soluere recusavit contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 2 Johannes Gillett de civitate Lincoln' yeoman quia die capcionis &c. apud Wilsby 5<sup>m</sup> solidos super eum taxatos pro releuacione militum militorum [sic] & aliis necessariis seruitiis cuidam Johanni Holmes constabulario ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.

LANGOE.

- 3 Robertus Warrener nuper de Donston laborer, 4. Ricardus Cooke de eadem agricola, [et] 5. Willelmus Cooke laborer—quia ipsi riotam super quendam Thomam Jackson fecerunt.

ASWARDHURNE.

- 6 Joshua Walker de Evedon quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Junii vlt' pret' apud Walcott in partibus & comitatu predictis super quendam Johannem Petchill in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem existentem insultum & affraiam fecit (contra &c<sup>e</sup>) super dictum Johannem Petchill & eum uerberauit &c. ad graue dampnum &c. et contra pacem &c.

FLAXWELL.

- 7 Elizabetha [correctly Ezekael] Falkner de Heighington pro bestias & aueria diuersorum inhabitantium ejusdem ville per seipsum cum canibus suis chasiando spoliando deteriorando disturbando & destruendo &c. contra &c.

Page 238.

8 Petrus Stokes nuper de Sleaford Noua felmonger<sup>1</sup> quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die Januarii vlt' pret' ui & armis &c. apud Sleaford predictam in & super quendam Ricardum Leachman insultum fecit &c. contra &c.

9 ≡ Johannes Humbletoft de Sleaford Noua miller quia die capcionis &c. apud Sleaford predictam quandam uiam pedestrem (Anglice a certeine footway) uocatam le Banks ducentem a le Castle Laine ad le Markett place non reparauit sed totaliter neglexit contra &c. submisit & fined 5s. (committed<sup>m</sup>).

#### EXITUS.

10 Johannes Kirke de Scapwicke quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum iuratam, exitus xs.

#### INDICTAMENTUM.

##### BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

11 Willelmus Pacey de Whisby yeoman quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Decembris ult' pret' apud Whisby predictam quosdam lepores (Anglice certeine haires) attunc & ibidem trasiauit cepit & necuit contra &c.

#### ALIAS CAPIAS.

12 (Ricardus Lambe de Metheringham quia 10 die Junii vlt' pret' apud Metheringham predictam communem [parcam] ibidem fregit & vnum equum scabiosum (Anglice one scabed horse) ex parca predicta recussit & ad largum posuit contra &c.<sup>o</sup>).

13 Maria Kime de Timberland Waterside quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die Julii apud Timberland predictam communem tabernam (Anglice a common alehouse) sine licentia custodivit contra &c.

#### DEFAULTUM RECOGNICIONIS.

Ricardus Thorpe de Sleaford (Vetere<sup>o</sup>) in xxli. pro pace & Samuel Stockes de eadem in xli.

#### CAPIAS.

14 Thomas Laine de Long Billington & Elizabetha Patman de eadem quia die capcionis &c. apud Long Billington predictam fossas suas (Anglice their dikes or dreynes) non escuriauerunt (Anglice haue not diked nor scoured vp) per quod Regia via ibidem cum aqua infestu [*sic*] est. contra &c.

Page 239.

#### VENIRE FACIAS.

##### BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

15 Willelmus Barker de Eagle, 16. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super Montem, 17. Robertus Dent de eadem, 18. uxor predicti Roberti, 19. Maria Handley de eadem vidua, 20. Maria Nicholson de eadem vidua, 21. Ricardus Pridgeon de North Hikam, 22. Henricus Simondson de eadem, 23. Maria uxor ejus, 24. Willelmus Cliff de eadem, 25. uxor predicti Willelmi, 26. Timotheus Browne de Bassingham,

<sup>1</sup> Feltmaker in previous indictamenta (see MS. page 202 above).

27. Maria uxor predicti Timothei, 28. Anna Dawson de eadem vidua, 29. Thomas Browne de eadem, 30. Johannes Taylor de eadem, 31. Robertus Grimbald de Navenby, 32. Maria uxor predicti Roberti. 33. Georgius Good de eadem, 34. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii, 35. Robertus Smith de South Hikam, 36. Willelmus Simpson de eadem, 37. Georgius Bettison de eadem, 38. Johannes Taylor de eadem, 39. Johannes Frotheringham de eadem, [et] 40. Thomas Rands de Awber—quia non uenerunt ad ecclesiam suam . . . infra tres dies Dominicos . . . videlicet 28<sup>o</sup> die Marci 4<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis & 11<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis . . .

## FLAXWELL.

41. Jacobus Whitehead de Dorrington, 42. uxor predicti Jacobi, 43. Robertus Waters de eadem, 44. uxor predicti Roberti, 45. Anna Dixon de eadem, 46. Georgius Fairbankes de eadem, 47. Maria uxor predicti Georgii, [et] 48. Ruth Farmer de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 240.

49. Alicia Farmer de eadem, 50. Willelmus Wheatley de Cranwell, 51. Ricardus Thompson de Roxam, 52. Margaretta Hairby de Lessingham, 53. Robertus Thompson de eadem, 54. uxor predicti Roberti, 55. Winifred Cosins de eadem, [et] 56. Willelmus Thorneton de eadem—pro consimile.

## LOVEDEN.

57. Arthurus Langworth de Fulbecke generosus, 58. Elizabetha Robinson de eadem, 59. Johannes Robinson de eadem generosus, 60. Joanna Wray de eadem, 61. Elizabetha Lun de eadem, 62. Cicilia Landers de eadem, 63. Maria Barker de eadem, 64. Anna Whiston de eadem, 65. Christopherus Wray de eadem, 66. Hanna Wray de eadem, 67. Johannes Glaskin de Normanton, 68. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 69. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 70. uxor predicti Johannis, 71. Johannes Long de Ledenham, 72. Elizabetha Dawson de eadem, 73. Johannes Richardson de Hough super montem, (mortuus<sup>m</sup>), 74. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 75. Maria Richardson de eadem, 76. Johannes Pullin de eadem, 77. Judith Simpson de eadem, 78. [blank] Parkins de eadem vidua, 79. Willelmus Everitt de eadem, 80. Rebecca Everitt de Ancaster vidua, 81. Benjamin Roper de eadem, 82. Maria uxor predicti Benjamin, 83. Johannes Kingley de eadem, 84. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 85. Anna Gunby de eadem, 86. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, [et] 87. Sara uxor predicti Thome—pro consimile.

Page 241.

88. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 89. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 90. Edwardus Sneath de eadem, 91. Randolphus Paddison de Beckingham, 92. Elizabetha Pidd de eadem,

93. Margaretta Lucas de eadem, 94. Thomas Seckars de Hougham, [et] 95. Thomas Ashby de eadem—pro consimile.  
LANGOE.

- 96 Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, 97. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 98. Edwardus Wilkinson de eadem, 99. Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 100. Johannes Codd de Billingay, 101. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 102. Willelmus dominus Widington de Blankney, 103. Domina uxor eius, 104. Johannes Hubbert de eadem generosus, 105. uxor predicti Johannis, 106. Thomas Herne de eadem, 107. Josephus Wilson de eadem, 108. Rebecca uxor predicti Josephi, 109. Elizabetha Woods de eadem, 110. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 111. [blank] Dawson de eadem, 112. Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth, 113. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 114. Henricus Nutt de eadem, 115. Elizabetha uxor predicti Henrici, 116. Johannes Huggard de eadem, 117. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 118. Elizabetha Bell de eadem, 119. Franca Howard de Dunston, 120. Robertus Warrenner de eadem, 121. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 122. Maria Thorpe de eadem, 123. Thomas Maultby de eadem, [et] 124. Anna uxor predicti Thome—pro consimile.

Page 242.

- Arrabella Jackson de eadem, 126. Hester Watson de eadem, 127. Robertus Jessop de Heighington, 128. Ester uxor predicti Roberti, 129. Willelmus Allin de Scawpwicke, 130. Josephus Allen de eadem, 131. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 132. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 133. Hugo Allen de eadem, 134. Maria uxor predicti Hugonis, 135. David Fogatee de eadem, 136. Jervas Allen de eadem, 137. Ricardus Allen de eadem, 138. Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, 139. Anna Pridgeon de eadem, 140. Maria Gaskin de eadem, 141. Maria Gash de eadem, 142. Maria Rawby de eadem, 143. Thomas Humerston de Metherringham, 144. Petrus Huggard de eadem, 145. Susanna uxor predicti Petri [et] 146. Elizabetha uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott—pro consimile.

ASWARDHURNE.

- 147 Johannes Gilbert de Ingoldsby, 148. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 149. Elizabetha Hawkins de eadem, 150. Johannes Storey de eadem, 151. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 152. Maria Skellitt de eadem, 153. Jana Ayscough de Kelby, 154. Daniel Leavers de Hale magna, 155. Elizabetha uxor predicti Daniel, 156. Thomas Prior de eadem, 157. Robertus Skerritt de Helpringham, 158. Anna uxor predicti Roberti, 159. Thomas Hooton de eadem, 160. Maria Walker de eadem, 161. Jacobus Bolton de Evedon, 162. Elizabeth uxor predicti Jacobi, [et] 163. Francus Harcastle de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 243.

- 164 Carolus Foster de Billingay pro ineroachmento super campestem de Billingay non habens ius ad inde contra formam statuti.
- 165 Johannes Knight de Westborrow quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Marcii vlt' pret' apud Westborrow predictam custodivit canem ad mordendum agnos ad graue dampnum ac contra pacem &c.
- 166 \* (Cornelius Emerson de Sleaford Nova quia 29<sup>o</sup> die Marcii ult' pret' apud Sleaford predictam recusavit & adhuc recusat soluend' Samueli Smith & Samueli Ekins constabulariis ville de Sleaford predicta sumam octo solidorum & tres denariorum super eum assessatam contra &c. & solut' ad constabularios<sup>e</sup>).

DEFAULT' RECOG' VLTIMA SESSIONE.

Mr Shuttleworth.

Ricardus Jackson de Heckington in *xli*. [et] Ricardus Neale de eadem in *xli*.—pro comparicione Johannis Inman.

Anna Blanchard de Hale magna in *20li*. pro bono gestu. Johannes Leavers [et] Thomas Gibson, manucaptors.

- \* (Thomas Sharpe de Sleaford Nova in *40li*.<sup>4</sup> ad respondendum<sup>e</sup>). Josephus Humbletoft de Sleaford Nova in *40li*. ad respondendum. Johannes Humbletoft & Johannes Humbletoft junior, manucaptors.

Mr Lister.

(Ricardus Chapman de Timberland in *xli*. ad prosequendum Lambert<sup>e</sup>) (pros<sup>m</sup>).

(Johannes Makinder de Washingborrow ad prosequendum Burkshaw<sup>e</sup>) (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Berrisford.

Johannes Reeson de Rawsby laborer in *xli*. pro bono gestu. Ricardus Squire [et] Thomas Ball, manucaptors.

Mr Thorold.

- \* (Peregrinus Hudleston de Fulbecke in *20li*. ad prosequendum Johannem Wells pro felonia<sup>e</sup>).

Mr King.

Philippus Smith de Sleaford in *xli*. ad respondendum.

Page 244.

INDICTAMENTA.

- 167 Willelmus Doue nuper de Bloxholme husbandman quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Bloxholme predictam 4s. & 2d. a quodam Roberto Blackit nuper seruiente eius detinuit.
- 168 Johannes Lound nuper de Durrington quia 11<sup>o</sup> die 9bris vlt' pret' detinuit sallarium de quadam Hanna Saul a[d] ualenciam de 7s. Billa uera.
- 169 \* Leonard Towne nuper de Sudbrooke quia primo die Maii vlt' pret' detinuit sallarium de quadam Anna Godsey ad ualenciam 18s.

## ARRAINMENTA.

(Johannes Wells nuper de Ropsley laborer quia 22<sup>o</sup> die Marcii vlt' pret' apud Fenton &c. quendam parcellum boni merchandiz' (Anglice Manchester ware) ad ualenciam 10*d.* de bonis cuiusdam Peregrini Hudleston felonice cepit & asportauit ad graue dampnum &c. et contra pacem &c.<sup>e</sup>) (confitetur et ordinatus est ad uapulandum<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Thorold.

- \* Johannes Browne de Foston agricola in 20*li.* pro pace. Willelmus Hickson [et] Tho. Hanes, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Henricus Hather de Kine Australi agricola in 40*li.* pro pace. Ricardus Kingersby [et] Tho. Wimprese, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Christopher Nevill.

- \* Ricardus Lambe de Metherringham in x*li.* ad respondendum. Tho. Thornton & Johannes Atkinson, manucaptores.
- \* Tho. Moore de Fulbecke butcher in x*li.* pro bono jestu. Peregrinus Hudleston & Jo. Fansfeild, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 245.

per Curiam.

Robertus Saule de Ewerby agricola in 5*li.* ad respondendum. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Leonardus Towne de Sudbrooke in 5*li.* ad prosequendum predictum Robertum Saule.

Mr Kinge.

- \* Samuel Ward de Dunston in x*li.* ad respondendum. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Thomas Rydatt de Martine in x*li.* ad respondendum. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

— Robertus Parkes de eadem in x*li.* ad prosequendum Tho. Rydatt. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered this day y<sup>t</sup> Richard Lambe of Metherringham aile-housekeeper be from this tyme putt down for brewing any aile or beare to sell without the consent of this co<sup>r</sup>te or some two justices of the peace for these parts and county for ye space of 3 yeares.

Mr Lister.

- \* Thomas Woodforth de Heighington in 20*li.* dare euidenciam uersus Johannem Woodforth. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Anna Rydett de Heighington in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Humphrey manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Rydett de Heighington in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Humphrey manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 246.

Whereas complaint hath beene this day made by Mr Gilbert Bury (Mr John Parker<sup>e</sup>) Robert Pickworth & others of their being ouercharged in their constables rates for their sheepe

walkes on Metheringham heath in the parrish of Metheringham w<sup>th</sup>in these parts & county. It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> the constables of the said parrish of Metheringham doe for this present yeare assess their said rates of the constables assessm<sup>te</sup> according to (and after<sup>l</sup>) y<sup>e</sup> pound rent & for euery 20*li*. stocke on euery y<sup>e</sup> occupants of any of y<sup>e</sup> said sheepe walks w<sup>th</sup>in the said parrish of Metheringham (and after y<sup>e</sup> rate as y<sup>e</sup> rest of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of y<sup>e</sup> said towne of Metheringham are assessed att &<sup>l</sup>) as by law they ought to doe & not otherways And alsoe y<sup>t</sup> the said constables of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Metheringham doe forthwith draw their said assessm<sup>te</sup> booke fare written & bring it w<sup>th</sup> a duplicate thereof to some two of his Majesties [justices] of the peace for these parts & county for y<sup>e</sup> allowance & confirmeing thereof. [Ordin' facta<sup>m</sup>].

Ordered that James Robinson of the city of Lincoln haue a yearely pencion of 40s. to be paid quarterly by the treasurer for the maimed soldiers to comence from this present Sessions. (Ordin' facta<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas complaint hath this day beene made (vpon oath<sup>l</sup>) by the inhabitants of Ancaster that John Carnall an inhabitant in Little Humby hath lately come into the said parrish of Ancaster and hath not acquainted the churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said parrish of Ancaster therewith according to the late Act of Parliament in that case made and prouided and he being likely to be chargeably [*sic*] to the said parrish of Ancaster (soe y<sup>t</sup> it appearing to y<sup>e</sup> co<sup>r</sup>t y<sup>t</sup> Little Humby was y<sup>e</sup> last legall place of his settlement<sup>l</sup>) It is ordered by the co<sup>r</sup>t this day that the overseers of the poore of Ancaster or the churchwardens of the same parrish doe forthwith carry or convey the said John Carnall to Little Humby where the overseers of the poore or the churchwardens of the said parrish of Little Humby are hereby required to receiue and provide him according to law and this shall be their sufficient warrant & order for y<sup>e</sup> same. (Ordin' facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 247.

Whereas one Ann Holmes is now in His Mat<sup>ties</sup> house of correction att Folkingham in the parts of Kesteven for not paying her part of charge which was ordered by the court for her to pay towards the maintenance of a bastard child which she confessed was begott on her body by John Hinman of Heckington which said child is now mainteined by the said parrish of Heckington. It is therefore ordered by the co<sup>r</sup>t that tenn pounds of the money of the said Anne Holmes which is now in the hands of John Holmes or Isaac Holmes of Ruskington in the said parts and county be paid and the said John Holmes or Isaac Holmes are ordered

to pay the same to the overseers of the poore of Heckington and there to remaine vntill the Court [*unfinished*].

Memorandum att this Sessions y<sup>e</sup> Accompt of Sr Edward Hussey the last treasurer for ye marshalsey for these parts & county was then allowed of & the ballance thereof being .02. 07. 08 was then payd to Sr John Brownlow barr<sup>te</sup> y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer of the marshalsey for y<sup>e</sup> same parts & county.

Whereas att y<sup>e</sup> last Quarter Sessions held att Sleaford for these parts & county Michael Lambert of North Kyme haueing then & theare made his appeale he being formerly charged w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> getting of a female childe of y<sup>e</sup> body of Jane Frankland it was then ordered by y<sup>e</sup> co<sup>r</sup>te y<sup>t</sup> if y<sup>e</sup> said Michael Lamber did not shew farther cause why y<sup>e</sup> former order made by Sr Christopher Nevill & Wm Lister esq<sup>r</sup>. two of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> justices of y<sup>e</sup> peace for these parts & county should not stand in force ag<sup>te</sup> him y<sup>e</sup> said Michael Lambert att this Quarter Sessions of the peace & now the said Michael not shewing any cause to y<sup>e</sup> satisfacion of this co<sup>r</sup>te for the discharging of y<sup>e</sup> said former order made as aforesaid it is this day ordered by this co<sup>r</sup>te y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said former order made by y<sup>e</sup> said Sr Christopher Nevill & William Lister esq<sup>r</sup>. be & stand in full force ag<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Michael Lambert & as by relacion to [the] said order being had it may more fully appeare.

*Pages 248-249 [blank].*

[END OF BOOK II]



# KESTEVEN

## Proceedings in Quarter Sessions

### BOOK III

Page 1.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
FALKINGHAM  
MICHAELMAS  
1686

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
FALKINGHAM 4 OCTOBER, 2 JAMES II [1686],  
BEFORE JOHN BROWNLOW & WILLIAM BUCKE,  
BARONETS, LISTER TEIGH, THOMAS SHUTTLE-  
WORTH, AND WILLIAM GOODALL ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rowse de Falkingham quia 5<sup>o</sup> die Junii 1683<sup>o</sup> & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus continuand' tam antea quam postea apud Falkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad grave dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.
- 2 Ricardus Carratt de Falkingham predicta quia 20<sup>o</sup> die 7bris [Septembris] ultimo preterito apud Falkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere postea recusavit ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra &c.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- 3 Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eadem engina cepit & necuit contra &c.
- 4 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis & juuencis suis comestus fuit spoliauit & consumpsit contra &c.
- 5 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Siston spoliavit &c. et vt supra.

NESSE.

- 6 Maria uxor Abrahami Wallett de Langtoft pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbes juniorem contra pacem &c.

AVELAND.

- 7 Thomas Scott nuper de Hanthorpe generosus quia die capcionis &c. apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessmentum ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.
- 8 Idem Thomas quia die capcionis &c. 8d. super eum taxatos versus constabularii assessmentum ville de Dunsby soluere recusavit contra &c.

- 9 Martha Hackett de Morton vidua quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam quosdam rogos vagrantes mendicantes & otiosas personas in domo sua harboravit & hospitavit contra &c.

NESSE.

- 10 Henricus Low nuper de West Deeping generosus quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' & diversis aliis diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud West Deeping fuit & adhuc est communis evesdropper ad malum exemplum &c. Et contra &c.

Page 2.

ALIAS CAPIAS. NESSE.

- 11 \* Willelmus Pearson de Thurlby quia 11<sup>o</sup> die Octobris vlt' pret' apud Thurlby predictam quendam Thomam Baley quasi le inmate in domo sua recepit & sub vno tectu secum cohabitare permisit contra &c.

BELTISLOE.

- 12 \* Alexandrus Haddon de Witham super montem quia die capcionis &c. apud Toft & Lound duos denarios super eum taxatos versus releuacionem &c. et aliis necessariis servitiis dicti Domini Regis in onere Thome Jessop constabularii solvere recusavit contra &c.

- 13 Carolus Smith nuper de Swafeild generosus pro extorsive capiando 2s. a quodam Henrico Smith contra formam statuti &c.

CAPIAS. WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- 14 Sara Coggles de Wilsford [et] 15. Elizabeth Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos (videlicet) 28<sup>o</sup> die Marcij 4<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis & 11 die Aprilis vlt' pret' sed negligenter abstinerunt ab eadem contra &c.

AVELAND.

- 16 Willelmus Greene de Osbornby, 17. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 18. Zacharia Walbanks de Hackonby, [et] 19. Susanna Brand de Swaton—pro consimile 3. dies Dominicos.

BELTISLOE.

- 20 Katherina uxor Thome Stephenson de Corby, 21. Franciscus Mabson de eadem, 22. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, 23. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 24. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 25. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 26. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, 27. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi, 28. Johannes Bullimer de eadem, 29. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 30. Johannes Newton de Irnham, 31. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 32. Gratia Dent de eadem, 33. Katherina Dent de eadem, 34. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 35. Willelmus Drewry de eadem, 36. Johannes Thinbly de eadem, 37. Samuel Key de eadem, 38. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 39. Issabella Willows de eadem, 40. Anna Chester de eadem, 41. Elizabetha Sheppard de Northwitham vidua, 42. Susanna Wallett de Aneby, 43. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 44. Bridgetta

uxor predicti Johannis, 45. Maria Remington de Bassingthorpe vidua, 46. Elinor Parkinson de eadem vidua, [et] 47. Jeremia Bertie de Lound armiger—pro consimile.

Page 3.

48 Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, 49. Johannes Skath de eadem, [et] 50. Jana uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimile.

INDICTAMENTUM.

51 \* Alexandrus Haddon nuper de Witham super montem quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die Aprilis ult' pret' apud Witham super montem predictam recusavit & adhuc recusat ad solvendum cuidam Willelmo Allin salarium sive stipendium (anglice his wages) contra &c. Billa vera pro 1s. 1d.

VENIRE FACIAS. BELTISLOE.

52 Susanna uxor Roberti Wallett de Auneby, 53. Johannes Bulliman de Corby, 54. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 55. Ricardus Clarke de eadem, Martha uxor predicti Ricardi, 56. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 57. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 58. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 59. Franciscus Mabson de eadem, 60. Maria uxor predicti Francisci, 61. Katherina uxor Thome Stephenson de eadem, 62. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 63. Bridgetta uxor predicti Johannis, 64. Maria uxor Roberti Parkins de Hollywell, 65. Elizabetha uxor Thome Royston de eadem, 66. Elizabetha Sheppard de North Witham vidua, 67. Johannes Newton de Irnham generosus, 68. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 69. Johannes Thimbleby de eadem, 70. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 71. Daniel Browne de eadem, 72. Samuel Key de eadem, 73. Thomas Walbankes de eadem, 74. Jacobus Walbanks de eadem, 75. Maria Remington de Westby vidua, 76. Ellena Parkinson de eadem, [et] 77. Sara Sewell de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos vizt. 27 die Junii 4 die Julii & undecim die Julii ultimis preteritis sed negligenter abstinerunt ab eadem contra &c.

WINNIBRIGGS ET THREO.

Sara Coggles de Wilsforth—pro consimile.

Johannes Marshall de Grantham barber [quia] 5<sup>o</sup> die Maij apud Somerby quatuor solidos de quodam Johanne Leadall constabulario ville de Somerby predicta injuste requisit (et cepit<sup>e</sup>) contra pacem &c.

Idem Johannes quia eodem die apud Somerby predictam predictum Johannem Leadall cum verbis minaturiis minavit [sic] contra &c.

Page 4.

AVELAND.

81 Johannes Kirke de Hackonby quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Hackonby predictam fensuras suas proximas terrae cujusdam Thome Abbot non reparavit sed apertas iacere permisit contra &c.

82 \* Humphredus Fletcher de Bourne quia 4<sup>o</sup> die Junij vlt' pret' & diversis aliis diebus tam antea quam postea vicos ville

de Bourne predicta cum iacend' malas aquas molestavit quod est nuucencia inhabitantibus ville de Bourne predicta ac contra formam statuti &c.

- 83 Lucas Whitehead de Freckingham [et] 84. Matheus Stublay de Horblyn—quia ipsi i<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' et diversis alijs diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Freckingham & Horblyn predictas vigilias suas & nocturnas non perficerent [*sic*] sed obstinate neglexerunt & recusaverunt contra formam statuti &c.
- 85 Estera Pearson de Freckingham predicta vidua quia 11<sup>o</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Freckingham predictam diuersas vagrantes personas in domo sua tipulandas tempore divini servitij permisit contra formam statuti &c.

#### INDICTAMENTA.

- 86 \* Issabella Chamberlyne nuper de Morton vidua quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Junij vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam warrantum a Lister Tigh armigero vno justiciariorum &c. existente directum Willelmo Almond constabulario ville de Morton predicta versus predictam Issabellam warrentem [*sic*] predictam obedire recusavit & scurulosa verba de justiciario predicto propalavit dicens in his anglicanis verbis sequentibus she cared not for the justices warrant and that he meaning William Almond might wipe his arse with it contra pacem &c. ac contra formam statuti &c. submitted fined 40s. sol' ad vicecomitem.

#### NESSE.

- 87 \* Willelmus Thorpe de Markett Deeping quia 31<sup>o</sup> die Maij vlt' pret' apud West Deeping predictam vi & armis in & super quendam Willelmum Grosing generosum insultum fecit ad graue dampnum &c. et contra pacem. Defen' placitat non culpabilis. Def' obligatus in *cli.* ad traverse. Robertus Curtis [et] Johannes Wiles, manucaptores. Willelmus Grosier generosus in *cli.* ad proseguendum & certiorari allocatur & recogniz' in *xli.*
- 88 \* Jacobus Newcombe nuper de East Laughton yeoman quia 13<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud East Laughton predictam vnum Johannem Jackson quem scivit esse patrem reputatum cuiusdam femelle prole (anglice of one female bastard child) de corpore cuiusdem Anne Little per eum gignitam [*sic*] (anglice begotten) predictus Jacobus premissorum non ignarus predictum Johannem Jackson partes de Kesteven relinquere consuluit excitavit & procuravit ita quod predictus Johannes Jackson non est inventus ad graue dampnum &c. et contra pacem &c. ac contra formam statuti &c.
- Def' comparuit & submitted & fined respectus [*sic*] usque hanc sessionem &c. comparuit & submitted & fined xxs. & sol' ad vicecomitem. (Fined xxs.<sup>m</sup>).

## RECOGNICIONES IN PLENA CURIA ULTIMA SESSIONE.

(Committed<sup>m</sup>) & predictus Johannes Jackson comitted.

- \* Jacobus Newcombe de East Laughton in *cli.* ad respondendum.  
(Cler' sol'.) Tho. Wright manucaptor in *cli.*
- \* Anna Chamberlyn de Morton spinster in *40li.* ad respondendum.  
Johannes Chamberlaine [et] Jacobus Clarke, manucaptiores.
- \* Willelmus Chamberlaine de Morton in *cli.* ad respondendum.  
Robertus Willy & Johannes Chamberlaine, manucaptiores.
- \* Idem Willelmus Chamberlaine in *cli.* ad respondendum.  
Idem manucaptiores.

Page 5.

— Thomas Hubbard de Morton in *20li.* ad pros' Willelmum Chamberlaine. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Mr John Thorold.

- \* Robertus Clarke de Spitlegate in *40li.* ad respond'. Henricus Leivesley & Robertus Colcroft, manucaptiores.
- Nicholaus Smith de eadem in *xxli.* ad prosequend' Mary Mason & Wm Clarke. Henricus Parnham & Wm Atkin, manucaptiores. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Maria Clay de Aslackby vidua in *xli.* pro bono jestu. Johannes Bladsmith manucaptor. Cler' sol'.
- \* Johannes Batty de eadem in *xxli.* pro comparicione Anne Batty. Cler' sol'.  
[Robertus Bull de Swineshead in *xxli.* ad respondendum.  
Humfredus Chambers & Jathleel Wright, manucaptiores<sup>e</sup>.]

Mr Wignore.

- \* Thomas Hilton de Bourne miller in *20li.* pro pace. Nicholaus Fowler [et] Simon Hall, manucaptiores.
- Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne in *20li.* pro pace. Petrus Pedder generosus manucaptor.

Sr Wm Bucke.

Johannes Story de Ingoldsby in *xli.* ad prosequend' versus Johannem Hardy pro felonia.

per Curiam.

Robertus Clarke de Spitlegat in *xxli.* ad comparendum apud proximam sessionem ad respondendum. (Henricus Leivsley & Robertus Colcroft, manucaptiores<sup>e</sup>). Willelmus Olliver, Robertus Colcroft, Henricus Leivesley [et] Ezekael Barton, manucaptiores.

Mr Hyde.

- \* Franciscus Wilcox de Baston in *xli.* ad respond'. Johannes Hamers manucaptor. Cler' sol'.
- \* Robertus Pell de Baston in *xli.* ad respond'. Thomas Smith manucaptor. Cler' sol'.  
Robertus Teate, Johannes Browne, Johannes Beeton [et] Franciscus Barton—de Thurlby ad respondendum Jo. Fountaines & Joanne uxori eius.

per Curiam.

Willelmus Chamberlaine de Morton in 80*li.* ad comparendum apud proximam sessionem. Robertus Willey generosus [et] Robertus Chamberlaine, manucaptors. Cler' sol'.

Mr Tigh.

\* Willelmus Guielms de Swinsted in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Wright manucaptor. Cler' sol'.

Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne lanarius in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Fowler [et] Robertus Feling, manucaptors.

Page 6.

\* Robertus Chamberlin de Morton in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Hotchkin [et] Willelmus Almond, manucaptors. Cler' sol'.

\* Edwardus Chandler de Bourne in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Thorndeton [et] Robertus Fowler, manucaptors. Cler' sol'.

\* Franciscus Taverner de Bracebrough laborer in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Nicholaus Templeman [et] Thomas Taverner, manucaptors. Cler' sol'.

Ordered that whereas John Carnall being chargeable to the parrish of Little Humby & whereas the said John Carnall hath about 35*li.* in the hands and custody of Mr Peregrine Bucke of Barkston in the parts of Kesteven and county of Lincolne It is therefore ordered by the Court this day that the said Mr Peregrine Bucke doe forthwith pay into the hands of the overseers of Little Humby aforesaid the said thirty five pounds or show cause to the contrary for the maintainance of the said John Carnall and that eightene shillings & eight pence be allowed out of it to the said towne of Little Humby which is already expended on and about the said John Carnall by the said inhabitants of Little Humby And this shall be to the said Mr Peregrine Bucke a sufficient order or warrant for paying the same. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that whereas one Will'm Chamberlyn of Morton hath (beene charged with ye<sup>l</sup>) lately begettinge [a] male bastard child (which child is called Will'm<sup>l</sup>) on the body of one Mary Walpoole of Morton aforesaid spinter [sic] doe from forthwith pay vnto Christopher Newton overseer of the poore of Morton and to his successors for the time being the summe of one shilling & sixpence by the weeke for the said male bastard childs maintainance called Will'm and for its releife. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that whereas John Jackson whoe was lately apprehended (and brought before Thom<sup>e</sup>) for the getting of a female bastard child on the body of one Anne Little & was brought before Thomas Shuttleworth esq' one of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> justices of the Peace for the said parts and county and did make his escape from justice but is now returned & in ye

custody in his Mat<sup>tes</sup> house of correccion at Falkingham  
It is therefore ordered by the Court that if the said John  
Jackson enter into recognizance with two sufficient sureties  
himselfe bound in 80*li.* and his sureties in 40*li.* apeice for  
his personall appearance at the next generall Quarter Session  
of the Peace to be held at Falkingham aforesaid (& in ye  
meanetime to be of ye good behaviour otherwise<sup>l</sup>) he shall  
not be discharged out of custody. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 7 and 8 [blank].

Page 9.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEAFORD, 5 OCTOBER 1686, BEFORE THOMAS
SLEAFORD	HUSSEY, BART, RICHARD ROTHWELL, BART,
MICHAELMAS	CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD AND EDWARD KINGE,
1686	ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS. FLAXWELL.

- 1 Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwicke quia die capcionis &c.  
apud Metheringham 13<sup>m</sup> solidos & 4 denarios super eum  
legittime assessatos pro relevacione militum militum [*sic*]  
& aliis Domini Regis necessarijs servitijs constabulario de  
Metheringham predicta soluere recusavit contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 2 Johannes Gillitt de civitate Lincolnie yeoman quia die capcionis  
&c. apud Wilsby 5 solidos super eum taxatos pro relevacione  
militum militum [*sic*] & aliis necessarijs servitijs cuidam  
Johanni Holmes constabulario ejusdem ville soluere  
recusavit contra &c.

LANGOE.

- 3 Robertus Warrener nuper de Donston laborer, 4. Ricardus  
Cooke de eadem agricola, [et] 5. Willelmus Cooke de eadem  
laborer—quia ipsi riotam super quendam Thomam Jackson  
fecerunt.

ASWARDHURNE.

- (6) Joshua Walker de Evedon quia 20 die Junij ult' pret' apud  
Walcott super quendam Johannem Petchell insultum fecit  
&c. ad graue dampnum &c. et contra pacem &c. (mortuus<sup>m</sup>)<sup>e</sup>).

FLAXWELL.

- 7 Elizabetha Falkner de Heighington quia bestias & averia  
diversorum inhabitantium ejusdem ville per seipsum cum  
canibus suis chasiavit spoliavit deterioravit desturbavit &  
destruxit &c. contra &c.
- 8 Petrus Stockes nuper de Sleaford nova felmonger quia 1<sup>mo</sup>  
die Januarij vlt' pret' vi & armis &c. apud Sleaford predictam  
in & super quendam Ricardum Leachman insultum fecit  
&c. contra &c.

## EXITUS.

- 9 Johannes Kirke de Scawpwicke quia non comparuit super constabulariorum juratam, exitus xs.

## INDICTAMENTA. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- (10) Willelmus Pacey de Whishby yeoman quia 20 die Decembris ult' pret' apud Whisby predictam quedam lepores (anglice certaine haires) adtunc et ibidem trasiavit cepit & necuit contra &c.) (mil'm).
- 11 Maria Kyme de Timberland Waterside quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Timberland predictam communem tabernam (anglice a common alehouse) sine licencia custodivit contra &c.

## DEFAULT' RECOGNITIONIS.

- 12 Ricardus Thorpe de Sleaford vetere in 20*li.* pro pace & Samuel Stockes de eadem in 10*li.*

Page 10.

## ALIAS CAPIAS.

- 13 Thomas Laine de Long Billington et Elizabetha Patman de eadem quia die capcionis &c. apud Long Billington predictam fossas suas (anglice their dikes or dreynes) non escuriverunt (anglice have not diked nor scoured up) per predictam regiam viam ibidem cum aqua infestu [*sic*] est contra &c.

## CAPIAS. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 14 Willelmus Barker de Eagle, 15. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super Montem, 16. Robertus Dent de eadem, 17. [*blank*] uxor predicti Roberti, 18. Maria Handley de eadem vidua, 19. Maria Nicholson de eadem vidua, 20. Ricardus Pridgeon de North Hikam, 21. Henricus Simondson de eadem, 22. Maria uxor predicti Henrici, 23. Willelmus Cliff de eadem, 24. [*blank*] uxor predicti Willelmi, 25. Timotheus Browne de Bassingham, 26. Maria uxor predicti Timothei, 27. Anna Dawson de eadem vidua, 28. Thomas Browne de eadem, 29. Johannes Taylor de eadem, 30. Robertus Grimbald de Navenby, 31. Maria uxor predicti Roberti, 32. Georgius Good de eadem, 33. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii, 34. Robertus Smith de South Hikam, 35. Willelmus Simpson de eadem, 36. Georgius Bettison de eadem, 37. Johannes Taylor de eadem, 38. Johannes Frotherringham de eadem, [et] 39. Thomas Rands de Awber—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos (videlicet) 28<sup>o</sup> die Marcij 4<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis & 11<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis vlt' pret' . . .

## FLAXWELL.

- 40 Jacobus Whitehead de Dorrington, 41. [*blank*] uxor predicti Jacobi, 42. Robertus Waters de eadem, 43. [*blank*] uxor predicti Roberti, 44. Anna Dixon de eadem, 45. Georgius Fairbankes de eadem, 46. Maria uxor predicti Georgii, 47. Ruth Farmer de eadem, 48. Alicia Farmer de eadem, 49. Willelmus Wheatly de Cranwell, 50. Robertus Tompson



de Roxom, 51. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 52. Winifrida Cousins de eadem, [et] 53. Willelmus Thorneton de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 11.

LOVEDEN.

- 54 Arthurus Langworth de Fulbecke generosus, 55. Elizabetha Robinson de eadem, 56. Johannes Robinson de eadem generosus, 57. Joanna Wray de eadem, 58. Elizabetha Lunn de eadem, 59. Cicilia Landers de eadem, 60. Maria Barker de eadem, 61. Anna Whiston de eadem, 62. Christopherus Wray de eadem, 63. Hanna Wray de eadem, 64. Johannes Glaskin de Normanton, 65. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 66. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 67. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 68. Johannes Long de Ledenham, 69. Elizabetha Dawson de eadem, 70. Anna Richardson de Hough super Montem vidua, 71. Maria Richardson de eadem, 72. Johannes Pullin de eadem, 73. Juditha Simpson de eadem, 74. [blank] Parkins de eadem vidua, 75. Willelmus Everitt de eadem, 78. [sic] Rebecca Everitt de Ancaster vidua, 79. Benjamin Roper de eadem, 80. Maria uxor predicti Benjamin, 81. Johannes Killingley de eadem, 82. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 83. Anna Gunby de eadem, 84. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, 85. Sara uxor predicti Thome, 86. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 87. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 88. Edwardus Sneath de eadem, 89. Randolphus Paddison de Beckingham, 90. Elizabetha Pidd de eadem vidua, 91. Margaretta Lucas de eadem, 92. Thomas Seckars de Hougham, [et] 93. Thomas Ashby de eadem—pro consimile.

LANGOE.

- 94 Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, 95. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 96. Edwardus Wilkinson de eadem, 97. Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 98. Johannes Coodd de Billigay, Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 99. Willelmus dominus Widerington de Blankney, 100. Domina uxor ejus, 101. Johannes Hubbert de eadem generosus, [et] 102. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimile.

Page 12.

- 103 Thomas Hearne de eadem, 104. Josephus Wilson de eadem, 105. Rebecca uxor predicti Josephi, 106. Elizabetha Woods de eadem, 107. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 108. [blank] Dawson de eadem, 109. Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth, 110. 111. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 112. Henricus Nutt de eadem, 113. Elizabetha uxor predicti Henrici, 114. Johannes Huggard de eadem, 115. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 116. Elizabetha Bell de eadem, 117. Francesca Howard de Dunston, 118. Robertus Warrener de eadem, 119. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 120. Maria Thorpe de eadem, 121. Thomas Maultby de eadem, 122. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 123. Arrabella Jackson

de eadem, 124. Hestera Watson de eadem, 125. Robertus Jessopp de Heighington, 126. Estera uxor predicti Roberti, 127. Willelmus Allen de Scawpwicke, 128. Josephus Allen de eadem, 129. Willelmus Allen junior de eadem, 130. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 131. Hugo Allen de eadem, 132. Maria uxor predicti Hugonis, 133. Davidus Fogatee de eadem, 134. Jervas Allen de eadem, 135. Ricardus Allen de eadem, 136. Robertus Hallefeild de eadem, 137. Anna Pridgeon de eadem, 138. Maria Gaskin de eadem, 139. Maria Gash de eadem, 140. Maria Rawby de eadem, 141. Thomas Humerston de Metheringham, 142. Petrus Huggard de eadem, 143. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, [et] 144. Elinor uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott—pro consimile.

## ASWARDHURNE.

- 145 Johannes Gilbert de Ingoldsby, 146. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 147. Elizabetha Hawkins de eadem, 148. Johannes Storey de eadem, 149. Maria uxor predicti Johannis. 150. Maria Skellitt de eadem, 151. Jana Ayscough de Kelby, 152. Daniel Leavers de Hale magna, 153. Elizabetha uxor predicti Danielis, 154. Thomas Prior de eadem, 155. Robertus Skerritt de Helpringham, [et] 156. Anna uxor predicti Roberti—pro consimile.

*Page 13.*

- 157 Thomas Hooton de eadem, 158. Maria Walker de eadem, 159. Jacobus Boulton de Evedon, 160. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jacobi, [et] 161. Francesca Hardcastle de eadem—pro consimile.

## LANGOE.

- 162 Carolus Foster de Billingay pro incroachmento super campes-  
tria de Billingay non habens jus ad inde contra formam  
statuti &c.  
163 Johannes Knight de Westborrow quia 29 Marcij vlt' pret'  
apud Westborrow predictam custodivit canem ad mor-  
dendum agnos ad grave dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c.

## DEFAULT' RECOGN'.

Mr Shuttleworth.

- 164 Ricardus Jackson de Heckington in *xli.*, [et] 165. Ricardus Neale de eadem in *xli.*—pro comparicione Johannis Inman.  
166 Anna Blanchard de Hale magna in *20li.* pro bono gestu.  
Johannes Leavers [et] Tho. Gibson, manucaptors.  
167 Josephus Humbletoft de Sleaford Nova in *20li.* ad respond'.  
Johannes Humbletoft & Johannes Humbletoft junior,  
manucaptors.

Mr Berrisford.

- 168 \* (Johannes Reeson de Rawsby laborer in *xli.* pro bono gestu.  
Ricardus Squire [et] Thomas Ball, manucaptors<sup>e</sup>).

Mr King.

Philippus Smith de Sleaford in *xli.* ad respondendum.

## INDICTAMENTA.

- 169 Willelmus Dove nuper de Bloxholme agricola quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Bloxholme predictam 4s. & 2d. a quodam nuper serviente eius detinuit contra &c.
- 170 Johannes Lound nuper de Dorrington quia 11 die 9bris vlt' pret' detinuit salarium de quadam Hanna Saul ad valenciam 7s. contra &c.

## RECOGNITIONES IN CURIA ULTIMA SESSIONE.

- 171 \* Robertus Saul de Ewerby agricola in 5li. ad respondendum.
- 172 Leonardus Towne de Sudbrooke in 5li. ad prosequendum predictum Robertum Saule (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Page 14. VENIRE FACIAS. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 173 Faith Sturgis de Skellingthorpe vidua, 174. Thomas Browne de eadem, 175. Philipus Easton de Boultham, 176. Johannes Taylor de South Hikam, 117 [sic]. Arrabella uxor predicti Johannis, 118. Willelmus Simpson de eadem, 119. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 120. Georgius Bettison de eadem, 121. [blank] uxor predicti Georgii, 122. Johannes Frotheringham de eadem, 123. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 124. Robertus Smith de eadem, 125. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 126. Henricus Simondson de North Hikam, 127. Maria uxor predicti [Henrici], 128. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 129. Robertus Dent de Thorpe super Montem, 130. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 131. Thomas Walker de eadem, 132. Maria Handley de eadem vidua, 133. Johannes James de eadem, 134. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 135. Alicia Cliff de eadem vidua, 136. Thomas Rands de Awber generosus, 137. Robertus Grimbald de Navenby, 138. Maria uxor predicti Roberti, 139. Georgius Good de eadem, 140. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii, 141. Johannes Taylor de Bassingham, 142. Susanna uxor predicti Johannis, 143. Timotheus Taylor de eadem, 144. Thomas Browne de eadem, 145. Maria uxor predicti Thome, 146. Sara Pacey de Harmston vidua, 147. [blank] uxor Johannis Sewell de eadem, 148. Willelmus Harrison de eadem, 149. Willelmus Wilson de eadem, 150. Thomas Archer de eadem, 151. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 152. Johannes Steell de Wellingore, 153. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 154. Willelmus Barker de Eagle—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos videlicet vicesimo septimo die Junij quarto die Julij & vndecimo die Julij vlt' pret' . . .

## LANGOE.

- 155 Robertus Jessop de Heighington, 156. Hestera uxor predicti Roberti, 157. Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth, 158. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 159. Henricus Nutt de eadem, 160. Elizabetha uxor predicti Henrici,

161. Johannes Huggard de eadem, [et] 162. Maria uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimile.

Page 15.

163 Elizabetha uxor Johannis Bell de eadem, 164. Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, 165. Elizabetha uxor predicti Willelmi, 166. Thomas Maultby de Dunston, 167. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 168. Estera Watson de eadem, 169. Robertus Warrenner de eadem, 170. Elizabetha uxor predicti Roberti, 171. Francesca Howard de eadem, 172. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 173. Maria Thorpe de eadem, 174. Arrabell Jackson de eadem, 175. Thomas Humerston de Metherringham, 176. Petrus Huggard de eadem, 177. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 178. Thomas Earle de Blanckney, 179. [blank] Dawson de eadem vidua, 180. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem vidua, 181. Josephus Wilson de eadem, 182. Rebecca uxor predicti Josephi, 183. Elizabetha Woods de eadem vidua, 184. Davidus Fogattee de Scawpwicke, 185. Willelmus Allen de eadem senior, 186. Willelmus Allen de eadem junior, 187. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 188. Hugo Allen de eadem, 189. Maria uxor predicti Hugonis, 190. Ricardus Allen de eadem, 191. Josephus Allen de eadem, 192. Maria Gash de eadem vidua, 193. Maria Rawby de eadem vidua, 194. Maria uxor Georgii Gaskin de eadem, 195. Elinora uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott, 196. Johannes Codd de Billingay, [et] 197. Maria uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimile.

ASWARDHURNE.

198 Jacobus Boulton de Evedon, 199. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jacobi, 200. Francesca Hardcastle de eadem, 201. Elizabetha Cooper de eadem, 202. Thomas Dawson de eadem, 203. Thomas Prior de Hale Magna, 204. Daniel Leavers de eadem, 205. Elizabetha uxor predicti Danielis, 206. Thomas Hooton de Helpringham, 207. Maria Walker de eadem, 208. Robertus Skellitt de eadem, [et] 209. Jana Ayscough de Kelby vidua—pro consimile.

Page 16.

LOVEDEN.

210 Arthurus Langwith de Fulbecke generosus, 211. Elizabetha Robinson de eadem vidua, 212. Joanna Wray de eadem, 213. Christopherus Wray de eadem, 214. Hanna Wray de eadem, 215. Johannes Robinson de eadem generosus, 216. Elizabetha Lum de eadem, 217. Cicilia Launders de eadem, 218. Maria Barker spinster de eadem, 219. Anna Whiston de eadem spinster, 220. Johannes Pullin de Hough super Montem, 221. [blank] Richardson de eadem vidua, 222. Judith Simpson de eadem spinster, 223. Maria Richardson de eadem, 224. Willelmus Everitt de eadem, 225. [blank] Parkins de eadem vidua, 226. Samuel Everitt

de West Willoughby, 227. Sara uxor predicti Samuelis, 228. Johannes Killingley de eadem, 229. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 230. Elizabetha Dawson de Ledenham, 231. Benjamin Roper de eadem, 232. Anna uxor predicti Benjamin, 233. Anna Rooper de eadem vidua, 234. Johannes Glaskin de Normanton, 235. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 236. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 237. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 238. Randolphus Paddison de Beckingham, 239. Margaretta Lucas de eadem vidua, [et] 240. Elizabetha Pidd de eadem vidua—pro consimile.

## FLAXWELL.

241 Robertus Tompson de Lessingham, 242. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 243. Margaretta Harvey de eadem, 244. Ricardus Tompson de Roxam, 245. Willelmus Thorneton de Lessingham, [et] 246. Winifreda Cosins de eadem vidua—pro consimile.

## ASWARDHURNE. INDICTAMENTUM.

247 Henricus Hather nuper de South Kyme agricola quia 2<sup>do</sup> die Junij vlt' pret' vi & armis apud South Kyme in et super quendam Willelmum Hobster insultum fecit &c. ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c.

Page 17.

Sir Tho. Hussey.

\* Benjaminus Bilton de Chappell Hikeham in xli. pro bono jestu. Willelmus Patman & Willelmus Moore, manucaptores.

Sr Edward Hussey.

\* Georgius Sharpe de Sleeford nova in xxli. pro bono jestu. Johannes Parker manucaptor.

\* Georgius Sharpe iunior de eadem in xxli. pro bono jestu. Johannes Parker manucaptor.

\* Georgius Smith de Fulbecke in xxli. pro bono jestu. Willelmus Smith & Ricardus Coxen manucaptores.

(Robertus Bull pro negligendo officium xxs. (comitted<sup>m</sup>). Robertus Fox, Robertus Langworth, Isaacus Sandon, [et] Willelmus Warin—quilibet eorum per neglectum predictum. Fin' xxs. separatim<sup>e</sup>) (& separatim fines remittentur per curiam<sup>l</sup>).

Pages 18 to 22 [blank].

Page 23.

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

FOLKINGHAM

CHRISTMAS

1686

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
FOLKINGHAM, 10 JANUARY 1686-7, BEFORE  
WILLIAM BUCKE BART, EDWARD KINGE,  
WILLIAM HYDE, LISTER TIGH, AND THOMAS  
SHUTLEWORTH, [ESQUIRES].

## PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

## PLURIES CAPIAS. AVELAND.

1 Ricardus Rowse de Falkingham quia 5 die Junij 1683 & diuersis alijs diebus et vicibus tam antea quam postea

apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.

- 2 Ricardus Carratt de eadem quia 20 die Septembris vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere postea recusavit contra &c.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- 3 Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eadem engina cepit & necuit contra &c.
- 4 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit contra &c.
- 5 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Siston predicta spoliavit &c. et ut supra.

NESSE.

- 6 Maria uxor Abrahami Walleth de Langtoft pro insultu & affraia faciendis super quendam Johannem Gibbs juniorem contra pacem &c.

AVELAND.

- 7 Thomas Scott nuper de Hanthorpe generosus quia die capcionis &c. apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularij assesmentum ejusdem ville soluere recusavit contra &c.
- 8 Idem Thomas quia die capcionis &c. 8d. super eum taxatos versus constabularij assesmentum ville de Dunsby solvere recusavit contra &c.
- 9 Martha Hackitt de Morton vidua quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam quosdam rogos vagrantes medicantes [*sic*] et otiosas personas in domo sua harboravit et hospitavit contra &c.

NESSE.

- 10 Henricus Low nuper de West Deeping generosus quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' pret' & diversis alijs diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud West Deeping fuit & adhuc est communis evesdropper ad malum exemplum &c. et contra &c.

Page 24.

BELTISLOE.

- 11 Carolus Smith nuper de Swafeild generosus pro extorsive capiendo 2s. a quodam Henrico Smith contra &c.

ALIAS CAPIAS WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- 12 Sara Coggles de Wilsford, 13. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua, [et] *there follow here the same names as at the Session held at Folkingham, Michaelmas 1686, items 16 to 50 (See MS. pp. 2 and 3 above)*—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres

dies dominicos videlicet 28 die Marcij 4 die Aprilis & 11 die Aprilis vlt' pret' . . .

Page 25.

CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

49 Susanna uxor Roberti Walleth de Auneby, 50. Johannes Bulliman de Corby, [et] *here follow the same names as are recorded on p. 3 above, items 54-77—pro consimile.*

WINNIBRIGGS ET THREO.

76 Sara Coggles de Wilsford pro consimile.

77 \* Johannes Marshall de Grantham barber quia 5 die Maij vlt' pret' apud Somerby quatuor solidos de quodam Johanne Leadall constabulario ville de Somerby predicta injuste requisivit contra pacem &c.

78(\*c) Idem Johannes quia eodem die apud Somerby predictam eundem Johannem Leadall cum verbis minacijs minavit contra &c.

Page 26.

AVELAND.

79 Johannes Kirke de Hackonby quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Hackonby predictam fensas suas proximas terrae cujusdam Thome non reparavit sed apertas iacere permisit contra &c.

80 Lucas Whitehead de Freckingham, [et] 81. Matheus Stubley de Horblyn—quia ipsi j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' et diversis alijs diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Freckingham & Horblyn predictas vigiliis suas et nocturnas non perficerent [*sic*] sed obstinate neglexerunt et recusaverunt contra formam statuti &c.

82 ≡ Ester Pearson de Freckingham predicta vidua quia 11 die Julij vlt' pret' apud Freckingham predictam diuersas vagantes personas in domo sua tipuland' tempore divini servitij permisit contra formam statuti &c.

VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

83 Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus, 84. Johannes Newton de eadem generosus, 85. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 86. Willelmus Drewry de eadem, 87. Samuel Key de eadem, 88. Issabella Willowes de eadem, 89. Jeremia Bertie de Lound, 90. Johannes Skath de eadem, 91. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, 92. Ricardus Clarke de Corby, 93. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi, 94. Johannes Simpson de eadem, 95. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 96. Franciscus Mabson de eadem, 97. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci, 98. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 99. Johannes Bullimer de eadem, 100. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 101. Jacobus Walbankes de Hawthorpe, 102. Maria uxor predicti Jacobi, 103. Thomas Walbankes de eadem, 104. Francesca uxor predicti Thome, 105. Petrus Beetson de Bulby, 106. Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 107. Bridgetta uxor predicti Johannis, 108. Sara Sewell de Westby, 109. Maria Remmington de eadem, [et]

110. Elinora Parkinson de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos (videlicet) 20 die 7bris 27 die Septembris & 3<sup>o</sup> die 8bris vlt' pret' . . .

Page 27.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

111 Maria Hunt de North Stoake, [et] 112. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate—pro consimile.

113 Johannes Flecke de Stroxholme generosus quia ipse cum residuo inhabitantium ville de Stroxholme non invenerunt nec eligerunt constabularium pro eadem villa pro hoc anno presente contra &c.

NESSE.

114 Edwardus Royston de Thurleby existens electus constabularius pro villa de Thurleby predicta officium suum neglexit contra &c.

BELTISLOE INDICTAMENTA.

115 \* Johannes Drococke nuper de Lenton agricola quia 2 die 8bris vlt' pret' apud Lenton predictam quoddam cottagium inchrochementem super regiam viam erexit sive erigi causavit ad commune nocumentum inhabitantium necnon contra pacem &c.

AVELAND.

116 Nicholaus Fowler nuper de Bourne butcher quia j<sup>mo</sup> die 7bris vlt' pret' apud Bourne predictam insultum fecit super quandam Annam Hilton uxorem cujusdam Thome Hilton contra &c.

117 Willelmus Chamberlyn nuper de Morton agricola quia j<sup>mo</sup> die 8bris vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam septem vases puter (anglice seaven pewter dishes) ad valenciam viginti solidorum de bonis & catallis cujusdam Thome Hubbert adtunc & ibidem invent' adtunc & ibidem injuste & illicite cepit & asportavit Ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra &c., def' comparet et placitat non culpabilis, venire facias versus proximam sessionem super le traverse et cognit' in xxli. ad le travers cum effectu &c.

RECOGNITIO IN CURIA.

\* Robertus Clarke de Spittlegate in xxli. ad respond'. Willelmus Olliver, Henricus Leivesley [et] Robertus Colcroft, manuctores (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Hyde.

\* Robertus Teale de Thurleby, \*Johannes Browne de eadem, Johannes Beeton de eadem [et] \*Franciscus Barton de eadem—ad respond' Johanni Fountaines et Joanne uxori eius.

Willelmus Chamberlyne de Morton in 80*li*. ad comparendum. Robertus Willy generosus [et] Robertus Chamberline, manuctores, (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).



Page 28.

Sr Wm Bucke.

Jacobus Thompson de Ropsley generosus in *xli.* ad prosequend'  
Johannem Senescall pro felonia &c. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Senescall de Ingoldsby in *xli.* ad respond'.  
Nathaniel Woolmere [et] Johannes Spencer, manucaptores,  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Jacobus Thompson de Ropsley generosus in *xli.* ad prosequendum Edwardum Searson pro felonia, (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Edwardus Searson de Ingoldsby in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Nath<sup>l</sup> Woolmore & Johannes Spencer, manucaptores,  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Belton de Ingoldsby pro felonia super prosecutionem  
predicti Jacobi Thompson, (committed per Wm Bucke  
barr<sup>m</sup>).

Tho. Snow de Ropsley ut supra, (committed per eundem<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Kinge.

- \* Patricus Allen de Welby in *xxli.* pro bono jestu. Abraham  
Bell & Noah Wright, manucaptores, (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Wignore.

- \* Johannes Parsons junior de Vffington in *xxli.* ad respond'.  
Johannes Parsons senior manucaptor, (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Thomas Wild de Vffington agricola in *xli.* ad prosequendum,  
(pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Franciscus Middleton de Holbidge in *xli.* ad respond'. (Cler'  
sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Tigh.

- \* Johannes Thorneton de Bourne in *40li.* pro bono gestu.  
Edwardus Chandler, [et] Johannes Williamson, manu-  
captors, (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Wilson de Thurleby agricola in *xxli.* pro pace.  
Jacobus Kidson manucaptor.

- \* Johannes Dawkins de Bourne laborer in *40li.* pro bono gestu.  
Humphredus Fletcher, [et] Willelmus Parker, manucaptors,  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Anna Vffington de Bourne vidua in *40li.* pro bono gestu.  
Hugo Sisson [et] Willelmus Hutton, manucaptors. (Cler'  
sol<sup>m</sup>).

(An order for Humfr. Fletcher pro comparicione apud  
proximam sessionem (Johannis Thorneton<sup>e</sup>) Johannis  
Dawkins, Anne Vffington, Willelmi Colby, (& Phillipp'  
Spearman<sup>e</sup>) sub pena *40li.*<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Willelmus Colby de Bourne laborer in *40li.* pro bono gestu.  
Hugo Sisson [et] Willelmus Hutton, manucaptors. (Cler'  
sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Anna Regg de Bourne in *20li.* pro pace. Edwardus Regg  
[et] Johannes Ives, manucaptors, (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Thomas Callis de Edenham laborer in *40li.* pro pace. Georgius  
White [et] Thomas Putt, manucaptors.

- \* Maria Nutkin de Witham super Montem spinster in 20*li.* pro pace. Robertus Nutkin [et] Nicholas Berry, manucaptors.

Page 29.

- \* Samuel Aswell de Castle Bytham yeoman in 20*li.* pro pace. Ricardus Redish manucaptor, (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Johannes Lavage de Helpringham yeoman in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Hollingworth [et] Johannes Hollingworth, manucaptors, (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Thomas Brand de Falkingham yeoman in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Smith [et] Ricardus Callendine, manucaptors, (r' iiijs.<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Clarke of Siston an old maimed soldier have 40s. per annum to be paid quarterly by the Treasurer for the maimed soldiers for this time being towards his releife to comence from this present day.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> William Belton of Pointon have xii*d.* per weeke from this tyme paid him out of y<sup>e</sup> Poores Assessm<sup>te</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> Overseers of y<sup>e</sup> Poore of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish as for his colleccion & maintenance he y<sup>e</sup> said William Belton being a very poore man & in want of releife & y<sup>t</sup> 4s. be alsoe paid for the petition & order by y<sup>e</sup> said Overseers.

Mr Hyde.

Francesca Woolmer de [blank] in 5*li.* ad prosequendum Henricum Gray pro feloniam. Johannes Woolmore manucaptor, (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Phillippus Edmunds de [blank] in x*li.* ad respondendum pro bastardia. Jacobus Clarke & Radulphus Clarke, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- Willelmus Garner de [blank] in 5*li.* ad prosequendum Jacobum Gann pro feloniam, (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Ivers & Johannes Gann in x*li.* separatim pro comparancia ≡ Jacobi Gann pro feloniam.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Wm Osbern y<sup>e</sup> Treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> mahmed soldjrs doe pay 25s. vnto Mr John Rymington & 4s. for the petition & order for his trouble & charge in conveying of James Gann & severall other prisoners from Stamford (Gaole<sup>l</sup>) to Folkingham (Gaole<sup>l</sup>) and backe againe.

Page 30 [blank].

Page 31.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
CHRISTMAS  
1686

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 11 JANUARY 1686-7, BEFORE  
CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD AND THOMAS  
SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.  
PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.  
PLURIES CAPIAS. FLAXWELL.

- 1 Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwicke quia die capcionis &c. apud Metheringham 13m. solidos & 4 denarios super

eum legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum militorum [sic] et alijs Domini Regis necessarijs servitijs constabulario de Metheringham predicta solvere recusavit contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 2 Johannes Gillitt de civitate Lincolnie quia die capcionis &c. apud Whistby 5. solidos super eum taxatos pro relevacione militum militum [sic] et alijs necessarijs servitijs cuidam Johanni Holmes constabulario ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

LANGOE.

- 3 Robertus Warrenner nuper de Dunston laborer, 4. Ricardus Cooke de eadem agricola, [et] 5. Willelmus Cooke de eadem laborer—quia ipsi riotam super quendam Thomam Jackson fecerunt contra &c.

LANGOE.

- 6 Elizabetha Falkner de Heighington quia bestias & averia diversorum inhabitantium ejusdem ville per seipsam cum canibus suis chasiavit spoliavit deterioravit desturbavit & destruxit &c. contra &c.

FLAXWELL.

- 7 \* Petrus Stokes nuper de Sleaford Nova felmonger quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij vlt' pret' vi & armis &c. apud Sleaford predictam in & super quendam Ricardum Leachman insultum fecit &c. contra &c.

LANGOE.

- 8 Maria Kyme de Timberland Waterside quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Timberland predictam communem tabernam (anglice a common alehouse) sine licencia custodivit contra &c.

LOVEDEN.

- 9 Thomas Laine de Long Billington et Elizabetha Patman de eadem quia die capcionis &c. apud Long Billington predictam fossas suas (anglice their dikes or dreynes) non escuriverunt (have not diked nor scoured upp) per quod regiam viam [sic] ibidem cum aqua infesta est contra &c.

ALIAS CAPIAS. BOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 10 Willelmus Barker de Eagle, 11. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super Montem, 12. Robertus Dent de eadem, 13. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 14. Maria Handley de eadem vidua, [et] *there follow here the same names as at the Session held at Sleaford, Michaelmas 1686, Nos. 19 to 161 (see MS. pp. 10-13 above), except that William Lord Widington of Blankney and the lady his wife have been struck out*—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies dominicos (videlicet) 28<sup>o</sup> die Marcij, 4 die Aprilis, & 11 die Aprilis vlt' pret' . . .

Page 35.

LANGOE.

- 156—Carolus Foster de Billingay pro incroachmento super campestria de Billingay non habens jus adinde contra formam statuti &c.

## LOVEDEN.

- 157 Johannes Knight de Westborrow quia 29 die Marcij vlt' pret' apud Westborrow predictam custodivit canem ad mordendum agnos ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c.

## INDICTAMENTA. FLAXWELL.

- 158 Willelmus Dove nuper de Bloxholme quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Bloxholme predictam 4s. & 2d. a quodam nuper serviente eius detinuit contra &c.
- 159 Johannes Lound nuper de Dorrington quia 11 die 9bris vlt' pret' detinuit salarium de quadam Hanna Saule ad valenciam 7s. contra &c.

## CAPIAS. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 160 Faith Sturgis de Skellingthorpe vidua, 161. Thomas Browne de eadem, 162. Philipus Easton de Boultham, 163. Johannes Taylor de South Hikam, 164. Arrabella uxor predicti Johannis, 165. Willelmus Simpson de eadem, 166. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 167. Georgius Bettison de eadem, 168. Uxor predicti Georgii, 169. = Johannes Frotheringham de eadem, 170. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 171. Robertus Smith de eadem, 172. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 173. = Henricus Simondson de North Hikam, 174. Maria uxor predicti Henrici, 175. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 176. Robertus Dent de Thorpe super montem, [et] 177. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos videlicet 27 die Junij, 4 die Julij, & 11 die Julij vlt' pret' . . .

*There follow here the list of names as at the Session held at Sleaford, Michaelmas 1686, Nos. 131 to 246 (see MS. pp. 14-16 above), except that committed is added in the margin against Daniel Leavers, Robert Skellit has been deleted, and Willelmus Tompson instead of Richard Tompson.*

## Page 38. INDICTAMENTUM. ASWARDHURNE.

- 294 Henricus Hather nuper de South Kyme agricola quia 2<sup>do</sup> die vlt' pret' apud South Kyme in & super quendam Willelmum Hobster insultum fecit &c. ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c.

## VENIRE FACIAS. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 295 Thomas Browne de Skellingthorpe, 296. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 297. Faith Sturgis de eadem vidua, 298. Pennel' Hales de Haddington, 299. Uxor predicti Pennel, 300. Elizabetha Hales de eadem, 301. Joanna Hales de eadem, 302. Robertus Grimbald de Navenby, [et] 303. Maria uxor predicti Roberti—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos (videlicet) 21<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris 27 [sic] die 7bris & 3 die 8bris vlt' pret' . . .

Page 39.

304 Georgius Good de eadem, 305. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgii, 306. Johannes Taylor de Bassingham, 307. Susanna uxor predicti Johannis, 308. Timotheus Taylor de eadem, 309. Timotheus Browne de eadem, 310. Maria uxor predicti Timothei, 311. Thomas Browne de eadem, 312. Anna Dawson de eadem, 313. Johannes Ward de Carleton, 314. Willelmus Barker de Eagle, 315. Johannes Tayler de South Hikam, 316. Willelmus Simpson de eadem, 317. Francesca uxor predicti Willelmi, 318. Georgius Bettison de eadem, 319. [blank] uxor predicti Georgij, 320. Johannes Frotheringham de eadem, 321. Robertus Smith de eadem, 322. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 323. Henricus Simondson de North Hikam, 324. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 325. Thomas Randes de Auber generosus, 326. Robertus Dent de Thorpe super montem, 327. [blank] uxor predicti Roberti, 328. Johannes James de eadem, 329. [blank] uxor predicti Johannis, 330. Thomas Walker de eadem, 331. Alicia Cliff de eadem vidua, 332. Maria Handley de eadem vidua, 333. Thomas Archer de Harnston, 334. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 335. [blank] uxor Johannis Sewell de eadem, 336. Sara Pacey de eadem vidua, 337. Willelmus Wilson de eadem, 338. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, 339. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 340. Maria Burditt de Welborne—pro consimile.

FLAXWELL.

341 Winifreda Cosins de Lessingham, 342. Willelmus Thorneton de eadem, 343. Margaretta Harvey de eadem, 344. Robertus Tompson de eadem, 345. Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus, [et] 346. Ruth Farmery de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 40.

LOVEDEN.

347 Arthurus Langwith de Fulbecke generosus, 348. Johannes Robinson de eadem generosus, 349. Elizabetha Robinson de eadem spinster, 350. Joanna Wray de eadem vidua, 351. Christopherus Wray de eadem, 352. Elizabetha Lum de eadem vidua, 353. Cicilia Launders de eadem, 354. Anna Whiston de eadem, 355. Maria Barker de eadem, 356. Anna Richardson de Hough, 357. Maria Richardson de eadem, 358. Johannes Pullin de eadem, 359. Juditha Simpson de eadem, 360. Willelmus Everitt de eadem, 361. Samuel Everitt de West Willoughby, 362. Sara uxor predicti Samuelis, 363. Anna uxor Johannis Killingley de eadem, 364. Benjamin Roper de eadem, 365. Elizabetha uxor predicti Benjamin, 366. Anna Roper de eadem, 367. Johannes Glaskin de Normanton, 368. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 369. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 370. Randolphus Paddison de Beckingham, 371. Margaretta

Lucas de eadem, 372. Elizabetha Pidd de eadem, 373. Elizabetha Dawson de Ledenham vidua, 374. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, 375. Sara uxor predicti Thome, 376. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 377. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 378. Edwardus Sneath de eadem, [et] 379. Bridgetta Hall de eadem—pro consimile.

## ASWARDHURNE.

- 380 Johannes Gilbert de Ingoldsby, 381. Margaretta uxor predicti Johannis, 382. Johannes Storey de eadem, 383. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 384. Maria Skellitt de eadem, 385. Georgius Bishell de eadem, 386. [blank] uxor predicti Georgij, 387. Jacobus Boulton de Evedon generosus, 388. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jacobi, 389. Francesca Hardcastle de eadem, 390. Daniel Leavers de Hale magna, 391. Thomas Prier de eadem—pro consimile.

## Page 41.

## LANGOE.

- 392 Robertus Jessup de Heighington, 393. Ester uxor predicti Roberti, 394. Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth, 395. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 396. Johannes Huggard de eadem, 397. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 398. Henricus Nutt de eadem, 399. Elizabetha uxor predicti Henrici, 400. Elizabetha Bell de eadem, 401. Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, 402. Elizabetha uxor predicti Willelmi, 403. Ester Watson de Dunston vidua, 404. Thomas Maultby de eadem, 405. Anna uxor predicti Thome, 406. Robertus Warrenner de eadem, 407. Elizabetha uxor predicti Roberti, 408. Francesca Howard de eadem vidua, 409. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 410. Maria Thorpe de eadem, 411. Arabella uxor Thome Jackson de eadem, 412. Thomas Hearne de Blankney, 413. Sara uxor predicti Thome, 414. Josephus Wilson de eadem, 415. Rebecca uxor predicti Josephi, 416. Jana Taylor de eadem, 417. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 418. Vrsula Dawson de eadem, 419. Willelmus Allin junior de Scawpwicke, 420. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 421. Hugo Allin de eadem, 422. Maria uxor predicti Hugonis, 423. David' Fogattee de eadem, 424. Ricardus Allin de eadem, 425. Josephus Allin de eadem, 426. Willelmus Allin de eadem, 427. Robertus Hallifeild de eadem, 428. Thomas Humerston de Metherringham, 429. Petrus Hoggard de eadem, 430. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 431. Elinora uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott, 432. Johannes Codd de Billinghay, [et] 433. Maria uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimile.

## LOVEDEN.

- 434 Palmer Viccars de Cathorpe quia communem parcam (anglice the commen pound) ville de Hough super montem fregit et bona sua rescussit contra formam statuti &c.

Page 42.

Mr King.

Willelmus Pickworth de Kirkeby Greene in xli. pro bono gestu & this day ordered by y<sup>e</sup> Corte y<sup>t</sup> he being a man of ill behav<sup>r</sup> be from this day putt downe for brewing & selling aile &c.

Mr Lister.

Thomas Dawbney de South Kyme in 20li. ad prosequendum Ricardum Veall (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Tho. Hussey.

\* Ricardus Cooke (senior<sup>l</sup>) de Skellingthorpe in xli. pro bono jestu. Tho. Cooke & Ricardus Cooke junior, manucaptors, (Cler<sup>'</sup> sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mrs Anne Cony y<sup>e</sup> relict of Mr Richard Cony late of Stooke being a (soldj<sup>r</sup><sup>e</sup>) (major<sup>l</sup>) in y<sup>e</sup> service of Kinge Charles the first of euer blessed memory he dyeing & left his said relict a poore & indigent widd<sup>r</sup> & in want It is therefore ordered y<sup>t</sup> 2li. 10s. be payd vnto y<sup>e</sup> said Anne Cony for her present releife & mainteinance by Sr John Brownlow barr<sup>te</sup> present tresurer of y<sup>e</sup> Marshalsey & alsoe 4s. for this her peticion & order. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Richard Lambe of Metheringham a late victualer being formerly by this Corte putt downe from brewing & selling aile for his misdemean<sup>r</sup> &c. & he y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Lambe being this day presented by y<sup>e</sup> Grand Juro<sup>rs</sup> for selling aile w<sup>thout</sup> licence It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> Wm Atkinson (& George Cooke<sup>l</sup>) doe forthwith take downe ye signe of y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Lambes & alsoe doe levy on (y<sup>e</sup> goods of<sup>t</sup>) him for y<sup>e</sup> vse of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of Metheringham y<sup>e</sup> sume of 20s. & if y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Lambe have not goods sufficient to be levied on for y<sup>e</sup> said 20s. y<sup>t</sup> then y<sup>e</sup> said Wm Atkinson (& George Cooke<sup>l</sup>) doe forthwith take y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Lambe into custody & cause him to be stripped to y<sup>e</sup> wast & whipped vntill blood come. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas complaint hath been lately made vnto Sr Robert Markeham barronett and John Thorold esqr two of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> justices of the peace for these parts and county by Richard Roberts of Long Billington in the said parts & county yeoman—that since he hired his servant William Rhodin for this present yeare (beginning at last Martinmas day which was before his former yeare was ended) the said William Rhodin by accident hath lost the vse of his hand (in the opinion of such as are skilfull in surgery) soe that he cannot helpe himselfe nor turne himselfe in his bed The said justices therefore ordered the churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said towne of Long Billington that they should pay vnto the said Richard Roberts for and towards the support and mainteinance of the said

Will'm Rhodin the summe of two shillings & six pence by the weeke out of the colleccion for their poor vntill this generall Quarter Sessions of the peace or that the justices in their open sessions should otherwise determine in this matter It is now ordered by the Court that the justices order be confirmed and that the abovesaid Will'm Rhodin be from this day maintained and taken care of by the overseers of the poor for the time being and their successours vntill further order &c. (*Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>*).

Page 43.

Ordered that Robert Clarke of Marston an old soldier be allowed for his good service 40s. per annum to be payd at euery quarter sessions by the Treasurer for the maimed soldiers for the tyme being he to commence from this present day and he hath 10s. paid downe for his present releife. (*Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>*).

Page 44 [blank].

Page 45.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
EASTER  
1687

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE 4 APRIL 1687, BEFORE WILLIAM BUCKE  
BART, AND WILLIAM HYDE, LISTER TIGH,  
THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, WILLIAM GOODALL,  
AND DANIEL WIGMORE, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quia 5 die Junij 1683 & diuersis alijs diebus & vicibus continuando tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.
- 2 Ricardus Carratt de eadem quia 20 die 7bris vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere postea recusavit contra &c.  
WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.
- 3 Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eadem engina cepit & necuit contra &c.
- 4 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis (pasturam inhabitantium<sup>e</sup>) apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit contra &c.
- 5 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium ville de [Siston] spoliavit &c. et ut supra.  
NESSE.
- 6 Maria uxor Abrahami Walleth de Langtoft pro insultum & affraiam [*sic*] faciend' super quendam Johannem Gibbs juniorem contra pacem &c.



## AVELAND.

- 7 Thomas Scott nuper de Hanthorpe generosus quia die capcionis &c. apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularij assessmentum ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.
- 8 Idem Thomas quia die capcionis &c. 8d. super eum taxatos versus constabularij assessmentum ville de Dunsby solvere recusavit contra &c.

## AVELAND.

- 9 Martha Hackitt de Morton vidua quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam quosdam rogos vagrantes medicantes [*sic*] & otiosas personas in domo sua haboravit [*sic*] & hospitavit contra &c.

## NESSE.

- 10 \* Henricus Low nuper de West Deeping generosus quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' pret' et diuersis alijs diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud West Deeping fuit & adhuc est communis evesdropper ad malum exemplum &c. et contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 11 Carolus Smith nuper de Swafeild generosus pro extorsive capiendo 2s. a quodam Henrico Smith contra &c.

Page 46.

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

- (12 Sara Coggles de Wilsford, [et] 13. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate vidua—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos (videlicet) 28 die Marcij, 4 die Aprilis & 11 die Aprilis vlt' pret' . . . Then follows the list as under the session held at Folkingham, Christmas 1686, nos. 14 to 48 (see above, pp. 24 and 25 of MS.).<sup>e</sup>)

## ALIAS CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

(Then follows the list as under the session held at Folkingham, Christmas 1686, nos. 49 to 76<sup>e</sup>.)

Page 47.

## AVELAND.

- 77 Johannes Kirke de Hackonby quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Hackonby predictam fensuras suas proximas terrae cujusdam Thome Abbott non reparavit sed apertas iacere permisit contra &c.
- 78 Lucas Whitehead de Freckingham, [et] 79. Matheus Stubley de Horblyn—quia ipsi j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' & diuersis alijs diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Freckingham & Horblyn predictas vigilias suas et nocturnas non perficerent [*sic*] sed obstinate neglexerunt & recusaverunt contra formam statuti &c.
- 80 \* Estera Pearson de Freckingham predicta vidua quia 11<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Freckingham predictam diuersas vagrantes personas in domo sua tipuland' tempore divini servitij permisit contra &c.

## CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

*Then follows the list as under the session held at Folkingham,  
Christmas 1686, nos. 83 to 110<sup>e</sup>.)*

*Page 48.*

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

(109 Maria Hunt de North Stoake, [et] 110. Elizabetha Middlebrooke de Spittlegate pro consimile.<sup>e</sup>)

111 Johannes Flecke de Stroxtan (*altered from Stroxholme*)  
generosus quia ipse cum residuo inhabitantium ville de  
Stroxholme non invenerunt nec eligerunt constabularium  
pro eodem villa pro hoc anno presente contra &c.

## NESSE.

112 Edwardus Royston de Thurleby existens electus constabularius  
pro villa de Thirleby predicta officium suum neglexit  
contra &c.

## INDICTAMENTUM AVELAND.

113 Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne butcher quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris  
vlt' pret' apud Bourne predictam insultum fecit super  
quandam Annam Hilton uxorem cujusdam Thome Hilton  
contra &c.

(Willelmus Chamberlyn nuper de Morton agricola quia j<sup>mo</sup> die  
8bris vlt' pret' apud Morton predictam sept<sup>e</sup>.)

## VENIRE FACIAS. BELTISLOE.

(114 Johannes Gunthorpe de Castle Bytham, 115. Bridgetta uxor  
predicti Johannis, 116. Jeremia Bertie de Lound armiger,  
117. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jeremie, 118. Johannes Skath  
de eadem, 119. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis,  
120. Thomas Walbankes de Hawthorpe, 121. Francesca  
uxor predicti Thome, 122. Jacobus Walbankes de eadem,  
123. Petrus Beetson de Bulby, 124. Ricardus Clarke de  
eadem, [et] 125. Martha uxor predicti Ricardi—quia non  
venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus  
infra tres dies Dominicos (videlicet) 26 die Decembris,  
2<sup>do</sup> die Januarij, & 9 die Januarij vlt' pret' . . .<sup>e</sup>)

*Page 49.*

(126 Johannes Simpson de eadem, 127. Maria uxor predicti  
Johannis, 128. Ricardus Brookes de eadem, 129. Franciscus  
Mabson de eadem, 130. Elizabetha uxor predicti Francisci,  
131. Johannes Bullimer de eadem, 132. Anna uxor predicti  
Johannis, 133. Johannes Thimbleby de Irnham generosus,  
134. Johannes Milner de Post Witham, [et] 135. Elizabetha  
Sheppard de North Witham—pro consimile.<sup>e</sup>)

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

(136 Maria Hunt de North Stoake, pro consimile.<sup>e</sup>)

## AVALAND.

137 \* Edwardus Stanton junior de Walcott, 138. \* Johannes  
Quincey de eadem, 139. \* Willelmus Quincey de eadem,  
140 \* Johannes Bryan de Swayton, [et] 141 \* Jeremia  
Platt junior de Folkingham—quia ipsi & quilibet eorum

j<sup>mo</sup> die Decembris vlt' pret' & diversis alijs diebus tam antea quam postea custodierunt canes ad necandum lepores & diuersos lepores cum eisdem canibus venauerunt (anglice have hunted) & necuerunt contra formam statuti &c.

- 142 Willelmus Booth de Morton quia 20 die Decembris vlt' pret' est persona male gubernacion' & quendam Willelmum Almond cum malis verbis abusus fuit dicens (that he stole his corne) contra formam statuti &c.

INDICTAMENTUM.

- 143 \* (Certiorari Allocatur<sup>1</sup>) Anna Vffington nuper de Bourne vidua, Johannes Thorneton (fine 5s.<sup>1</sup>) nuper de eadem laborer, \* Willelmus Colby nuper de eadem waterman, \* Johannes Dawkins nuper de eadem agricola, & Phillipus Spearman<sup>1</sup> nuper de eadem agricola—quia ipsi 2<sup>do</sup> die Decembris vlt' pret' tanquam riotores routores pacisque Domini Regis nunc perturbatores seipsos ad perturbandum pacem ipsius Domini Regis apud Bourne predictam vi & armis &c. in et super quendam Johannem Boole in pace Dei & dicti Domini Regis nunc existentem adtunc & ibidem illicite riotose & routose insultum fecerunt & ipsum Johannem Boole adtunc & ibidem riotose & routose verberaverunt vulneraverunt & malectraverunt ad graue dampnum &c. et contra pacem &c.

Captaine Hyde.

- \* Johannes Bucke de Deeping Sancti Jacobi & Sara Smith de eadem in 10*li.* separatim pro pace. Henricus Bayley [et] Tho. Robinson, manucaptores, (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Thomas Crosby de Osborneby in 100*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Crosby [et] Johannes Roberts, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Johannes Jackson de Folkingham in 80*li.* pro bono gestu. Daniel Goodman [et] William Baley, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 50.

Mr Tigh.

- \* Willelmus Ankle de Thurleby in 20*li.* ad respond'. Johannes Wilson [et] Josephus Harvy, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Willelmus Ankle de Thurleby in 20*li.* pro pace. Johannes Wilson [et] Josephus Henry, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Anna Uffington de Bourne spinster in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Hardwicke [et] Johannes Lightfoot, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Johannes Thornton de Bourne in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Morris [et] Willelmus Wells, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Willelmus Colby de Bourne in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Tho. Colby [et] Johannes Lightfoot, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> A line is drawn above and below this name.

- \* Johannes Dawkins de Bourne in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Hotchkin [et] Edwardus Abbott, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Franciscus Laxon de Thurleby in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Ricardus Laxon, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Susanna Laxon de eadem spinster in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Ricardus Laxon, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

per Curiam.

Thomas Crosby de Osborneby in *cli.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem. Johannes Crosby, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Peter Andrew of Carleby have 5*li.* paid him by Mr Will'm Osborne present tresurer for the maimed soldiers (he being a ve<sup>e</sup>) towards his present releife & mainteinance he being a very indigent person & not able to worke. (Order [*sic*] facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Will'm Taylor have a pencion of 5*li.* per annum paid him quarterly by the treasurer for ye maimed soldiers for ye time being towards his releife as a maimed soldier. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 51 and 52 [*blank*].

Page 53.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
EASTER  
1687

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 5 APRIL 1687, BEFORE CHRISTOPHER  
NEVILL KNIGHT, AND EDWARD KING, ESQ.,  
AND RICHARD ROTHWELL, BART.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

[?PLURIES CAPIAS] BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 1 Johannes Gillitt de Civitate Lincolnie quia die capcionis &c. apud Whistby 5*s.* super eum taxatos pro relevacione militum militum [*sic*] & alijs necessarijs servitijs cuidam Johanni Holmes constabulario ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

LANGOE.

- 2 Willelmus Allin junior de Scaupwicke quia die capcionis &c. apud Metherringham 13*m.* solidos & 4 denarios super eum legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum militum [*sic*] & alijs Domini Regis necessarijs servitijs constabulario de Metherringham predicta solvere recusavit contra &c.
- 3 Robertus Warrner nuper de Dunston laborer, 4. Ricardus Cooke de eadem agricola, [et] 5. Willelmus Cooke de eadem laborer—quia ipsi riotam super quendam Thomam Jackson fecerunt contra &c.
- 6 Elizabeth Falkner de Heighington quia bestia et averia diuersorum inhabitantium ejusdam ville per seipsum [*sic*] cum canibus suis chasiavit spoliavit deterioravit disturbavit & distruxit contra &c.

- 7 Maria Kyne de Timberland Waterside quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' apud Timberland predictam communem tabernam (anglice a common alehouse) sine licencia custodivit contra &c.

## LOVEDEN.

- 8 Thomas Laine de Long Billington & Elizabetha Patman de eadem quia die capcionis &c. apud Long Billington predictam fossas suas (anglice their dikes or dreynes) non escuriuerunt (anglice have not scoured vp) per quod Regiam viam [*sic*] ibidem cum aqua infesta est contra &c.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- (9) Wilhelmus Barker de Eagle, 10. Thomas Walker de Thorpe super montem, 11. Robertus Dent de eadem, 12. [*blank*] uxor predicti Roberti, 13. Maria Handley de eadem vidua, 14. Maria Nicholson de eadem vidua, 15. Ricardus Pridgeon de North Hikam, 16. Henricus Simondson de eadem, 17. Maria uxor predicti Henrici, 18. Wilhelmus Cliffe de eadem, [et] 19. [*blank*] uxor predicti Willelmi—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos videlicet 28 die Marcij, 4 die Aprilis & 11 die Aprilis vlt' pret' . . .<sup>e</sup>).

Page 54.

(Then follows the list as under the session held at Sleaford, Christmas 1686, nos. 15 to 155 (see above, pp. 32 to 35 of MS.)<sup>e</sup>) except that the following are omitted—Willelmus dominus Widerington de Blankney, Domina uxor eius, and Thomas Prior de Hale Magna.

Page 57.

## LANGOE.

- 152 Carolus Foster de Billingay pro incroachmento super campestria de Billingay non habens jus adinde contra formam statuti &c.

## LOVEDEN.

- 153 Johannes Knight de Westborrow quia 29 die Marcij 1686 apud Westborrow predictam custodivit canem ad mordendum agnos ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c.

## FLAXWELL. INDICTAMENTA.

- 154 Willelmus Dove nuper de Bloxholme quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' pret' apud Bloxholme predictam 4s. & 2d. a quodam nuper serviente eius detinuit contra &c.
- 155 Johannes Lound nuper de Durrington quia 11 die 9bris vlt' pret' detinuit salarium de quadam Hanna Saule ad valenciam 7s. contra &c.

## ALIAS CAPIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

(Then follows the list as under the Sleaford session, Christmas 1686, nos. 160 to 293 (see above, pp. 35 to 37 of MS.)<sup>e</sup>), except that the following are omitted—Robertus Skellitt de Helpringham, Willelmus Everitt de Hough super montem, and Anne uxor Benj' Roper.

Page 60. INDICTAMENTUM ASWARDHURNE.

286 Henricus Hather nuper de South Kyme agricola quia 2<sup>do</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' vi & armis &c. apud South Kyme in & super quendam Willelmum Hobster insultum fecit ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c.

CAPLAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

(287 Thomas Browne de Skellingthorpe, [et] 288. Anna uxor predicti Thome—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies Dominicos (vizt) 21<sup>mo</sup> die 7bris, 27<sup>mo</sup> die 7bris & 3 die Octobris vlt' pret' . . . *The list under the Sleaford session, Christmas 1686, then follows, nos. 297 to 433 (see above, pp. 38 to 41 of MS.)<sup>c</sup>.*

Page 63. LOVEDEN.

426 \* Palmer Viccars de Cathrapp quia communem prarcam [*sic*] (anglice ye comon pound) ville de Hough super Montem fregitt [*sic*] & bona sua recussit [*sic*] contra formam statuti &c.

Page 64. VENIRE FACIAS. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

(427 Johannes Taylor de South Hikam, 428. Arrabella uxor predicti Johannis, 429. Georgius Bettison de eadem, 430. [*blank*] uxor predicti Georgij, 431. Willelmus Simpson de eadem, 432. Francesca uxor predicti Willelmi, 433. Johannes Frotheringham de eadem, 434. Robertus Smith de eadem, 435. [*blank*] uxor predicti Roberti, 436. Henricus Simondson de North Hikam, 437. Maria uxor predicti Henrici, 438. Ricardus Pridgeon de eadem, 439. Pennel Hales de Haddington, 440. [*blank*] uxor predicti Pennel, 441. Joanna Hales de eadem, 442. Thomas Rands de Awbergenosus, 443. Timotheus Browne de Bassingham, 444. Maria uxor predicti Timothei, 445. Anna Dawson de eadem vidua, 446. Thomas Browne de eadem, 447. Johannes Taylor de eadem, 448. Susanna uxor predicti Johannis, 449. Timotheus Taylor de eadem, 450. Philipus Easton de Boultham, 451. Willelmus Barker de Eagle, 452. Robertus Dent de Thorpe super montem, 453 [*blank*] uxor predicti Roberti, 454. Johannes James de eadem, 455. [*blank*] uxor predicti Johannis, 456. Thomas Waiker de eadem, 457. Maria Handley de eadem, 458. Alicia Cliffe de eadem vidua, 459. Robertus Grimbald de Navenby, 460. Maria uxor predicti Roberti, 461. Georgius Good de eadem, 462. Elizabetha uxor predicti Georgij, 463. [*blank*] Burditt de Welborne vidua, 464. Elinor Wilkinson de eadem, 465. Thomas Archer de Harmston, 466. [*blank*] uxor predicti Thome, 467. [*blank*] Pacey de eadem vidua, 468. Johannes Steele de Wellingore, [et] 469. Elizabetha uxor predicti Johannis—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies

Dominicos (vizt) 26 die Decembris, 2 die Januarij, & 9 die Januarij vlt' pret' . . .<sup>c</sup>).

Page 65.

(470 Thomas Browne de Skellingthorpe, 471. Anna uxor predicti Thome, [et] 472. Faith Sturgis de eadem—pro consimile<sup>c</sup>).

LOVEDEN.

(473 Samuel Everitt de West Willoughby, 474. Sara uxor predicti Samuelis, 475. Johannes Killinly de eadem, 476. Anna uxor predicti Johannis, 477. Benjamin Roper de eadem, 478. Elizabetha uxor predicti Benjamin, 479. Anna Roper de eadem vidua, 480. Randolphus Paddison de Beckingham, 481. Margaretta Lucas de eadem, 482. Johannes Gaskin de Normanton, 483. Margerea uxor predicti Johannis, 484. Johannes Clarke de eadem, 485. Thomas Robinson de Brant Broughton, 486. [blank] uxor predicti Thome, 487. Stephanus Hall de eadem, 488. Maria uxor predicti Stephani, 489. Edwardus Sneath de eadem, 490. Bridgetta Hall de eadem, 491. Arthurus Langworth de Fulbecke generosus, 492. Elizabetha Robinson de eadem spinster, 493. Anna Whiston de eadem spinster, 494. Maria Barker de eadem, 495. Joanna Wray de eadem, 496. Hanna Wray de eadem, 497. Christopherus Wray de eadem, 498. Cicilia Lauanders de eadem, 499. Elizabetha Lummi de eadem, 500. Johannes Robinson de eadem generosus, [et] 501. Elizabetha Dawson de Long Ledenham—pro consimile<sup>c</sup>).

LANGOE.

(502 Robertus Jessup de Heighington, 503. Estera uxor predicti Roberti, 504. Edwardus Bunby de Potterhanworth, 505. Elizabetha uxor predicti Edwardi, 506. Elizabetha uxor Johannis Bell de eadem, 507. Johannes Huggard de eadem, 508. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, 509. Willelmus Bunby de Nocton, [et] 510. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi—pro consimile<sup>c</sup>).

Page 66.

(511 Johannes Hutchinson de eadem, 512. Francesca Howard de Dunston, 513. Susanna Hawney de eadem, 514. Maria Thorpe de eadem, 515. Robertus Warrener de eadem, 516. Elizabetha uxor predicti Roberti, 517. Estera Watson de eadem, 518. Thomas Humerston de Metheringham, 519. Petrus Huggard de eadem, 520. Susanna uxor predicti Petri, 521. Thomas Hearne de Blankney, 522. Vrsula Dawson de eadem, 523. Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, 524. Josephus Taylor de eadem, 525. Rebecca uxor predicti Josephi, 526. Maria Gest de eadem, 527. Willelmus Allin de Scawpwicke, 528. Willelmus Allin junior de eadem, 529. Maria uxor predicti Willelmi, 530. Hugo Allin de eadem, 531. Maria uxor predicti Hugonis, 532. David Fogatee de eadem, 533. Ricardus Allin de eadem, 534. Josephus Allin de eadem, 535. Maria Gash de eadem

vidua, 536. Elinora uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott, 537. Johannes Codd de Billingay, [et] 538. Maria uxor predicti Johannis—pro consimile<sup>c</sup>).

FLAXWELL.

(539) Johannes Enderby de Durrington generosus, 540. Ruth Farmery de eadem, [et] 541. Alicia Farmery de eadem—pro consimile<sup>c</sup>).

ASWARDHURNE.

(542) Johannes Gilbert de Ingoldsby, 543. Margaretta uxor predicti Johannis, 544. Elizabetha Hawkins de eadem, 545. Johannes Storey de eadem, 546. Maria uxor predicti Johannis, [et] 547. [blank] Skellitt de eadem vidua—pro consimile<sup>c</sup>).

Page 67.

(548) Jacobus Boulton de Evedon, 549. Elizabetha uxor predicti Jacobi, 550. Francesca Hardcastle de eadem, 551. Elizabetha Cooper de eadem, 552. Thomas Prior de Hale magna, 553. Jana Ayscough de Kelby vidua, 554. Maria Walker de Helpringham, [et] 555. Thomas Hooton de eadem—pro consimile<sup>c</sup>).

\* Anthonius Garrett de Helpringham & Willelmus Garrett de eadem quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die 9bris vlt' pret' apud Helpringham predictam tres vaccas ipsius Anthonij Garrett que Johanne [sic] Cole ad communem parcam chasiavit (anglice did drive) a predicto Johanne Cole rescusserunt contra &c.

LOVEDEN.

557 Maria Clements de Brant Broughton quia mala & falsa verba de vicinis suis publicavit contra &c.

LANGOE.

558 Ricardus Lambe de Metherringham quia 1<sup>mo</sup> die Octobris vlt' pret' communem parcam de Metherringham predicta fregit & equam suam recussit [sic] & abduxit contra &c.

559 Idem Ricardus Lambe quia apud Metherringham predictam communem tabernam (anglice a common ale house) sine licencia custodivit & malas ordines in domo sua permisit contra &c.

560 Jacobus Hydes de Walcott quia recusavit solvere vnum solidum Thome Creasey constabulario ville de Walcott predicta super eum assessatum versus constabularij assessmentum contra &c.

ASWARDHURNE.

561 \* Georgius Taylor de Hale Parva quia non solvit constabularij assessmentum constabulario ville de Sleaford Nova contra &c.

INDICTAMENTUM.

562 Johannes Sharpe nuper de Asgarby agricola quia 8<sup>o</sup> die 9bris vlt' pret' vi & armis &c. apud Asgarby predictam quatuor vaccas ipsius Johannis Sharpe que [sic] Henricus Bushey tunc ad communem parcam ibidem tunc chasiavit (anglice



was driving to y<sup>e</sup> common pound) existen' transgress' predict' Henrico Bushey predictus Johannes Sharpe predictas quatuor vaccas a predicto Henrico Bushey obripit [*sic*] (anglice did take away) & predictas quatuor vaccas a predicto Henrico Bushey rescussit ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra formam &c.

Page 68.

(Captaine Hyde

Johannes Bucke de Deeping sancti Jacobi & Sara Smith de eadem in 10*li.* separatim pro pace. Henricus Baley [et] Tho. Robinson, manucaptores.

Mr Shuttleworth.

Thomas Crosby de Osborneby yeoman in 100*li.* pro bono gestu.

Johannes Crosby [et] Johannes Roberts, manucaptores.

Johannes Jackson de Folkingham in 80*li.* pro bono jestu.

Daniel Goodman & Willelmus Bayley, manucaptores.

Mr Tigh.

Willelmus Ankle de Thorlby in 20*li.* ad respond'. Johannes Wilson [et] Josephus Harvey, manucaptores.

Willelmus Ankle de Thorlby in 20*li.* pro pace. Johannes Wilson [et] Josephus Harvey, manucaptores.

Anna Vffington de Bourne spinster in 40*li.* pro bono gestu.

Johannes Hardwicke [et] Johannes Lightfoot, manucaptores.

Johannes Thorneton de Bourne in 40*li.* pro bono gestu.

Willelmus Morris [et] Willelmus Wells, manucaptores.

Willelmus Colby de Bourne in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Thomas Colby [et] Johannes Lightfoot, manucaptores.

Johannes Dawkins de Bourne in 40*li.* pro bono gestu.

Robertus Hotchkin [et] Edwardus Abbott, manucaptores.

Franciscus Laxon de Thurleby in 20*li.* pro bono gestu.

Ricardus Laxon, manucaptor.

Susanna<sup>e</sup>)

Page 69.

Mr King.

\* Ricardus Allin de Scawby in x*li.* ad respond'. Willelmus Allin [et] Josephus Allin, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Willelmus Cole de Screddington in x*li.* ad respond'. Ricardus Mason, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

\* Isaacus Skinner de Heckington yeoman in x*li.* pro bono gestu. Thomas Lupton [et] Joshua Skinner, manucaptores. ((Comitted to John Bayly<sup>e</sup>) rec. 4s.<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Cole de Helpringham yeoman in x*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Richardson [et] Johannes Hollingworth, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

(Willelmus Bayly custod' gaole apud Folkingham quia ille non profert hic in curia (le Callender<sup>l</sup>) secundum Actum Parlamenti Ideo ipse est in misericordia Domini Regis 40s. & finem respituatur quia habuit nullum prisonerium &c.<sup>e</sup>)

Robertus Bunny balivus wapentagi de Flaxwell quia non attendit curiam Ideo ipse est in misericordia 40s.

Ordered that whereas Jane Frankland of Timberland in the county aforesaid [*sic*] widd' was lately delivered of a bastard child named Anne which is likely to be chargeable to the towne or parrish aforesaid And whereas Sr Christopher Nevile kn<sup>te</sup> & William Lister esq<sup>r</sup> two of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> justices of the peace for the parts & county aforesaid having vpon the complaint of the towne of Timberland aforesaid taken by the said justices vpon hearing & examinacion of the said cause did finde by diverse examinacions testified vpon oath before the said Justices that the said Jane Frankland in the extreamey of her travill did charge Michael Lambert of North Kyme husbandman to be the reputed father of the said bastard child The said justices did then order that the said Michael Lambert should pay weekly from the birth of the said bastard child vntill it should attaine the age of twelve yeares to the churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said towne of Timberland towards the putting out of the said child Vpon which the said Michael Lambert made an appeale and tendered a certiorari into court which was afterwards allowed and a Proceedendo alsoe is brought for to bring downe the same againe into this court which this court this day taking into consideracion have ordered that the said Justices order be confirmed and that the said Michael Lambert doe pay or cause to be paid vnto the churchwardens and overseers of the poore of the said towne of Timberland for the time being (the summe of one shilling & six pence<sup>l</sup>) towards the releife and putting out of the said bastard child (according to the said order<sup>l</sup>) It is therefore ordered by the court this day that the said Will'm [*sic*] Lambert doe pay weekly vnto the overseers of the poore of the towne of Timberland the summe of one shillings and six pence as alsoe the summe of eight pounds two shillings and eight pence which hath beene by them expended about the procuring of the said procedendo (& other charges in providing for the said bastard child<sup>l</sup>) which if he the said Will'm Lambert doe neglect to pay It is ordered by the court that the constables and overseers of the poore of the said towne of Timberland doe attach the body of the said Michael Lambert and (bring him before some of the justices of the peace for these parts & county there to be dealt withall according to law<sup>e</sup>) (& convey him to his Ma<sup>ties</sup> gaole at y<sup>e</sup> Castle of Lincolne where the Governor is required to keepe him y<sup>e</sup> said Michael Lambert vntill he pay y<sup>e</sup> said 8*li.* 2*s.* 8*d.*<sup>l</sup>) But if they the said constables and overseers of the said towne of Timberland [*page 70*] cannot find the body of the said Michael Lambert that then they the said constables and overseers of the poore

of the said towne of Timberland doe levy of the goods and chattells of the said Michael Lambert to y<sup>e</sup> value of the said summe of one shilling & six pence weeklye as alsoe to the value of 8*li.* 2*s.* 8*d.* by distresse and sale of y<sup>e</sup> said goods returning the overplus (if any such be) vnto y<sup>e</sup> said Michael Lambert and this shall be &c. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Will'm Folkingham of Metheringham being a very poore needy and indigent man have one shilling weekly from this day for one whole year paid vnto him by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of the poore of Metheringham aforesaid towards his releife & maintenance. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that if Peter Coy [and] Will'm Cubley junior whoe were this day presented by y<sup>e</sup> constables jury for the wapentake of Aswardhurne for not repairing their fences betweene Heckington Common Fenn and the corn feilds and meadows there as alsoe John Morrick, Will'm Gibson, Matthew Reynolds junior & Will'm Stroppe, John Booth and Benjamin Timberland of Heckington aforesaid vpon notice to them given by the constables of Heckington doe not repaire their said fences within one weeke then next following by [sic] doe or any of them doe refuse or neglect to doe Then the constables of the said towne of Heckington are hereby comanded to attach the body of or them [sic] soe refusing or neglecting and bring them before some of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> justices of the peace for these parts & county to answer theire contempt herein and alsoe that they find good security for their appearance at the next generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden at Sleaford aforesaid. (Ordo<sup>m</sup> [sic]).

Ordered that Will'm Cropper an ancient mayhemed soldier have 20*s.* paid him by Mr Will'm Osborne present treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> pencon<sup>rs</sup> or mayhemed soldiers this present day for present releife and maintenance. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Will'm Wright of Vreby Thorpe have 30*s.* per annum paid him quarterly by the treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> penconers or mayhemed soldiers for the time being as alsoe 15*s.* by Mr Will'm Osborne present treasurer for the said pencon<sup>rs</sup>. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Edward King esqr. serve in the office of treasurer for the Kings Bench & Marshalsea for this present yeare in y<sup>e</sup> roome & stead of Sr John Brownelow barronett late treasurer for the last yeare.

Ordered that Mr Richard Osborne serve in the office of treasurer for the pencon<sup>rs</sup> or mayhemed soldiers for this present yeare in the roome & stead of Mr Will'm Osborne his father late treasurer for the last yeare. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 73.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
MIDSUMMER

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE, 11 JULY 1687, BEFORE LISTER TIGH  
AND WILLIAM GOODALL, ESQUIRES.

1687

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURES [*sic*] CAPIAS AVELAND.

- 1 Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quia 5 die Junij 1683 & diversis alijs diebus & vicibus continuando tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.
- 2 Ricardus Carratt de eadem quia 20 die 7bris vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere recusavit contra &c.  
WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.
- 3 Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij vlt' pret' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eadem engina cepit & necuit contra &c.
- 4 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit contra &c.
- 5 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium ville de Siston spoliavit &c. et vt supra.  
NESSE.
- 6 Maria uxor Abrahami Wallett de Langtoft pro insultu & affraiam [*sic*] faciend' super quendam Johannem Gibbs iuniorem contra pacem &c.  
AVELAND.
- 7 Thomas Scott nuper de Hanthorpe generosus quia die capcionis &c. apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularij assessm<sup>te</sup> eiusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

Page 74.

- 8 Idem Thomas quia [die] capcionis &c. 8d. super eum taxatos versus constabularij assessmentum ville de Dunsby solvere recusavit contra &c.
- 9 Martha Hackitt de Morton vidua quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij apud Morton predictam quosdam rogos vagrantes medicantes [*sic*] & otiosas personas in domo sua harboravit & hospitavit contra &c.  
BELTISLOE.
- 10 Carolus Smith nuper de Swafeild generosus pro extorsive capiend' 2s. a quodam Henrico Smith contra &c.  
AVELAND.
- 11 Johannes Kirke de Hackonby quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' preterit' apud Hackonby predictam fensuras suas proximas terrae

cuiusdam Thome Abbot non reparavit sed aperta [sic] jacere permisit contra &c.

- 12 Lucas Whitehead de Freckingham, [et] 13. Matheus Stublely de Horblyn—quia ipsi j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' preterit' & diversis alijs diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Freckingham & Horblyn predictas vigiliis suas & nocturnas non perfecerunt [sic] sed obstinate neglexerunt & recusaverunt contra &c.

ALIAS CAPIAS WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- 14 Johannes Flecke de Stroxholme generosus quia ipse cum residuis inhabitantibus ville de Stroxholme non invenerunt nec eligerunt constabularium pro eadem villa pro hoc anno presente contra &c.

NESSE.

- 15 Edwardus Royston de Thurleby existens electus constabularius pro villa de Thurleby predicta officium suum neglexit contra &c.

INDICTAMENTUM. AVELAND.

- 16 Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne butcher quia j<sup>mo</sup> die 7bris vlt' preterit' apud Bourne predictam insultum fecit super quandam Annam Hilton uxorem cujusdam Thome Hilton contra &c.

CAPIAS AVELAND.

- 17 Willelmus Booth de Morton quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Decembris vlt' pret' est persona male gubernacion' & quendam Willelmum Almond cum malis verbis abusus fuit dicens & affirmans (that he stole his corne) contra &c.

RECOGNITIONES CAPT' APUD VLTIMAM SESSIONEM.

per Curiam.

- \* Thomas Crosby de Osborneby in *cli.* pro comparicione apud hanc Sessionem. Johannes Crosby, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Edwardus Johnson de Manthropp ordered to ye stocks dureing y<sup>e</sup> corts pleasure for an absordidity comitted in corte by spitting on y<sup>e</sup> heads of y<sup>e</sup> jurors. (Comitted<sup>m</sup>).

Page 75.

VENIRE FACIAS. BELTISLOE.

- 18 \* Samuelis Thurleby de Witham super Montem quia existens legalis jurator super constabulariorum juratam non attensus fuit Johanni Westerndale primus homo [sic] contra &c.

AVELAND.

- 19 Kelham Brickles de Spanby quia 10 die Februarij vlt' preterit' communem viam pedestrem ducentem a Spanby predicta usque ad ecclesiam ville de Swayton effodivit (anglice did plow upp) & aquam in regia via impedit (anglice doth stopp) ad graue dampnum inhabitantium de Spanby ac contra &c.

INDICTAMENTUM.

- 20 Franciscus Barton de Thurleby laborer quia 29 7bris vlt' preterit' apud Thurleby predictam insultum fecit super

quandam Joanam uxorem Johannis Fountans & vestimenta (anglice the petticoats) predictæ Joanne trevit (anglice did teare) contra &c.

Predicta Session ut adjurnata nunc tenta apud Bourne predictam eiusdem [*sic*] 18 die Julij 1687 coram Lister Tigh & Thoma Shuttleworth, armigeris, custodibus pacis ac justiciariis dicti Domini Regis ad pacem infra partem [*sic*] & comitatum predictos &c.

Antonius Ayre armiger vicecomes quia non comparuit &c. Ideo in misericordia (*xli.e*).

#### RECOGNITIONES.

Mr Thorold.

\* Thomas Headworth de Aisby butcher in *20li.* ad respond'. Henricus Porter [et] Timotheus Batty, manucaptores.

\* Johannes Picks de Skillingthorpe in *xli.* ad respond'. Johannes Hancock de Harlaxton generosus & Seth Stevenson de Spittlegate in *20li.* ad pros' predictum Headworth pro felonia. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Hydes.

\* Ricardus Robinson de Baston & Johannes Woodhall de Langtoft pro comparicione Alicie Robinson. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Goodall.

\* Nathaniel Andrew de Bytham Magna carpenter in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Wetherell & Willelmus Readish, manucaptores.

Katherina Beecham de Lound vidua in *5li.* ad pros' versus Aliciam Walpoole. (ad pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 76.

Mr Tigh.

\* Thomas Crank de Fleckland in parochia de Gretford miller in *xxli.* ad respond'. Thomas Hilton & Matheus Low, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Thomas Sellars in *xli.* ad pros' predictum Crank. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Anna Uffington de Bourne vidua in *40li.* ad respond'. Willelmus Pickworth [et] Thomas Wallis, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Thorneton de eadem in *xli.* ad pros' predictam Vffington.

≡ Idem Johannes Thorneton in *20li.* pro pace. Thomas Fletcher [et] Willelmus Parker, manucaptores. (Comitted<sup>m</sup>).

\* Willelmus Colby de Bourne agricola in *20li.* pro pace. Tho. Wilcocks [et] Edwardus Knotts, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Nathaniel Myron de Morton laborer in *40li.* ad respond'. Ricardus Smith [et] Willelmus Vbchurch, manucaptores.

Jacobus Clarke in *xli.* ad pros' versus predictum Myron. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Willelmus Ireland & Jana uxor eius de South Witham in 20*li.* pro pace. Franciscus Hopkins [et] Robertus Bradley, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Humphredus Fletcher de Bourne tanner in 20*li.* pro pace. Willelmus Parker [et] Thomas Fletcher, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Bonner de Gretford agricola in 20*li.* pro pace. Willelmus Edlington, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Johannes Skelton de Aslaackby yeoman et Elizabetha uxor eius in 10*li.* pro pace. Robertus Greene, manucaptor.
- \* Henricus Snow de Skillington yeoman in 40*li.* ad comparendum
- \* Thomas Crosby de Osborneby agricola in *cli.* ad comparendum & respondendum. Thomas Crosby, manucaptor.
- Susanna Farrar de Hale magna vidua in 20*li.* dare in evidenciam versus predictum Tho. Crosby. (dare evidenc<sup>m</sup>).
- Thomas Knott de Morton agricola in 20*li.* ad respond'. Johannes Brittaine, manucaptor.

per Curiam.

- \* Johannes Skelton de Aslackby yeoman in xx*li.* pro comparitione apud proximam sessionem & interim esse de bono gestu. Ricardus Pearson & Johannes Blacke, manucaptores.

Page 77.

LINCOLN                      GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE HELD AT  
 KESTEVEN                    SLEAFORD, 4 OCTOBER 1687, BEFORE WILLIAM  
 SLEAFORD                    BUCKE BART, AND CHRISTOPHER NEVILL, KNIGHT,  
 MIDSUMMER                AND WILLIAM FULLER, THEOLOGIE PROFESSOR',  
 1687                         CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, [AND] EDWARD  
 (& MICHAELMAS KING, ESQUIRES.  
 1687<sup>1</sup>)

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 1 Johannes Gillitt de civitate Lincolnie yeoman quia die capcionis &c. apud Whistby 5*s.* super eum taxatos pro relevacione militum militium [*sic*] & alijs necessarijs servitijs cujusdam [*sic*] Johanni Holmes constabulario ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

LANGOE.

- 2 Willelmus Allen junior de Scawpwicke quia die capcionis apud Metheringham 13*m.* solidos & 4 denarios super eum legitime assessatos pro relevacione militum militium [*sic*] & alijs domini Regis necessarijs servitijs constabulario de Metheringham predicta solvere recusavit contra &c.
- 3 Robertus Warrenner nuper de Dunston laborer, 4. Ricardus Cooke de eadem agricola, [et] 5. Willelmus Cooke de eadem laborer—quia ipse riotam super quendam Thomam Jackson fecerunt contra &c.

- 6 Elizabetha Falkner de Heighington quia bestia & averia diuersorum inhabitantium ejusdem ville per seipsum [*sic*] cum canibus suis chasiavit spoliavit deterioravit disturbavit & distruxit contra &c.
- 7 Maria Kyme de Timberland Waterside quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' preterit' apud Timberland predictam communem tabernam (anglice a common alehouse) sine licencia custodivit contra &c.

## LOVEDEN.

- 8 Thomas Laine de Long Billington & Elizabetha Patman de eadem quia die capcionis &c. apud Long Billington predictam fossas suas (anglice their ditches or dreynes) non escuriuerunt (anglice have not scowred vpp) per quod regia via ibidem cum aqua infesta est contra &c.

Page 78.

## LANGOE.

- 9 \* Carolus Foster de Billingay pro inchroachmento super campestria de Billingay predicta non habens jus adinde contra &c.

## LOVEDEN.

- 10 \* Johannes Knight de Westborrow quia 29 die Marcij apud Westborrow predictam custodivit canem ad mordendum agnos ad graue dampnum ac contra pacem &c.

## INDICTAMENTA. FLAXWELL.

- 11 Willelmus Dove nuper de Bloxholme quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' preterit' apud Bloxholme predictam 4s. & 2d. a quodam nuper serviente eius detinuit contra &c.
- 12 Johannes Lound nuper de Durrington quia 11 die 9bris vlt' preterit' detinuit salarium a quadam Hanna Saule ad valenciam 7s. contra &c.

## INDICTAMENTUM ASWARDHURNE.

- 13 Henricus Hather nuper de South Kyme agricola quia 2 die Julij vlt' preterit' vi & armis &c. apud South Kyme predictam in & super quendam Willelmum Hobster insultum fecit ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c.

## CAPIAS LOVEDEN.

- 14 \* Maria Clements de Brant Broughton quia mala & falsa verba de vicinis suis publicavit contra &c.

## LANGOE.

- 15 Ricardus Lambe quia apud Metherringham communem tavernam (anglice a common taverne) sine licencia custodivit & malas ordinas [*sic*] in domo sua permisit contra &c.
- 16 Idem Ricardus Lambe quia j die 8bris vlt' preterit' communem parcam de Metherringham predicta fregit et equam suam recussit [*sic*] & abduxit contra &c.

## ASWARDHURNE.

- 17 Jacobus Hydes de Walcott quia recussavit solvere vnum solidum Thome Creasey constabulario ville de Walcott predicta super eum assessatum versus constabularij assessmentum contra &c.



## INDICTAMENTUM.

- 18 \* Johannes Sharpe nuper de Asgarby agricola quia 8 die 9bris vlt' preterit' vi & armis &c. apud Asgarby predictam quatuor vaccas ipsius Johannis Sharpe que Henricus Bushey tunc ad communem parcam ibidem tunc chasiavit (anglice was driveing to the common pound) predicto Henrico Bushey predictus Johannes Sharpe predictas quatuor vaccas a predicto Henrico Bushey obrepit [*sic*] (anglice did take away) & predictas quatuor vaccas a predicto Henrico Bushey recussit [*sic*] de graue dampnum &c. et contra &c.

Page 79.

## VENIRE FACIAS. FLAXWELL.

- 19 Ambrosius Algate de Durrington quia 25 die Marcij vlt' preterit' & diuersas alis [*sic*] diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea communem pasturam infra parochiam de Durrington predicta inerochiavit non habens ius ad inde contra &c.

## ASWARDHURNE.

- 20 Johannes Humbletoft de Evedon & Joseph Humbletoft de eadem non escuriaverunt (anglice have not scowred) fontem (anglice the river or sewer) apud Evedon predictam contra &c.

## ASWARDHURNE.

- 21 (Petrus Coy de Heckington<sup>e</sup>) (mortuus est<sup>m</sup>), 22. \* Willelmus Cubley junior de eadem, 23. Edwardus Smith junior de eadem, [et] 24. Robertus Fox de eadem—quia non reperaverunt [*sic*] fensuras suas inter Heckington Common fens & pratas [*sic*] & campestres (anglice the meadows & corne feilds) infra villam de Heckington predicta contra &c.

## INDICTAMENTUM.

- 25 Robertus Varloe nuper de Sleaford Nova quia vi & armis super quendam Robertum Lucas insultum fecit ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c.

## RECOGNITIONES.

Sr Christopher Nevile.

- \* Johannes Cuckstone de Martin yeoman [et] Willelmus Barton de eadem in 5*li*. separatim pro comparicione Anne Cuckstone. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Edward Hussey.

- \* Willelmus Smith de Lessingham generosus in 20*li*. pro bono gestu. Johannes Smith, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).  
 \* Johannes Ward de Branswell yeoman in 10*li*. ad respond'. Robertus Matson [et] Tho. Matson, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).  
 \* Robertus Watson de Branswell yeoman in 20*li*. ad respondendum. Tho. Watson [et] Robertus Shells, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr King.

- \* Johannes Holmes de Ruskington yeoman in *20li.* pro bono gestu. Isaacus Holmes, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

- \* Georgius Greene de Sleaford Nova calcarius in *10li.* ad respond'. Thomas Wright, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Georgius Baker de Sleaford Nova lanarius in *10li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Hill, manucaptor.

Page 80.

- \* Samuelis Ekins de eadem in *10li.* ad respond'. Thomas Farling & Anthonius Onyon, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).  
(Thomas Smith of Claypoole to be discharged of his fine of 40s. att y<sup>e</sup> last sitting at Navenby<sup>e</sup>).
- \* Thomas Dobbs de Swarby laborer pro bono gestu. Thomas Dobbs [et] Johannes Gibson, manucaptiores in *20li.* separatim.
- \* Willelmus Anthony de Helpringham agricola in *20li.* pro bono gestu. Edwardus Forman [et] Willelmus Hollingworth, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Turner de Howell laborer in *40li.* ad respond'. Willelmus Taylor generosus manucaptor.

(Sr Thomas Hussey<sup>e</sup>).

per Curiam apud Sessionem tentam apud Newarke super Trent in comitatu Nott' per Johannem Conde clericum [*sic*] pacis.

- \* Johannes Hutchinson de Harby in comitatu Nottingham yeoman in *20li.* ad respond'. Willelmus Clerke de eadem, in *20li.*, manucaptor in sol' per Mr Jordan cl' ad Sr Tho. Hussey (r' vs. per Mr Jordan<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Berrisford.

- \* Franciscus Cooper de Navenby victualler in *10li.* pro pace. Ricardus Coxin [et] Tho. Rydet, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Newbell de Claypoole yeoman in *10li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Warin [et] Tho. Smith, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr King.

Tho. Fowler de Methringham in *40li.* ad respond'. Ricardus Squire [et] William Hodgkin, senior, manucaptiores. (contin' usque proximam Sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Georgius Golding de Dunston in *xli.*, [et] Edwardus Johnson de eadem in *xli.*—separatim ad prosequendum Tho. Fowler. (contin' usque proximam Sessionem, pros<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Sr Christopher Nevile.

- \* Robertus Clarke et Johannes Clarke<sup>1</sup> junior de Wellingore in *10li.* pro pace. Edwardus Hemsall [et] Johannes Clarke, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> A cross has been made over the names of Robert Clarke and John Clarke junior.

Page 81.

Robertus Sewell junior de Wellingore in 10*li.* pro bono gestu.  
Robertus Sewell [et] Ricardus Pridgeon, manuaptores.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 82 [blank].

Page 83.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 3 OCTOBER 1687, BEFORE
FOLKINGHAM	WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, LISTER TIGH, WILLIAM
MICHAELMAS	GOODALL, WILLIAM THOROLD AND THOMAS
1687	SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

1 Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quia 5 die Junij, 1683 & diuersis alijs diebus & vicibus continuando tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.

2 Ricardus Carratt de eadem quia 20 die 7bris vlt' pret' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit & idem opus perficere recusavit contra &c.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

3 Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij vlt' preterit' apud Belton in partibus & comitatu predictis quasdam enginas (anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit et unum leporem cum eodem [sic] engina cepit & necuit &c.

4 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit contra &c.

5 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de Siston spoliavit &c. et ut supra.

NESSE.

6 Maria uxor Abrahami Wallett de Langtoft pro insult' & affraiam [sic] faciend' super quendam Johannem Gibbs juniorem contra pacem &c.

AVELAND.

7 Thomas Scott nuper de Hanthorpe generosus quia die capcionis &c. apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus assessmentum constabularij ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.

8 Idem Thomas Scott quia die capcionis &c. 8*d.* super eum taxatos versus constabularij assessmentum ville de Dunsby solvere recusavit contra &c.

9 Martha Hackitt de Morton vidua quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' preterit' apud Morton predictam quosdam rogos vagrantes medicantes [sic] & otiosas personas in domo sua harboravit et hospitavit contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 10 Carolus Smith nuper de Swafeild generosus pro extorsive capiendi 2s. a quodam Henrico Smith contra &c.

Page 84.

## AVELAND.

- 11 Johannes Kirke de Hackonby quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' preterit' apud Hackonby predictam fensuras suas proximas terrae cujusdam Thome Abbott non reparavit sed aperta [*sic*] iacere permisit contra &c.
- 12 Lucas Whitehead de Freckingham, [et] 13. Matheus Stubley de Horblyn—quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' preterit' & diversis alijs diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Freckingham & Horblyn predictas vigilias suas & nocturnas non perfecerunt sed obstinate neglexerunt & recusaverunt contra &c.

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

- 14 \* Johannes Flecke de Stroxholme generosus quia ipse cum residuis inhabitantibus ville de Stroxholme predicta non invenerunt nec eligerunt constabularium pro eadem villa pro hoc anno presente contra &c.

## NESSE.

- 15 Edwardus Royston de Thurleby existens electus constabularius pro villa de Thurleby predicta officium suum neglexit contra &c.

## INDICTAMENTUM AVELAND.

- 16 Nicholaus Fowler nuper de Bourne butcher quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris vlt' preterit' apud Bourne predictam insultum fecit super quandam Annam uxorem cujusdam Thome Hilton contra pacem &c.

## ALIAS CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 17 Willelmus Booth de Morton quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Decembris vlt' preterit' est persona malegubernacion' et quendam Willelmum Almond cum malis verbis abusus fuit dicens & affirmans (that he stole his corne) contra &c.

## CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 18 Kelliam Brickles de Spanby quia 10<sup>o</sup> die Februarij vlt' preterit' communem viam pedestrem ducentem a Spanby predicta usque ad ecclesiam ville de Swaton effodivit (anglice did plow vp) & aquam in regia via impedivit (anglice doth stopp) ad graue dampnum inhabitantium de Spanby ac contra &c.

## INDICTAMENTA NESSE.

- 19 Franciscus Barton nuper de Thurleby labourer quia 29 7bris vlt' preterit' apud Thurleby predictam insultum fecit super quandam Jonam uxorem Johannis Fountans & vestimenta (anglice the petticoats) predictae Joanne trevit (anglice did tear) contra &c.

Antonius Eyre armiger vice comes comitatus predicti ordinatum est per curiam quod predictus vicecomes pro non attendendo

ultimam curiam apud ultimam sessionem tentam apud Bourne est in misericordia Domini Regis—5*li*.

Page 85. INDICTAMENTUM VENIRE FACIAS.

20 Thomas Edwards nuper de Oresby laborer quia 20 die Januarij ult' preterit' apud Hallixton duos oves pretij viginti solidorum de bonis & catallis cujusdam Johannis Hancocke generosi felonice furatus fuit & chasiavit ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c. Johannes Hancocke generosus [et] Seth Stephens, prosecutores. (Comitted<sup>m</sup>).

21 Anna Vffington de Bourne vidua quia ipsa vna cum quibusdam Willelmo Colby & Thoma Colby 24 die Junij vlt' preterit' cottagium cujusdam Johannis Thorneton vi & armis injuste & manuforti intraverunt & predictum Johannem Thorneton a possessione inde expulerunt & amoverunt contra pacem &c. Infra nominata Anna comparuit & placitavit quod ipsa non est culpabilis & intravit traverse &c. & renovatur venire facias versus & apud proximam sessionem &c. (ren' ve' fa' uersus prox' Session<sup>m</sup>).

DEFALT' RECOGNIT' ULTIMA SESSIONE.

Mr Thorold.

\* Thomas Headworth de Haisby butcher in 20*li*. ad respond'.  
Henricus Porter [et] Timotheus Butty, manucaptors.

Mr Shuttleworth.

\* Thomas Crosby de Osborneby agricola in 4*li*. ad respond'.  
Thomas Crosby, manucaptor.

Thomas Knott de Morton agricola in 20*li*. ad respond'.  
Johannes Brittain, manucaptor (non estreat sed whether Mr Pedder payd for it or is to pay<sup>m</sup>).

Sir William Bucke.

\* Ricardus Pearson de Asleckby in 40*li*. ad respond'.  
Abrahamus Hockerston [et] Johannes Blacke, manucaptiores.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Shuttleworth.

\* Willelmus Colby de Bourne yeoman in 40*li*. pro bono gestu.  
Robertus Hotchkin [et] Tho. Wilcocks, manucaptiores.

\* Johannes Ashton de Swaton woollwinder in 10*li*. ad respond'  
& pro comparicione \* Lideae uxorem ejus [sic]. Thomas Brightman [et] Thomas Tompson, manucaptiores.

Mr Hydes.

Robertus Ouldgate de Baston [et] Jonathanus Haines de eadem in 5*li*. ad prosequendum Gray. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Edwardus Wallett<sup>1</sup> de Markett Deeping, Johannes Knight<sup>1</sup> de eadem, [et] Johannes Gann de eadem, in 10*li*. separatim pro pace. Cler' sol'.

per Curiam.

Johannes Skelton de Aslaackby yeoman in 20*li*. pro bono gestu. Ricardus Pearson & Johannes Blake, manucaptiores.

<sup>1</sup> There is a x above these names.

Page 86.

per Curiam.

Ricardus Pearson de Aisleckby in 40*li.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem & interim esse de bono gestu.  
Robertus Glenn de Folkingham, [et] Tho. Hanson de Aisleckby, in 20*li.* separatim ut manucaptors.

Pages 87 and 88 [blank].

Page 89.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 9 JANUARY 1687-8, BEFORE
FOLKINGHAM	WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, WILLIAM THOROLD
CHRISTMAS	AND THOMAS SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.
1687	

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 1 \* Ricardus Rowse de Folkingham quia 5 die Junij 1683 & diuersis alijs diebus & vicibus continuando tam antea quam postea apud Folkingham predictam existens communis vigil' officium suum neglexit ad graue dampnum inhabitantium ac contra formam statuti &c.
- 2 Ricardus Carratt de eadem quia 20 die 7bris vlt' preterit' apud Folkingham predictam opus de quibusdam hominibus suscepit et idem opus perficere recusavit contra &c.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- 3 Willelmus Allin de Ropsley warrener quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Januarij vlt' pret' quosdam [sic] enginas (anglice snares) ad capiendum & necandum lepores posuit & vnum leporem cum eodem [sic] engina cepit & necuit contra &c.
- 4 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis apud Siston communem pasturam cum equis comestus fuit spoliavit & consumpsit contra &c.
- 5 Idem Willelmus Allin quia vi & armis pasturam inhabitantium de [Siston] spoliavit &c. et ut supra.

NESSE.

- 6 Maria uxor Abrahami Wallett de Langtoft pro insultum & affraiam [sic] faciend' super quendam Johannem Gibbs juniorem contra pacem &c.

AVELAND.

- 7 Thomas Scott nuper de Hanthorpe (nunc de Spalding<sup>1</sup>) generosus quia die capcionis &c. apud Hanthorpe predictam 3s. super eum taxatos versus constabularij assessmentum ejusdem ville solvere recusavit contra &c.
- 8 Idem Thomas Scott quia die capcionis &c. 8*d.* super eum taxatos versus constabularij assessmentum ville de Dunsby solvere recusavit contra &c.

AVELAND.

- 9 Martha Hackitt de Morton vidua quia primo die Julij vlt' preterit' apud Morton predictam quosdam rogos vagrantes

medicantes [*sic*] & otiosas personas in domo sua harboravit et hospitavit contra &c.

Page 90.

BELTISLOE.

- 10 \* Carolus Smith nuper de Swafeild generosus quia extorsive cepit 2s. a quodam Henrico Smith contra &c.

AVELAND.

- 11 \* Johannes Kirke de Hackonby quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' preterit' apud Hackonby predictam fensuras suas proximas terrae cujusdam Thome Abbott non reparavit sed aperta [*sic*] iacere permisit contra &c.

- 12 Lucas Whitehead de Freckingham (nunc de Weston<sup>1</sup>), [et] 13. Matheus Stubley de Horblyn—quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' preterit' & diversis alijs diebus & vicibus tam antea quam postea apud Freckingham et Horblyn predictas vigilias suas et nocturnas non perficerent [*sic*] sed obstinate neglexerunt & recusaverunt contra &c.

- 14 Nicholaus Fowler nuper de Bourne butcher quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Septembris vlt' preterit' apud Bourne predictam insultum fecit super quandam Annam uxorem Thome Hilton contra pacem &c.

- 15 Willelmus Booth de Morton quia 20<sup>o</sup> die Decembris vlt' preterit' est persona male gubernacon' et quendam Willelmum Almond cum malis verbis abusus fuit dicens et affirmans (that he stole his corne) contra &c.

ALIAS CAPIAS. AVELAND.

- 16 \* Kelham Brickles de Spanby quia 10 die Februarij vlt' preterit' communem viam pedestrem ducentem a Spanby predicta usque ad ecclesiam ville de Swaton effodivit (anglice did plow vp) et aquam in regia via impedivit (anglice doth stopp) ad graue dampnum inhabitantium de Spanby ac contra &c.

INDICTAMENTUM. NESSE.

- 17 Franciscus Barton nuper de Thurleby laborer quia 29 die 7bris vlt' preterit' apud Thurleby predictam insultum fecit super quandam Joannam uxorem Johannis Fountans & vestimenta (anglice the petticoats) predictae Joanne trevit (anglice did tear) contra &c.

INDICTAMENTA. CAPIAS.

- 18 Thomas Edwards nuper de Oresby lab. quia 20 die Januarij vlt' preterit' apud Hallixton duos oves pretij viginti solidorum de bonis et catallis cujusdam Johannis Hancock generosi felonice furatus & chasiavit ad grave dampnum &c. ac contra pacem &c. Johannes Hancocke generosus [et] Seth Stephens, prosecutores. (committed<sup>m</sup>).

- 19 Anna Vffington nuper de Bourne vidua quia ipsa vna cum quibusdam Willelmo Colby & Thoma Colby 24 die Junij vlt' preterit' cottagium cujusdam Johannis Thorneton vi et armis et manuforti intraverunt et predictum Johannem

Thorneton a possessione inde expulerunt et amoverunt contra pacem &c. infra nominata Anna comparuit & placitavit quod ipsa non est culpabilis et intravit travers & vefa [*i.e. venire facias*] &c. (ren' ve' fa<sup>m</sup>).

Page 91.

# RECOGNITIONES.

per Curiam.

- \* Ricardus Pearson de Aislaackby in 40*li.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Glenn [et] Tho. Hanson, manucaptors.

Capteine Hyde.

- \* Jacobus Alvie (Cler' sol<sup>u</sup>) de Baston & \* Maria uxor eius (Cler' sol<sup>u</sup>) in 20*li.* pro pace. Franciscus Wilcox [et] Willelmus Haynes, manucaptors.
- \* Willelmus Haynes de Baston in 10*li.* pro pace. Johannes Hammer [et] Franciscus Wilcox, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Thomas Baker de Baston in 10*li.* pro pace. Willelmus Haynes [et] Jacobus Alvey, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Thomas Mawby de Baston in 10*li.* pro pace. Johannes Hammers [et] Franciscus Wilcocks, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Thomas Powers de Baston in 10*li.* pro pace. Robertus Oldgate [et] Ricardus Eate, manucaptors. (r. 4s. 1*d.*<sup>1</sup>) (Comitted vsque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Oldgate junior de Baston in 10*li.* pro pace. Robertus Oldgate [et] Ricardus Low, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- Franciscus Wilcox de Baston in 15*li.* dare evidenciam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Franciscus Waters de Braceborrow in 10*li.* ad respondendum. Johannes Mish, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- Edmundus Brampton de Stow in 5*li.* ad pros' Franciscum Waters. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Page 92.

Mr Shuttleworth.

Thomas Martin de Pickworth yeoman in 50*li.*, [et] Daniel Tindall de Burton weaver in 50*li.*—pro comparicione Thome Headsworth.

per Curiam.

Galfridus Bevill (mortuus est<sup>m</sup>) de Manthorpe in 40*li.* ad comparendum apud proximam sessionem & proferendum in curia Mariam Elsy spinster. Cler' sol'.

Mr Shuttleworth.

Maria Read de Billingborough vidua in 20*li.* ad pros' Ricardum Yates. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Read de Billingborough yeoman in 20*li.* dare evidenciam versus Yates. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Thomas Brewett de Bullingborough in 20*li.* ad pros' Yates. (pros<sup>m</sup>).



- \* Jacobus Wyan de Kirkeby Vnderwood agricola in 10*li.*, [et] Johannes Lindsley de eadem agricola, in 10*li.*—pro comparicione Henrici Woods.

Josephus Bell de Kirkeby Vnderwood in 10*li.* ad pros' Henricum Woods. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

per Curiam.

Johannes Taylor de Burthorpe in 20*li.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem & esse de bono gestu. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Oldgate iunior de Baston in 40*li.* ad pros' Thomam Powers de eadem apud proximam sessionem &c. pro transgressionem & insult' &c.

Pages 93 and 94 [blank].

Page 95.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
CHRISTMAS  
1687

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 10 JANUARY 1687-8, BEFORE  
RICHARD ROTHWELL, BART, AND CHRISTOPHER  
BERRISFORD, ESQUIRE.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

1-8, 9-11, 12-14, 15-16 and 17-19 are the same as nos. 1-8, 11-13, 15-17, 19-20, and 23-25, on pages 77 to 79 of MS.

INDICTAMENTA. FLAXWELL.

- 20 Edwardus Knight de Sleaford Nova cordwainer quia usus fuit arte de le barber non existens apprenticiatus adinde per spatium septem annorum contra formam statuti &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 21 \* Robertus Bee iunior de Harmston quia vigilias suas et nocturnas apud Harmston predictam neglexit contra formam statuti &c.

RECOGNITIONES.

per Curiam.

- \* Thomas Fowler de Metheringham in 40*li.* ad respondendum. Ricardus Squire [et] Willelmus Hodgkinson, manucaptors.

Georgius Golding de Dunston in x*li.* [et] Edwardus Johnson de eadem in x*li.*—separatim ad pros' Tho. Fowler. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 97.

Sr Christopher Nevile.

- \* Alexandrus Ward de Dunston yeoman in x*li.* pro pace. Georgius Gouldin [et] Willelmus Gouldin, manucaptors.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Thomas Farling & Laur' Barson y<sup>e</sup> present constables of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of New Sleaford doe within one month next ensueing reimburse & pay vnto Sam<sup>l</sup> Ekins & Sam<sup>l</sup> Smith y<sup>e</sup> late constables of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of New Sleaford pro anno 1685 the sume of 06. 06. 00 w<sup>ch</sup> they have overpayd their assessm<sup>te</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> said yeare & alsoe 4s. for this petition & order. (Ordo fact' [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

And alsoe another order for y<sup>e</sup> present constables viz. Tho. Farling & Laur. Borson have forthwith an assessm<sup>te</sup> laid

& granted them bye (y<sup>e</sup> parrish of New<sup>e</sup>) inhabitants of New Sleaford for their present constables assessmen<sup>te</sup> & y<sup>e</sup> reimbursing & paying of y<sup>e</sup> above said 06. 06. 00 &c. et 4s. pro hac ordine &c. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Will<sup>m</sup> Berrisford of Anwicke have 3*li.* per annum and 15s. at present allowed him as a maymed soldier by Mr Richard Osborne present treasurer for the pencioners or mayhemed soldiers. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Colby of Stapleford have 2*li.* per annum the 1<sup>st</sup> paymt. to be made this day and soc quarterly as a mayhemed soldier by the said Mr Osborne or his successours. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Richard Vdall senior of Blankney have 2*li.* per annum to be payd quarterly & alsoe to have *jli.* this present day payd by the said Mr Osborne. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Mrs Anne Cony of the city of Lincolne have 50s. paid her this day for her present releife & 4s. for this order by the said Mr Osborne. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Page 98 [blank].

Page 99.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
EASTER  
1688

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE, 23 APRIL 1688, BEFORE EDWARD  
KING, JOHN THOROLD, AND WILLIAM THOROLD,  
ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

1-8, 9-12 and 13-15 are the same as nos. 2-9, 12-15 and 17-19,  
on pages 89 and 90 of MS.

RECOGNITIONES.

Page 100.

per Curiam.

— Galfridus Bevill de Manthorpe in 40*li.* ad com' apud proximam Sessionem & proferendum in curia Mariam Elsy spinster, Cler' sol' (mortuus est<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Taylor de Burthorpe in 20*li.* pro comparicione proximam sessionem et esse de bono gestu. Cler' sol'.

Robertus Oldgate iunior de Baston in 40*li.* ad pros' Tho. Powers de eadem apud proximam generalem sessionem &c. pro transgressionem & insult' &c. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Capteine Harrington.

≡\* Johannes Pitts de Castle Bytham in xx*li.* ad respond' & pro bastardy de corpore Margar' Speekle spinster. Ricardus Pitts & Robertus Barber, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 101.

Mr Shuttleworth.

\* Elizabetha Wright de Morton vidua in 20*li.* ad respond'. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Thomas Baker de Folkingham calcearius in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Ricardus Calladine [et] Ricardus Thompson, manucaptors. (Comitted<sup>cm</sup>) (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Petrus Tooky de Pointon yeoman in 20*li.* ad respond'. Johannes Andrews, manucaptor.

Sr Will'm Bucke barr<sup>t</sup>.

\* Jacobus Clarke de (Bourne<sup>c</sup>) Morton faber ferrarius in 20*li.* ad respond'. Nicholaus Pell [et] Johannes Gibson, manucaptors. Elizabeth Wright de Morton, prosecutrix. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Younger de Bourne predicta faber ferrarius in 20*li.* ad respond'. Nicholaus Pell [et] Johannes Gibson, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Hyde.

\* Johannes Bensley de Braceborough in *xli.* pro pace. Walterus Foster & Johannes Bish, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Ricardus Andrews de Litle Bytham in *xli.* pro pace. Tho. Watts & Johannes Walpoole, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Robertus Fowler de Bourne laborer in 10*li.* pro pace. Johannes Hardwicke [et] Ricardus Dixon, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Thomas Powers de Baston in *xli.* pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordred that Mr Wm Claughton an ancient mayhemed soldier have 40s. paid him att present & 40s. per annum paid him quarterly in stead of Barthol' Gray by Will'm Osbourne treasurer for the pencioners or mayhemed soldiers for the tyme being. (Ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that whereas William Chamberlaine of Morton in the parts and county aforesaid hath refused to obey an order made by two of his Mat<sup>ties</sup> justices of the peace for the parts & county aforesaid for his paying towards the meinteinance of Wm Walpoole a bastard child by him begotten on the body of Mary Walpoole the summe of 1s. 6*d.* per weeke vntill the corte ordered the contrary which hath not yett beene he therefor refusing to paid [sic] the said 1s. 6*d.* by the space of 9 weekes & alsoe for the future It is this day ordred by the corte that the said Wm Chamberlaine doe personally appeare att the next privy sessions to be held att Corby for these parts & county before the justices then present to answer his contempt therein & that the said Mary Walpoole be then present to make good her charge ag<sup>te</sup> him the said Wm Chamberlaine. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 102.

Ordred that Daniel Summerby of Bourne in the parts & county aforesaid being a person of an ill life & conversac'on & alsoe being very malicious desperate & vnruely soe that complaint hath beene by the inhabitants his neighbours made vnto vs this day. It is therefore ordred that the constable of the said towne of Bourne doe vppon his next excursion or

disturbance seize & carrie him to the common whipping post there to be whipped till blood come and soe att all tymes hereafter serve him as he shows him selfe dangerouse or desperate to the hazard or trouble of the neighbourhood & this shall be to the said constable a sufficient order for performinge the same accordingly. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Memorandum then Richard Osbourne gent' treasurer for the meyhemed soldj<sup>rs</sup> accompted for the summe of 143*l.* 07*s.* 06*d.* out of which he hath payd & accompted for the summe of 105*l.* 14*s.* 08*d.* soe y<sup>t</sup> there remaines due from the said accomptant the summe of 037*l.* 13*s.* 02*d.* [*sic*] & the said accompt was then read & allowed of per curiam.

Page 103.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEAFORD  
EASTER  
1688

GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEAFORD, 24 APRIL 1688, BEFORE CHRISTOPHER  
NEVILL, KNIGHT, EDWARD KINGE AND  
CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

*1-8, 9-11, 12-14 and 15, are the same as nos. 1-8, 11-13, 15-17, and 19, on pages 77 to 79 of MS. and no. 16 is the same as no. 20 on page 96.*

Page 104.

Mr John Thorold.

- \* Willelmus Leeson de Binington Longa in *xxli.* pro pace.  
Ricardus Gilbert & Jacobus Blumfeild, manupactores.

per Curiam.

Willelmus Moore de Chappill Hicham in *xxli.* ad prosecutionem  
Willelmi Matkin & Roberti Langworth. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Willelmus Matkin de Sleeford Nova in *xxli.* ad respond'.

Mr Berrisford.

- \* Georgius Glenn de Hoddingham in *xli.* ad respond'. Johannes  
Twells & Robertus Pearson, manupactores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Ricardus Tory de Aswarby baker in *xxli.* ad respond'. Jacobus  
Bulliman [et] Jonathan Pacy, manupactores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Kinge.

- \* Ricardus Hickson de Tymberland in *xli.* ad respond' pro  
bastardia de corpore Avis Parker. Georgius Sturdivall [et]  
Willelmus Jessopp, manupactores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

per Curiam.

— Robertus Cole de Roxholme in *10li.* ad pros' Nicolaum  
Newball pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Hickson de Timberland in *xxli.* ad com' apud  
proximam sessionem pro bastardia de corpore Avis Parker.  
Georgius Sturdivall & Willelmus Jessopp, manupactores.

Page 105.

Sr Edward Hussey.

- \* Ricardus Sharpe de North Rawseby in *xxli.* ad respondendum.  
Robertus Terry & Ricardus Watson, manucaptors.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Antonius Turfitt de Asgarby in *xxli.* ad respond' pro bastardia  
de corpore Anne Howgh. Laurencius Turfitt & Tho.  
Hixon, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Tompson de South Rawsby in *xxli.* ad respond'.  
Willelmus Jessopp & Johannes Watson, manucaptors.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Bell de North Rawsby in *xxli.* ad respond'.  
Johannes Lindsey & Willelmus Smith, manucaptors.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Anthony Turfitt of Asgarby being charged vpon  
y<sup>e</sup> oath of Anne Hough of Kirkby Laythorpe spinster y<sup>t</sup>  
he is y<sup>e</sup> father of a female childe being latly begott by him  
on y<sup>e</sup> body of y<sup>e</sup> said Anne he not giving security to y<sup>e</sup>  
parrish of Kirkby from y<sup>e</sup> charge of y<sup>e</sup> said bastard female  
childe & for y<sup>e</sup> maintenance of it vntill it shall atteine to  
her age of 14 yeares, be sent to y<sup>e</sup> house of correccion vntill  
he give security for y<sup>e</sup> same & to be held to labor. (Ordo  
fact<sup>m</sup>).

& it's alsoe ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> sheepe which y<sup>e</sup> said Anthony Turfitt  
hath in y<sup>e</sup> custody of Mrs Ann Laming be forthwith secured  
by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Kirkby Laythorpe & to be  
sold w<sup>thin</sup> one weeke for & towards y<sup>e</sup> educacion and  
maintenance of y<sup>e</sup> sd bastard childe. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

#### VENIRE FACIAS ASWARDHURNE.

Johannes Heather of Kelby quia non solvit Willelmo Taylor  
generoso & Roberto Saunderson generoso magnis con-  
stabularijs pro wapentagio de Aswardhurne assessmentum  
super eos [*sic*] taxatum versus Marshallsea contra &c.

Thomas Heather de Wilforth communem parcam de South  
Rawsby fregit & quinque juvenco a quodam Johanne  
Reeson commune pindario de South Rawsby predicto  
rescussit contra &c.

≡ Johannes Coxon de Martin vnam equam & vnum equalum  
[*sic*] (anglice a mare & a foole) a quodam Samuele Page  
injuste recussit [*sic*] contra &c.

Ordered that Will<sup>m</sup> Folkingham of Metheringham have a  
pencion of 10s. paid him as pencon<sup>r</sup> this present day by  
Mr Richard Osborne present treasurer for the pencon<sup>rs</sup> or  
mained soldiers. (Ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Richard Clattercoates of Digby have a pencion  
of 20s. per annum [paid him] & 5s. at present by Mr Richard  
Osborne present treasurer or [*sic*] maintained soldiers or his  
successors. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 106.

Ordered that William Crooper of Digby have a pencion of 40s. per annum paid quarterly by y<sup>e</sup> said Mr Richard Osborne or his successors. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Brierley have a pencion of 3*li*. per annum paid quarterly by y<sup>e</sup> said Mr Richard Osborne & 15s. at present. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Will'm Stennitt of Heckington have a pencion of 40s. per annum paid quarterly by the said Mr Richard Osborne or his successors. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas it appeareth vnto the court by the complaint of the overseers of the poore and other inhabitants of the towne of Dunston that John Dawbney and Issabell his wife & John & Will'm Dawbney his sonns and Mary Abraham the daughter of the said Issabell being now in the said towne of Dunston and chargeable to the same And that the court is informed that Potterhanworth was their last proper place of settlement It is therefore ordered by the court this day that the said John Dawbney & Issabell is [*sic*] wife and John & Willm Dawbney his sonnes and Mary Abraham daughter of the said Issabell be removed from Dunston to Potterhanworth vntill the next assizes to be held at the castle of Lincoln that the judges there may give their conclusive order for their settlement And that in the intrim this order [shall] not be absolutely bindeing to Potterhanworth vnlesse the judges give their opinion that Potterhanworth be the proper place of their settlement In order therevnto the inhabitants of Dunston and Potterhanworth are to attend the judges as aforesaid & to abide their order therein And that S<sup>r</sup> Christopher Nevile knight and Edward Kinge esqr. have notice of the time when the judges are to be attended about the matter in question. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that for the future there shall be onely one treasurer both for the payment of the prisoners of the Kings Bench and Marshalsea as for the payment of the pencon<sup>rs</sup> or maimed soldiers and that Richard Osborne of Braceborrow gent' be the present treasurer for the payment of the prisoners of the Kings Bench and Marshalsea as alsoe for the payment of the pencion<sup>rs</sup> or maimed soldiers And it is further ordered that the country for the future shall pay onely halfe soe much to the prisoners of the Kings Bench and Marshalsea as they did formerly and that the cheife constables of every division have notice of this order and that they collect noe more than halfe at the first sitting thereof and soe for the future vntill further order. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Robert Langworth baliffe of [the] wapentake of Boothby Graffoe for not doeing his office in attending the court at the first sitting fined xs.

Pages 107 and 108 [blank].

Page 109.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 9 JULY 1688, BEFORE EDWARD KING,
BOURNE	JOHN THOROLD AND WILLIAM THOROLD,
MIDSUMMER	ESQUIRES.

1688      PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

*1-5, 6, 7-9, and 10-12 are the same as nos. 2-6, 9, 13-15, and 17-19, on pages 89 and 90 of MS.*

Page 110.      VENIRE FACIAS AVELAND.

13    Robertus Thompson de Dike in parochia de Bourne existens supervisor de regia via pro anno 1686—non performavit officium suum contra formam statuti &c.

INDICTAMENTA BELTISLOE.

14 — Samuel Deepup nuper de Witham super Montem wheelwright quia j die Augusti vlt' preterit' apud Witham super Montem predictam non solvit Thome Philipps nuper servo suo summam 11s. & 6d. eidem Thome debitam pro stipendio sive salario suo (anglice his wages) sed eos solvere recusavit & adhuc recusat & injuste detinet ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra formam statuti.

AVELAND.

15 \* Thomas Bell nuper de Poynton laborer quia 20 die Marcij vlt' preterit' apud Poynton predictam 10s. & 4d. cuidam Marie Edwards debitos pro labore suo in nutriendo (anglice nursing) Elenam uxorem predicti Thome Bell per spatium vnus mensis & trium dierum soluere recusavit et injuste detinet ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra formam statuti &c. (V: P: H:™).

BELTISLOE.

16 \* Elizabetha Arnold de Swafeild vidua quia non solvit Thome Heiffeild constabulario de Swafeild predicta 04s. 0jd. & ob. super eam legitime assessatos versus constabularij assessmentum sed eos solvere recusavit contra &c.

Page 111.

Mr John Thorold.

\* Sara Nelson de Barrowby in 40*li.* pro pace. Michaelis Stephenson [et] Robertus Jenkinson, manucaptors.

Carolus Hodgson de Bourne glover in 20*li.* ad pros' Willelmum Fisher. (pros'™).

Amos Wilkinson de Grantham butcher in x*li.* dare evidenciam.

Johannes Gladwin de Grantham cooper in x*li.* dare evidenciam.

Georgius Read de Grantham cooper in x*li.* dare evidenciam.

Georgius Fitz Randolph de Grantham inholdr in x*li.* dare evidenciam.

\* Johannes Carr de Barrowby yeoman in 40*li.* pro pace. Michael Stevenson [et] Robertus Jenkinson, manucaptors.

- \* Ricardus Shearman de Hather in 40*li.* pro pace. Johannes Shearman [et] Willelmus Owling, manucaptors.

## ARRAIGNMENTA.

Willelmus Fisher nuper de Freckingham laborer super arraignmentum suum placitavit non culpabilis et juratores dicunt quod est culpabilis & adjudicatus comburi manu leva.

EXITUS NULLI.

FINES NULLI.

Pages 112-114 [blank].

Page 115.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEAFORD, 10 JULY 1688, BEFORE CHRISTOPHER
SLEAFORD	NEVILLE, KNIGHT, AND EDWARD KING, ESQUIRE.
MIDSUMMER	

1688

## PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

1-8, 9-11, 12-14, and 15, are the same as nos. 1-8, 11-13, 15-17, and 19, on pages 77 to 79 of MS. and no. 16 is the same as no. 20 on page 96.

## CAPIAS ASWARDHURNE.

17 \* John Heather (as on page 105 of MS.)

18 Thomas Heather (as on page 105).

19 \* John Cuxon (as on page 105).

## VENIRE FACIAS ASWARDHURNE.

20 \* Thomas Stennitt junior de Vreby quia 22 die Aprilis vlt' preterit' die dominico apud Vreby predictam communem parcam de Vreby predicta fregit & tresdecim oves exinde recussit [sic] contra &c.

21 Jacobus Hydes de Walcott quia non solvit Johanni Clapham constabulario ville de Walcott predicta ojs. 4*d.* super eum legitime assessatos versus constabularij assessmentum sed eos solvere recusavit & adhuc recusat contra &c.

## INDICTAMENTUM.

22 Willelmus Matkin nuper de Sleaford nova cordwainer et Robertus Langworth nuper de Brant Broughton yeoman quia 16 die Aprilis vlt' preterit' apud Chappell Hykam sex solidos legalis monete anglie de quodam Willelmo Moore injuste requisiverunt recipiunt & detinuerunt et adhuc detinent ad graue dampnum &c. ac contra formam statuti &c.—Infranominati Willelmus Matkin & Robertus Langworth comparuerunt et placitaverunt quod ipsi non sunt inde culpabiles ideo exitus junctus & ve[nire] fa[cias] agard' Willelmus Matkin & Robertus Langworth in 20*li.* separatim ad travers cum effectum. (Ve' Fa<sup>m</sup>).

Page 117.

per Curiam.

Willelmus Moore, [et] Robertus Florance, cognoverunt in 10*li.* separatim ad pros' prout &c.



per Curiam.

- \* (Robertus<sup>c</sup>) (Ricardus<sup>l</sup>) Hickson de Timberland in *xxli.* ad com' pro bastardy de copore [*sic*] Avis Parker (continued<sup>m</sup>). Georgius Sturdivall [et] Willelmus Jessopp, manucaptores.

Mr King.

- \* Elizabetha Craven in *5li.* ad respondend' (continued<sup>m</sup>). Robertus Toynton [et] Johannes Toynton, manucaptores.  
\* Robertus Armstrong de Blanckney in *5li.* ad respond'. Johannes Richinson [et] Simon Armstrong, manucaptores.

per Curiam.

Elizabetha Craven de Cranwell in *xxli.* ad respond'. Willelmus Barker [et] Willelmus Perk, manucaptores.  
Robertus Langworth de Brant Broughton yeoman in *20li.* ad com' ad proximas assizas 26 Julij 88 ad respond'.

per Curiam.

Willelmus Watson de Carleton in Moreland in *10li.*  
Ricardus Hickson de Timberland in *xxli.* ad com' pro bastardy de corpore Avis Parker. Georgius Sturdivall [et] Willelmus Jessopp, manucaptores.

Page 118.

#### ARRAIGNMENTA.

Robertus Armestead nuper de Blanckney yeoman super arraignmentum suum placitavit non culpabilis & juratores dicunt quod ipse non est inde culpabilis.

FINES NULLI. EXITUS NULLI.

Page 119.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 1 OCTOBER 1688, BEFORE JOHN
BOURNE	THOROLD, WILLIAM THOROLD AND THOMAS
MICHAELMAS	SHUTTLEWORTH, ESQUIRES.

1688

#### PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

*1-5, 6, 7-9, and 10-12 are the same as nos. 2-6, 9, 13-15, and 17-19 on pages 89 and 90 of MS. and nos. 13-15 are the same as nos. 13-15 on page 110.*

Page 121.

#### VENIRE FACIAS NESSE.

- 16 \* Johannes Thompson de West Deeping quia hoc presente die non attensus fuit Willelmo Osborne generoso priore homine [*sic*] contra &c. predictus Johannes Thompson comparuit and submitted & fin' vis. viij*d.* & sol' ad vicecomitem.

#### INDICTAMENTUM AVELAND.

- 17 Robertus Peacocke de Asleby quia 23 die Junij vlt' preterit' communem parcam de Asleby predicta fregit & intravit & duas oves matrices & duos agnos de bonis ipsius Roberti Peacocke recussit [*sic*] & chasiavit contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu nuper editi & provisi.

Mr John Thorold.

- \* Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne butcher in *xxli.* pro pace. Robertus Fowler [et] Christopherus Barnard, manucaptors.
- \* Thomas Hilton de Gretford in *xxli.* pro pace. Humfridus Fletcher [et] Johannes Hodgson, manucaptors.
- \* Willelmus Caluerley de Bitchfeild in *xxli.* pro pace. Willelmus Caluerley senior [et] Tho. Hopkins, manucaptors. (cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mrs Anne Cony wid' of y<sup>e</sup> citty of Lincolne being relict of an old soldj<sup>r</sup> to his late Ma<sup>tie</sup> King Charles y<sup>e</sup> j<sup>t</sup> have 50s. payd her att this day by y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer & 4s. for this order & peticion & soe yearly & vntill further order. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Owin of Grantham a late soldj<sup>r</sup> to his Ma<sup>tie</sup> King Charles y<sup>e</sup> j<sup>t</sup> have 4s. payd him. 40s. this day by y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer & for y<sup>e</sup> future 40s. per annum & vntill further order. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> late overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of Deeping St James viz. John Briggs & Francis Shelton doe forthw<sup>th</sup> pay vnto y<sup>e</sup> present overseers of y<sup>e</sup> said poore people of y<sup>e</sup> said parish viz. Tho. Betts, John Allam, John Bartram, Roberte Callin, y<sup>e</sup> sune of nine pounds & eleaven shillings towards y<sup>e</sup> releife of y<sup>e</sup> said poore the sune remaineing in y<sup>e</sup> hands of them y<sup>e</sup> said John Briggs & Francis Shelton. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Roberte Arnold late of Screddington & now comed to Osbornby be forthwith conveyed to Screddington as his last legall place of aboad or setlem<sup>te</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of Osbornby aforesaid & y<sup>e</sup> overseers of Screddington are hereby required to provide for y<sup>e</sup> said Roberte Arnold &c.

Page 122.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Julian & his wife & childe being latly comed into y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Osbornby & not giving due notice thereof in writing to y<sup>e</sup> present overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of Osbornby as by a late act of Parliam<sup>te</sup> made in this present kings reigne they being likly to be chargable to y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Osbornby as by y<sup>e</sup> complaint of them to vs made & y<sup>t</sup> Little Humby was y<sup>e</sup> place of his late legall setlem<sup>te</sup> it is therefore ordered y<sup>t</sup> they be forthwith conveyed to Litle Humby aforesaid by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of Osbornby aforesaid & y<sup>e</sup> overseers of Litle Humby are hereby required to provide for them according to law.

#### ARRAIGNMENTA NULLA.

#### FINES.

Johannes Washingbrough de Baston quia non attensus fuit Johannem Quincey generosum priorem hominem ad faciendum veredictum. Comparuit & submitted & fin' xs. & sol' ad vicecomitem.

Ricardus Waring de Deeping quia ebriosus fuit hoc die quando attensus fuerit predictum Johannem Quincey priorem hominem Com' & submisit & fin' ad soluendum ad vsum pauperum de Folkingham.

EXITUS NULLI.

Pages 123 and 124 [blank].

Page 125.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEEFORD, 2 OCTOBER 1688, BEFORE
SLEEFORD	CHRISTOPHER NEVILL, KNIGHT, AND
MICHAELMAS	CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, ESQUIRE, AND
1688	EDWARD KINGE, ESQUIRE.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

1, 2-7, 8-9, 10-12 and 13 are the same as nos. 1, 3-8, 11-12, 15-17, and 19 on pages 77 and 78 of MS.

Page 126

ALIAS CAPIAS FLAXWELL.

14 Thomas Heather (as on page 105).

15 and 16 are the same as nos. 21 and 22 on page 116.

VENIRE FACIAS. FLAXWELL.

17 \* Johannes Jacks de Willingore existens communis pindarius eiusdem ville 1s. pro imparcando quatuor oves extorsive cepit contra &c.

ASWARDHURNE.

18 Georgius Taylor de Hale Parva quia secundo die Julij vlt' preterit' removit quandam viam (anglice a cawsey) in regia via et jecit super viam propriam (anglice his own yard) contra &c.

19 \* Johannes Kirke de Helpringham, 20. \* Willelmus Dry de Screedington, 21. \* Laurencius Turfitt de Vreby, 22. \* Edwardus Thacker de Kirkeby, [et] 23. \* Mattheus Burrell de Evedon—quia non attensi fuerunt Edwardo Cawdron generoso priore homine & non solverunt Willelmo Taylor & Roberto Saunderson magnis constabularijs separales summas debitas militibus & marescall.

per Curiam.

David Richardson de Claypoole in xxli. pro comparicione Elizabethhe uxoris predicti Davidi apud proximam sessionem &c. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 127.

per Curiam.

Willelmus Moore [et] Robertus Florance—cognoverunt in 10li. separatim ad pros' prout &c. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

per Curiam.

RECOGNITIONES.

\* Elizabetha Craven de Cranwell in xxli. ad respondend'.

Willelmus Barker [et] Willelmus Pecke, manucaptors.

\* Robertus Langworth de Brought [sic] yeoman in 20li. ad comparendum ad proximas assias 26 Julij 88 ad respondend'.

Willelmus Watson de Charlton in Moreland in xli.

per Curiam.

- \* Ricardus Hickson de Timberland in *xxli.* ad com' pro bastardy de corpore Avis Parker. Georgius Sturdivall [et] Willelmus Jessopp, manucaptors.

Mr Berrisford.

- \* David Richardson de Claypoole yeoman in *40li.* pro pace. Willelmus Tompson [et] Josephus Hebbe, manucaptors.
- \* Willelmus Tompson de Claypoole yeoman in *40li.* (pro pace<sup>e</sup>) [et] Josephus Hebb de eadem agricol' in *40li.*—pro comparicione Elizabethhe uxoris Davidi Richardson.
- \* Thomas Stennitt de Ewerby junior yeoman in *20li.* pro pace. Tho. Stennitt [et] Laurencius Turfitt, manucaptors.

Mr Kinge.

- \* Robertus Taylor de Willoughby in *40li.* pro pace. Tho. Medley, Johannes Oakes, Johannes Arnold, Johannes Oakes junior, Tho. Blackwell, [et] Samuel Roberts, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Tompson de Metherringham in *5li.* pro pace. Willelmus Jackson, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 128.

- \* Johannes Larage de Helpringham in *5li.* pro pace. Johannes Hollingworth [et] Willelmus Hollingworth, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Rowelly de Sleaford in *5li.* pro pace. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Samuel Elsworth de Billingay in *5li.* pro pace. Robertus Marshall [et] Johannes Cole, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Tayler de Willoughby in *20li.* pro pace. Johannes Oakes, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> vpon complaint made to vs made this day by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Boltham & vpon ye oath of Isacke Sandon y<sup>t</sup> one Sarah Pretious y<sup>e</sup> wife of [blank] Pretious of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of St Peeters in le Arches in the citty of Lincolne whoe had a sonn called Trever Williams w<sup>ch</sup> said sonn is now latly brought to y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Boltham aforesaid & is alsoe chargeable to y<sup>e</sup> said parrish & vpon y<sup>e</sup> said complaint informacion & oath as aforesaid we finde y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> last proper & true place of setlem<sup>te</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> said Sarah Pretious was in y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of St Peeters in y<sup>e</sup> Arches in the said Citty of Lincolne for y<sup>t</sup> she y<sup>e</sup> said Sarah w<sup>th</sup> her said husband was about five yeares since house holders within y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of St Peeters in y<sup>e</sup> Arches & y<sup>t</sup> it is beleived her said husband is still living & y<sup>t</sup> att y<sup>e</sup> tyme of y<sup>e</sup> birth of y<sup>e</sup> said Trever Williams y<sup>e</sup> said true place of aboad of her y<sup>e</sup> said Sarah Pretious was in y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of St Peeters in y<sup>e</sup> Arches in y<sup>e</sup> Citty of Lincolne It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Trever Williams y<sup>e</sup> sonn of y<sup>e</sup> said Sarah Pretious be forthwith conveyed by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of Boltham aforesaid vnto y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of St Peeters in le Arches in y<sup>e</sup> Citty of Lincoln & y<sup>e</sup> overseers

of y<sup>e</sup> poore people of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of St Peeters in le Arches in y<sup>e</sup> said Citty of Lincolne are hereby required to provide for y<sup>e</sup> said Trever Williams y<sup>e</sup> sonn of y<sup>e</sup> said Sarah Pretious according to law. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 129.

Ordered vpon the petition of Will'm Johnson of Sutton St Maries in the parts of Holland that he haveing received great losses aswell by the invndacion of the waters as by fire and the court this day takeing his condicion into their charitable consideracions doe order this day that the said Will'm Johnson be paid 40s. by Mr Richard Osborne present treasurer for the Kings Bench and Marshalsea and for the pencioners or mayhemed soldiers. (Ordinatio facta<sup>m</sup>).

ARRAIGNMENTA NULLA.

FINES NULLI EXITUS NULLI.

Page 131.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, [blank] DAY OF JANUARY 1688-9,
FOLKINGHAM	BEFORE [blank].
CHRISTMAS	

1688

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

1-7, which are the same as nos. 3-6, 9, 13 and 15, on pages 89 and 90 of MS., are cancelled here.

Page 132.

8 and 9, which are the same as nos. 17 and 19 on page 90, are cancelled here.

10 (cancelled) is the same as no. 13 on page 110, and 11 (also cancelled) is the same as no. 17 on page 121.

(VENIRE & SCIRE FACIAS. BELTISLOE.

12 \* Willelmus Calverley nuper de Bitchfeild in parte de Kesteven in comitatu [sic] primo primo [sic] die Augusti vlt' pret' vi & armis (viz. bacculis gladijs & cultellis) apud Bitchfeild predictam in et super quendam Ekins Lenton filius [sic] cujusdam Edwardi Lenton in pace Dei ac dicti Domini Regis adtunc & ibidem existentem insultum fecit & ipsum Ekins Lenton adtunc & ibidem verberavit vulneravit and malectravit contra &c. Infranomatus Willelmus Caluerley comparuit & placitavit quod ipse non est culpabilis & exit' iunc' & ordin' ad traverse apud proximam sessionem & venire facias agard<sup>e</sup>).

Pages 133 and 134 [blank].

Page 135.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEAFORD, [blank] DAY OF JANUARY 1688-9,
SLEAFORD	BEFORE [blank].
CHRISTMAS	

1688

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

Nos. 1, 2-7, and 8, which are cancelled here, are the same as nos. 1, 3-8, and 11, on pages 77 and 78.

*Nos. 9-10 and 11, which are cancelled here, are the same as nos. 15-16, and 19, on pages 78 and 79.*

(12 Thomas Heather<sup>e</sup> (as on page 105.).)

*No. 13 which is cancelled here, is the same as no. 18 on page 126.*

14<sup>1</sup> Davidus Richardson de Claypoole pro comparicione Elizabethe uxoris predicti Davidi apud proximam sessionem.

VENIRE FACIAS. LOVEDEN.

15<sup>1</sup> Ricardus Bacon de Brant Broughton quia nocturnas suas apud Brant Broughton predictam neglexit & recusavit contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

16<sup>1</sup> Humphredus Johnson de North Hickam quia communem tavernam (anglice a common alchouse) sine licencia custodivit et quodam tormentum custodivit contra &c.

ASWARDHURNE.

17<sup>1</sup> Adam Fereing de Ewerby [quia] non reparavit fensuram suam iacentem proxime campum communem in quodam loco vocato le Wath contra &c.

LANGOE.

18<sup>1</sup> Willelmus Beete de Thorpe super Montem permisit filiam suam Elizabetham Beete frangere inclosur' (anglice hedges) & vehere lignum a quodam loco ibidem vocato le Thorpe Starkin & aliis locis super communem contra &c.

*Page 137.*

Christopher Berrisford esq.

(\* Johannes Tarnesfeild de Fulbecke in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Thomas Lane [et] Peregrine Huddle, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>)<sup>e</sup>).

(\* Johannes Day de Marston generosus in 300*li.* pro bono gestu. Edwardus Parker [et] Willelmus Sherrard, manucaptors<sup>e</sup>).

Ordered by Christopher Berrisford and John Thorold esqrs. that Richard Osbourne gent. present treasurer for the pencon<sup>rs</sup> & meyhemed soldjers for these parts doe forthwith pay vnto Joseph Saule the summe of one pound for the vses of Mr Charles Digby a meyhemed soldjer and now sicke & this shall be to the said Richard Osborne a sufficient order & warr<sup>t</sup> for his paying the same accordingly.

*Page 138 [blank].*

*Page 139.*

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

BOURNE

(EASTER<sup>e</sup>)

(MIDSUMMER<sup>1</sup>)

1689

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE, 15 JULY 1689, BEFORE RICHARD CUST,  
BART, WILLIAM HYDE, SENIOR, EDWARD  
BROWNE AND NOE NEALE, ESQUIRES.

Adjournata vsque 22 diem instantie mensis Julij ad nonam horam meridici ejusdem diei.

<sup>1</sup> The entries numbered 14-18 have been cancelled.

- \* Willelmus Bucke barronettus vice comes [comitatus] Lincolne  
fin' 20s. & predictus finis remissus est.

Pages 140 to 142 [blank].

Page 143.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEAFORD, 23 JULY 1689, BEFORE THOMAS
SLEAFORD	HUSSEY BART, CHRISTOPHER NEVILL, KNIGHT,
(EASTER <sup>c</sup> )	CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, ROBERT FISHER,
(MIDSUMMER <sup>1</sup> )	JOHN THOROLD, CIPRIAN THORNETON, AND
1689	EDWARD PAINE (& ROBERT CAWDRON <sup>1</sup> ),
	ESQUIRES.

Mr Beresforde.

- \* Johannes Day (de Marston generosus<sup>1</sup>) in 300*li.* pro bono gestu.  
Edwardus Parker [et] Willelmus Sherrard, manucaptores.  
\* Johannes Farnefeild de Fulbecke in xx*li.* pro bono gestu.  
Tho. Lane [et] Peregrinus Huddleston, manucaptores.

Sr Chr' Nevill.

- \* Nicholaus Dickenson de North Hycam in x*li.* pro fellonia.  
Tho. Gregg, manucaptor.

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

- \* John Caudron de Nova Sleeford in xx*li.* pro bono gestu.  
Samuel Stockes [et] Georgius Smith, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Josephus Skinner de Heckington in 10*li.* pro bono gestu.  
Willelmus Castledine [et] Henricus Browne, manucaptores.  
(Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

John Thorold esq.

- \* Thomas Hunt de Westborow yeoman in xx*li.* pro bastardy  
on the body of Mary Swanson singlewoeman. Robertus  
Lee [et] Ricardus Hunt, manucaptores.  
\* Willelmus Rowden de Fulbecke miller pro bastardia on the  
body of Elizabeth Robinson singlewoeman in 40*li.* Josephus  
Millner [et] Willelmus Viccars, manucaptores.

Page 144.

Edward King esq.

- \* Michaelis Barns de Durrinton in x*li.* pro bono gestu. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Jerimiah Richinson de Sapperton in 20*li.* pro bono gestu.  
(Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
\* Thomas Sutton de Everby laborer in xx*li.* pro bono gestu.  
(Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
Johannes Thoms de Digby miller in x*li.* pro pace.  
\* Johannes Cowley iunior de Heckington laborer pro pace.  
Johannes Cowley senior, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Thomas Hunt de Westborough laborer in 20*li.* ad com' apud  
proximam sessionem &c. pro bastardy de corpore Marie

Swinson spinster. Robertus Lee [et] Ricardus Hunt, manuaptores.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Wm Rawden of Fulbecke miller being charged as reputed father of a female bastard childe (begotten<sup>l</sup>) of y<sup>e</sup> body of Elizabeth Robinson of Sapperton spinster he now appealing to this corte for releife therein ; it is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Wm Rawden doe from this day pay vnto y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of y<sup>e</sup> parrish where y<sup>e</sup> said Elizabeth Robinson is or shall be settled the summe of foure pence per weeke for & towards the mainteinance of y<sup>e</sup> said bastard childed [*sic*] vntill y<sup>e</sup> said femal bastard childe shall atteine to its age of seaven yeares when the same shalbe lawfully demanded.

Adjorned to Folkingham Sessesions [*sic*] house on Munday next being the 29th day of this instant July by nine of y<sup>e</sup> clocke in the forenoone of y<sup>e</sup> same day.

Page 145.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> vppon y<sup>e</sup> complaint of Katherine Batty in the behalfe of Richard Parkes her sonn a late hired servant to John Clarke of Coluerthorpe in y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Hather gent' & it alsoe appeareing to vs y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Parkes hath receiued ill vsage from his said master It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Parkes be from this day discharged from his said service w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said John Clarke and y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said John Clarke doe on sight of this order deliuer or cause to be deliuered vnto y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Parkes or vnto Katherine Batty his mother for his vse all the clothes as well lynnne as woollen of y<sup>e</sup> said Richard Parkes w<sup>ch</sup> is now in the custody of y<sup>e</sup> said John Clarke. (Ordo facta & deliberata<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Molyenux Disney gent. have *xli.* yearlyly payd him *vli.* downe towards his present releife & 4s. for this petition and order he being a soldier in King Charles the firsts tyme (& for him<sup>l</sup>) of euer blessed memory by Richard Osborne gent. present treasurer for the meyhemed soldj<sup>rs</sup> for these parts of the county & this shall be his order & warr<sup>t</sup> for paying the same. (Ordo fact' & delib'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that whereas it appeares vnto the corte by the complaint of John Hare of the city of Lincoln on the behalfe of William Darwin late apprentice to Sam<sup>ll</sup> Marsh (a free mason<sup>l</sup>) who is about 2 yeares since dead and after his death his widdow and executrix abused the said apprentice & takes noe care of him It is therefore ordred by the court this day that the said Wm Darwin be discharged of his apprenticeshipp & y<sup>t</sup> the executors of the said Sam<sup>ll</sup> Marsh doe pay backe *xli.* of the *xxli.* w<sup>ch</sup> he had w<sup>th</sup> the said apprentice towards the putting him out againe. (Ordo fact' & delib'<sup>m</sup>).



Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Edward Burnitt & Isaac Ollitt present constables for the towne of New Sleaford doe reimburse & pay vnto John Lindsley & Edward Copeland late constables of Sleaford aforesaid the summe of *xli. xvijs.* being money by them laid out & ouer payd in their assessm<sup>te</sup> & for the present constables paying the same this shall be their warr<sup>t</sup>. (Ordo fact' & delib<sup>m</sup>).

ARRAIGNMENTA NULLA. EXITUS NULLI.

FINES.

Joshua Skymer de Heckington laborer pro assaulto submisit & fin' *xiiid.* & soluit ad vicecomitem.

Johannes Colling iunior de Hale Magna laborer pro assaulto submisit & fin' *xiiid.* & soluit ad vicecomitem.

(Johannes Cowling iunior de Hale Magna pro insultu fin' *xiiid.* & soluit ad vicecomitem<sup>c</sup>).

Page 146 [blank].

Page 147.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 22 JULY 1689, BEFORE RICHARD
BOURNE	CUST, BART, WILLIAM HYDE, EDWARD BROWNE,
MIDSUMMER	NOE NEALE AND WILLIAM TROLOPP, ESQUIRES.

1689

Mr John Thorold.

- \* Willelmus Martin iunior de Barrowby generosus in 100*li.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Martin, senior, [et] Thomas Shorte, manucaptors. (Cler' sol' & recep' nil<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Burrell.

- \* Jana Watson de Baston spinster pro pace in *xli.* Tobias Eate [et] Johannes Watson, manucaptors.
- \* Willelmus Leadbaker de Baston & Willelmus Tier de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Bridgette uxoris Johannis Smith.
- \* Thomas Aire de Markett Deeping in *xli.* pro comparicione Marthe uxoris eius.
- \* Hiat Edmundson de Markett Deeping cl' [pericus] in *xli.* pro pace. Willelmus Knight, manucaptor.
- \* Willelmus Sutton de Markett Deeping predicta in *xli.* pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Idem Willelmus Sutton in *xli.* pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Thomas Powers de Barston ad respondendum in [blank]. Johannes Powers, generosus, manucaptor.

Page 148.

I Thomas Abbott do swear that I have not, nor will pay any summe or summes of money, or other reward whatsoever, nor given any bond or other assurance to pay any money, fee or profit, directly or indirectly to any person or persons whomsoever for such nomination or appoyntment.

So help me God.

Juratum in Curia.

John Thorold esq.

\* Maria Coney de Basingthorpe spinster in *xxli.* pro pace. Johannes Newton [et] Willelmus Scot, manucaptors.

\* Thomas Coney de eadem generosus in *xxli.* pro pace. Idem manucaptors.

Per Curiam.

Maria Cony de Basingthorpe spinster in *20li.* pro pace. Tho. Cony, manucaptor.

Tho. Cony de eadem generosus in *20li.* pro pace ad com' ad proximam sessionem. Maria Cony, manucaptor.

Ricardus Cust barronettus & Willelmus Hyde armiger.

\* Jacob Hickson de civitate Londin' in *20li.* ad respond'. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Josephus Pearson de eadem civitate in *20li.* ad respond'. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

per Curiam.

Jacobus Hickson de Holborne (att John Edwards a joyner nigh Turnestile<sup>l</sup>) in parochia S<sup>t</sup> Andrews London generosus in *xli.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem pro parte & comitatu predictis interim esse de bono jestu.

Josephus Pearson (att y<sup>e</sup> blackhorse<sup>l</sup>) de Kingstreete Westminster in parochia S<sup>t</sup> Margaret London generosus in *cli.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem tentam pro parte & comitatu predictis interim esse de bono jestu.

per Curiam.

Franciscus Pullin de Swinstead laborer in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore Anne Hackett spinster. Johannes Idle de eadem & Johannes Wright de eadem in *xli.* separatim ut manucaptors.

Page 149.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Julian his wife & j childe being by a former order removed vnto Little Humby as the place of their last legall settlem<sup>te</sup> and whereas in contempt of the said former order they have again endeavored to settle themselves in Osberneby as aforesaid It is therefore ordred by the court this day that they be forthw<sup>th</sup> conveyed to Osburnby [*sic*] aforesaid, as the place of their last legall settlem<sup>te</sup> by the overseers of the poore of Osburnby and the overseers of the said towne of Little Humby are hereby required to provide for them according to Law as they will answer the contrary att their perills.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Durham his wife & children now being in Horblin & comeing thither since y<sup>e</sup> late Act of Parliam<sup>te</sup> made for giving notice thereof to y<sup>e</sup> overseers &c. & noe notice thereof being given to them att Horblin aforesaid &c. & Freckingham being y<sup>e</sup> place of their last abroad or settlem<sup>te</sup> (*entry ends*) (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Mathew Wilsworth now of Morton be removed to Witham super Montem as the place of his last abroad

he being likely to be chargeable to the said towne of Morton & not having given notice thereof to the overseers of Morton as by a late act of Parliam<sup>te</sup> he ought to have done. (Ordo facta & deliberata<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Pheasant Jane his wife w<sup>th</sup> two children now being in Bourne & comeing thither since the act made in his late Ma<sup>ties</sup> reigne for settlem<sup>te</sup> they not haveing given notice as by the said late act of Parlym<sup>te</sup> they ought to have done It is therefore ordred that they be sent from Morton to North Lufnum in the county of Rutland it being the place of their last legall settlem<sup>te</sup> &c. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> George Kyme, May his wife & John Kyme his sonn they haveing likewise endeavored to settle themselves in the said towne of Bourne since the late act not giving notice as by the said act is required be sent to Ingoldmills in the parts of Lindsey in the said county of Lincolne as the place of their last leagall settlem<sup>te</sup> &c. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 150.*

Whereas William Otter sonn of Thomas Otter of Sutton St Nicholas alias Lutton in partibus de Holland in comitatu predicto he having endeavored to settle himselfe in Bourne in these parts & county not giving notice as by the statute of King James is required & now being likely to be cheargable to the said towne of Bourne It is this day ordred by the court that the said Wm be sent to his said father att Lutton aforesaid he being leagally settled there in & a capacity to menteyne his said sonn &c. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas Wm Baily master of the house of correcion att Folkingham hath pay [*sic*] & laid out by order of John Thorold esq. the summe of 16s. 04*d.* being money expended by the said Wm in carring a prisoner to the Castle of Lincolne It is therefore ordred that Richard Osborne gent' treasurer &c. doe pay the said 16s. 04*d.* vnto the said Wm Baily as alsoe 4s. for this petition & order and this shall be his order for his paying the same accordingly. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas it appeares vnto the court that Thomas Abbott gent' clerk of the peace for the parts of Kesteven & Holland for this county that he having disbursed & laid out the summe of 32*li.* & vppwards for the renewing the commissions of the Peace for these parts & county (vppon the abdication of the late King James the second &c. and that the summe of 5*li.* parte of the said charge is to be paid by this parte of Kesteven<sup>o</sup>) (now in this present Kinge and Queens Reigne<sup>l</sup>) It is therefore ordred by the corte this day that Richard Osborne gent' present treasurer of the mahmed soldj<sup>rs</sup> doe forthwith pay the summe of 5*li.* to the said Thomas Abbott towards the reimbursing of his said charges in the renewing the said commissions & this shall be to the said

Richard Osborne a sufficient order & warr<sup>t</sup> for his paying the same accordingly. (Ordo fact'<sup>m</sup>).

## FINES.

Thomas Cony de Bassingthorpe generosus pro assaulto fin' xxs. & solvit ad vicecomitem.

Maria Cony de eadem pro eodem submitit & fin' xs. & solvit ad vicecomitem.

## EXITUS.

Thomas Roule de Humby quia non servit super le constabularij [sic] jur' habens notitiam ad serviendum fin' xs.

## ARRAIGNMENTA NULLA.

Pages 151 and 152 [blank].

Page 153.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 7 OCTOBER 1689, BEFORE THE
FOLKINGHAM	HONOURABLE ROBERT, EARL OF LINDSEY,
MICHAELMAS	WILLIAM HIDE, ROBERT FISHER, EDWARD
1689	BROWNE AND WILLIAM TROLLOP, ESQUIRES.

## PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS &amp; DOMINE REGINE.

## VENIRE FACIAS. WYNNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

- 1 \* Anna Harrison de North Stocke vidua quia nocturnas & vigiliis suas infra parochiam de North Stocke predicta servire recusavit contra &c. (Fine xii*d*. & solvit ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

## AVELAND.

- 2 Jacobus Shericke & Anna uxor ejus de Osburnby existentes reputati Papist & Recusantes venire [sic] ad ecclesiam parochialem suam contra &c.
- 3 Johannes Willy de Bourne quia cursum antiquum fluvij pervertit per quod regia via cum aqua infesta est contra &c.

## NESSE.

- 4 \* Henricus Cooper de Barston quia nocturnas suas apud Barston predictam neglexit contra &c.

## BELTISLOE.

- 5 Johannes Bates de Ednham quia ad ecclesiam suam parochialem venire recusat contra &c.
- 6 \* Johannes Ancill de Wytham super Montem quia antiquum cursum aque apud Wytham predictam obtrudit [sic] contra &c. comparuit & submitted & fin' 5*s*. et solvit ad vicecomitem (Fin' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- 7 \* Johannes Christopher de Manthorpe quia communem viam ducentem ad Manthorpe Mill obstruxit contra &c. Comparuit & submitted & fined 2*s*. 6*d*. & solvit ad vicecomitem. (Fin' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

## DEFAULT' RECOGNITIONUM APUD ULTIMAM SESSIONEM.

Mr Thorold.

- 8 (Thomas<sup>e</sup>) Powers de Barston ad respondendum. Johannes Powers, generosus, manucaptor. (per c[uriam]<sup>m</sup>).

- 9 Maria Coney de Basingthorpe spinster in *xxli.* pro pace. Johannes Newton [et] Willelmus Scott, manucaptores. Tho. Cony de eadem generosus in *20li.* pro pace. Maria Cony, manucaptor.

Page 154.

per Curiam.

- 10 Jacobus Hickson de Holbourne de parochia Sancti Andree London generosus in *cli.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem interim esse de bono gestu.
- 11 Josephus Pearson de King Street Westminster in parochia S<sup>t</sup> Margarett London generosus in *cli.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem &c.
- 12 \* Franciscus Pullin de Swinestead laborer in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore Anne Hackitt spinster. Johannes Idle [et] Johannes Wright, manucaptores.

Edwardus Browne esq.

Johannes Pedder, Thomas Pedder, Johannes Emsley, Willelmus Emsley et Ricardus Johnson ad prosequendum versus Johannem Exon pro felonia. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Falkner de Dunsby in *5li.* dare evidenciam versus eundem Johannem Exon.

Johannes Quincey de Newton agricola in *xli.* ad prosequendum Robertum Bulliman pro felonia. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Quincey de Newton agricola in *xli.* ad prosequendum Tho. Dowling pro felonia. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Idem Johannes Quincey et Theo. Fowler de Newton predicta agricola in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Ricardi Parkinson<sup>1</sup> servi Willelmi Golding.

≡ Idem Johannes et Theo. (in *xli.*<sup>1</sup>) pro comparicione Symon Potter.<sup>1</sup>

- \* Robertus Bulliman senior et Robertus Bulliman iunior de Aswerby in *xxli.* separatim pro comparicione predicti Roberti Bulliman iunioris.<sup>1</sup>

Noa Neale esq.

(Johannes Wyles Willelmus Sherard Henricus Twitchell<sup>o</sup>.)

- \* Johannes Wiles de Vffington laborer in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Sherrard [et] Henricus Twitchell, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

William Hyde esq.

- \* Johannes Harwood de Deeping in *xli.* pro pace. Thomas Stevens, manucaptor. (Cl<sup>m</sup>).

William Trollopp esq.

- \* Robertus Kirkby de Bourne (r. 10s.<sup>cm</sup>), \* Johannes Panck de eadem (r. 7s. 6d.<sup>cm</sup>), \* Phillip Speareman de eadem (fled<sup>cm</sup>), \* John Thorneton de eadem, [et] \* Thomas Pickwell de eadem (r. 7s. 8d.<sup>m</sup>)—in *xli.* separatim ad respond'.

Page 155.

Willelmus Trollopp esq.

- \* Willelmus Pell de Lound agricola in *xli.* ad respondendum.

<sup>1</sup> These names are underlined.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Arthur Edwards & Jaine his wife & Mary his doughter be removed from Freckingham to Walcott it being the place of their last aboad for y<sup>t</sup> the [*sic*] gave not any notice to [the] churchwardens & overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Freckingham att their late comeing in to y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Freckingham as they ought to have done by a late Act of Parliam<sup>te</sup> made in y<sup>e</sup> late King James the second his tyme & they being likely to be chargeable to y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Freckingham. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Orderd that Daniel Adin an old soldj<sup>r</sup> to his late Ma<sup>tie</sup> King Charles the j<sup>t</sup> have 20s. per annum vntill further order payd him as alsoe 5s. now by Richard Osborne gent treasurer of the meyhemed soldjers. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Daniel Baguley an old soldj<sup>r</sup> to his late Ma<sup>tie</sup> King [Charles] the j<sup>t</sup> have likewise 20s. per annum vntill further order payd him by the said Mr Osborne. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered vpon the complaynt of Thomas Wilcox late constable of Bourne that (he being out of pockitt the summe of 09*li.* 04*s.* 01*d.* expended on the townes accompt) It is this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> the present constables of Borne doe w<sup>th</sup>in 20 days from this tyme shew cause to Wm Hyde sen. & Wm Trollopp esqs two of their Ma<sup>ties</sup> justices of the peace for these parts & county or either of them why the w<sup>th</sup>in mencioned summe of 09*li.* 04*s.* 01*d.* was not paid to the within named Tho. Wilcox it being the ballance of his constables accompts & if they faile of shewing cause as aforesaid then this corte doth order that the present constables of Bourne aforesaid doe within 30 day [*sic*] from this day reimburse the said Thomas of the said 9*li.* 4*s.* 1*d.* w<sup>th</sup> 4*s.* for this petition and order.

#### FINES.

Robertus Kirkeby de Bourne laborer, Johannes Panke de eadem laborer, Thomas Pickwell de eadem pastor, Philip Spearman de eadem laborer, [et] Johannes Thorneton de eadem laborer—in transgressionem submiserunt & fined xx*vs.* & solverunt ad vicecomitem.

Anna Harrison de North Stocke quia nocturnas & vigilias suas neglexit contra &c. fined xii*d.* & solvit ad vicecomitem. Johannes Ancill de Wytham super Montem quia antiquum cursum aque pervertit contra &c. fined 5*s.* & solvit ad vicecomitem.

#### EXITUS.

Johannes Lambert de South Wytham quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam & fined *xs.* pro wapentagio de Beltisloe.

Nicholaus Mottram ballivus wapentagii predicti fined *xs.* (pars<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Lod de Vffington fined *xs.* pro consimile.

Page 156.

Estreated vntill this sessions : 89 :

ARRAIGNMENTA.

Thomas Dawling de Newton super arraignmentum suum placitavit culpabilis (juratores dicunt quod est culpabilis<sup>e</sup>) & ordinatus ad vapulandum.

Robertus Bulliman de eadem super arraignmentum suum placitavit culpabilis & ordinatus est ad vapulandum.

Ricardus Parkinson de eadem super arraignmentum suum placitavit culpabilis et ordinatus est ad vapulandum.

Symon Porter de eadem super arraignmentum suum placitavit culpabilis et ordinatus est ad vapulandum.

Page 157.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEEFORD, 8 OCTOBER 1689, BEFORE RICHARD
SLEEFORD	ROTHWELL, BART, CHRISTOPHER NEVILE,
MICHAELMAS	KNIGHT, CHARLES DYMOCKE, CIPRIAN
1689	THORNETON, EDWARD BROWNE, AND ROBERT
	CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS & DOMINE REGINE.

VENIRE FACIAS ASWARDHURNE.

- 1 Robertus Burrell de Ewerby quia januas Thome Stenett vicini sui appervit [aperuit] ad graue dampnum ipsius Thome & contra &c. Predictus Robertus Burrell comparuit & placitavit non culpabilis & exitus (iunctus) versus proximam sessionem & intravit in recogniz' in xxli. ad traverse cum effectu. (r' 18s. 4d.<sup>m</sup>).

LOVEDEN.

- 2 Robertus Laine de Westborough yeoman, [et] 3. Johannes Mitten de eadem—quia diuersos porcos a quodam Ricardo Roberts existente communem [*sic*] pinder recusat [*sic*].

ASWARDHURNE.

- 4 \* Jonathan Stenett nuper de Hale Magna yeoman quia iiis. super eum legitime assessatos super le constabularij assessmentum constabulario de eadem villa soluere recusavit contra &c.

Edwardus King esq.

(5 Johannes Thoms de Digby miller in xli. pro pace<sup>e</sup>)  
per Curiam.

- 6 \* Thomas Hunt de Westborough laborer in xxli. ad com' apud proximam sessionem &c. pro bastardy de corpore Marie Swinson spinster. (continuatus vsque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>). Robertus Lee [et] Ricardus Hunt, manucaptores.

Edr' Paine esq.

Thomas Billett de [*blank*] in xxli. pro bono gestu. Franciscus Allin & Robertus Seame, manucaptores.

Ciprion Thornton esq.

- Johannes Hanson, Bethia Hanson, Mary Hanson, Anna Knight et Maria Baker, in *5li.* separatim dare evidentiam versus Eleanor Sharpe pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Page 158.

Ciprian Thornton esq.

≡ Eleanor Smyth de Sleeford [in] *5li.* ad respondendum.

- \* Robertus Standish de Dirrington in *10li.* ad respond'. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Christopherus Berrisford esq.

≡ Georgius Gaskin de Scopwick in *20li.* pro pace. Edwardus Dawson [&] Edwardus Waring, manucaptors. (Comitted<sup>m</sup>).

- × \* Willelmus Raven cl[ericus] de Scopwicke in *20li.* pro pace. Willelmus Pilkinton [et] Henricus Swan, manucaptors.

Robertus Cawdron esq.

Johannes Clarke et Maria uxor eius de Heckinton in *10li.* ad proseguendum versus Georgium Garratt et Mariam uxorem eius pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

(Georgius Garrat et Maria de eadem uxor eius in *20li.* ad respondendum<sup>e</sup>.)

(Maria Garrat de eadem in *20li.* ad respondendum. Georgius Garrat, manucaptor<sup>e</sup>.)<sup>1</sup>

John Benton in *10li.* ad pros' Mariam uxorem Georgij Garratt pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Sooby in *10li.* ad pros' Mariam uxorem Georgij Garratt pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

[*An illegible entry here cancelled*].

- \* Maria Langworth de Brant Broughton in *xli.* pro comparicione Marie Garratt vxoris Georgij Garratt. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Maria Langworth de Brant Broughton predicta in *xli.* pro comparicione Marie Garratt uxoris Georgii Garratt. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

(Johannes Clarke in *10li.* ad pros' Mariam uxorem G.<sup>e</sup>)

- \* Maria Langworth de Brant Broughton et Johannes Booth de Heckington in *10li.* separatim et Georgius Garratt in *20li.* pro comparicione predicti Georgio [*sic*] et Marie uxoris eius. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 159.

Ordered that Elizabeth Fancoates de Aswerby be removed from Sleeford vnto Francis Birkitts in Aswerby aforesaid she being his reteyned servant & illegally indeavoring to settle her selfe in Sleeford as the inhabitants thereof complaine. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Mr Osborne present treasurer pay vnto Mr Patericke Shore the summe of *6li.* 3s. it being money layd out by him towards the suppressing the late disturbance of the Scotts & alsoe for 4s. for a petition & order. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> This entry is twice repeated and deleted.



Ordered that George Gaskin be sent to his Mat<sup>tes</sup> gaole att Folkingham & there kept vntill he pay the seuerall summes of xs. & xs. iiiid. the xs. being for his fine for an assault by him made on Wm Raven cl' he being for the same indited & the bill found to which he submitted & the xs. iiiid. being for his charges.

Ordered that Ellen the wife of George Smith be sent to Fockingham gaole & kept as abovesaid vntill she pay the summe of two shillings for her comittm<sup>te</sup> fine & 20s. 08d. for her charges vppon an indictm<sup>te</sup> for felony. (Ordo fact'm).

## FINES.

Georgius Gaskin de Scawpwicke yeoman pro insultu fined xs. & committed.

## EXITUS NULLI.

## ARRAIGNMENTA.

Ellena uxor Georgii Smith de Sleeford super arraignmentum de duobus indictamentis placitavit non culpabilis. Juratores dicunt quod ipsa est culpabilis & ordinata est ad vapulandum.

Maria uxor Georgij Garratt de Heckington super arraignmentum [suum] placitavit non culpabilis & juratores dicunt quod ipsa non est inde culpabilis.

Eadem Maria super alium arraignmentum placitavit non culpabilis & juratores dicunt quod ipsa est culpabilis et ordinata est ad vapulandum.

Page 160 [blank].

Page 161.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 13 JANUARY 1689-90, BEFORE
FOLKINGHAM	WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, EDWARD BROWNE AND
XMAS	WILLIAM TROLLOPP, ESQUIRES.

1689 PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.

*Nos. 1, 2, and 3 are the same as nos. 2, 3, and 5 on page 153 of MS.*

## DEFAULT' RECOGNITIONIS.

Mr Thorold.

4 Maria Cony de Basingthorpe spinster in xxli. pro pace. Johannes Newton & Willelmus Scott, manucaptors.

5 Thomas Cony de eadem generosus in xxli. pro pace. Maria Cony, manucaptor.

per Curiam.

6 Jacobus Hickson de parochia Sancti Andree Holborne London generosus in cli. pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem [et] interim esse de bono gestu.

7 Josephus Pearson de Kingstreet Westminster in parochia Sancte Margrette London in cli. pro comparicione apud prox' sessionem &c.

## VENIRE &amp; SCIRE FACIAS INDICTAMENTUM.

- s \* Willelmus Pell de Wytham super Montem quia 5 7bris vlt' pret' quendam Johannem Wright cum malis verbis abusus fuit contra &c. (Comparuit & submisit fin' 5s. & soluti ad vicecomitem.

Page 162.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

- \* Humphredus Moyer de Baston carpinter in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Rand [et] Lawrenceus Hall, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Edwards iunior de Warrington serviens in *xli.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Edwards senior [et] Franciscus Ward, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).  
Thomas Oldham de Barholme generosus in *xli.* ad proseguendum Wm Edwards. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Edwardus Howse de Baston carpinter in *xli.* pro pace. Humphredus Moyer [et] Johannes Rands, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Jacobus Beeby de Baston laborer in *xli.* pro pace. Idem manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Moore de Ednham laborer & Jacobus Beeby predictus in *xli.* separatim pro pace pro comparicione Willelmi Howse. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Edwardus Browne armiger.

- Henricus Bocoche de Billingborrow yeoman in *xli.* ad pros' Wm Woodward. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Woodward de eadem yeoman in *xli.* ad respond'. Tho. Haire [et] Robertus Bocoche, manucaptors. (r' 5s.<sup>cm</sup>).

Will'm Trollopp armiger.

- Amicia Chapman de Bourne vidua et Willelmus Wyan<sup>1</sup> (com'<sup>1</sup>) de eadem in *xli.* separatim dare evidenciam versus Michaelem Lambly.<sup>1</sup> (predictus W. [*sic*] L. committed, pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Willelmus Parker de eadem braiser & Jana Falkner<sup>1</sup> (com'<sup>1</sup>) de eadem spinster in *5li.* separatim dare evidenciam versus Danielem Summerby. (predictus Daniel Sumerby committed for want of suertys for his good behavior & to be sent to Lincolne Gaole pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 163.

Ordered that Will'm Wyles the sonn of Richard Wyles of Bourne laborer be sent from Bourne aforesaid to his master Will'm Matterson of Gosberkirke taylor he being an apprentice by indenture to y<sup>e</sup> said Wm Matterson by indenture beareing date the 9th day of November 1689 as it this day appers to vs. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas informacion is given vpon oath by Mary Revill late of Witham on y<sup>e</sup> Hill y<sup>t</sup> she is w<sup>th</sup> childe by one

<sup>1</sup> These names are underlined.

John Baker of Ednham cl' & y<sup>t</sup> since (he was soe charged by y<sup>e</sup> said Mary to be y<sup>e</sup> father of y<sup>e</sup> said childe) he hath absconded & is gone to some place remote & y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Ednham is likely to be putt to charges w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Mary & her childe; & y<sup>e</sup> said John Baker haveing left seuerall household goods & other goods w<sup>th</sup> some money & debts y<sup>t</sup> are due to him in Ednham It is therefore ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said goods mony & debts &c. be secured by y<sup>e</sup> present overseers & Francis Nelson of Ednham aforesaid for y<sup>e</sup> indemnifying of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish as aforesaid or vntill farther order. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Arther Edwards & Jane his wife & Mary his daughter be sent to Walkott againe they haveing retourned to Freckingham aforesaid contrary to a former order It is therfore ordered that the overseeres of Walcott doe provide for them as they will answer the contrary the next sessions But in case any of them should retourne to Freckingham contrary to this order that then the constables of Freckingham are hereby impower'd to seize conuey and carry them to their Mat<sup>ties</sup> gaole in Folkingham & the master thereof is hereby required to take into his custody them or either of them soe retorning & to sett them on worke vntill further order. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Julian & Anne his wife their two children (they haveing by a former order beene removed from Osbornby to Little Humby as the place of their last legall settlem<sup>te</sup> but are since retorned to Osbornby againe) be removed to Litle Humby aforesaid & the constables & overseers are hereby required to provide for them as the law in y<sup>t</sup> case requires & as they will answer the contrary att their perills the next sessions held for these parts But in case any of y<sup>m</sup> shall retorne to Osbornby aforesaid y<sup>t</sup> then the constables of Osbornby are hereby impowered to seize and convey them to their Mat<sup>ties</sup> [gaol] att Folkingham & the master thereof is hereby charged to receive deteyne & sett on worke them the said John Julian & Anne & wife [sic] & their two children or any of them soe retorning as the law in y<sup>t</sup> case requires & vntill further order & this shall be his warrant for soe doing. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

#### FINES.

Willelmus Pell de Wytham super Montem fined 5s. & solvit ad vicecomitem in transgressionem.

Willelmus Woodward de Billingborrow laborer pro injuste capiendo 2 anseres de bonis Henrici Boocke submitit & fined vis. viii*d*.

#### ARRAIGNMENTA.

Willelmus Edwards de Barholme serviens super arraignmentum suum placitavit culpabilis & ordinatus ad vapulandum.

## EXITUS.

Robertus Boyall de Manthorpe constabularius de eadem ville  
[sic] quia non comparuit super le constabulariorum juratam  
de Beltisloe submonitus fin' xs.

Page 164.

Johannes Robinson de Ropsley fin' xs. & solvit ad  
vicecomitem.

Pages 165-166 [blank].

Page 167.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
CHRISTMAS  
1689

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 14 JANUARY 1689-90, BEFORE  
CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, CIPRIAN THORNETON  
AND ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

## PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS &amp; REGINE.

Nos. 1-3 are the same as nos. 1-3 on page 157 of MS.

- 4 \* Thomas Hunt de Westborrow laborer in xxli. ad com' apud  
proximam sessionem pro bastardy de corpore Marie Swinson  
spinster. Robertus Lee & Ricardus Hunt, manuaptores.

## VENIRE FACIAS LANGOE.

- 5 Samuel Ward de Dunston quia fensuras suas versus terras  
Willelmi Capp generosi vicini sui non reparavit contra &c.  
6 Idem Samuel quia duos boves gravantes super terras Caroli  
Dawer ab eodem Carolo cogente eos ad parcam communem  
recussit [sic] & abduxit contra &c.

## INDICTAMENTA &amp;C.

- 7 Johannes Coult de North Carle [sic] quia fensuras suas versus  
communem locum vocatum Besthorpe More non reparavit  
ad dampnum inhabitantium de North Carle predicta &  
contra &c.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 8 Nicholaus Dickonson de North Hyckham yeoman quia 4  
8bris vlt' pret' quia servit canes (anglice hurchers) ad  
necandum lepores contra &c.

## DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Cipr' Thorneton esq.

- \* Eleanor Smith de Sleeford in 5li. ad respondendum.

Carolus Dymocke esq.

- \* Willelmus Bell de Timberland in xxli. ad respondendum.  
Georgius Stirdivant [et] Georgius Bell, manuaptores.

Page 168.

Ciprian Thorneton esq.

- \* Johannes Manton de Sleeford tanner in 40li. ad respond'.  
Ricardus Oslin [et] Johannes Lindsey, manuaptores.  
(Cler' sol'm).

- \* Willelmus Barratt de Bloxholm laborer in 20li. pro pace.  
Thomas Bladwin [et] Ricardus Godson, manuaptores.  
(Cler' sol'm).

- Josephus Pye & Thomas Pell de North Rawsby in *5li.* separatim dare evidenciam versus Ricardum Newton de Ancaster & Stephen Bell de North Rawsby predicta pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- Willelmus Sindill de Sleeford felmunger & Johannes Kirtland de eadem in *20li.* separatim dare evidenciam versus Johannem Manton.
- Stephanus Bell de Rawsby in *20li.* ad respond'. Robertus Bell, manucaptor. (Committed<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Ricardus Newton de Ancaster agricola in *20li.* ad respond'. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Christopherus Berrisford esq.

- Thomas Neale de Westbrough in *20li.* dare evidenciam versus Mary Swinson spinster pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- Ricardus Hunt de Westbrough predicta in *20li.* ad prosequendum Mary Swenson. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- (Anne Mabbott de Welborne widde<sup>e</sup>).
- \* Johannes Turfett de Welborn in *20li.* ad com' proxima sessione. Anthony Turfet [et] Robertus Holland, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Palmer Viccers de Fryston yeoman in *20li.* pro pace. Ebenezer Scott & Johannes Mabbott, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Edwardus Hempswell de Fryston predicta agricola in *20li.* pro pace. Thomas Barker & Edw. Dawson, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Cawdron esq.

- \* Johannes Tennant de Hale magna & Maria uxor eius in *20li.* pro pace. Thomas Kirton & Ricardus Welshire, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

per Curiam.

- \* Palmer Viccars de Fryston predicta agricola in *20li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Lindsey de Sleeford [et] Willelmus Jessopp de Normanton, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> a warr<sup>t</sup> per curiam be graunted to y<sup>e</sup> Baliffe of the wapentake of Aswardhurne to apprehend & carry John Marsh of Welby present constable of Welby to some justice &c. to answer his contempt in refusing to execute a warrant to him directed for [*recte* from] Cipr' Thorneton esq. one of their Mat<sup>ties</sup> justices of peace for these parts and county. (Ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Clement Thorneton be released out of their Mat<sup>ties</sup> house of correccion att Falkingham & sent to Metherringham & the overseers of the said towne of Metherringham are to provide for her as the law requires & to take care that she prejudice & doe hurt to none (she not being sound in her witts) as they will answer the contrary att their perills. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 169.

FINES NULE [*sic*].

EXITUS.

Christopherus Lee de Doddington quia non comparuit super constabulariorum juratam de Boothby Graffoe summonitus super eadem. fin' xs.

Jeff. Fridle de North Hykham pro consimile fin' xs.

ARRAIGNMENTA.

Ricardus Newton de Ancaster super arraignmentum suum placitavit non culpabilis & juratores dicunt quod ipse non est inde culpabilis.

Maria Swanson de Westborrow spinster super arraignmentum suum placitavit culpabilis & ordinata est ad vapulandum.

Page 170 [*blank*].

Page 171.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
EASTER  
1690

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE, 28 APRIL 1690, BEFORE WILLIAM  
BUCKE, BART, RICHARD CUST BART, WILLIAM  
TROLLOPP, WILLIAM HYDE, JUNIOR, AND  
EDWARD BROWNE, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Nos. 1, 2, and 3 are the same as nos. 2, 3 and 5 on page 153 of MS.

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Mr Thorold.

4 Maria Cony de Bassingthorpe spinster in xxli. pro pace. Johannes Newton & Willelmus Scott, manucaptors.

5 Thomas Cony de eadem generosus in xxli. pro pace. Maria Cony, manucaptor.

per Curiam.

6 Jacobus Hickson de parochia Sancti Andree Holborne generosus in cli. pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem interim esse bono gestu.

7 Josephus Pearson de Kingstreet Westminster in parochia sancti Margrette London in cli. pro com' apud prox' sessionem &c.

VENIRE & SCIRE FACIAS. BELTISLOE.

8 Johannes Newton de Ednham generosus, 9. Willelmus Beetson de eadem, 10. Issabella Willers de eadem, 11. Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, 12. Johannes Drewry de eadem, 13. Robertus Dent de eadem, 14. Johannes Broxholme de eadem, 15. Jana uxor Edwardi Bennitt de eadem, 16. Sam<sup>l</sup> Key de eadem, 17. Catherina Browne de Bulby, 18. Maria Beetson de eadem, [et] 19. Johannes Howlett de eadem—quia ipsi non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra tres dies dominicos vlt' pret' sed obstinate abstinuerunt ab eadem contra &c.

Page 172.

- 20 Jacobus Walbankes de Hawthorpe, 21. Thomas Walbankes de eadem, 22. Ricardus Barber de eadem, 23. Jeremia Bertie generosus & uxor de Lound, [et] 24. Johannes Bates de Ednham—pro consimile.

AVELAND.

- 25 Jacobus Sherricke de Osburnby pro consimile.

AVELAND. INDICTAMENTA.

- 26 Daniel' Summerby de Bourne slater quia 27 die Januarij apud Bourne predictam domum mancionalem cujusdam Joshue Charlesworth incendere dixit anglice did threaten to burne contra &c. (predictus Daniel continuatus pro destitutione suerty pro bono gestu<sup>m</sup>).
- 27 Johannes Hardwicke de eadem quia 24 die Xbris vlt' pret' 12s. & 2d. legalis monete Anglie a quodam Ricardo Nickolson nuper seruum suum [sic] injuste detinuit & adhuc detinet contra &c. Bille vere [sic].

Sr R. Cust barr'

- \* Elizabetha Portwood de Wytham super Montem vidua in xli. pro bono gestu. Thomas Royston [et] Johannes Snell, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Sam<sup>l</sup> Sutton de Tallington victualer in xli. pro pace. Henricus Marrott manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Branesby de Deeping Jacobi waterman in xli. pro pace. Robertus Branesby [et] Robertus [sic] Branesby, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Edward Browne armiger.

- Johannes Belton de Poynton blacksmith in xli. ad prosequendum versus Elizabeth Man de eadem spinster pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Johannes Rawlison de Horblin laborer in xli. ad pros' Francis Waters de eadem servum pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Ricardus Caswell de Poynton yeoman in xli. ad producendum corpus Mary Ding de eadem dare evidenciam versus Henry Netherwood. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- ≡ Ricardus Caswell de Poynton predicta yeoman in xli. ad prosequendum versus predictum Henricum Netherwood. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Henricus Netherwood in xli. ad respond'. Zacharias Dracord [et] Johannes Taylor, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
  - \* Franciscus Barton de Thurlby & Willelmus Kesterton de eadem in xli. separatim pro comparicione Robert Armstead ad prox' sessionem ad respond'. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
  - \* Edwardus Richardson de Newton in xli. ad respond' pro bastardy de corpore Ester Hall. Johannes Quincey [et] Ricardus Quincey, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 173.

Willelmus Trollopp esq.

- \* Johannes Chamberlaine & Tho. Colby de Bourne in *5li.* separatim pro comparicione Fra' Effleet de eadem ad prox' sessionem ad respond'.

Edwardus Knowles de Bourne yeoman in *xli.* dare evidenciam versus Fra' Effleet pro scandilosis verbis. (pros'm).

- \* Johannes Hodgkin de Bourne agricola [et] Willelmus Walton de eadem in *5li.* separatim pro comparicione Susanne uxoris John Hodgkin de eadem ad proximam sessionem ad respond'. (Cler' sol'm).

Joane Adcocke de Morton in *xli.* dare evidenciam versus Eliz. Templeman de eadem pro insultu. (pros'm).

Math. Ward de Swinstead laborer in *xli.* dare evidenciam versus Robertum Armstead de Thurlby generosum. (pros'm).

Michael Roberts de Bourne miller in *xli.* dare evidenciam versus Susannam Hodgkin uxorem Johannis Hodgkin de eadem ad prox' sessionem pro felonio. (pros'm).

Willelmus Hyde armiger.

Ricardus Rogers de Bourne in *5li.* ad pros' versus Tho. Briggs pro felonio. (pros'm).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> rates of wages now proclaymed be forthwith sent to all y<sup>e</sup> seuerall townes within the foure wapentakes belonging to the Sessions & y<sup>t</sup> the vnder constables of euery parrish doe pay for the same 2s. a peice to the clarke of the peace for these parts & county.

Ordered that vppon the complaint of the overseers of Baston that one John Ferrin of Baston aforesaid victualer is lately dead & that he dyed very poore soe that Godfrey Ferrin & John Ferrin his two sonns must innevoidably come to be meinteyned or putt out to be aprentices by the said towne It is therefore ordered that the excise be payd w<sup>ch</sup> is due from the said John Ferrin to their said Mat<sup>ties</sup> out of the money w<sup>ch</sup> his goods and chattels amounted to w<sup>ch</sup> was in all *04li. 17s. 06d.* being but *12s. 06d.* soe that the residue of the said *04li. 17s. 06d.* is to be disposed of by the overseers of the said parrish of Baston for & towards the maintenance of his said two sonns as alsoe for the defreying of his funerall charges And this shall be to the said parrish of Baston a suffitient order & warrant for doing the same.

Ordered that vppon the compl'te of the inhabitants of Deeping St James y<sup>t</sup> Henry Edins & Ann his wife be removed from the said Deepeing St James vnto Pilsgate in y<sup>e</sup> parish of Barnicke in the county of Northampton where they are to provide for them according to law.

Page 174.

Ordered that Noah Neale of Stamford esq. be treasurer for the marshalsey for this present yeare And that mr Osberne



now treasurer for the marshalsey & maimed souldj<sup>rs</sup> doe pass his Accompts seuerally att Corby 7 Maij proximo.

Ordered that John Greene junior de Dunsby gen' be treasurer for the maimed soldjers.

Ordered that John Wildman be sent from Aysleby to Surfleet as the place of his last legall settlement.

#### ARRAINMENTA.

Michael Lambley de Bourne super arrainmentum suum placitavit non culpabilis & juratores dicunt quod ipse est culpabilis & ordinatus ad vapulandum.

Thomas Briggs de Wollstropp laborer super arraignmentum suum placitavit non culpabilis & juratores dicunt quod ipse est culpabilis & ordinatus est ad vapulandum.

Francesca Waters de Brigend spinster super arraignmentum [suum] placitavit culpabilis & ordinata fuit ad vapulandum.

Elizabetha Man de Poynton spinster vt supra.

#### FINES.

Franciscus Elflitt de Bourne laborer pro verbis & submisit & fin' 3s. & 4d. & solvit ad vicecomitem.

Nicholaus Mottram balliuis wapent' de Beltisloe pro contemptu curie fin' xs.

#### EXITUS NULLI.

*Page 175.*

LINCOLN  
SLEEFORD  
KESTEVEN  
EASTER  
1690

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT SLEEFORD, 29 APRIL 1690, BEFORE WILLIAM BUCKE, THOMAS BARNARDISTON, RICHARD ROTHWELL, BARTS, CHRISTOPHER NEVIL, KNIGHT, CHARLES DYMOCKE, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, JOHN THOROLD, ROBERT FISHER, EDWARD PAINE, EDWARD BROWNE AND ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

#### PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.

*No. 1 is the same as No. 1 on page 157 of MS.*

*Nos. 2-5 are the same as Nos. 5-8 on page 167.*

#### DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'

per Curiam.

6 \* Palmer Viccars de Fryston agricola in 20*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Lindsey & Willelmus Jessopp, manucaptors.

#### VENIRE & SCIRE FACIAS. LOVEDEN.

7 \* Palmer Viccars de Fryston quia vnum tormentum custodivit non existens qualificatus ad inde secundum statutum &c. Comparuit (& submisit & fin' 5s.<sup>e</sup>).

#### INDICTAMENTA.

8 Johannes Pacey de Carleton in Morland lanarius quia 29 die 10bris quandam Elizabetham Nottingham cum malis verbis abusus fuit &c.

## FLAXWELL.

- 9 Johannes Enderby de Durrington victuler quia x Januarij vlt' pret' domum victul' (anglice a tipling house) sine licencia custodivit contra &c.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- 10 Thomas Rands de Awber quia constabulario ville de Awber predicta predicta [*sic*] assessmentum suum existentem 17s. 6d. soluere recusavit contra &c. Predictus Thomas Rands comparuit & placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis & exitus iunctus & ue[nire] fa[cias] agard' & intravit in recogniz' ad travers apud proximam sessionem &c.

Page 176.

John Thorold esq.

Edwardus Killingley de Marston pistor in *xli.* ad respondendum. (per curiam<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Willelmus Sherard de Hougham generosus in *40li.* ad prosequendum Willelmum Lindsey, Johannem Clarke & Mariam uxorem eius. (nil, pros', per curiam pro feod<sup>m</sup>)

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

- \* Thomas Moore de Fulbecke in *xli.* pro pace. Thomas Rydatt, Ricardus Coxon, [et] Tho. Ryett, manupactores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Peregrinus Hudleston de Fulbecke mercer in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Tho. Lane [et] Robertus Ellis, manupactores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

- \* Johannes Marsh de Welby freemason in *20li.* ad respond'. Willelmus Jackson [et] Robertus Dawson, manupactores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Smith de Swinestead in *5li.* ad pros' Ezekell Falkner pro feloniam. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Zekaell Falkner de Heckington in *20li.* ad respond' pro felonio. Johannes Booth [et] Tho. Greeton, manupactores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Will'm Taylor be from this day dismissed from his office of cheife constable for y<sup>e</sup> wapentake of Aswardhurne —And this day John Goodycare of Heckington gent' was elected in the place of the said Will'm Taylor & the said John Goodycare is this day sworne into y<sup>e</sup> said office of cheife constable.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> vppon the comp<sup>lts</sup> of the inhabitants of Longe Lednham & satisfacion being given to the corte this day that John Topper ought to have his legall settlemente att Surfleet in y<sup>e</sup> parts of H[olland] in the county of Lincoln It is therefore ordred y<sup>t</sup> he be sent theither as the place of his last aboade. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Rose Ballard be settled by the overseers of the towne of Potteranworth in the same house w<sup>th</sup> Mary Beck, & that in case the said Mary Beck give y<sup>e</sup> said Rose Ballard

any disturbance or resistance therein the said overseers carry her the said Mary Beck before some justice of peace in order to answer her contempt therein. (Ordo fact'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Wm Cooper & Anne his wife w<sup>th</sup> their 3 children now in Metherringham be removed from thence vnto Flowborough in the county of Nottingham it being the place of their last abode. (Ordo fact'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Edw. King esq. late treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey doe pay vnto Noe Neale esq. 23*li.* 03*s.* 10½*d.* being the ballance of his accompts as by them appers. (Ordo fact'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 177.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
1690

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, 'TENTAM  
APUD CORBY PER ADJOURNAMENTUM,' 7 MAY  
1690, BEFORE WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, JOHN  
THOROLD, WILLIAM HYDE, JUNIOR, ROBERT  
FISHER, WILLIAM TROLLOPP & EDWARD  
BROWNE, ESQUIRES.

Ordered that Mr Richard Osbourne late treasurer for Marshalsea doe pay vnto Noah Neale esq. the summe of tenn pounds three shillings halfe penny farthing being the ballance of his accompt & the said accompt being allowed of by vs. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Mr Richard Osbourne late treasurer for the maimed soldjers doe pay vnto Mr John Greene now treasurer the sume of 04*li.* 10*s.* 05*d.* being the ballance of his accompt allowed of by vs this day. (Ordo fact'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Richard Hurst & Jane his wife be removed from Gunby to Seusterne in the county of Leicester it being their last leall [*sic*] settlement where the overseers of the poore are to provide for them according to law. (Ordo fact'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered vppon the complaints of the inhabitants of Pointon that Jane & Margaret the daughters of Isaac Quinty & Benjamin the sonn of the said Isaac are now chargeable to the said parish & that Jane is to be sent to Sempringham & Margaret to Gedney & Benjamin to Sempringham as the places of their seuerall birthes. (Ordo fact'<sup>m</sup>).

#### FINES.

(Samuel Ward de Donston pro transgressionem submitit & fin' xii*d.* & sol' ad vicecomitem<sup>e</sup>).

(Idem Sam<sup>l</sup> pro consimile submitit & fin' xii*d.* & sol' ad vicecomitem<sup>e</sup>).

#### EXITUS NULLI.

#### ARRAIGNMENTA 29 APRIL '90.

Willelmus Lindsey de Hougham super arraignmentum suum placitauit non culpabilis & ordinatus est ad vapulandum.

Page 178 [*blank*].

Page 179.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 28 APRIL [ <i>sic</i> ], BEFORE RICHARD
(BOURNE <sup>c</sup> )	CUST, AND WILLIAM BUCKE BARTS, AND EDWARD
MIDSUMMER	BROWNE AND WILLIAM TROLLOPP, ESQUIRES.

1690

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

- (1) Jacobus Sherrocke & Catherina<sup>1</sup> uxor eius quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem infra tres dies Dominicos sed obstinate recusaverunt contra &c.<sup>c</sup>)

BELTISLOE.

*No. 2, which is cancelled here is the same as No. 5 on page 153 of MS.*

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

John Thorold esq.

(Maria Cony de Bassingthorpe spinster in *xxli.* pro pace. Johannes Newton & Willelmus Scott, manucaptors<sup>c</sup>).

(Thomas Cony de eadem generosus in *xxli.* pro pace. Maria Cony, manucaptor<sup>c</sup>).

per Curiam.

- (3) Jacobus Hickson de parochia Sancte Andre Holborne generosus in *cli.* pro comparicione [apud] proximam sessionem interim esse bono gestu<sup>c</sup>).

- (4) Josephus Pearson de Kingstreet Westminster in parochia Sancte Margrette London in *cli.* pro consimile<sup>c</sup>).

CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

(Johannes Newton de Ednham generosus, Willelmus Betson de eadem, Izabella Villers de eadem, Edwardus Crumphurne de eadem, Johannes Drewry de eadem, Robertus Dent de eadem, Johannes Broxholme de eadem, Saml Key de eadem, Catherina Browne de Bulby, Maria Betson de eadem, Johannes Howlett de eadem, Jacobus Walbanks de Hawthorpe, Thomas Walbankes de eadem, Ricardus Barber de eadem, Jeremia Bertie generosus de Lound & uxor, [et] Johannes Bates de Ednham—quia non venerunt ad ecclesiam suam parochialem infra tres dies Dominicos vlt' pret' sed obstinate recusaverunt contra &c.<sup>c</sup>).

AVELAND.

Daniel' Summerby<sup>c</sup> (*as on page 172 of MS.*).

John Hardwicke<sup>c</sup> (*as on page 172 of MS.*).

Page 180.

VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

(Richardus Clarke de Corby generosus & uxor, Johannes Sympson de eadem & uxor, Ricardus Brookes de eadem, Catherina Stephenson de eadem, Thomas Walbankes de eadem, Franciscus Mapson de eadem & uxor, Johannes Thimbleby de Ernham generosus, Johannes Newton de

<sup>1</sup> Cp p. 153 of MS. where the wife's name is Anne.

eadem generosus. Edwardus Crumpherne de eadem generosus, Willelmus Mapson de eadem, Izabella Willers de eadem, Thomas Ivitt de eadem, Sam<sup>l</sup> Key & uxor de eadem, Johannes Broxholme de eadem, Thomas Ball de eadem, Robertus Dent de eadem, Catherina Browne vidua de Bulby, Thomas Wright de eadem & uxor, Ricardus Howitt & uxor de eadem, [blank] Betson vidua de eadem, Jacobus Walbankes de Hawthorpe, Thomas Walbankes de eadem, [et] Maria Abbott uxor Willelmi Abbott de eadem—pro consimile<sup>e</sup>).

## AVELAND.

(Maria uxor Ricardi Smith de Hawthorpe, Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbernby & Catherina<sup>1</sup> uxor eius, [et] Thomas Shuttleworth de Brig End armiger—pro consimile.)

## WYNIBRIGGS &amp; THREEO.

Edwardus Gillion de Wilsford quia opus suum (anglice his booneworkes) infra oppidum de Wilsford predicta soluere recusavit—contra &c.

## NESSE.

(Johannes Hart de Vffington quia lepores cum quibus [sic] canibus necuit non existens qualificatus ad inde contra &c.<sup>o</sup>)

## Page 181.

LINCOLNE	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 14 JULY 1690, BEFORE WILLIAM
FOLKINGHAM	BUCKE, BART, EDWARD BROWNE AND WILLIAM
MIDSUMMER	TROLLOPP, ESQUIRES.

1690

John Hardwicke (*as on page 172 of MS.*).

Edward Jillian (*as on page 180 of MS.*).

Edwardus Browne armiger.

- \* Johannes Blow de Brigend in parochia de Horblin laborer in 40*li.* ad respondendum pro bastardy de corpore Anne Roberts. Tho. Shitleworth [et] Math. Lawe, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

- \* Henricus Symons de Thurlby laborer in x*li.* ad respondendum. × Tho. Stoyt de Thurlby predicta agricola in 5*li.* pro comparicione predicti Henrici Symond. (per curiam<sup>m</sup>).
- Johannes Deepup de Witham super Montem in 10*li.* ad prosequendum versus Johannem Hardwicke. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Edwardus Farrow de Creeton laborer in 10*li.* ad pros' versus Saram Muson pro felonia. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Christopherus Watkin de eadem laborer in 5*li.* pro com' Sare Musson.
- \* Johannes Hawdwicke de Bourne lanerius in 5*li.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Hardicke [et] Johannes Water, manucaptors.

<sup>1</sup> Cp. p. 153 of MS. where the wife's name is Anne.

Richard Cust barronettus.

\* Christopher Berd de Deepeing Sancti Jacobi in *xxli.* pro pace.  
Johannes Berd, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Branesby de James Deeping agricola in *xli.* pro pace.  
Johannes Boyle, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Longlands de Walcott generosus nunc juratus est  
in officio de le cheife constable pro wapentagio de Aveland  
infra partem & comitatu predictis.

Page 182.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Henry Eddins & Anne his wife (being [*query* for seeing] they have not obeyed a former order made att the last corte but have returned to Deeping St James from whence they were sent w<sup>thout</sup> any contradictory order of this corte or any other authority) they be forthwith sent to the gaole att the Castle of Lincolne there to be & abide vntill they finde sufficient suertys to answer their contempt as alsoe to convey y<sup>m</sup> selves vnto Pilsgate in the county of Northampton by the constables of Deeping aforesaid & this shall be to the said gaoler a sufficient order & warr<sup>t</sup> for keeping y<sup>m</sup> according to this order. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Edward Hempsall late constable for y<sup>e</sup> parish of Cawthorpe doe pay vnto Tho. Lumme present constable for y<sup>e</sup> said parish of Cawthorpe the summe of *01li. 11s. 04d.* he haveing soc much money w<sup>ch</sup> remaines in his hands. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Robert Buckberry late overseers [*sic*] for the parrish of Sleeford doe pay vnto Tho. Farling & Jo. Lindsey present overseers of the said parish of Sleeford the summe of *05li. 13s. 02d.* they haveing soc much money w<sup>ch</sup> remaines in their hands. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

ARRAIGNMENTA NULLA.

FINES.

Johannes Hardwicke de Bourne pro insultu super Johannem Deepup contra &c. fin' iis. *6d.* & sol' ad Franciscum Abbott pro usu vicecomitis.

Pages 183 and 184 [blank].

Page 185.

LINCOLNE

KESTEVEN

SLEEFORD

MIDDSUMMER

1690

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 15 JULY 1690, BEFORE CHRISTOPHER  
NEVILL, KNIGHT, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD,  
EDWARD PAINE, EDWARD BROWNE AND  
CIPPRIAN THORNETON, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.

CAPIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Tho. Rands de Awber quia constabulario ville de Awber predicta assessmentum suum (anglice his assessment) existentem *7s. 6d.* soluere recusavit contra &c. Defendens comparuit & placitavit non culpabilis & exitus junctus &

ve[nire] fa[cias] agard' & predictus Tho. Rands nunc intravit in recognitionem ad travers apud proximam sessionem &c. in *xxli.*

Mr Berrisford.

\* Johannes Brewster de Metheringham yeoman in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Jessopp, manucaptor.  
per Curiam.

Johannes Brewster de Metheringham in *40li.* pro bono gestu. Allen Hill de eadem generosus in *40li.* & Johannes Parker de North Kyme generosus in *40li.*—pro comparicione predicti Johannis Brewster apud proximas assizas tentas apud Castrum Lincolnie.

Antonius Gaunt de Metheringham agricola in *xxli.*, Willelmus Jackson de eadem agricola in *xxli.*, Ricardus Bowles de eadem agricola in *xxli.*, [et] Thomas Golding de eadem agricola in *xxli.*—separatim ad prosequendum apud proximas assizas tentas apud Castrum Lincolnie & dare evidenciam versus predictam Johannem Brewster.

FINES ARRAIGNMENTA EXITUS NULLA.

Page 186 [blank].

Page 187.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 6 OCTOBER 1690, BEFORE WILLIAM
BOURNE	BUCKE, RICHARD CUST, BARTS, EDWARD
MICHAELMAS	BROWNE, NOAH NEALE AND WILLIAM TROLLOPP,
1690	ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.

ALIAS CAPIAS AVELAND.

\* John Hardwicke of Bourne (*as on page 172 of MS.*).

CAPIAS WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Edward Jillian (*as on page 180*).

VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiah Bertie de Lound in parochia de Wytham armiger & Elizabetha uxor, Henricus Bertie de eadem & uxor, Robertus Rudd de eadem, Philoldel' Ellis de eadem spinster, Johannes Newton de Ernham generosus & Elizabetha uxor eius, Johannes Warden de eadem, Gracia Dent de eadem, Elizabetha Drewry de eadem, Robertus Dent & Catherina uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Drewry de eadem, Willelmus Drewry de eadem, Maria Drewry de eadem, Thomas Ball de eadem, Margaretta Ball de eadem, Edwardus Crumphurne de eadem & Alicia uxor eius, Willelmus Mabson & Anna uxor de eadem, Izabella Willers de eadem, Thomas Ivett & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Broxholme & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Sam<sup>l</sup> Key & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Petrus Browne de eadem, Jana Bennitt de eadem, Willelmus Beetson de eadem & Frances uxor, Maria Heritage de eadem, Maria

Pettiford de eadem, Elizabetha Newton de eadem, Barbara Deakon de eadem vidua, Johannes Thimbleby de eadem generosus, Johannes Vnyon de eadem, [et] Thomas Dent de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . infra vnum mensem . . .

*Page 188.*

Catherina Browne de Bulby vidua, Johannes Browne de eadem, Daniel Browne de eadem, Luce Vnyon de eadem, Johannes Lewings & uxor de eadem, Thomas Wright & uxor de eadem, Ricardus Hewitt & uxor de eadem, Frances Wright de eadem spinster, Petrus Betson de eadem generosus, Maria Betson de eadem vidua, Maria Crumphurne de eadem, Jacobus Walbankes & Anna uxor de Hawthorpe, Thomas Walbankes de eadem, Ricardus Barber (& Maria uxore) de eadem, Maria uxor Willelmi Abbott de eadem, Zacharias Walbankes de Corby & uxor, Ricardus Clarke de eadem & uxor, Franciscus Mabson & uxor de eadem, Johannes Bullyman & uxor de eadem, Ricardus Brookes de eadem, Johannes Synpson & uxor de eadem, Catharina uxor Thome Synpson de eadem, [et] Prenobilis domina Commitissa de Lindsey—pro consimile.

#### AVELAND.

Thomas Shuttleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsula uxor, Catharina Carter de eadem spinster, [et] Jacobus Sharocke de Osbornby & Anna uxor eius—pro consimile.

Idem Jacobus quia domum super communem edificavit non subjacens eidem 4<sup>mor</sup> acras de terris mensuratis arr' contra &c.

Jeremia Richardson de Sapperton, [et] Willelmus Chevin de Pickworth—quia parcam communem infra parochiam de Stow fregerunt contra &c.

#### WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- \* Robertus Selby de Summerby profanus jurator existit in contemptu verbi Dei (anglice by swearing) quatuordecim profana juramenta super decimum diem instantis Julij vltimum elapsum contra &c.

#### INDICTAMENTA.

- \* Humphredus Fletcher de Bourne quia insultum super quendam Johannem Moyer fecit contra &c. Predictus Humphredus Fletcher comparuit & submisit & fin' 5s. & soluit ad vicecomitem.
- \* Thomas Brand de Falkingham quia j<sup>mo</sup> die Julij vlt' pret' communem parcam parochie de Falkingham predicta fregit & intravit contra &c. & commissus est pro inde & pro 10s. 4d. pro misericordia et pro 3s. 4d. pro fine. (Fin' 3s. 4d. & sol' ad vic<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 189.*

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

—Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne lanarius in xli. ad prosequendum versus Jacobum Organer. (pros<sup>m</sup>).



- \* Jacobus Organer de Bourne in *xli*. pro pace.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

- \* Willelmus Slote de Deeping Sancti Jacobi in *xxli*. pro bono gestu. Johannes Branesby [et] Willelmus Peake, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

≡ Ellen Allom de Deeping Sancti Jacobi in *xli*. pro bono gestu. (Comitted pro 6s. 8d.<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Money de Deeping Sancti Jacobi & Ricardus Hall de eadem in *xli*. separatim pro comparicione Marie Money pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Maria Bradley de Toft in *xxli*. pro pace. Samuel Bradley [et] Tho. Grey, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Tho. Hubbard de Tallington horsecourser in *xxli*. pro pace. Henricus Mells [et] Henricus Marrott, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Edwardus Browne armiger.

— Elizabetha Jordan de Billingborow in *5li*. ad pros' versus Henricum Jolly pro insultu. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Henricus Jolly de Billinborrow in *40li*. pro bono gestu. Willelmus Dove [et] Edwardus Brightman, manucaptors.

— Timotheus Snell & Ricardus Walker de Morton in *xli*. separatim ad pros' versus Robertum Heifield, Johannem Younger, Willelmum Woodcocke & Thomam Rawson pro insultu (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Robertus Heifeild de Morton in *xxli*. pro bono gestu. Franciscus Lawrence, manucaptor.

- \* Johannes Younger de Morton in *xxli*. pro bono gestu. Johannes Clay, manucaptor.

- \* Thoma Rawson de Morton in *xxli*. pro bono gestu. Johannes Younger, manucaptor.

- \* Willelmus Woodcocke de Morton in *xxli*. pro bono gestu. Johannes Younger, manucaptor.

Willelmus Bucke barronettus.

- \* Tho. Wade de Hather in *xxli*. pro pace. Tho. Patchett [et] Tho. Dalbey, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 190.

Sr William Bucke.

- \* Tho. Dalby de Hather & Tho. Wade de eadem in *xli*. separatim pro comparicione Thome Patchett ad respond'. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Robertus Selby de Sumerby in *xxli*. pro comparendo apud proximam sessionem ibidem tentam pro parte & comitatu predictis & interim esse de bono gestu.

Willelmus Hyde armiger.

— Ricardus Rogers de Bourne in *xli*. ad pros' versus Elizabetham Ewins pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Humphridus Fletcher de Bourne in *xxli*. pro pace. Johannes Coyley [et] Samuel Deepup, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- Christopherus Robinson de Burgo sancti Petri in *xli.* ad pros' versus Annam uxorem Ricardi Kemp pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).  
 \* Richard Kemp de Deepeing sancti Jacobi in *xxli.* pro com' predicte Anne Kempe. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Willelmus Slote de Deepeing sancti Jacobi in *xxli.* pro com' apud proximam sessionem et pro suspicione de bastardy de corpore Ellen Allam. Josephus Allam de eadem, manucaptor, in *xli.* ut manucaptor.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Cowlam late of Carleton by Sneath in y<sup>e</sup> county of Yorke laborer & Thomas Lampston late of Temple Sowerby in y<sup>e</sup> county of Westmoreland laborer they being loose idle & disorderly persons & having ill behaved themselves att Morton that they be forthwith sent to y<sup>e</sup> master of y<sup>e</sup> house of correction att Folkingham by y<sup>e</sup> constables of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Morton & y<sup>t</sup> they y<sup>e</sup> said John Cowlam & Tho. Lampson be there kept to hard labour vntill they finde good & sufficient suretyes for their good behavio<sup>r</sup> & alsoe to convey them to their seuerall places of their aboades as abovesaid.

#### FINES.

Henricus Jolly de Billingborrough pro insultu super quandam Elizabetham Jordan. Fin' 3s. 4*d.* & sol' ad vicecomitem.

Tho. Rawson de Morton pro insultu super quosdam Timotheum Snell & Ricardum Walker. Fin' xs. & sol' ad vicecomitem.

Johannes Younger de eadem pro consimile & sol' ad vicecomitem.

Willelmus Woodcocke de eadem pro consimile & sol' ad vicecomitem.

Robertus Hayfeild de eadem pro consimile & sol' ad vicecomitem.

#### EXITUS NULL'

#### ARRAINMENTA.

Elizabetha Evans de Deepeing super arrainmentum [suum] placitavit quod ipsa non est culpabilis & juratores dicunt quod ipsa est culpabilis & ordinata est vapulandum.

Anna Kemp de Deepeing super arrainmentum [suum] placitavit quod ipsa est culpabilis & ordinata est ad vapulandum.

*Page 191.*

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
MICHAELMAS  
1690

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 7 OCTOBER 1690, BEFORE JOHN  
THOROLD, EDWARD BROWNE, GILBERT BURY,  
AND CIPRIAN THORNETON, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.  
ALIAS CAPIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

\* Thomas Rands (*as on page 175 of MS*).

## VENIRE FACIAS.

Per Curiam.

(Johannes Brewster de Metheringham in 80*li.* pro bono gestu. Allen Hill & Johannes Parker in 40*li.* separatim pro comparicione predicti Johannis Brewster apud proximas assizas apud Castrum Lincolnie<sup>e</sup>). (Ver' Cur'<sup>m</sup>).

(Antonius Grant de eadem, Willelmus Jackson, Robertus Boules & Tho. Gowding de eadem—in 22*li.* separatim ad prosequendum ad proximas assizas versus Johannem Brewster<sup>e</sup>).

## LANGOE.

Johannes Brewster de Metheringham predicta yeoman quia canem callacum (anglice a greyhound) custodivit contra &c. Prenobilis dominus Witherington de Blankney, Josephus Woods de eadem, Johannes Woods de eadem, Willelmus Allen de Scawpwicke, Franciscus Hutchinson de Dunston, Hugo Allen de Scawpwicke & uxor, Maria Allen vidua de eadem, Gervasius Allen de eadem, Josephus Allen de eadem, Ricardus Allen de eadem, David Fogarty de eadem & vxor, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem, Frances Howard de Dunston, Susana Hawne de eadem, Robertus Warrinor & Elizabetha uxor de eadem, Tho. Thorpe & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Maria uxor Jos' Proudlove de eadem, Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton, Johannes Codd de Billingay & Maria uxor, [et] Ellinora uxor Johannis Cabourne de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas separales infra vnum mensem ult' elapsum contra &c.

Page 192.

## LOVEDEN.

Josephus Gilbert de Claypoole, [et] Johannes Lyon de eadem—quia communem parcam de Stupton predicta fregerunt contra &c.

(Sr Ricardus Cust barronettus<sup>e</sup>).

(Willelmus Slote de Deeping St James in 22*li.* pro bono gestu.

Johannes Branesby, [et] Willelmus Peake, manucaptores<sup>e</sup>).

(Ellen Allom de Deepeing St James in 21*li.* pro bono gestu<sup>e</sup>).

(Johannes Money de Deepeing St James & Ricardus Hall de eadem in 21*li.* separatim pro comparicione Marie Coney pro pace<sup>e</sup>).

(Maria Bradley de Toft in 22*li.* pro pace. Samuel Bradley, [et] Tho. Grey, manucaptores<sup>e</sup>).

(\* Thoma Hubbard de Tallington horsecourser in 21*li.* pro bono gestu. Henricus Mells [et] Henricus Marrott, manucaptores<sup>e</sup>).

(Willelmus Trollope armiger<sup>e</sup>).

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

\* Willelmus Taylor de Marston in 22*li.* pro pace. Tho. Alcocke [et] Johannes Lucas, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Edwardus Paine armiger.

\* Robertus Nuball de Claypoole in 21*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Jackson [et] Tho. Coale, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

- \* Elizabetha Armstrong de Blanckney & Bridgetta Simpson de Metherringham in *xli*. separatim dare evidenciam versus Catherinam Hardy pro felonio [*sic*]. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Ciprianus Thorneton armiger.

- \* Josephus Gilding de Ruskington in *xli*. ad respondendum. Tho. Emison, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- Johannes Folkingham de Scopwicke in *40li*. ad respondendum. Willelmus Atkinson, & Ricardus Capp, manucaptores. (Committed<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered this day y<sup>t</sup> all y<sup>e</sup> pention<sup>rs</sup> for these partes doe personally appeare att y<sup>e</sup> next generall Quarter Sessions for these parts & county to be held as well att Folkingham as att this place to shew cause why their present pentions be any longer & then continued or not otherways for their or any other neglect herein it is this [day] ordered y<sup>t</sup> euery pentioner soc neglecteing shalbe dismissed from having any further paym<sup>te</sup> thereof.

Page 193.

And it is alsoe ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> late rates of wages be forthwith sent to euery constable of every towne within the 5 hundreds belonging to this sessions & y<sup>t</sup> euery towne pay 2s. to y<sup>e</sup> clerke of y<sup>e</sup> peace for every particular rates of wages &c.

Memorandum it is ordered alsoe y<sup>t</sup> the cl[erk] of y<sup>e</sup> pace doe write a letter to S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Rothwell barr<sup>t</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> behalfe of W<sup>m</sup> Potter & his wife as alsoe for other poore in Ewerby y<sup>t</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Rich. Rothewell shew cause why he does not distribute a dole of about 10. or 14*li*. per annum w<sup>th</sup> lands he hath & was given by Mr Edward Rothewell of Havrham & his sonn Mr Edw. Rotwell deceased for y<sup>e</sup> paym<sup>te</sup> thereof.

EXITUS.

Johannes Jessop de North Rausby pro defaultu compr' super le constabulariorum juratam de Flaxwell. Fin' & non soluit ad vicecomitem. xs.

FINES NULLI.

ARRAINMENTUM.

Catherina Hardy de Asleby super arrainmentum suum placitavit quod ipsa est culpabilis & ordinata est ad vapulandum.

Page 194 [*blank*].

Page 195.

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

FOLKINGHAM

XMAS

1690

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
FOLKINGHAM, 12 JANUARY 1690-1, BEFORE  
WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, ROBERT FISHER,  
EDWARD BROWNE AND WILLIAM TROLLOPP,  
ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

ALIAS CAPIAS WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- \* Edward Jillyan (*as on page 180 of MS.*).

## CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremia Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armiger & Elizabetha uxor. (*Here follows the list of names given on page 187 of MS. The name of John Thimbleby is omitted*).

Page 196.

Catherina Browne de Bulby vidua. (*Here follow the names given on page 188 of MS.*)—pro consimile.

The same James [Sharrocke] (*as on page 188*).

Jeremiah Richardson [and] William Chevin (*as on page 188*).

Ellen Allom de Deeping sancti Jacobi in xli. pro bono gestu. (Committed pro 6s. 8d.<sup>me</sup>) (continuata vsque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

\* Robertus Selby de Summerby in xxli. pro comparendo apud proximam sessionem ibidem tentam pro parte & comitatu predictis & interim esse de bono gestu.

\* William Slote de Deepeinge Sancti Jacobi in xxli. pro comparicione apud prox' sessionem & pro suspicione de de [sic] bastardy de corpore Ellen Allam. Josephus Allom, manucaptor. (Continuatus vsque prox' sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

## VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremia Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius, Henricus Bertie & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Robertus Rudd de eadem, Franciscus Cape de eadem, Phillis Ellis de eadem, Prenobilis domina Comitissa de Lindsey de Grimsthorpe, Johannes Bates de Edenham, [et] Ricardus Clarke de Ernham—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra vnam [sic] mensem . . .

Page 197.

Johannes Newton generosus & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Worthen de eadem, Grace Dent de eadem, Elizabetha Drewry de eadem, Robertus Dent de eadem & Catherina uxor eius, Johannes Drewry de eadem, Willelmus Drewry de eadem, Maria Drewry de eadem, Edwardus Crunckhorne & Alicia uxor eius de eadem, Jana Bennitt de eadem, Tho. Ball de eadem & Margaretta filia eius, Willelmus Mabson & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Willelmus Beetson de eadem & Francesca uxor eius, Isabella Willows de eadem, Tho. Evett & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Broxham & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Samuel Key & uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Vnyon de eadem, Tho. Dent de eadem, Petrus Browne de eadem, Elizabetha Newton de eadem, Maria Herritage de eadem, Barbara Deacon de eadem, Maria Pettiforth de eadem, Elizabetha Simpson de eadem, Francesca Key de eadem, Maria uxor Willelmi Abbott de Hawthorpe, Jacobus Walbankes & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Ricardus Barber de eadem, Tho. Walbankes de eadem, Catherina Browne

de Bulby, Daniel Browne de eadem, Johannes Browne de eadem, Luce Vnyon de eadem, Johannes Howlett & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Franciscus Wright & Francesca uxor eius de eadem, Maria Beetson de eadem, Petrus Beetson de eadem, Maria Crunckhorne de eadem, Ricardus Hewit & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Francesca Hewit de eadem, Ricardus Clarke & uxor eius de Corby, Ricardus Clarke de eadem, Johannes Sympson de eadem & uxor eius, Catherina Stephenson de eadem, Zacharias Walbankes & uxor eius de eadem, Franciscus Mabson & uxor eius de eadem, [et] Johannes Bulliman & uxor eius de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 198.

AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsila uxor eius, Catherina Cater [Carter] de eadem spinster, Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbornby & Anna uxor eius, [et] Ricardus Coop de eadem—pro consimile.

- \* Jacobus Flear de Spanby generosus quia veteram [sic] communem viam ducentem ad Scot Willoughby obstruxit contra &c. predictus Jacobus comparuit & submisit & fin' 3s. 4d. & soluti ad vicecomitem.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Willelmus Long & Willelmus Everitt de Ancaster infra parochiam de Wilsford quia opera sua (anglice their boone-workes) neglexerunt contra &c.

GRAND JURY.

Willelmus Whittell de Bourne quia publicum [sic] domum super diem Dominicum frequentat contra &c.

Johannes Thorrold armiger & Robertus Fisher armiger.

- \* Thoma Pickworth de Hunninton in xli. ad respondendum pro bastardy de corpore Ellinore Stanser. Carolus Aslocke, manucaptor.

(Johannes Thorold armiger<sup>c</sup>).

(Willelmus Leeson de Binnington & 40*li*. [sic] pro bono gestu & pro comparicione Elizabethæ uxoris eius (to be att Sleeford<sup>l</sup>). Johannes Warring, [et] Johannes Wayman, manucaptores<sup>c</sup>).

(Willelmus Pine de Binnington in 40*li*. pro pace (to be att Sleeford<sup>l</sup>). Carolus Brandon, [et] Tho. Robinson, manucaptores<sup>c</sup>).

(Johannes Thorold & Robertus Fisher armigeri<sup>c</sup>).

Ricardus Cust baronetus.

- \* Jacobus Organer de Bourne in xli. pro pace. Daniel Booth, manucaptor.

Johannes Corker de Bourne in xli. ad prosequendum versus predictum Jacobum Organer. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Alice Twilly de Deepeing sancti Jacobi in *xli.* ad pros' versus Thomam Walton. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Thoma Walton de Deeping sancti Jacobi in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Burges, [et] Johannes Smith, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Bowman de de [sic] Markett Deepeing in *xli.* pro pace. Tho. Hallom, [et] Henricus Butler, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Tho. Robinson de Gretford in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Powers, [et] Johannes Templem, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 199.

- \* Ricardus Arnold de Gretford in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Tho. Robinson, manucaptor. solut' ad Tho. Rishton pro clerico.

Willelmus Trollope armiger.

- Tho. Caughton nuper de Grimsthorpe in *xli.* ad pros' versus Johannem Carter pro felon' (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Tho. Willson nuper de Swinstead in *xli.* pro comparicione predicti Johannis Carter ad respondendum. (r. 1s. 6d.<sup>m</sup>).
- Elizabetha Robinson de Bourne in *xli.* ad pros' versus Georgium Stems & Luce uxorem eius. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Edwardus Knowles nuper de Bourne & Franciscus Siston de eadem in *5li.* separatim pro comparicione pred' \* Georgij Stemes & Luce uxoris eius. (r' 8s.<sup>m</sup>). (Clericus satisfacitur<sup>m</sup>).
- Tho. Willcocks nuper de Bourne & Daniel Booth de eadem in *5li.* separatim pro comparicione Roberti \* Hodgkin & Johannis Hodgkin ad respondendum. (Cl' r'<sup>m</sup>).
- Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne in *xli.* ad pros' versus Johannem Hodgkin.
- Predictus Nicholaus Fowler in *xli.* ad pros' versus Robertum Hodgkin.

Edwardus Browne armiger.

- \* Edwardus Stanton de Wallcott in *xli.* pro comparicione Willelmi Quincey generoso. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Fisher armiger.

- Tho. Poole de Burton Coggles in *xli.* ad pros' versus Henricum Thorpe pro felon' (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Henricus Thorpe de Burton Coggles in *xli.* ad respondendum. Johannes Thorpe, [et] George Noble, manucaptores. (r. 5s.<sup>m</sup>).

Orderd y<sup>t</sup> Elinor Stancer be forthwith conveyed to y<sup>e</sup> house of correction att Folkingham by y<sup>e</sup> constables of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Hunnington & there to remaine & be held to hard labor for one yeare & a day for y<sup>t</sup> she hath beene latly deliuered of a bastard childe as y<sup>e</sup> law in y<sup>t</sup> case directs.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> complaint of y<sup>e</sup> inhabtants of Markett Deeping (& on cause by them shewne vnto this day<sup>e</sup>) y<sup>t</sup> Tho. Mason

sonn of Elizabeth Mason late of Vppingham is latly left & come to y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Markett Deeping aforesaid & hath euer since he came & was left there (w<sup>ch</sup> was about 3 weekes since) beene att y<sup>e</sup> charge of y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Markett Deeping & it alsoe appeareing to vs this day that Vppingham in the county of Rutland was y<sup>e</sup> place of his birth as alsoe of his last aboade It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Thomas Mason whoe as wee are informed is of y<sup>e</sup> age of 3 yeares or thereabouts be sent to Vppingham aforesaid where y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore there are hereby required to provide for y<sup>e</sup> said Tho. Mason according to Law.

*Page 200.*

Ordered vppon the petition of one Thomas Willcocks that the present overseers of the parrish of Bourne should pay to the said Tho. Willcocks, Jo. Boole & William Clay twelve pounds twelve shillings & sixpence before the 24th. of February next (vizt) To Tho. Willcocks 06*li.* 00*s.* 00*d.* to Jo. Boole 04*li.* 00*s.* 00*d.* and Millicent Clay widd' of the said William Clay 02*li.* 12*s.* 06*d.* the[y] haveing layd out the summe in & about the townes vse.

Ordered vppon a former order that 08*li.* w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> use & interest therof for seuerall yeares last past were due vnto Will'm Chapman and w<sup>ch</sup> said summe by the said orders was to be payd him by the overseers of Burton Cogles within one month afte[r] the date of the said order vppon paine of 20*li.* to be forfeited & levied vppon their goods to his Maties vse vppon the said Chapmans behalfe for default therein Now vppon motion made vnto this courte on the behalfe of the said Chapman it is ordered that the said ouerseers & all other persons y<sup>t</sup> hath any thing to propose in the said office doe attend the justices of the peace att the next sessions to be held for the said parts to shew cause why the ouerseers of Burton or some in their behalfe may not pay the said 08*li.* and interest above mencioned vnto y<sup>e</sup> said Will' Chapman or else to take and provide for the said Chapman as an inhabitant & resident & vppon forfeiture of 20*li.* as in the said orders are recited or as this courte shall further order or determine therein.

#### FINES.

Edwardus Julyan de Wilsford quia opera sua neglexit submitit & fin' *iiiiid.* & soluti ad vicecomitem.

Jacobus Flear de Spanby quia veterem communem viam ducentem ad Scot Willowby obstruxit submitit & fin' *iiis. iiiid.* & soluti ad vicecomitem.

Tho. Whatton de Deeping sancti Jacobi quia sex anseres a quodam Roberto Twilley injuste cepit submitit & fin' *iiiiid.* & soluti ad vicecomitem.



Page 201.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
CHRISTMAS  
1690

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 13 JANUARY 1690-1, BEFORE  
CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, ROBERT FISHER,  
EDWARD BROWNE, GILBERT BURY, AND  
CIPRIAN THORNETON, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS [PACIS] DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

CAPIAS LANGOE.

- \* John Brewster (*as on page 191 of MS.*).

Prenobilis dominus Witherington de Blanckney. (*Here follows the list as given on page 191.*)

LOVEDEN.

Joseph Gilbert [and] John Lyon (*as on page 192.*).

- \* Johannes Folkingham de Scopwicke in 40*li.* ad respondendum.  
Willelmus Atkinson [et] Ricardus Capp, manuceptores.  
(Committed<sup>m</sup>).

VENIRE FACIAS ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobus Boulton & Elizabetha uxor eius de Eveden.

FLAXWELL.

Johannes Enderby de Dorrington, [et] Johannes Burt de Welborne.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Philippus Easton de Booltham—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales infra vnam [*sic*] mensem vlt' elapsum contra &c.

Page 202.

Willelmus Barker de eadem, [*blank*] Cosins & uxor eius de eadem.

LOVEDEN.

Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurus Langworth de eadem, [et] Elizabetha Robinson spinster de eadem—pro consimile.

Hannah Stockworth de Ledenham quia constabularium de Ledenham verberavit & cum malis verbis tractavit.

GRAND JURY.

- \* Willelmus Worth de Marston & Benjamin Ward de eadem quia non reparaverunt pontem in quadam clausura vocata Kirkclose in Marston predicta non reparaverunt [*sic*] contra &c. (Predictus Willelmus Worth fin' 2s. 6d. & soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

LANGOE.

Robertus Warrenner de Dunston, Franciscus Hutchinson de eadem, Tho. Thorpe de eadem, Johannis Walpoole generosus de Scopwicke, Davidus Fogarte de eadem & uxor eius, Heugo Allin & uxor eius de eadem, Maria Allin vidua de eadem, Willelmus Allin de eadem, Robertus Hallowfeild & uxor eius de eadem, Josephus Allin de eadem, Gervasius Allin de eadem, Prenobilis dominus Witherington de

Blankney, Josephus Wilson de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Johannes Woods de eadem, Johannes Codd de Billingsgay & uxor eius, [et] Ellen Caborne de Walcott—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales infra vnam [sic] mensem ult' elapsum contra &c.

Lyan Hollingworth de Washingborough quia parcam communem pertinentem parochie de Washinborough fregit & intravit contra &c.

Christopherus Nevill miles.

\* Robertus Hopkins de Skellinthorpe in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Middlebrooke [et] Robertus Barton, manucaptores.

\* Georgius Gaskin de Scopwicke in *xxli.* pro comparicione Johannis Folkingham &c. Willelmus Atkinson [et] Johannes Fisher, manucaptores. (feod' in sol<sup>m</sup>).

Mr Roberte Fisher.

\* Edwardus Parker de Foston in *cli.* ad respondendum pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethe Day. Tho. Hutchin, manucaptor. (Cler' sol', continuatus usque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Page 203.

\* Robertus Rose de Doddington in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Cooke [et] Johannes Milten, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Carolus Dymocke armiger.

\* Johannes Clappham de Walcott in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Cabourne [et] Johannes Parker, manucaptores.

Johannes Thorold armiger.

\* Willelmus Leeson de Binnington in *40li.* pro bono gestu & pro comparicione Elizabethe uxoris eius. Johannes Waring [et] Johannes Wayman, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Pine de Binnington in *40li.* pro pace. Carolus Brandon [et] Tho. Rollison, manucaptores.

Per Curriam.

Johannes Folkingham de Scapwicke in *40li.* pro comparendo apud proximam sessionem tentam apud Sleeford infra partem [sic] & comitatum [predictis] ad travers' le indictamentum pro periure versus predictum Johannem Folkingham & interim esse bono gestu. Willelmus Jessopp de Dunston, Johannes Fisher de Blankney, & Willelmus Atkinson de Scopwick—manucaptores in *20li.* separatim pro comparicione predicti Johannis Folkingham.

Johannes Clappham de Walcott in *xxli.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem tenendam apud Sleeford pro parte & comitatu predictis & interim esse de bono gestu. Robertus Rushton de eadem & Gabrael Dickonson de eadem—manucaptores in *xli.* separatim.

Ordered by a former order that one Trevor Williams a bastard child sonne of one Sarah Precious was removed from Boultham vnto St Peters att Archers in the city of

Lincoln it being the place of the said Sarah Precious her last legall settlemen [*sic*], & it alsoe appeereing to vs by an order per curiam graunted att the Guilhald [*sic*] in the city of Lincoln for the removeing the said Trevor Williams vnto the said parrish of Boultham & it further appeareing that the said parrish of St Peters att Arches in Lincoln is the place of the said Trevor Williams & Sarah Precious her last legall settlement It is ordered that the said order graunted by this courte be confirmed & that the said Trevor Williams be removed to St Peter att Arches aforesaid it being the place of his last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore of the said parrish of St Peter att Arches are hereby required to care and provide for the said Trevor Williams according to law.

Page 204.

#### FINES.

Willelmus North [*rectius* Worth] de Marston [et] (Benjamin Ward de eadem<sup>e</sup>)—quia pontem in clausia vocata Kirckclose non reparavit submisit & fin' iis. & vid. & soluti vicecomitem. Johannes Clapham de Walcot quia insultum super quendam Johannem Crawceby fecit submisit & fin' iili. & soluti ad vicecomitem.

Johannes Hastings de Eveden quia vnam equam a quodam Georgio Sharpe injuste asportavit submisit & fin' vs. & soluti ad vicecomitem.

#### EXITUS NULLI.

Page 205.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
EASTER  
1691

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE, 20 APRIL 1691, BEFORE RICHARD  
CUST, BART, AND ROBERT FISHER, WILLIAM  
TROLLOPP, NOAH NEALE, WILLIAM HYDE,  
SENIOR, EDWARD BROWNE, AND CHARLES  
HAULFORD, ESQUIRES.

#### PROCESSUS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.

#### ALIAS CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiah Bertie de Lound in parochia de Wytham armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius. (*Here follows the same list of names as on pages 187 and 188 of MS. The name of John Thimbleby is omitted*).

Page 206.

The same James [Sharrocke] (*as on page 188*).

Jeremiah Richardson [and] William Chevin (*as on page 188*).

#### CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremia Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius. (*Here follows the same list as on pages 196 to 198 of MS.*)—pro consimile.

Page 208.

#### WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

William Long [and] William Everitt (*as on page 198*).

## AVELAND.

Willelmus Whittell de Bourne quia publicum domum super diem dominicum frequent' contra &c.

Per Curiam.

Ellena Allom de Deeping sancti Jacobi in *xli.* pro bono gestu.

- \* Willelmus Slote de Deepeing sancti Jacobi in *xxli.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem & pro suspicione de bastardy de corpore Ellen Allom. Josephus Allom, manuaptor.

## VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Prenobilis domina comitissa de Linsey de Grimsthorpe, Johannes Bates de Edenham, Jeremia Bertie de Lound generosus & Elizabetha uxor eius, Henricus Bertie de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Robertus Rudd de eadem, Phillis Ellis de eadem spinster, Franciscus Cape de eadem, Catherina Browne de Bullby, Daniel Browne de eadem, Johannes Browne de eadem, Luce Vynon de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & Francesca uxor eius, Johannes Howlett de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Petrus Beetson de eadem, Maria Beetson de eadem, Maria Crunckhorne de eadem, Ricardus Hewitt de eadem & Anna uxor eius, [et] Francesca Hewit de eadem —quia non venerunt ad ecclesias parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra vnam [*sic*] mensem . . .

*Page 209.*

Maria uxor Willelmi Abbott de Hawthorpe, Jacobus Walbankes de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Ricardus Barber de eadem, Tho. Walbankes de eadem, Johannes Newton de Ernham generosus & Elizabetha uxor eius, Johannes Worthin de eadem, Grace Dent de eadem, Elizabetha Drewry de eadem, Robertus Dent & Catherina uxor eius de eadem, Willelmus Parker & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Drewry de eadem, Maria Drewry de eadem, Willelmus Drewry & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Tho. Ball de eadem & Margaretta uxor eius, Edwardus Crunckhorne & Alicia uxor eius de eadem, Jana Bennitt de eadem, Willelmus Mabson de eadem & Anna uxor eius, Isabella Willows de eadem, Tho. Dent de eadem, Tho. Evitt & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Vnion de eadem, Elizabetha Simpson de eadem, Johannes Broxholme & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Sam<sup>l</sup> Key & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Franciscus Key de eadem, Willelmus Beetson & Fra. uxor eius de eadem, Petrus Browne de eadem, Elizabetha Newton de eadem, Maria Herritage de eadem, Maria Pettiforth de eadem, Anna Hewit spinster de eadem, Johannes Thimbleby generosus de eadem, Ricardus Clarke & uxor eius de Corby, Johannes Simpson & uxor eius de eadem, Catherina Stevenson de eadem, Zacharias Walbankes de eadem & uxor eius, Fra. Mabson & uxor eius

de eadem, [et] Johannes Bulliman & uxor eius de eadem—  
pro consimile.

Page 210.

AVELAND.

Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbornby & Anna uxor eius, Maria  
uxor Ricardi Smith de Hawthorpe, Alicia Myrin de eadem  
vidua, Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsila uxor  
eius, [et] Ricardus Cope de eadem—pro consimile.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Johannes Cooke de Ponton Parva & Elizabetha uxor eius—  
pro consimile.

Willelmus Dawson de Siston quia parcam communem  
pertinentem parochie de Siston fregit contra &c.

Johannes Thorold armiger & Christopher Berrisford armiger.

\* Robert Lupton de Woolstrobe in 40*li.* pro pace. Roger  
Goodson [et] Tho. Millhous, manucaptors. (Continuatus<sup>m</sup>).

Robert Fisher armiger.

\* Tho. Poole de Burton Coggles in 40*li.* ad respondendum. Tho.  
Ellenor [et] Robertus Kirke, manucaptors.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

—Franciscus Checkley de Cole Orton in comitatu Leicest' in  
xx*li.* pro comparicione Elizabethe Checkley dare evidenciam  
versus Thomam Greene de Markett Deepeing pro bastardy  
de corpore predictae Elizabethe. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

≡ Tho. Greene de Markett Deepeing in xx*li.* ad resp' pro bastardy  
de corpore predictae Elizabethe Checkley. (Comitted pro  
6*s.* 8*d.* & pro 4*s.* ordini<sup>m</sup>). Willelmus Neale, [et] Johannes  
Browne, manucaptors.

\* Ricardus Day de Corby & Humphredus March de eadem  
in x*li.* separatim pro comparicione Anne Boyer pro bono  
gestu. (per curiam 4*s.*<sup>m</sup>).

Edwardus Browne armiger.

\* Willelmus Spencer de Rippingale & Johannes Litle de  
Billingborough in x*li.* separatim pro comparicione Willelmi  
Litle de Rippingale ad resp' pro felon'.

\* Henricus Burton de Pinchbecke in x*li.* pro bono gestu.  
Willelmus May [et] Johannes Stevenet, manucaptors.

\* Absolon' Chevin de Pickworth in x*li.* pro bono gestu.  
Jeremiah Richardson [et] Henricus Ayscough, manu-  
captors.

Page 211.

\* Ricardus Quincey de Haceby in x*li.* ad resp' Tho. Dickins  
[et] Tho. Clerke, manucaptors.

\* Willelmus Chevin de Pickworth in x*li.* ad respondendum.  
Johannes Callow [et] Jacobus Morrison, manucaptors.

\* Johannes Oldham de Pickworth in x*li.* ad respondendum.  
Johannes Callow [et] Jacobus Morrison, manucaptors.

\* Johannes Taylor de Pickworth in x*li.* ad respondendum.  
Ricardus Sooley [et] Willelmus Quincey, manucaptors.

- Timotheus Dove rector de Rippingale in *xli*. dare evidenciam versus Willelmum Litle de Rippingale. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- Ruth Pacy de Pickworth & Johannes Robinson de Folkingham in *xli*. separatim dare evidenciam [versus] Ricardum Quincey, Willelmum Chevin, Johannes [sic] Oldham, & Johannem Taylor in transgressionem & insultu super predictam Ruth Pacy. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- Ricardus Litle de Peterborough in *xli*. dare evidenciam & prosequendum Ricardum Gash. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Joseph Barton of Billingborough & John Hardy of y<sup>e</sup> same doe serve y<sup>e</sup> offices of cunstable for the said parrish of Billingborough for this yeare ensueing & that they doe forthwith vpon notice given to them on this order repaire to y<sup>e</sup> next justice of peace to them; for the taking the oaths for the executing their said office. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered alsoe y<sup>t</sup> David Adin now of Grantham being formerly allowed a pencion of 20s. per annum as a mahmed soldjer & it now appering to vs this day; y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said pencion was reasonable to be taken off: & for y<sup>e</sup> future from this day to be discharged & in lieu thereof it is now ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said David Adin be only payd y<sup>e</sup> sume of 01*li*. 10s. this very day by y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer for mahmed soldjers Mr John Greene w<sup>th</sup>out any farther allowance. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> whereas a former order being made by [*blank*] two of their Mat<sup>ies</sup> justices of the peace for y<sup>e</sup> removeall of one Hannah Hales from Frampton to Horblin where she now is as the place of her last legall settlem<sup>te</sup>; but it is this day appering to vs y<sup>t</sup> the said justices was misinformed & y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Hannah Hales was a hired & reteined servant y<sup>e</sup> 30th day of 8ber last for one yeare vnto one Bridgett Glover of Frampton as by y<sup>e</sup> certificate of Mr Henry Cawood on of y<sup>e</sup> ceife [sic] constables for y<sup>e</sup> parts of Holland in this county It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Hannah Hales be forthwith sent to the said Bridgett Glover to Frampton as her reteined servant whoe is hereby required to provide for her as the law provides &c. (Ordo fact<sup>m</sup>).

Page 212.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> vpon complaint this day made to vs by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Sempringham y<sup>t</sup> Tho. Quincey, Jane Quincey & Benjamin Quincey y<sup>e</sup> 3 children of Isaac Quincy late of Gedney are latly come into y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Sempringham & are become chargeable to y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Sempringham & have noe legall setlem<sup>te</sup> there And it alsoe appering to vs this day y<sup>t</sup> their said late fathers Isaac Quincys last legall settlement was att Gedney in the parts of Holland in this county of Lincoln It is therefor this [day] ordered y<sup>t</sup> they y<sup>e</sup> said Tho. Quincy, Jane Quincy & Benjamine Quincy be forthwith sent to Gedney as y<sup>e</sup> place of their

last legall settlement by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of the poore of Sempringham where y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Gedney are hereby required to provide for y<sup>m</sup> as the law directs. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Roberte Sharpe one of y<sup>e</sup> cheife constables for y<sup>e</sup> wapentake of Nesse be from this tyme dismissed of his said office by reason of his present indisposicion of body.

And Roberte Leaver iunior of Langtoft gent' is chosen to serve in y<sup>e</sup> said office of cheife constable in the stead of y<sup>e</sup> said Mr Roberte Sharpe.

Whereas it appers vnto the corte by a former order made by S<sup>r</sup> John Oldfeld barr' and Walter Johnson esq. that one George Drue with his two children should be removed from Freiston to Bourne as the place of their last legall settlement, And it alsoe appering by another order mad by S<sup>r</sup> Richard Cust, barr', Willm Hyde, senior, Noah Neale and William Hyde, iunior, esq<sup>rs</sup> vpon complaint of the inhabitants of Bourne as alsoe vpon the examinacon of the said Gorge Drue, that he did live in Freiston aforesaid for the space of five yeares and that he did rent a millne and house to the value of 10*li*. per annum or thereabouts and that he did pay to the overseers & churchwardens of Freiston aforesaid the summe of 5s. per annum for the four last yeares It was then ordered that the said George Drue should be removed backe to Freiston, And now vpon the hearing & examining of the inhabitants of Freiston and Bourne aforesaid that the said order made by the said S<sup>r</sup> R.C., W. Hyde, senior, N.N., & Willm Hyde, junior, be confirmed and that the said Geo. Drue with his two children be continued at Freiston aforesaid as the place of their last legall settlement and yet notwithstanding one Edw'd Browne esq. doth deny to give assent or consent to the order he being of opinion that vnless a note in writeing had been given to the churchwardens and overseers of the poore of Freiston aforesaid the said George Drue with his two children ought not to be settled in Freiston aforesaid.

#### FINES.

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham quia insultum super quendam Ricardum Litle fecit submitit & fin' vs. & non soluti ad vicecomitem.

#### EXITUS NULLI.

Page 213.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
EASTER  
1691

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 21 APRIL 1691, BEFORE THOMAS  
HUSSEY, BART, RICHARD ROTHWELL, BART,  
CHRISTOPHER NEVILL, KNIGHT, CHRISTOPHER  
BERRISFORD, EDWARD PAINE, EDWARD BROWNE  
GILBERT BURY AND CIPRIAN THORNETON,  
ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM REGIS & REGINE.

ALIAS CAPIAS LANGOE.

Prenobilis dominus Witherington de Blanckney. (*Here follows the list as given on page 191 of MS.*)

LOVEDEN.

Joshua [*altered from Joseph*] Gilbert [and] John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

CAPIAS ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobus Boulton & Elizabetha uxor eius de Eveden. (*Here follows the list as given on pages 201 and 202*).

Hannah Stockworth (*as on page 202*).

Page 214.

LANGOE.

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston. (*Here follows the list of absentees from church, as on page 202*).

Lyan Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

VENIRE FACIAS LANGOE.

Johannes Walpoole de Scopwicke generosus, David Fogarty & uxor eius de eadem, Hugo Allin & uxor eius de eadem, Petrus Laine de eadem, Maria Allin de eadem vidua, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem & uxor eius, Willelmus Allin de eadem, Ricardus Allin de eadem, Joseph Allin de eadem, Gervasus Allin de eadem, [et] Gregorius Breerly de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra vnam [*sic*] mensem vlt' elapsum contra &c.

Page 215.

Maria Gaskin de eadem, Prenobilis dominus Witherington de Blanckney & prenobilis domina comitissa de Witherington de eadem, Josephus Willson & uxor ejus de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Johannes Woods de eadem, Johannes Codd & uxor eius de Billinggay, Elinor Cabourne de Walcott, Robertus Warrinor & uxor eius de Dunston, [et] Tho. Thorpe & uxor eius de eadem—pro consimile.

ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobus Boulton & Elizabetha uxor eius de Eveden—pro consimile.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexander Cosins de Colby & Prisilla uxor eius, [et] Willelmus Barker de eadem—pro consimile.

LOVEDEN.

Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurus Langworth de eadem, [et] Elizabetha Robinson de eadem—pro consimile.

FLAXWELL.

Johannes Enderby de Dorrington—pro consimile.

- \* Joshua Goodin de Lessingham quia constabularij assessmentum pertinentem parochie de Lessingham predicta soluere recusat.



## LOVEDEN.

- \* Johannes Jessopp de Carleton quia super quendam Johannem Twells insultum fecit contra &c. Predictus Johannes Jessopp comparuit & submisit & fin' xiiid. & soluti ad vicecomitem.

## Per Curiam.

- Edwardus Parker de Foston & [sic] cli. ad respondendum pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethe Day. Tho. Hutchin, manucaptor.
- Willelmus Pine de Binnington in 40*li.* pro pace. Carolus Brandon & Tho. Rollison, manucaptiores. (default' recogniz'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Folkingham de Scopwicke in 40*li.* ad respondendum pro periuria & ad travers eandem. Willelmus Jessopp, Johannes Fisher [et] Willelmus Atkinson, manucaptiores. (Comitted<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Clapham de Walcott in xx*li.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem & interim esse de bono gestu. Robertus Rushton & Gabriel Dickonson, manucaptiores.

## Page 216.

## Robertus Rytter armiger.

- \* Willelmus Sawyer de Boltham agricola in x*li.* ad respondendum. Tho. Browne [et] Ricardus Brotheringham, manucaptiores.

## Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

- \* Peregrinus Huddleston de Fulbecke in xx*li.* ad respondendum. Johannes Cotterrell [et] Willelmus Read, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

## Tho. Hussey barr.

- \* Johannes Greene de Whisby in x*li.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Granger [et] Willelmus Moore, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Greene de Whisby in x*li.* pro comparicione Margar' uxoris eius. Johannes Granger [et] Willelmus More, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

## Robertus Fisher armiger.

- Ellenor Wrightson de Rawceby in xx*li.* ad prosequendum versus Michaellem Atkinson & Mariam uxorem eius [et] Elizabetham Atkinson widd' pro felon'. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

## Ciprianus Thornton armiger.

Samuel Stockes de Sleeford & Willelmus Wollins de eadem in x*li.* separatim ad pros' Mariam & Elizabetham Brand pro felon'. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Rowly de Sleeford in x*li.* ad resp'. Samuel Stocks, manucaptor.

Josephus Humbletoft de Sleeford in x*li.* ad pros' predictum Johannem Rowley. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes White de Sleeford in 5*li.* dare evidenciam versus predictum Johannem Rowley. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

- \* Jeremia Harrison de Potterhanworth & Edwardus Marrott de eadem in *5li.* separatim pro comparicione Abigal Harrison de eadem pro pace ad respond'.

Edwardus Browne armiger.

- Johannes Lavage de Helpringham victualler in *5li.* ad pros' Willelmum Garratt de eadem pro insultu. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).  
 ≡ Willelmus Garratt de Helpringham in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Cawdron [et] Willelmus Hoe, manucaptors. (Comitted<sup>m</sup>).

Page 217.

Ordered that one John Baggerly his wife and one child be removed from Fenton to Claypoole as the place of their last legall settlem<sup>te</sup> where the overseers of Claypoole aforesaid are required to provide for them according to Law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Aston be removed from Scopwicke to Heighington it being the place of his last legall settlement where the overseers of Heighington aforesaid are required to provide for him according to law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Henry Dunn of Blankney doe pay the summe of 12*d.* the weeke for and towards the meinteinance of a bastard child by him supposed to be begotten vpon the body of one Rebecca Wood for 14 yeares next ensuing the date of this order if the said child shall soe long live. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Edward Paine esq. be treasurer of the Marshalsy for this ensuing yeare, and that Noah Neale esq<sup>r</sup>. to pass his accompts att the next sessions. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Marcall of Brantbrooton be treasurer for the mamed soldjers for this ensuing yeare, and that John Greene gent' late treasurer doe pass his accompts att the next sessions.

#### FINES.

Johannem [sic] Jessopp de Carleton quia insultum super quendam Johannem Twells fecit contra &c. submitit & fin' *xiid.* & soluti ad vicecomitem.

#### EXITUS NULLI.

Page 218 [blank].

Pages 219-220.

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

FOLKINGHAM

MIDSUMMER

1691.

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
 FOLKINGHAM, 13 JULY 1691, BEFORE WILLIAM  
 BUCKE, BART, WILLIAM HYDE, SEN., JOHN  
 THOROLD, EDWARD BROWNE, AND WILLIAM  
 TROLLOPP, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremia Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armiger &  
 Elizabetha uxor eius. (*Here follows the same list of names*

*as on pages 187 and 188 of MS. and ending with the name of James Sharocke. Cp. pages 195 and 205).*

The same James [Sherrocke] (*as on page 188*).

Jeremiah Richardson and William Chevin (*as on page 188*).  
ret[?urned] outlawd &c.

Page 221 [*blank*].

Pages 222-223. ALIAS CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremia Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham & Elizabetha uxor eius. (*Here follow the names, ending with that of Richard Coop, given on pages 196-198 of MS.*)

Willelmus Whittell de Bourne quia publicum [*sic*] domum super diem Dominicum frequentat contra &c.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

William Long & William Everitt (*as on page 198*).

Per Curiam.

Ellen Allom de Deeping sancti Jacobi in xli. pro bono gestu. (per curiam<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 223-224. CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Prenobilis domina comitissa de Lindsey de Grimsthorpe. (*Here follow the names, ending with that of John Cooke, given on pages 208 to 210*).

Page 225.

\* William Dawson (*as on page 210*).

VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Prenobilis domina comitissa de Lindsey de Grinsthorpe, Ricardus Clarke & Martha uxor eius de Corby, Johannes Simpson de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Catherina uxor Tho. Stephenson de eadem, Zacharias Walbanckes & uxor eius de eadem, Franciscus Mabson & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Bulliman & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Thimbleby de Ernham armiger, Robertus Dent de eadem, Johannes Drewry de eadem, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuel Key de eadem, Johannes Broxham de eadem, Tho. Evett de eadem, Willelmus Mabson de eadem, Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem, Catherina Browne de Bulby, Daniel Browne de eadem, Johannes Browne de eadem, Johannes Lunn de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem, Maria Beetson de eadem, Petrus Beetson de eadem, Ricardus Hewitt de eadem, Tho. Walbankes de Hawthorpe, Maria uxor Ricardi Abbott de eadem, Jacobus Walbanckes de eadem, Ricardus Barber de eadem, [et] Jeremia Bertie de Lound generosus & Elizabetha uxor eius.

AVELAND.

Maria uxor Ricardi Smith de Hawthorpe, Alicia Myrin vidua de eadem, Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbournby & Anna uxor eius, Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armiger & Ursila uxor eius, Ricardus Cope de eadem, [et] Catherina Carter de

eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra vnum mensem vlt' pret' . . .

Jacobus Flear de Spanby quia primo die Marcij communem viam ducentem a Scott Willowby ad Sleaford non apperit secundum ordinem justiciorum sed obstinate denegat contra &c. (submitit & fin' iiis. iiid. & soluti ad vicecomitem—soluti antea<sup>cm</sup>).

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham comissus est ad gaol apud Folkingham quia non solvit ad vicecomitem predict' 5s. pro fine & 6s. 8d. pro feodis contra &c.

Page 226.

Willelmus Hyde armiger.

\* Georgius Males de Whitelea in comitatu Cantab' in 40*li.* ad respondendum. Johannes Males [et] Georgius Gibbs, manucaptors. (& fin' 3*li.* 6s. 8d. et soluit ad me pro usu vicecomitis<sup>m</sup>).

— Edwardus Harrison, Robertus Rudd, Henricus Watson & Johannes Boyall de Markett Deepeing in *xli.* separatim dare evidenciam versus predictum Georgium Males. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Cust bart.

\* Johannes Smith de Deepeing sancti Jacobi in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Joshua Bayly [et] Ben. Smith, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Bucke de Deepeing sancti Jacobi in *xli.* pro pace. Samuel Sharpe [et] Johannes Bunrose, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

Thomas Sandall de Bourne laborer in 5*li.* ad pros' versus Johannem Boole de eadem quia communem parcam fregit. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Edmund Molton de Manthorpe gent' in *xli.* ad pros' uersus quendam Thomam Robinson pro transgressione & insultu super predictum Edmundum Molton. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Clarke de Barston in *xli.* ad pros' versus predictum Edmundum Molton pro insultu super predictum Johannem Clarke. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Edmondus Molton de Manthorpe generosus in *xli.* pro pace. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Boole de Bourne in *xli.* ad respondendum. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Thomas Robinson de Gretford in *xli.* pro pace. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Edwardus Browne armiger.

\* Tho. Hawly de Aslackby & Johannes Bladsmith de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Tho. Ogar ad respond'. (Cler' sol', committed<sup>m</sup>).

\* Robertus Greene de Aslackby & Phillipus Windsor de eadem in 5*li.* separatim pro comparicione Anne uxoris predicti Tho. Ogar ad respond' (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>). (& predictus Thoma Oger est comiss' est pro . . .<sup>cm</sup>).

- \* Josephus Bugg de Gunerby in xli. pro pace. Johannes Smith [et] Edwardus Gamble, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Georgius Waterhouse de Haconby in xli. pro pace. Fra. Lawrence [et] Jacobus Clay, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 227.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> William Chapman now in corte & this day it not appeareing to vs y<sup>t</sup> he hath had any legall setlem<sup>te</sup> euer since the tyme of his birth & that y<sup>e</sup> place of his birth was att Burton in le Cogles in this county it is therefore now ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Wm Chapman be forthwith sent to y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Burton in le Cogles where y<sup>e</sup> overseers of poore people of the said parrish are hereby required to provide for him according to law or vntill farther order & y<sup>t</sup> 4s. be payd for this order by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Burton in y<sup>e</sup> Cogles. (Ordo facta [sic] r' 4s.<sup>m</sup>).

FINES.

Georgius Males de Whitlesea quia transgressus est contra &c. submitit & fin' iiii*l*. vis. viii*d*. & soluti ad vicecomitem.

EXITUS.

(Ricardus Allmond de Scotlethorpe quia non comparuit super constabulariorum juratam de Beltisloe existens sumonitus super eandem, Submitit & fin' xs. & non soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>e</sup>).

Pages 228-230 [blank].

Page 231.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
MIDSUMMER  
1691

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT SLEEFORD, 14 JULY 1691, BEFORE THOMAS BARNARDISTON, RICHARD ROTHWELL, BART, CHARLES DYMOCKE, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, EDWARD PAINE, GILBERT BURY AND ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Prenobilis dominus Witherington de Blanckney. (*Here follow the names, ending with that of Elinor Caborne, given on page 191 of MS. Cp. pages 201 and 213*).

LOVEDEN.

Joseph Gilbert (Joshua on page 213) [and] John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

ALIAS CAPIAS ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobus Boulton & Elizabetha uxor eius de Eveden. (*Here follow the names, ending with Elizabeth Robinson, given on pages 201 and 202. Cp. pages 213-14*).

Page 232.

- \* Hannah Stockworth (*as on page 202*).

LANGOE.

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston. (*Here follow the names, ending with Ellen Caborne, given on page 202. Cp. page 214*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

CAPIAS. LANGOE.

Johannes Walpoole de Scopwicke generosus. (*Here follow the names, ending with John Enderby, given on pages 214-15*).

Page 233.

Per Curiam.

Edwardus Parker de Foston in *cli.* ad respondendum pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethæ Day. Tho. Hutchin, manucaptor.

Default' Recognit'.

\* Willemus Pine de Binnington in *40li.* pro pace. Carolus Brandon [et] Tho. Rawlinson, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>). Johannes Rawly de Sleeford in *xli.* ad respond'. Samuel Stocks, manucaptor.

Willemus Garrett de Helpringham in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Willemus Cawdron [et] Willemus Hoe, manucaptores.

VENIRE FACIAS. LANGOE.

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetha uxor eius, Tho. Thorpe de eadem & uxor eius, Prenobilis dominus Witherington de Blanckney & comitissa eius, Johannes Woods de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem & uxor eius, David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Willemus Allin de eadem, Hugo Allin de eadem & uxor eius, [et] Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem & uxor eius—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra vnum mensem vlt' pret' sed obstinate recusaver' contra &c.

Page 234.

Maria Allin de eadem vidua, Petrus Laines de eadem, Georgius Breerly de eadem, Ellena uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott, [et] Johannes Codd de Billingay & uxor eius—pro consimile.

FLAXWELL.

Johannes Enderby de Dorrington—pro consimile.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexander Cosine & Prisilla uxor eius de Coleby—pro consimile.

LOVEDEN.

Johannes Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurus Langworth de eadem, [et] Elizabetha Robinson de eadem—pro consimile.

\* Tho. Morris de Carleton Scroop quia decimo quinto die Januarij vlt' pret' insultum in & super quendam Joliannem Jessopp fecit contra &c. predictus Tho. Morris comparuit & placitavit quod ipse est culpabilis & submisit & fin' *xiiid.* & soluti ad me pro vsu vicecomitis. (Fin' *xijid.* & sol' ad me' pro vsu vic<sup>m</sup>).

LANGOE.

\* Johannes More de Walcot quia decimo septimo die Februarij constabularij assessmentum pertinentem ad Walcot predictam soluere recusabat contra &c.

Per Curiam.

Willelmus Sawyer de Dunston in *xxli.* ad respond' pro insultu super quandam Margar' Greene & ad travers cum effectu. Juratores dicunt cum querente et quod predictus defendens est culpabilis et ordinatum est per curiam quod predictus Willelmus Sawyer soluit pro fine *iili.* (continuatus vsque proximam sessionem<sup>cm</sup>).

Edwardus Browne armiger.

\* Neoptalimus Gunby de Burton Pedwardine in *xli.* ad respondendum. Johannes Booth [et] Johannes Cooke, manucaptores.

— Mic'us Clare junior de Asgarby in *5li.* ad prosequendum uersus predictum Neoptalimum Gunby. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Christopher Berrisford armiger.

≡ Johannes Twelves de Hoddingham agricola in *xli.* ad respondendum pro felonio [*sic*]. Willelmus Parre, [et] Georgius Portwood, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Capp de Cathorpe in *xli.* pro pace. Tho. Scrimshaw [et] Tho. Metheringham, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Robertus Gilbert de Binnington in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Ricardus Roberts [et] Ricardus Daunt, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Edwardus Paine armiger.

\* Johannes Seymor de Friston & Ricardus Hawden de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Rebecce Seymor uxoris Johannis Seymor pro pace. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 235.

Robertus Fisher.

≡ Johannes Roberts de Benington Longa in *xli.* ad respond'. Ricardus Roberts, & Willelmus Pyne, manucaptores. (Comitted pro 4s.<sup>m</sup>).

— Ricardus Roberts de Benington Longa in *xli.* ad prosequendum Johannem Roberts. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

(Isaacus Sandon balivus wapentagii de Boothby Graffoe quia non attensus est in curia in misericordia *5li.* (per curiam<sup>m</sup>)<sup>c</sup>.)

(Franciscus Turner balivus wapentagii de Lango pro consimile in *5li.* (per curiam<sup>m</sup>)<sup>c</sup>.)

(Henricus Bushey balivus wapentagii de Aswardhurne pro consimile *5li.* (per curiam<sup>m</sup>)<sup>c</sup>.)

Ordered that John Woolmer with his two children be by the ouerseers of the poore of the parish of Ingoldsby removed from Ingoldsby aforesaid to Deeping St James where the overseers of Deeping St James there are required to provide for them according to Law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Marcall of Brantbroton doe take vppon him the office of treasurer for mamed soldje<sup>rs</sup> he being chosen the last sessions, and doe likewise receive of John Greene gent' the summe of 19: 06: 11 being a summe remaining due from him to the succeeding treasurer, as by

his accompts being allowed of doth appeare. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).  
 Memorandum then Noah Neale esq. late treasurer for the  
 Marshalsy haveing this day past accompts in corte & there  
 remaining due vppon his said accompts the summe of seaven  
 shillings & tenn pence It is now order'd that the said  
 Noa Neale esq' doe pay vnto Edward Paine esq' the said  
 summe of 00: 07: 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> he being elected to serve in the  
 said office for this ensuing yeare. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that George Cooke with his wife and foure children  
 be by the overseers of Greathale removed from Greathale  
 aforesaid to Pinchbecke where the overseers of Pinchbecke  
 aforesaid there are required to provide for them according  
 to law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

## FINES.

Tho. Morris de Carlton Scroop quia insultum super quandam  
 Johannem Jessopp fecit contra &c. submitit & fin' xiid. &  
 soluti ad vicecomitem.

Willelmus Sawer de Dunston quia insultum super quandam  
 Margar' Greene fecit ea intentione eam rapiendi submitit &  
 fin' iili. & non soluti ad vicecomitem.

Page 236.

## EXITUS.

Christopher Lucos de Brandon quia non comparuit super le  
 constabulariorum juratam de Loveden existens summonitus  
 super eandem. fin' xs. & non soluti ad vicecomitem.

Pages 237 and 238.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 5 OCTOBER 1691, BEFORE WILLIAM
BOURNE	BUCKE BART, RICHARD CUST BART, AND PURY
MICHAELMAS	CUST KNIGHT, AND WILLIAM HYDE SENIOR, AND
	WILLIAM TROLLOPP ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiah Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armiger  
 & Elizabetha uxor eius. *Here follows the same list of  
 absentees from church, ending with the name of James Sherrocke  
 as on pages 187 and 188 of MS. Cp. pages 195, 205, and 219-  
 220. Against the names of Zacharias Walbanks and Francis  
 Mabson is written "comitted."*

The same James [Sherrocke] (as on page 188).

- \* Jeremiah Richardson and \* William Chevin (as on page 188).  
*Against each name is written fin' iiis. iiiid. & soluti ad  
 vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>.*

Pages 238-239.

BELTISLOE.

Jeremiam [sic] Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham  
 armigerum & Elizabetham uxorem eius. *Here follow the  
 same names as in the Venire facias list of absentees from*



church, on pages 196-8, ending with the name of Richard Coop. Cp. pages 207 and 222-3. Against the name of John Bates is written *Mortuus est.*

Pages 240-241.

William Whittell (as on page 223).

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- \* William Long and \* William Everitt (as on page 198). *Against either name is written fin' iis. vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>.*

Per Curiam.

≡ Ellen Allom de Deeping sancti Jacobi in xli. pro bono gestu.

ALIAS CAPIAS. BELTISLOE.

Prenobilem domina comitissa [*sic*] de Lindsey de Grimsthorpe. *Here follow the same names as in the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of John Cooke on pages 208-210. Cp. pages 223-4. Against the name of William Parker is written "comitted."*

Page 242.

CAPIAS. BELTISLOE.

Prenobilem dominam comitissam de Lindsey de Grimsthorpe. *Here follows the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Catherine Carter, on page 225.*

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham commissus est ad gaol' apud Folkingham quia non [*solut*] vice comiti predicto 5s. pro fine & 6s. 8d. pro feodis contra &c.

Page 243.

VENIRE FACIAS. BELTISLOE.

Johannem Thimbleby de Ernham armigerum, Robertum Dent & Catherinam uxorem eius de eadem, Johannem Drewry de eadem, Tho. Ball de eadem, Edwardum Crunckhorne de eadem & Aliciam uxorem eius, Willelmum Mabson de eadem & uxorem eius, Elizabetham Willows de eadem, Tho. Evett de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, Johannem Broxham de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Catherinam Browne de Bulby, Johannem Browne de eadem, Danielelem Browne de eadem, Johannem Lum de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & Francescam uxorem eius, Mariam Beetson de eadem, Petrum Beetson de eadem, Ricardum Hewit & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Tho. Walbanckes de Hawthorpe, Mariam uxorem Ricardi Abbott de eadem, Jacobum Walbanckes de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, Robertum Barber de eadem, Jeremiam Bertie de Lound armigerum & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Henricum Bertie de Edenham armigerum & uxorem eius, Franciscum Mabson de Corby & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Johannem Bullmann de eadem & uxorem eius, Ricardum Clarke & Martha [*sic*] uxorem eius de eadem. Zachariam Walbanckes de eadem & uxorem eius, Johannem Simpson de eadem & uxorem eius, [et] Catherinam Stephenson de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . .

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

Johannem Cooke de Ponton Parva & Elizabetham uxorem eius, [et] Elizabetham Middlebrooke de Spittlegate—[pro consimile].

## AVELAND.

Mariam uxorem Ricardi Smith de Hawthorpe, Alicia [sic] Myrin de eadem vidua, Tho. Shuttleworth de Briggend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem eius, Ricardum Coope de eadem, [et] Jacobum Sherrocke de Osbournby & Anna [sic] uxorem eius—[pro consimile].

- \* Willelmum Pearson de Dowsby, [et] \* Robertum Harwood de Steinfeld—quia non attensi fuerunt ad priorem hominem ad faciendum verdictum contra &c. (Fin' xiid. & soluti ad vice comitem<sup>m</sup>).

Page 244.

Ellinor Wyley de Barston quia primo die Julij collem (anglice a bancke) adjungentem super le north meadow infra Barston predictam secavit contra &c.

## NESSE.

- \* Johannem Boyall de Markett Deepeing, ≡ Henricum Corney de eadem, \* Ellen Harrington viduam de eadem, \* Lawrencium Barnes de eadem, \* Robertum Barnes de eadem, \* Anna [sic] Dewsbury vidua de eadem, \* Ricardum Hale de Barston, \* Ellinor Newsam viduam de eadem, \* Jana [sic] Anderson vidua de eadem, \* Johannem Mitchinson de Langtoft, \* Johannem Clarke de eadem, [et] \* Willelmum Campion de eadem—quia separales publicas domus infra separalia oppida serviunt non habentes licencias contra &c.

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

Tho. Fulker de Wilsford, Willelmum Newton de eadem, Tho. Bristow de Hather, Ricardum Bracklesby de Ropsley, Henricum Cooke de Sumerby, Tho. Durham de Sedgbrooke, Elizabetham Robinson viduam de Allington [et] Johannem Drewry de eadem—[pro consimile].

## AVELAND.

Willelmum Billings de Dike, Willelmum Cox de Mourton, Johannem Ilson de eadem, [et] Elizabetham Thoroton de Newton viduam—[pro consimile].

## BELTISLOE.

Phillipum Sutton de Gunby, [et] Johannem Willson de Corby —[pro consimile]. (he is vppon Aveland Jury<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Willelmum Kerton de Freckingham existens constabularius de Freckingham predicta non observit vigilias & nocturnas suas infra Freckingham sicut per officium debet contra &c. Predictus Willelmus Kirton comparuit & submisit cum protestando & fined iis. vid. & soluit ad vicecomitem.

Edwardus Browne armiger.

- ≡ Johannes Erwin de Donnington in *xli*. ad respondendum pro necando leporem. Johannes Essington [et] Edwardus Owen, manucaptores.

William Trollopp armiger.

- Edwardus Knowles de Bourne & Jana uxor eius in *xxli*. ad pros' uersus quandam Mariam Huffer pro felonio (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Willelmus Todd de Creeton in *xli*. ad respondendum. (r. vis. vid.<sup>m</sup>).

Page 245.

- Predictus Edwardus Knowles & Jana uxor eius in *xxli*. ad pros' uersus quandam Ellianoram Huffer pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Predictus Edwardus Knowles & Jana uxor eius in *xxli*. ad pros' uersus quandam [*sic*] Annam Waters pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Ellinor Huffer de Bourne in *xxli*. ad respondendum. (continuatā vsque ad proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

- ≡ Anna uxor Roberti Waters de Bourne in *xxli*. ad respond'.

- ≡ Maria uxor Johannis Huffer de Bourne in *xxli*. ad respond'.

- Thomas Craughton de Grimsthorpe in *xli*. ad prosequendum uersus quandam Thomam Barratt pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Predictus Thomas Craughton in *xli*. ad pros' uersus quandam Jacobum Barratt pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Thomas Barratt de Grimsthorpe in *xli*. ad respond'. (r' vis. viij<sup>d</sup>.<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Jacobus Barratt de Bourne in *xli*. ad respond'. (r' vjs. vjd.<sup>m</sup>).

- Thomas Craughton de Grimsthorpe & Johannes Scoles de eadem in *xxli*. separatim ad prosequendum uersus quandam Willelmum Todd pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Cust barr'

- ≡ Henricus Baker de Deepeing sancti Jacobi in *xli*. pro pace. Robertus Warrin [et] Jacobus Dawson, manucaptores.

- \* Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne in *xli*. pro pace. Willelmus Parker [et] Robertus Fowler, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Woollmer with his two sons (vizt) John Woollmer and Nathaniell Woollmer be by the overseers of Markett Deeping removed from Markett Deeping aforesaid to Ingoldsby as the place of their last legall settlement where the overseers there are required to take care and provide for them according to law. (Ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Page 246.

Ordered that vpon the oath of John Hackett of Colsterworth that William Noble be by the overseers of Burton in the Cogles removed from Burton in the Cogles aforesaid to Colsterworth where the overseers there are required to take care and provide for them [*sic*] according to law. (Ordo [*sic*] facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that William Todds James Barratt and Thomas Barratt be committed to their Mat<sup>ies</sup> house of Correccion att Folkingham there to remayne for three months without baile or mainprize for the unjust entering and takeing away of seuerall cunnies out of the warren of the right honorable Roberte earle of Lindsey. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Thomas Greene be further continued in their Mat<sup>ies</sup> house of Correccion att Folkingam vntill he pay the summe of 01s. per weeke for the maintenance of a female bastard child by him begotten of the body of one Eliz. Checkley from the birth of the said bastard child and alsoe vntill he shall giue security to some justice of peace to indemnify the parrish of Colorton from all charge that should acruie in or about the maintenance of the said bastard child as alsoe vntill he should pay the summe of 14s. 8d. being his due fees of corte.

Lincoln, Kesteven—To our very loveing friends the magistrates, ministers, churchwardens, overseers of the poore & other inhabitants of all & euery the seuerall markets, townes, parrishes, villages, thorpes and hamletts of the wapentakes of Aveland, Nesse, Beltisloe, Wynnibriggs & Threo, in the parts of Kesteven & county of Lincoln to whome these presents shall come greeting

After our hearty comendacion &c.—

Whereas wee are giuen credibly to vnderstand by the humble petition of Joseph Peters of Holbeach gent' as by diuers certificates vnder the hands of seuerall people of the best quality & degree who are his neighbours That he the said Joseph Peters lived in very good rank and fashion demeaned himselfe soberly & was ready vpon all occasions to contribute to the releife of such as were in distress being master of a plentifull fortune & farmer of two hundred pounds a yeare & vpwards till y<sup>e</sup> twenty seventh day of July in the yeare of our Lord 1683 about the houres of two & three in the morning when there happened a sudden and lamentable fire which in a short space of time burnt downe & consumed his dwelling house and (*page 247*) consumed all the wearing apparell househould goods & great quantity of corne in the chambers & fifty pounds & vpwards in ready money beside plate of which your petitioner could not retreive any thing save only one feather bed one chest & six silver spoones and burnt silver to the vallue of about fifeteene pounds found in the ruines the loss susteined by the said fire amounting to thre hundred pounds att the least Soone after by the hand of providence your petitioner susteyned the vallue of five hundred pounds loss more in y<sup>e</sup> death of his stock and damage & loss in his corne whereby he is now become very indigent & himselfe with his wife & six children most fit objects of charity & must evitably

want vnless releived by well disposed christians Wherefore (this being nothing but the truth of his case) wee very much pitying his sad & lamentable condicion doe hereby in a particular manner recommend him to your christian & charitable considerations hoping y<sup>t</sup> you & all good christians rightly considering the premisses will be ready & willing to afford your liberall contributions to this poore neighbour & his family in this their great extremity. And look what itt shall please the Almighty to move your hearts vnto in this kinde you may be assured is but lent vnto God and he will in his due time recompense you againe And soe not doubting of your freeness & forwardness to soe good & charitable a worke wee bid you heartily farewell. Given and graunted att a generall Quarter Sessions of the Peace held att Bourne the fifth day of October in the third yeare of the raigne of our soueraigne Lord and Lady Will'm and Mary by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, King and Queene, Defenders of the Faith &c. Annoque Domini 1691 By & before Sr Will'm Buck barrt, Sr Richard Cust barrt, Sr Pury Cust knight, Will'm Hyde sen' & Will'm Trollopp esq<sup>res</sup> their Ma<sup>ties</sup> Justices of the Peace within y<sup>e</sup> parts & county aforesaid amongst others assigned.

Page 248 [blank].

Page 249.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEEFORD, 6 OCTOBER 1691, BEFORE CHARLES
SLEEFORD	DYMMOCKE, GILBERT BERRY, CIPRIAN
MICHAELMAS	THORNETON, AND CHARLES HUTTON, ESQUIRES.

1691

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Prenobilem dominum Witherinton de Blanckney. *Here follows the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Ellinor Caborne, page 191 of MS. Cp. pages 213 and 231. Against the name of Robert Warrinor is written "comitted to Lincoln."*

LOVEDEN.

Joseph Gilbert and John Lyon (as on page 192).

Pages 249-250.

ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobum Boulton & Elizabetham uxorem eius de Eveden. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Ellen Caborne, given on pages 201-202. Cp. pages 213-14 and 231-2.*

Pages 250-251.

Lyon Hollingworth (as on page 202).

## ALIAS CAPIAS LANGOE.

Johannem Walpoole de Scopwicke generosum. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of John Enderby, given on pages 214-215. Cp. pages 232-233.*

Per Curiam.

- \* Edwardus Parker de Foston in *cli.* ad respondendum pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethæ Day. Tho. Hutchin, manucaptor.

## DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Willelmus Rawly de Sleeford in *xli.* ad respond'. Samuel Stocks, manucaptor.

Willelmus Garrett de Helpringham in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Willelmus Cawdron [et] Willelmus Hoe, manucaptores.

Pages 251-252.

## CAPIAS.

Robertum Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetham uxorem eius (comitted to Lincoln<sup>m</sup>). *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Elizabeth Robinson, given on pages 233-234.*

Pages 252-253.

## VENIRE FACIAS.

## LANGOE.

Johannem Hutchinson de Nocton generosum, Robertum Warrender de Dunston & Elizabetham uxorem eius (comitted to Lincoln<sup>m</sup>), Tho. Thorpe & Anna [*sic*] uxorem eius de eadem, Mariam uxorem Josephi Proudlove de eadem, Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney, Henricum Robinson de eadem, [*blank*] Story de eadem, Josephum Willson seniore de eadem, Josephum Willson juniorem de eadem, Johannem Woods de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Tho. Dawson & uxorem eius de eadem, Elizabetham uxorem Nicolai Bates de eadem, Saram uxorem Johannis Swann de eadem, Davidum Fogartie & uxorem eius de Scopwicke, [*blank*] Bertie de eadem, Willelmum Allin de eadem, Hugo [*sic*] Allin de eadem & uxorem eius, Mariam Allin de eadem viduam, Petrum Laines de eadem, Gervasium Allin de eadem, Ricardum Allin de eadem, Georgium Breerly de eadem, Robertum Hallowfeild de eadem & Catherinam uxorem eius, Johannem Codd de Billingay & uxorem eius, [et] Ellenam uxorem Johannis Caborne de Walcott—pro consimile.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexander Cosine & Prisillam uxorem eius de Coleby, [et] Phillipum Easton de Boltham—pro consimile.

## LOVEDEN.

- \* Johannes Carter de Ancaster quia 10 die Julij bona & catalla (vizt) oves matrices & oves vervices super communem pertinentem parochie de Ancaster predicta servit contra &c.

Page 253.

ASWARDHURNE.

Josephum Knight de Hale magna (mortuus est<sup>m</sup>), Willelmum Garratt de Helpringham, (Johannem Hastins de Eveden<sup>c</sup>), 1. \* Johannem Bellamy de Kelby, 2. \* Martham Hill viduam de eadem, 3. \* Georgium Barliaman de Ingolsby, (Johannem Farthing de eadem<sup>c</sup>), \* Christopherum Marratt de eadem, [et] [blank] Battersby viduam de eadem—quia separales publicas domus infra separalia oppida predicta serviunt non habentes inde licencias contra &c.

LANGOE.

Willelmum Skynner de North Kyme, [et] Ricardum Lambe de Metherringham—[pro consimile].

LOVEDEN.

Elizabetham Holliday de Caythorpe, (Johannem Seamor de eadem<sup>c</sup>), \* Johannem Allin de eadem (fined iis. vid. & soluit ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>), Hanna [sic] Makestocker de Ledenham vidua, (Samuelem Mills de Carlton<sup>c</sup>), Johannem Long de Ancaster, Willelmum Walker de eadem, (Willelmum Mapletoft de Fenton<sup>c</sup>), Bryan Berrisford de Claypoole, (Tho. Clarke de eadem<sup>c</sup>), Willelmum Baker de eadem, Willelmum Lee de Westborough, Willelmum Smith de Bennington, Tho. Gibson de eadem, Rebeccam Pine de eadem, (Aliciam Jackson de eadem<sup>c</sup>), (\* Willelmum Pine de eadem<sup>c</sup>), Walterum Laine de Marston, Robertum Vren de eadem, Willelmum Hickson de eadem, Danielelem Everitt de eadem, (Jacobum Rowland de Hougham<sup>c</sup>), [et] 4. \* August' Forth de eadem—[pro consimile].

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

(Edwardum Pacy de Bassingham, Georgium Harwood de eadem, Johannem Gaskin de eadem, Willelmum Robson de eadem<sup>c</sup>), Willelmum Herbert de eadem, (page 254) Willelmum Moore de North Scarle, Josephum Procter de Haddington, Johannem Tebb de Wellingore, [et] Johannem Dawbney de Navenby—pro consimile.

FLAXWELL.

Ellinor Reitson viduam de North Rawsby, Ricardum Ryly de Digby, 5. \* Edwardum Knight de Sleeford Nova, 6. \* Willelmum Hill de eadem, Willelmum Reast de eadem, 7. \* Maria [sic] Mower viduam de eadem, [et] 8. \* Anne Daruill viduam de eadem—pro consimile.

\* Johannes Twelves de Holdingham quia primo die Marcij quoddam parcellum linei (anglice a certeine parcel of linnen clothes) precij decem solidorum de bonis & catallis cujusdam Rebecce Morwicke adtunc & ibidem inventum adtunc & ibidem cepit & detinuit & adtunc detinuit.

\* Infra nominatus Johannes Twelves placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis & junctus exitus & predictus Johannes

Twelves intravit in recognitionem in *xxli.* ad travers cum effectu, juratores dicunt cum defendente.

- \* Neoptalimus Gunby de Burton Pedwardine quia 15 die Junij vnam ovem (anglice a lamb hogg) precij 12s. de bonis & catallis cujusdam Michaelis Clare adtunc & ibidem inventam adtunc & ibidem cepit & effugavit.

Infra nominatus Neoptalimus Gunby placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis & junctus exitus & intravit in recognitionem in *xxli.* ad trauers cum effectu.

Per Curiam.

Johannes Thompson de Boston cooper in *xxli.* pro comparicione apud proximas assizas tenendas apud castrum Lincolnie in comitatu Lincoln' ad proseguendum & dare evidenciam versus Mariam Evins late of Southwarke pro felonio.

Christopher Berrisford armiger.

- \* Jacobus Isaac de Fulbecke & Joshua Isaac de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Willelmi Kelham de eadem pro bono gestu. (Comitted (pro 6s. 8d.<sup>c</sup>) Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Edwardus Brinjiman de Sleeford in *xli.* ad respond'. Josephus Tuffin [et] Willelmus Sleightham, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 255.

Johannes Roberts de Binnington in *xxli.* pro pace. Ricardus Robertus [et] Willelmus Brighton, manucaptors. (Comitted pro 10s. 4d. fees and 5s. fine. Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

≡ Robertus Warrinor de Dunston in *5li.* ad respond' (committed to Lincoln<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Willelmus Jessopp de Dunston in *5li.* pro pace. (Cler' sol', (committed to Lincoln<sup>c</sup>)<sup>m</sup>).

Ciprianus Thorneton armiger.

Maria Mawers de Sleeford in *xxli.* ad proseguendum uersus quandam Ellinoram Smith pro felonio [*sic*]. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Maria Mayner de Sleeford in *5li.* dare evidenciam uersus predictam Ellinor Smith (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr John Markwell of Brentbroughton now treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> mahmed soldj<sup>rs</sup> be fined *3li.* 13s. 4d. for y<sup>e</sup> neglect of his office.

- \* Adam Rooke de Boultham yeoman in *10li.* for licence to keepe an alehouse &c. Isaacus Sandon de civitate Lincolnie & Willelmus Jessopp de Dunston in *vli.* separatim.

(John Butler baliffe of y<sup>e</sup> wapentake of Loveden for not making a sufficient return of grandjuro<sup>rs</sup> to serve here this day is fined<sup>c</sup>).

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston committed to y<sup>e</sup> keeper of their Ma<sup>tles</sup> (house of correction<sup>c</sup>) gaole att y<sup>e</sup> castle of Lincoln for refusing to take y<sup>e</sup> oaths ordered by a late Act of Parliament made in the j<sup>t</sup> yeare of their now Mat<sup>les</sup> reigne & for y<sup>e</sup> refusing to signe y<sup>e</sup> declareacion menconed



in the said Act & to continue in prison for y<sup>e</sup> space of 3 months without bail or mainprize as y<sup>e</sup> said Act doth appoint (Ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Woollmer his wife & two sons & family be by the overseers of the poore of Ingoldsby removed from Ingoldsby aforesaid to Irnham as the place of his last settlement where the overseers there are required to take care and provide for them according to law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 256.

Ordered that if Henry Dunn refuse to pay y<sup>e</sup> sume of 01s. a weeke from y<sup>e</sup> 21 day of Aprill last past for the maintenance of a bastard child supposed to be begotten of the body of Rebecca Wood that he be forthwith by [blank] Turner baliffe of y<sup>e</sup> wapentake of Langoe conveyed to their Ma<sup>tes</sup> house of correccion att Folkingham there to remayne and abide vntill he shall performe y<sup>e</sup> above said order. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Robert Warriner be comitted to the castle of Lincoln for refusing to pay 02*li*. fine for the beating of one Will<sup>m</sup> Jessopp as alsoe 14s. 08*d*. for his fees. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that he be committed for refusing to plead or to answer to four seuerall presentments for his not coming to church there to remayne and abide till he shall performe the same. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Roberts be comitted to their Ma<sup>ties</sup> house of correccion att Folkingham for refusing to pay the summe of 10s. for his fees and 05s. for his fine. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 257-258.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 11 JANUARY 1691-2, BEFORE
FOLKINGHAM	WILLIAM BUCKE BART, DANIEL DELIGNE, AND
CHRISTMAS	EDWARD BROWNE, ESQUIRES.
1691	

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiam Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armiger & Elizabetham uxorem eius. *Then follows the Venire facias list of absentees from Church, ending with the name of James Sherrocke, as given on pages 187-188. Cp. pages 195, 205, 219-220 and 237-238. "Committed" is written against the names of Zachariah Walbanckes and Francis Mabson.*

The same James [Sherrocke] (as on page 188).

Pages 258-259.

BELTISLOE.

Jeremiam Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armigerum & Elizabetham uxorem eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Richard Coop, as given on pages 196-198. Cp. pages 207, 222-223 and 238-239.*

William Whittell (*as on page 223.*)

Pages 259-260.

BELTISLOE.

Prenobilem dominam Comitissam de Lindsey de Grimsthorpe.  
*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of John Cooke, as given on pages 208-210. Cp. pages 223-224 and 240-241. Against the name of William Parker is written "committed."*

Page 261-262.

ALIAS CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Prenobilis domina Comitissa [*sic*] de Lindsey de Grimsthorpe.  
*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Catherine Carter as on pages 225 and 242.*

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham commissus est apud gaol infra Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vice comiti predicto vs. pro fine & 6s. 8d. pro feodis contra &c.

CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannem Thimbleby de Ernham armigerum. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of James Sherrocke, as given on page 243.*

Ellinor Wyley (*as on page 244.*)

NESS.

Henricum Corney de Markett Deeping.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Tho. Fulker de Willsford, Willelmum Newton de eadem, Tho. Bristow de Hather, Ricardum Brocklesby de Ropsley, Henricum Cooke de Summerby, Tho. Durham de Sedgbrooke, Elizabetham Robinson de Allington viduam, [et] Johannem Drewry de eadem—quia separales publicas domus infra separalia oppida serviunt non habentes inde licencias contra &c.

AVELAND.

Willelmum Billings de Dike, Willelmum Cox de Mourton, Johannem Ilson de eadem, [et] Elizabetham Thoroton de Newton viduam—[pro consimile].

BELTISLOE.

Phillip Sutton de Gunby, [et] Johannem Willson de Corby—[pro consimile].

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Edwardus Browne armiger.

\* Johannes Ewrin de Donnington in *xli.* ad respondendum pro necando leporem. Johannes Lessington [et] Edwardus Owen, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

\* Anna uxor Roberti Waters de Bourne in *xxli.* ad respondendum.

\* Maria uxor Johannis Huffer de Bourne in *xxli.* ad respond', (per curiam<sup>m</sup>).

\* Ellinor Huffer de Bourne continuata vsque ad hanc Sessionem.

Ricardus Cust barr'.

- \* Henricus Baker de Deepeing sancti Jacobi in *xli.* pro pace.  
Willelmus Parker [et] Robertus Fowler, manucriptores.

Page 263.

VENIRE FACIAS. AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem eius, Ricardum Cope de eadem, Jacobum Sherrocke de Osbournby & Annam uxorem eius, Catherinam Carter de eadem, Mariam uxorem Ricardi Smith de Hawthorpe, [et] Aliciam Myrin de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius [*sic*]—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra vnum mensem vlt' pret' . . .

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Elizabetham Middlebrooke de Spitlegate, [et] Johannem Cooke de Ponton Parva & Elizabetham uxorem eius—[pro consimile].

BELTISLOE.

Johannem Thimbleby de Ernham generosum, Robertum Dent & Catherinam uxorem eius de eadem, Johannem Drewry de eadem, Tho. Ball de eadem, Johannem Broxham de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Samuelem Key de eadem & Annam uxorem eius, Tho. Evett de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, Willelmum Mabson de eadem & Annam uxorem eius, Willelmum Beetson de eadem & Francescam uxorem eius, Elizabetham Newton seniore de eadem, Johannem Newton de eadem & uxorem eius, Edwardum Crunckhorne de eadem & Aliciam uxorem eius, Catherinam Browne de Bulby, Daniell Browne de eadem, Johannem Browne de eadem, Johannem Lum de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxorem eius, Mariam Beetson de eadem, Petrum Beetson de eadem, Ricardum Hewitt de eadem & Annam uxorem eius, Thomas Walbanckes de Hawthorpe, Jacobum Walbanckes de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, Ricardum Barber de eadem, Mariam uxorem Ricardi Abbott de eadem, Ricardum Clarke de Corby & Martham uxorem eius, Franciscum Mabson & Elizabetham uxorem eius de eadem, Johannem Bulliman de eadem, Zachariam Walbanckes & uxorem eius de eadem, Johannem Simpson de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, [et] Catherinam Stephenson de eadem—[pro consimile].

Johannes Bayley de Swinstead, [et] Tho. Bayley de eadem—quia communes ebriatores sunt & quod diem dominicum irreverende serviunt contra &c.

- \* Nicholaus Nicholls de Swinstead quia parcam communem pertinentem parochie de Swinstead predicta octavo die Augusti fregit contra &c. Predictus Nicholaus Nicholls comparuit & submitis & fin' 3s. 4d. (Fin' 3s. 4d. & soluti ad vice comitem<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Robertus Christian de North Witham, Willelmus Christian de eadem, [et] Nicholas Strawton de eadem—quia primo die Septembris vlt' pret' vigiliis & nocturnas suas infra North Witham predictam neglexerunt contra &c. (Comparuit et submitit et fin' vid. & solut' ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>). *This refers to Robert Christian.*

AVELAND.

Tho. Spencethorpe de Hawthorpe quia decimo nono die Julij potum diuersis personis in tempore divine servitii super diem dominicum vendit contra &c.

Page 264.

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

- \* Robertus Waters de Bourne in xli. ad respondendum. Johannes Eden [et] Tho. Royce, manucaptors.

— Edwardus Knowles de Bourne in xli. ad prosequendum uersus predictum Robertum Waters pro insultu. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Edward Browne armiger.

- \* Johannes Torrington de Horbling in xli. pro bono gestu. Willelmus Dove [et] Edwardus Brightman, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Woollmer with his family be by the ouerseers of the poore of Irnham removed from Irnham aforesaid to Markett Deeping as the place of his last legall settlement where the overseers there are required to take care and provide for them according to law. (Ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Will'm Gunthorpe & Thomas Townsend present constables of Bourne doe pay to John Boole late constable of Bourne aforesaid the summe of one pound and seaventeene shillings before one month next after the date hereof as alsoe foure shillings for this petition & order. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 265-268 [blank].

Page 269.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEAFORD, 12 JANUARY 1691-2, BEFORE
SLEEFORD	CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD AND ROBERT
CHRISTMAS	CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

1691

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney. *Then follows the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Ellinor Caborne, as given on page 191. Cp. pages 201, 213, 231 and 249.*

LOVEDEN.

Joseph Gilbert and John Lyon (as on page 192).

Pages 269-270.

Jacobum Boulton & Elizabetham uxorem eius de Eveden. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church,*

*ending with the name of Ellen Caborne, as on pages 201-202.  
Cp. pages 213-214, 231-232 and 249-250.*

Page 270.

Lyon Hollingworth (as on page 202).

LANGOE.

Johannem Walpoole de Scopwicke generosum. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of John Enderby, as given on pages 214-215.  
Cp. pages 232-233 and 250.*

DEFAULTA RECOGNITIONUM.

Willelmus Rawley de Sleeford in xli. ad respondendum.  
Samuel Stockes, manucaptor.

Willelmus Garratt de Helpringham in xli. pro bono gestu.  
Willelmus Cawdron [et] Willelmus Hoe, manucaptore.

Pages 270-271. ALIAS CAPIAS. LANGOE.

Robertum Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetham uxorem eius.  
*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Eliz. Robinson, as on pages 233-234.  
Cp. pages 251-252.*

Page 271. CAPIAS. LANGOE.

Johannem Hutchinson de Nocton generosum. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Philip Easton, as on pages 252-253.*

ASWARDHURNE.

Willelmum Garratt de Helpringham, [et] blank Battersby  
viduam de eadem—quia separales publicas domus infra  
separalia oppida serviunt non habentes inde licencias contra  
&c.

LANGOE.

Willelmum Skynner de North Kyme, [et] Ricardum Lambe de  
Metheringham—[pro consimile].

LOVEDEN.

\* Elizabetham Holliday de Caythorpe, Hannam Makestocker  
de Ledenham, \* Johannem Long de Ancaster, \* Willelmum  
Walker de eadem, [et] Bryan Berrisford de Claypoole—  
[pro consimile].

Page 272.

Willelmum Baker de eadem, \* Willelmum Lee de Westborough,  
Willelmum Smith de Binnington, Tho. Gibson de eadem,  
Rebecam Pine de eadem, \* Walter Laine de Marston,  
\* Robert Vren de eadem, Willelmum Hickson de eadem,  
[et] Daniel Everitt de eadem—[pro consimile].

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmum Herbert de Bassingham, Willelmum Moore de  
North Scarle, Josephum Procter de Haddington, Johannem  
Tebb de Wellingore, [et] Johannem Dawbney de Navenby—  
[pro consimile].

## FLAXWELL.

Ellinor Reitson de North Rawsby, [et] Ricardum Ryly de eadem—[pro consimile].

- \* Johannes Roberts de Binnington in *xxli.* pro pace. Ricardus Roberts [et] Willelmus Brighton, manucaptors. (Committed<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston in *5li.* ad respondendum. (Comitted to Lincoln<sup>m</sup>).

## VENIRE FACIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexandrum Cosins de Coleby & Prisillam uxorem eius, [et] Philippum Easton de Boltham—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales ad aliquod tempus infra vnum mensem vlt' pret' . . .

## ASWARDHURNE.

Johannem Clevering de Eveden armigerum, Jacobum Boulton & Elizabetham uxorem eius de eadem—[pro consimile].

## LANGOE.

Robertum Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Tho. Thorpe & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Franciscum Hutchinson de eadem, Mariam Proudlove de eadem, Henricum Robinson de Blanckney, Willelmum Storey de eadem generosum, Willelmum Pickering de eadem, Henricum Dunn de eadem, Josephum Willson seniore de eadem, Josephum Willson juniore de eadem, Johannem Woods de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, [blank] Bate viduam de eadem, Tho. Dawson de eadem, David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxorem eius, [blank] Bertie viduam de eadem, Willelmum Allin seniore de eadem, Petrum Laines de eadem, Mariam Allin viduam de eadem, Hugo [sic] Allin de eadem & uxorem eius, Robertum Hallowfeild de eadem & Katharinam uxorem eius, Mariam Willson de eadem, Jaruis Allin de eadem, [et] Georgium Breerly de eadem—[pro consimile].

Page 273.

Josephum Allin de eadem, Ricardum Allin de eadem, Ellen Caborne de Wallcott, [et] Johannem Codd de Billingay & uxorem eius—pro consimile.

## LOVEDEN.

- \* Ricardus Hunt de Claypoole, [et] \* Tho. Clarke de eadem—quia i<sup>mo</sup> octobris vlt' pret' tam antea quam postea cum retibus spoan piscium (anglice the spoan of fish) non existentes inde qualificati destruunt' contra &c.
- \* Johannes Jessopp de Carleton quia j<sup>mo</sup> octobris denegabat soluere oppido de Carleton predicta septem solidos quos debet eodem oppido existentes constabularij [assessmentum] eiusdem ville pro anno vlt' pret' contra &c. (comparuit & submisit. Fine vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

## FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe de Sleeford Nova lanerius [quia] j Octobris

apud Ropsley duos lepores cum quibusdam canibus necuit contra &c.

- \* Johannes Todkin de Dorrington quia 20 die Aprilis vlt' pret' insultum super quendam Johannem Clapham fecit contra &c. (Comparuit & submitit & fin' vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

(Ordered that John Woollmer with his family be by the ouerseers of the poore of Irnham removed from Irnham aforesaid to Markett Deeping as the place of his last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are required to take care & provide for them according to law<sup>e</sup>).

Gilbert Bury armiger.

- \* Antonius Gaunt de Martin in xli. ad respond'. Ricardus Gaunt, manucaptor.

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

- \* Thomas Howard de Carleton Scroope in xxli. ad respond'. Ludovicus Hurst [et] Thoma Howard, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

— Willelmus Jackson de Syston in xli. ad prosequendum uersus predictum Thomam Howard pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

per Curiam.

Antonius Gaunt de Martin in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethe Leaman de Sutton. Ricardus Gaunt de eadem, manucaptor.

Ordered that John Savage be by the overseers of the poore of Little Hale removed from Little Hale aforesaid to Claypoole as the place of his last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are required to take care and provide for him according to law. (Ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Christopherus Lucas doe pay to the overseers of the poore of Straglethorpe the summe of two pounds six shillings and three pence which they have expended and layd out for Faith Martin, she being turned out of his service, and alsoe four shillings for the order. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Will'm Follitt be by the constables of Ruskington conveyed to the castle of Lincolne there to remayne and abide vntill he shall pay the summe of twenty pounds for his fine for y<sup>t</sup> he disturbed the rector of the parrish church of Ruskington aforesaid (*page 274*) for which he was indited and found guilty and fined the said summe of twenty pounds. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 275.*

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
EASTER  
1692

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE, 4 APRIL 1692, BEFORE WILLIAM  
BUCKE AND RICHARD CUST, BARTS, AND  
WILLIAM HYDE, SENIOR, ROBERT FISHER,  
DANIEL DELIGNE, WILLIAM TROLLOPP, CHARLES  
HALFORD, AND WILLIAM HYDE, JUNIOR,  
ESQUIRES.

## PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS &amp; REGINE.

Pages 275-276. PLURIES CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiam Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armigerum & Elizabetham uxorem eius. *Then follows the list of absentees from church, as given on pages 187-188 of MS. Against the names of Zach. Walbanks and Francis Mabson in the first list, and the name of Wm Parker in the third, is written "committed."*

The same James [Sherrocke] (as on page 188).

Pages 276-277.

*Here is given the same list of names as on pages 196-198, beginning with Jeremiah Bertie of Lound and ending with James Sherrock.*

William Whittell (as on page 198).

Pages 277-278.

*Here follow the same names as on page 225, beginning with the countess of Lindsey and ending with Catherine Carter.*

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham comissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predicta quia non solvit vic' com' pred' vs. pro fine 6s. 8d. pro feodo contra &c.

Page 279. ALIAS CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannem Thimbleby de Ernham armigerum. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of James Sherrocke, as on page 243. Cp. pages 261-262.*

\* Ellinor Wyly (as on page 244). (Fin' vjd. & sol' ad me pro vsu vic'm).

NESS.

(Henricum Corney de Markett Deepeing. *Followed by the list of those who kept unlicenced ale houses, as on page 262, but here cancelled*).

Pages 279-280. CAPIAS. AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Catherine Stephenson, as on page 263.*

Tho. Bayley and John Bayley (as on page 263).

William Cristian and Nicholas Strawton (as on page 263).

AVELAND.

Tho. Spencethorpe (as on page 263).

Page 280. VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Catherinam uxor Tho. Stephenson de Corby, Johannem Simpson & uxorem eius de eadem, Ricardum Clarke & uxorem eius de eadem, Zachariam Walbanckes & uxorem eius de eadem, Franciscum Mabson de eadem & uxorem



eius, Johannem Bulliman de eadem, Henricum Bertie de Edenham & uxorem eius, Jeremiam Bertie de Lound & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Robertum Dent de Ernham & Catherinam uxorem eius, Johannem Drewry de eadem, Tho. Ball de eadem, Johannem Broxham de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Tho. Evett & Mariam uxorem eius de eadem, Elizabetham Willows de eadem, [et] Willelmum Mabson de eadem & Annam uxorem eius—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . infra vnum mensem . . .

Page 281.

Edwardum Crunckhorne de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Johannem Newton generosum de eadem & uxorem eius, Elizabetham Newton viduam de eadem, Ricardum Hewitt de Bulby & Annam uxorem eius, Catherinam Browne de eadem, Danielem Browne de eadem, Johannem Browne de eadem, Johannem Lum de eadem & uxorem eius, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxorem eius, Mariam Beetson de eadem, Petrum Beetson de eadem, Tho. Walbanckes de Hawthorpe, Mariam uxorem Willelmi Abbott de eadem, [et] Jacobum Wallbanckes de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius—pro consimile.

#### AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam vxorem eius, — Ricardum Cope de eadem, — Mariam uxorem Ricardi Smith de Hawthorpe, Aliciam Myrin viduam de eadem, Jacobum Sherrocke de Osbournby & Annam uxorem eius—pro consimile.

#### WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Elizabetham Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, [et] Johannem Cooke de Ponton Parva & Elizabetham uxorem eius—pro consimile.

Ricardus Cust bart.

\* Nicolaus Adkinson de West Deeping in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Haines [et] Willelmus Page, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Elizabetha Stieles de Deepin sancti Jacobi in *xli.* pro pace. Willelmus Brainsby [et] Simon Jibb, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Daniel Deligne armiger.

\* Matheus Snart de Harlaxton in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Samuel Neale [et] Anna Trotter, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Antonijs Caudron de Stroxtan in *xli.* [ad] prosequendum uersus Matheum Snart pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

\* Thomas Hawley de Parva Bytom in *xli.* ad respond'. Johannes Jebb, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

— Joyce Pridmore de Bitham Parva in *xli.* ad pros' uersus Thomam Hawley pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

— Thomas Mire de Bourne in *xli.* ad pros' uersus Johannem Dawkins. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Page 282.

\* Johannes Dawkins de Bourne in *xli.* ad respond'. Ricardus Baggerly manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> vpon y<sup>e</sup> mocion of Charles Bard, esqr. concerneing y<sup>e</sup> setlem<sup>te</sup> of John Selby his wife foure children & family —& where to settle them, vpon y<sup>e</sup> heareing y<sup>e</sup> matter aforesaid as well in the behalfe of y<sup>e</sup> towne of Sumerby as on y<sup>e</sup> behalfe of y<sup>e</sup> towne of Ropsley & this day it appearing to this corte y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said John Selby his wife children & family haveing lived in Ropsley for .5. yeares last and have payd parrish rates to y<sup>e</sup> said towne of Ropsley It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> they be settled att Ropsley where y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Ropsley is hereby required to provide for them according as y<sup>e</sup> law directs. (Ordo facta, r' 4s.<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Roberte Fisher esq<sup>r</sup> doe serue the office of Treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> Marshalsey for this ensueing yeare for these parts & county. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr John Garland of Ayslackby do serve y<sup>e</sup> office of Treasurer for mahmed soldjer for this ensueing yeare for these parts & county. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Eliz. Jenkinson be freed from serveing Richard Stanton, her master, & that he be discharged from her his servant, & that vpon y<sup>e</sup> said discharge, the overseers of Hawthorpe are to remove y<sup>e</sup> said Eliz. Jenkinson to Thurlby as the place of her last legall settlement wher y<sup>e</sup> overseers there are required to take care and provide for her according to law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that vpon Will'm Gilbert laying the summe of 04*li.* 03s. 6½*d.* for repaireing their Ma<sup>ties</sup> house of correccion att Folkingham that the present treasurer doe pay to the said Will'm Gilbert y<sup>e</sup> summe of 02*li.* & that the succeeding treasurer doe pay the remayneing part att Folkingham sessions next. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that that [*sic*] the inhabitants of Wilsford doe continue the ancient custome of Wilsford aforesaid in laying & makeing the constables assessm<sup>t</sup> vpon all commoners as shall stocke the said common belonging to the parrish of Wilsford proportionable. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 283-284 [*blank*].

Page 285.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
EASTER  
1692

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 5 APRIL 1692, BEFORE DANIEL  
DELIGNE, GILBERT BURY, CIPRIAN THORNETON,  
AND ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Pages 285-287. PLURIES CAPIAS. LANGOE.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney. *Then follows the Pluries Capias lists of absentees from church, composed of the Venire facias lists on pages 191, 201-202, 214-215 and 233-234. Wm. Barkcr of Boultham is cancelled, "mortuus" being written in the margin.*

Joseph Gilbert & John Lyon (as on page 192).

Lyon Hollingworth (as on page 202).

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Johannes Rawby de Sleaford in xxli. ad respondendum.  
Samuel Stocks, manucaptor.

ASWARDHURNE.

Willelmus Garrat de Helpringham in xli. pro bono gestu.  
Willelmus Cawdron [et] Willelmus Hoe, manucaptores.

Page 287. ALIAS CAPIAS. LANGOE.

Johannes Hutchinson de Nocton. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Philip Easton, as on pages 252-253. Cp. page 271.*

ASWARDHURNE.

(Willelmum Garratt de Helpringham, [et] [blank] Battersby viduam—quia separales publicas domus infra separalia oppida serviunt non habentes inde licencias contra &c.<sup>e</sup>).

LANGOE.

(Willelmum Skinner de North Kyme, [et] Ricardum Lambe de Metheringham—[pro consimile]<sup>e</sup>).

LOVEDEN.

(Hannam Makestocker de Ledenham, Bryan Berrisford de Claypoole, \* Willelmum Baker de eadem, Willelmum Smith de Binnington, Tho. Gibson de eadem, Willelmum Hickson de eadem, [et] Danielelem Everitt de eadem—[pro consimile]<sup>e</sup>).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

(Willelmum Herbert de Bassingham, Willelmum Moore de North Scarle, Josephum Procter de Haddington, Johannem Tebb de Wellingore, [et] Johannem Dawbney de Navenby—[pro consimile]<sup>e</sup>).

FLAXWELL.

(Ellinor Reitson viduam de North Rawsby, [et] Ricardum Ryley de eadem—[pro consimile]<sup>e</sup>).

Page 288.

Robert Warrinor de Dunston in xli. ad respondendum.

CAPIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexandrum Cosins de Coleby & Prisillam uxorem eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church ending with the name of John Codd, as on pages 272-273.*

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (as on page 273).

Per Curiam.

- \* Antonius Gaunt de Martin in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethæ Leaman de Sutton. Ricardus Gaunt, manucaptor.

VENIRE FACIAS ASWARDHURNE.

Johannem Clevering de Eveden armigerum & Annam uxorem eius, [et] Jacobum Boulton de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas paroch' ad aliquod tempus infra vnum mensem vlt' elaps' sed obstinate recusantes contra &c.

LANGOE.

David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxorem eius, [blank] Bartlie viduam de eadem, Georgium Breerly de eadem, Willelmum Allin de eadem seniore, Hugo Allin & uxorem eius de eadem —[pro consimile].

Page 289.

Mariam Allin viduam de eadem, Petrum Laines de eadem, Robertum Hallowfield de eadem, Robertum Warrinor & uxorem eius de Dunston, Tho. Thorpe & uxorem eius de eadem, Fra. Hutchinson de eadem, Mariam uxorem Josephi Proudlove de eadem, Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney, Willelmum Storey de eadem, Henricum Robinson de eadem, Josephum Willson de eadem juniorem, Josephum Willson seniore de eadem & uxorem eius, Tho. Dawson de eadem & uxorem eius, Johannem Woods de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Johannem Codd de Billingay & Mariam uxorem eius, Elizabetham filiam predicti Johannis Codd de eadem, Mariam similiter filiam de eadem, Johannes (*recte* Ellinor) Caborne de Walcott—pro consimile.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Phillip Easton de Boltham, [et] Alexandrum Cosins de Coleby & Prisillam uxorem eius—pro consimile.

Ciprianus Thornton armiger.

Johannes Falkner de Digby in *xli.* ad prosequendum uersus Thomam Swinton pro felonio [*sic*]. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Clarke de Silkwillowby in *xli.* ad respondendum. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Christopherus Berrisfor' armiger.

- \* Willelmus Sympson de (Metheringham<sup>e</sup>) (Martine<sup>l</sup>) in *xxli.* pro pace. Antonius Gaunt, manucaptor.

Per Curiam.

Antonius Gaunt de Martin in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethæ Leaman de Sutton. Ricardus Gaunt, manucaptor.

(Christopherus Berrisford armiger<sup>e</sup>).

(Willelmus Symson de Metheringham in *xxli.* pro pace Antonius Gaunt [et] Georgius Geville, manucaptore<sup>e</sup>).

Ordered that the present treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> mahymed soldjers doe pay to Richard Bell the summe of three pounds and four shillings for and towards the loss that happened by fire. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Eliz. Hooton vpon y<sup>e</sup> choosing of a service by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of Aswarby for her doe goe to y<sup>e</sup> same and vpon refusing soe to doe, that she be conveyed to their Mat<sup>tes</sup> house of correccion att Folkingham, there to remayne till she doe goe to y<sup>e</sup> said service. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 290.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN

GENERALIS SESSIO PACIS TENTA APUD  
FOLKINGHAM &C. VNDECIMO DIE JULIJ ANNO &C.  
WILLELMI ET MARIE QUARTO CORAM WILLELMO  
BUCKE BARRONETTO, WILLELMO HYDE &  
WILLELMO TROLLOPP, ARMIGERIS CUSTODIBUS  
&C.

Adjournata ad 18<sup>m</sup> diem hujus instantis Julij ad nonam horam  
ejusdem diei.

Page 291.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
FOLKINGHAM  
MIDSUMMER  
1692

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
FOLKINGHAM, 18 JULY 1692, BEFORE WILLIAM  
BUCKE BART, WILLIAM TROLLOPP AND WILLIAM  
HYDE SENIOR, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Pages 291-296. PLURIES CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiam Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armigerum  
& Elizabetham uxorem eius. *Then follows the Pluries  
Capias lists of absentees from church, composed of the Venire  
facias lists on pages 187-188, 196-198, 208-210, 225 and 243.  
In the second list (pages 196-198) the names of John Bates  
and Tho. Ball are omitted ; from the fourth list (page 225) the  
name of John Thimbleby is omitted, and from the last list  
(page 243) the names of John Cooke and Eliz. Middlebrooke  
are omitted.*

The same James [Sherrocke] (as on page 188).

William Whittell (as on page 223).

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham commissus est apud gaol infra  
Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vice comiti predicto  
v<sup>a</sup>. pro fine & 6s. 8d. pro feodis contra &c.

Page 296. ALIAS CAPIAS AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem  
eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from  
church, on page 263, ending with the name of Catherine  
Stephenson. Cp. pages 279-280.*

Tho. Bayley and John Bayley (as on page 263).

William Christian and Nicholas Strawton (as on page 263).

## AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

Pages 296-297. CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Catherinam uxorem Tho. Stephenson de Corby. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, on pages 280-281, ending with the name of John Cooke.*

Page 297. VENIRE FACIAS. AVELAND.

Aliciam Myrin de Hawthorpe viduam, Mariam uxorem Ricardi Smith de eadem, Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem eius, [et] Jacobum Sherrocke de Osbournby & Annam uxorem eius—pro consimile.

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

Elizabetham Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, [et] Johannem Cooke de Ponton Parva & Elizabetham uxorem eius—[pro consimile].

## BELTISLOE.

Henricum Bertie de Edenham & uxorem eius, Catherinam Browne de Bulby, Mariam Beetson de eadem, Petrum Beetson de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & Fra. uxorem eius, Johannem Houlett de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Johannem Wintercoats de eadem, Mariam uxorem Willelmi Abbott de Hawthorpe, Jacobum Walbanckes de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, Tho. Walbanckes de eadem, Robertum Dent de Ernham & Catherinam uxorem eius, Johannem Newton de eadem generosum & uxorem eius, Willelmum Drewry de eadem & uxorem eius, Tho. Ball de eadem, [et] Samuelem Key & Annam uxorem eius de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 298.

Johannem Broxholme de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Tho. Evett de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, Elizabetham Willows de eadem, Willelmum Mabson de eadem & Annam uxorem eius, Edwardum Crunckhorne de eadem & Aliciam uxorem eius, Elizabetham Newton seniore de eadem, Catherinam Stephenson de Corby, Johannem Simpson de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, Zachariam Walbanckes de eadem & uxorem eius, Ricardum Clarke de eadem & uxorem eius, Fra. Mabson de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Johannem Bulliman de eadem & uxorem eius, Jeremiam Bertie de Lound armigerum & Elizabetham uxorem eius, [blank] Francis de eadem spinster, [et] Robertum Rudd de eadem—pro consimile.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

—Johannes Scoales de Grimsthorpe in *xxli.* ad prosequendum uersus quendam Johannem Porter. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Porter de Careby in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Benjamin Sculthorpe, manucaptor. (Cler' sol', continuatus vsque ad proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Petrus Cocke de Tallington in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Franciscus Cropley, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

- \* Johannes Peasegood de Bytham Parva in *xli.* ad respondendum. Ricardus Basse de eadem, manucaptor. (Cler' sol', continuatus vsque ad prox' sess'<sup>m</sup>).
- Henricus Shepherd de Bourne in *xli.* ad prosequendum uersus quendam Nicolaum Fowler pro frangente parcam de Bourne predicta. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Nicolaus Fowler de eadem in *xli.* ad respond'. Robertus Fowler [et] Willelmus Parker, manucaptores. (Cler' sol', (r. 1s. in parte, committed<sup>e</sup><sup>m</sup>)).
- Predictus Nicholaus Fowler in *xli.* ad pros' uersus quendam Aliciam Sumerby pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Parkinson de [blank] in *xli.* pro pace. Jacobus Dixon [et] Ricardus Dixon, manucaptores.
- \* Alicia Sumerby de Bourne vidua in *xli.* ad respond'. Fra. Exon [et] Jo. Hodgkinson, manucaptores. (nill given<sup>m</sup>).
- Tho. Branston de [blank] in *xli.* ad prosequendum [uersus] Robertum Parkinson. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

- Robertus Easton de Horblin in *xli.* ad pros' Henricum Symons. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 299.

Willelmus Hyde senior armiger.

- \* Jona Wilkinson de Langtoft in *xli.* pro pace. Willelmus Gregg, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Varley late of Long Sutton carpinter be sent from Folkingham gaole to y<sup>e</sup> gaole att y<sup>e</sup> castle of Lincolne by y<sup>e</sup> constables of Folkingham for y<sup>e</sup> suspition of breaking y<sup>e</sup> house of Mr Will'm Colson & taking of 50*li.* &c.

Ordered that a former order & an antient custome belonging to y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Wilsford [? be confirmed] itt being that the constables assesment there should be assessed & layd proportionable vppon euery person that should putt stock vppon y<sup>e</sup> common belonging to y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Wilsford & noe other wayes. (Ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> present treasurer of mahmed soldj<sup>rs</sup> doe pay vnto Nicholas Kirby whoe was latly robbed on y<sup>e</sup> Kings high way nigh Deeping in this county by one [blank] Pickering whoe was latly executed att Lincoln for y<sup>t</sup> & other crymes the sume of two pounds of lawfull mony of England towards his losse & alsoe 4*s.* for his petition & order &c.

Pages 300-302 [blank].

Pages 303-305.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
MIDSUMMER  
1692

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 19 JULY 1692, BEFORE CHARLES  
DYMOCKE, ESQUIRE, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD,  
JOHN THOROLD, GILBERT BURY, CIPRIAN  
THORNETON, AND ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.  
PLURIES CAPIAS. LANGOE.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney. *Then follows the Pluries Capias list of absentees from church, composed of the Venire facias lists on pages 191, 201-202, 214-215, 233-234 and 252-253.*

Joseph Gilbert and John Lyon (as on page 192).

Lyon Hollingworth (as on page 202).

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

\* Johannes Rawly de Sleeford in xxli. ad respondendum.  
Samuel Stooks, manucaptor. (nil<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Garratt de Helpringham in xli. pro bono gestu.

Willelmus Cawdron [et] Willelmus Hoe, manucaptore.

Pages 305-306.

ALIAS CAPIAS. BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Phillipp Easton de Boltham. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of John Codd, as on pages 272-273. Cp. page 288.*

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (as on page 273).

CAPIAS ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobum Boulton & Elizabetham uxorem eius de Eveden.  
*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Alexander Cosins, as on pages 288-289.*

VENIRE FACIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexandrum Cosins & Prisillam uxorem eius de Coleby, [et]  
Phillip Easton de Boltham—pro consimile.

LANGOE.

Robertum Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetham uxorem eius,  
Fra. Hutchinson de eadem, Tho. Thorpe & uxorem eius de  
eadem, Mariam uxorem Jos. Proudlove de eadem,  
Willelmum Storey de Blanckney, [blank] Pickering de  
eadem, Henricum Robinson de [eadem], Henricum Dunn  
de eadem, Tho. Taylor & uxorem eius de eadem, [et]  
Willelmum Gest & uxorem eius de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 307.

Johannem Sturdy & uxorem eius de eadem, Thoma [sic]  
Dawson & uxorem eius de eadem, Josephum Willson &  
uxorem eius de eadem, Josephum Willson juniorem de  
eadem, Tho. Taylor & uxorem eius de eadem, Saram uxorem



Johannis Swann de eadem, Elizabetham Woods de eadem viduam, Johannem Woods de eadem, Johannem Codd de Billingay & uxorem eius & Elizabetham filiam eius, [et] Ellen Caborne de Walcott—pro consimile.

ASWARDHURNE.

Johannem Clevering de Eveden armigerum & Annam uxorem eius, [et] Jacobum Boulton de eadem & uxorem eius—pro consimile.

Edwardus Saule de Greathale quia j<sup>o</sup> Aprilis vlt' pret' fossatas & separ' (anglice his hedging & ditching) adjungentes super le Stake meadow appert' jacere permisit contra &c.

LANGOE.

Ricardus Marshall de Conisby quia j<sup>o</sup> Julij vlt' pret' constabularij assessmentum pertinentem parochie de Billingay existentem vnum solidum pro vno anno integro vlt' pret' soluere recusat contra &c.

Ricardus Stimpson de Dogdike, Michaelis Lambert de North Kime, [et] Johannes Dickenson de eadem—quia super j<sup>mo</sup> Aprilis vlt' pret' separales constabularij assessmenta pertinentia ad North Kime pro anno vlt' pret' vizt. predictus Michaelis Lambert vnum solidum, Ricardus Stimpson sex denarios, & Johannes Dickonson vnum solidum & sex denarios soluere recusant contra &c.

INDICTAMENTA.

- \* Henricus Allin de Ashby quia 15<sup>o</sup> Februarij quarto Willelmi & Marie vnam equam precij duarum librarum de bonis & cattallis cujusdem Ricardi Kyme injuste cepit & effugavit contra &c. Predictus Henricus Allin comparuit & submitit et fin' vid. et soluit.
- \* Cornelius Emerson de Folkingham quia j<sup>o</sup> Marcij quarto Willelmi & Marie duodecim solidos a quodam Jacobo Buller quos ei debet pro stipendio injuste detinet contra &c.
- ≡ Johannes Clarke de Silke Willowby quia j<sup>o</sup> Marcij quarto Willelmi & Marie quandam Annam Hammond a servitio suo sine vlla causa expulsit contra &c.
- Predictus Johannes Clarke comparuit & placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis ideo intravit in recognitionem xli. ad travers eandem cum effectu ad hanc sessionem.
- ≡ Predictus Johannes Clarke quia forisfecit 40s. secundum Actum Parlamenti factum in anno quinto Elizabethæ in cogente predictam Annam decedere a servitio.
- Predictus Johannes Clarke comparuit & placitavit quod ipse nil' debet ideo venire facias agard' & intravit in recognitionem in xli. ad travers eandem ad hanc sessionem cum effectu.

Per Curiam.

- \* Antonius Gaunt de Martin in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethæ Leaman de Sutton. Ricardus Gaunt, manucaptor. (Continuatus vsque proximam sessionem<sup>cm</sup>).

Page 308.

Johannes Thorold armiger.

- \* Willelmus Audley in centum libras pro pace. Robertus Cole, [et] Johannes Newcomb, manucaptores.

Ciprianus Thornewton armiger.

- Anna Maur de Nova Sleeford in *xli.* ad prosequendum uersus Willelmum Denny & Robertum Smith pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- Willelmus Lee de Cranwell in *xli.* ad prosequendum uersus Johannem Tombs pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Bell & Josephus Timberland de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Johannis Tombs. (nil<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Tombs de Rauceby Magna in *xxli.* ad respondendum. (nil<sup>m</sup>).
- Johannes Pacey de Sleeford in *xli.* dare evidenciam uersus quendam Willelmum Audley pro loquendo periculosa verba contra gubernationem Majestatis. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Emminson de Sleeford in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Tho. Farthing [et] Ricardus Kirtland, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Josephus Timberland de Rauceby in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Watson [et] Ricardus Sharpe, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

- \* Leonardus Simpson de Hanworth in *xli.* ad respondendum. Tho. Sumptor, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- Josephus Mobrey de Branson in *vli.* dare evidenciam uersus predictum Leonardum Simpson pro loquendo periculosa uerba uersus gubernationem. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Christopherus Beresford armiger.

- \* Willelmus Pickworth de Cathorpe in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Cropley [et] Edwardus Langworth, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Elizabetha Pickworth de Cathorpe in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Cropley [et] Edwardus Langworth, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> John Woollmer be sent from Ingolsby to Irnham as y<sup>e</sup> place of his last legall settlement. (ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Samuel Fuller & Ca. Hutton armigeri.

- \* Willelmus Carter de Wellingore in *40li.* ad respond'. Robertus Langworth & Tho. Gaskin, manucaptores.

Page 309.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Anne Cooke & her 4 Children be settled att Pinchbecke & there to remaine & that this order to be conclusive for that y<sup>e</sup> evidence was fully heard & the matter fully debated by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Long Lednham, Great Hale & Pinchbecke this day in open corte. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Adjourned to the Sessions Hall att Sleaford on Tuesday being the 25th day of this instant July by nine of the clocke in the forenoon of the same day.

This indenture made y<sup>e</sup> eighteenth day of Aprill in y<sup>e</sup> fourth yeare of y<sup>e</sup> reigne of our soueraigne Lord and Lady Will'm and Mary by y<sup>e</sup> grace of God of England, Scotland, France & Ireland King and Queene, Defenders of y<sup>e</sup> faith &c. & in y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our Lord Christ 1692: Betweene Roberte Ryley of Welbourne in y<sup>e</sup> county of Lincoln gent' of y<sup>e</sup> one parte & S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey of Caythorpe in the said county of Lincoln barr<sup>t</sup> on y<sup>e</sup> other parte wittnesseth that for & in consideration of y<sup>e</sup> summe of three hundred & eighty pounds of lawfull money of England to him y<sup>e</sup> said Roberte Ryly in hand payd by y<sup>e</sup> said S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey att or before y<sup>e</sup> sealing & delivery hereof y<sup>e</sup> receipt whereof y<sup>e</sup> said Roberte Ryly doth hereby acknowledge & thereof & of every parte & parcell thereof doth clearly & absolutely acquitt & discharge y<sup>e</sup> said Sr Edward Hussey his executo<sup>rs</sup> & administrators for ever by these presents hath graunted bargained & sold aliened released & confirmed & by these presents for him & his heires doth clearly & absolutely graunt bargain & sell alien release & confirme vnto y<sup>e</sup> said S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey his heires & assignes all that capitall messuage or mansion house with y<sup>e</sup> appurtenances scituate lying & being in Welbourne aforesaid in y<sup>e</sup> county of Lincoln aforesaid now or late in y<sup>e</sup> occupacion & possession of y<sup>e</sup> said Robert Ryley or his assignes & heretofore in y<sup>e</sup> occupacion or mencioned to be in ye occupacion of Edmund Thorold clarke and all crofts tofts yards orchards & gardens to the said (*page 310*) messuage or mansion house adjoyning containning by estimacion three acres (be same more or less) now or late in y<sup>e</sup> occupacion of y<sup>e</sup> said Robert Ryley or his assignes wch said capitall messuage & premisses doe abutt wholly or in most parte vpon y<sup>e</sup> high way or street leading to Leadenham vpon y<sup>e</sup> East & vpon y<sup>e</sup> towne street leading from the greene towards y<sup>e</sup> church of Welbourne aforesaid wholly or in parte vpon y<sup>e</sup> west & allso all & singuler houses barnes stables buildings wayes profitts comodities advantages easments hereditam<sup>ts</sup> & appurtuneces whatsoever to y<sup>e</sup> said messuage or mansion house or to all or any other premisses belonging or in any wise apperteyning or to or with y<sup>e</sup> same vsually occupied or enjoyed or accepted reputed or taken as parte parcell or member thereof & all other y<sup>e</sup> messuages lands tenem<sup>ts</sup> & hereditaments whatsoever of him y<sup>e</sup> said Roberte Ryley scituate lying or being in Welbourne in y<sup>e</sup> said county of Lincoln and y<sup>e</sup> reversion & revercions remainder & remainders thereof & of euery parte & parcell thereof & all y<sup>e</sup> estate right title interest vse & possession of him y<sup>e</sup> said Roberte Ryley of in or to the

said messuage & premisses hereby bargained & sold or mencioned to be bargained & sold to have & to hold y<sup>e</sup> said messuages lands tenements hereditaments & premisses whatsoever vnto y<sup>e</sup> said S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey his heires & assignes to y<sup>e</sup> onely vse & behoofe of him y<sup>e</sup> said S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey his heires & assignes for ever And y<sup>e</sup> said Roberte Ryley & his heires y<sup>e</sup> said capitall messuage or mansion house & all & singuler other y<sup>e</sup> premisses hereby bargained & sold released & confirmed or mencioned to be bargained & sold released & confirmed with their & euery of their appurtuneces vnto y<sup>e</sup> said S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hussey his heires & assignes against him y<sup>e</sup> said Roberte Ryley & his heires & all & euery other person & persons w<sup>t</sup> soever shall & will warrant & for euer defend by these presents In wittness whereof the parties above named to this indenture have put their hands & scales this day & yeare first above written — Robert Ryley.

Sealed and deliuered in the presence of Robert Knight Will'm Ayscough [John<sup>e</sup>] Walker.

*Pages 311-315.*

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

BOURNE

MICHAELMAS

1692.

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT BOURNE, 3 OCTOBER 1692, BEFORE WILLIAM BUCKE, RICHARD CUST, BARTS, PURY CUST, KNIGHT, WILLIAM HYDE, SENIOR, DANIEL DELIGNE, AND WILLIAM TROLLOPP, NOAH NEALE AND CHARLES HALFORD, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiam Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armigerum & Elizabetham uxorem eius. *Then follows the Pluries Capias lists of absentees from church, composed of the Venire facias lists on pages 187-188, 196-198, 208-210, 225, 243 and 263.*

The same James [Sherrocke] (*as on page 188*).

William Whittell (*as on page 223*).

≡ Ricardus Gash de Folkingham commissus est apud gaol infra Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vice comiti predicto vs. pro fine & vis. viiid. pro feodis.

Thomas Bayley & John Bayley (*as on page 263*).

≡ William Christian and ≡ Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).  
Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

*Page 316.*

ALIAS CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Catherinam uxorem Tho. Stephenson de Corby. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of John Cooke, as on pages 280-281. Cp. pages 296-297.*

Pages 316-317. CAPIAS AVELAND.

Aliciam Myrin de Hawthorpe viduam. *Here follows the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Robert Rudd, as on pages 297-298.*

Recognitiones continuatae vsque ad hanc Sessionem.

- \* Johannes Porter de Careby in xxli. ad respondendum. Benjamin Sculthorpe, manucaptor, \* Johannes Peasegood de Bytham Parva in xli. ad respond'. Ricardus Bass, manucaptor.

Page 317. VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannem Chapman de Swinstead, Mariam Chester de eadem, Catherinam uxorem Tho. Stephenson de Corby, Johannem Simpson de eadem & Mariam uxorem eius, Ricardum Clarke & Martham uxorem eius de eadem, Zachariam Walbancks & uxorem eius de eadem, Johannem Bulliman de eadem, Johannem Newton de Ernham generosum & uxorem eius, Robertum Dent de eadem & Catherinam uxorem eius, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuelem Key & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Johannem Broxholme & Elizabetham uxorem eius de eadem, Tho. Evett & uxorem eius de eadem, Elizabetham Willows de eadem, Willelmus [sic] Mabson de eadem & Annam uxorem eius, Johannem Browne de Bullby, Elizabetham Newton seniore de Ernham, Edwardum Crunckhorne de eadem & Aliciam uxorem eius, Catherinam Browne de Bullby, Daniellem Browne de eadem, Mariam Beetson de eadem, Petrum Beetson de eadem, Ricardum Hewitt & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & Fra. uxorem eius, Johannes [sic] Lum de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Jacobum Walbanckes de eadem, Tho. Walbanckes de eadem & Mariam & Fra. filias suas, Willelmum Parker de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Prenobilem Dominam Comitissam Lindsey de Grimsthorpe, Henricum Bertie de Edenham armigerum & uxorem eius, Jeremiam Bertie de Lound armigerum & uxorem eius, [et] Robertum Rudd de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . ad aliquod tempus infra unum mensem . . .

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Elizabetham Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, [et] Johannem Cooke de Ponton Parva & Elizabetham uxorem eius—[pro consimile].

AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem eius, [et] Ricardum Coop de eadem—[pro consimile].

Ricardus Cust barrt.

- \* Willelmus Tyers de Barston laborer in xli. pro pace. Robertus Willson [et] Johannes Boademan, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Epwell de Markett Deping & Richard Gee de eadem in *5li.* separatim pro comparicione Ellene Eppwell uxoris predicti Roberti Eppwell pro pace.

— Willhelmus Skeath de Markett Deeping cordwinder in *vli.* ad prosequendum uersus predictam Ellenam Eppwell. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Henricus Revell de Carlby in *xli.* pro comparicione Georgii Sympton pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethe Allin. (continuatus usque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

\* Willhelmus Peake de Barston in *xli.* pro pace. Robertus Pell [et] Edmundus Smith, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Page 318.

Elizabetha Allin de Carlby spinster in *xli.* pro bono gestu. (ordinatum est per Curiam quod ipsa continuetur vsque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Willhelmus Everitt de Bourne existens constabularius de Bourne predicta quia neglexit officium suum Ideo ipse est in misericordia *5s.* et soluti ad vicecomitem. (Fin' *5s.* et sol' ad vic<sup>m</sup>.)

Ordered that the present treasurer for the mamed soldjers do pay to George Hall the summe of *5li.* per annum to be payd att four quarterly payments, the first payment to be payd vppon the day or the date of these presents. (ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Ricardus Johnson de Ripingall generosus in *xxxli.* pro comparicione, 1. Margarete Elsham uxoris Jacobi Elsham, 2. Elizabethe Marson uxoris Willelmi Marson & 3. Elizabethe Elsey vidue apud proximam Sessionem pacis tenendam pro parte [sic] & comitatu predictis pro pace.

Whereas itt appeares vnto this corte by a former order that the constables assessm<sup>t</sup> belonging to y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Willsford was layd & assessed vppon euery person that should keepe stocke proportionally vppon the common belonging to Willsford aforesaid & noe other wayes but notwithstanding & in contempt of the said order some of the inhabitants of Willsford aforesaid have endeavoured to subvert & destroy y<sup>e</sup> said order by assessing & laying of itt after the rate of soe much y<sup>e</sup> pound rent & itt now further appearing to this corte as well vppon y<sup>e</sup> full hearing of those we<sup>h</sup> would continue y<sup>e</sup> same Itt is therefore this day ordered by y<sup>e</sup> corte that the abovemenconed order be confirmed & made finall provided allwayes & vppon condicion that if itt shall happen that any person within y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Willsford shall not be assessed by stocke & soe have none there, that then such person or persons not soe assessed either to church poore or constable assessm<sup>te</sup> for y<sup>e</sup> future shall be assessed for his lands within y<sup>e</sup> said parrish of Willsford & noe otherwayes as they y<sup>e</sup> said constables churchwardens ouerseers

of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Willsford aforesaid or any of them ought to doe & this shall be their sufficient order & warrant for soe doing.

Pages 319-320 [blank].

Page 321.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEEFORD, 4 OCTOBER 1692, BEFORE WILLIAM
SLEEFORD	BUCKE, BART, DANIEL DELIGNE, GILBERT BURY,
MICHAELMAS	AND CIPRIAN THORNETON, ESQUIRES.

1692

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Pages 321-323. PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney. *Then follows the Pluries Capias list of absentees from church, composed of the Venire facias lists on pages 191, 201-202, 214-215, 233-234, 252-253 and 272-273.*

Joseph Gilbert and John Lyon (as on page 192).

Lyon Hollingworth (as on page 202).

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Willelmus Garratt de Helpringham in xli. pro bono gestu.

Willelmus Cawdron [et] Willelmus Hoe, manucaptors.

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston in xli. ad respondendum.

Cornelius Sharpe (as on page 273).

Pages 323-324. ALIAS CAPIAS ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobum Boulton & Elizabetham uxorem ejus. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Alexander Cosins, as on pages 288-289. Cp. page 306.*

Page 324.

CAPIAS.

Predictum Alexandrum Cosins & uxorem ejus. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absntees from church, ending with the name of James Boulton, as on pages 306-307.*

VENIRE FACIAS LANGOE.

Franciscum Hutchinson de Dunston & Seusannam uxorem ejus, Robertum Warrinor & Elizabetham uxorem ejus de eadem, Franciscum (*recte* Francescam) Heward de eadem, Tho. Thorpe de eadem & Annam uxorem ejus, Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney, Henricum Dunn de eadem, Tho. Kitchin de eadem, Josephum Willson de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Willelmum Guest & Mariam uxorem ejus de eadem, Johannem Sturdy & Annam uxorem ejus de eadem, Johannem Woods de eadem & Annam uxorem ejus, Tho. Pickering de eadem, David Fogartie & uxorem ejus de Scopwicke, Georgium Breerly de eadem, Robertum Hallowfeild de eadem, Hugo [*sic*] Allin & uxorem

eius de eadem, Mariam Allin de eadem, Willelmum Allin de eadem, Petrum Laines de eadem, Ellenam Caborne de Walcott, [et] Johannem Codd de Billingay & uxorem eius—pro consimile.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexandrum Cosins & Prisillam uxorem eius de Coleby, [et] Phillip Easton de Boltham—pro consimile.

ASWARDHURNE.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Eveden, Johannem Clevering de eadem, [et] Jacobum Boulton de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 325.

Willelmum Matson de eadem—pro consimile.

LOVEDEN.

Arthurum Langworth de Fulbecke, Johannem Robinson de eadem, [et] Elizabetham Robinson de eadem—pro consimile.

- \* Ricardum Shaw de eadem quia j Junij antea quam postea fecit a certeine sinke in regia via ducente a Fulbecke predicta ad prejudicium vitinorum [sic] & ad malum exemplum aliorum contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- \* Ricardum Mather de Wellingore, \* Johannem Handlew de eadem, Tho. Glasking de eadem, [et] \* Johannes [sic] Dawse de eadem—quia j Maij vlt' pret' quodam parcellum of goss ex commune pertinente parrochie de Wellingore predicta ceperunt contra &c.

- \* Tho. Bavin de eadem quia opera sua infra parochiam predictam pro vno die cum curro [sic] neglexit contra &c.

LANGOE.

Johannem Smith de Billingay quia potum infra Billingay predictam vendit non habent' inde licenciam contra &c.

ASWARDHURNE.

Edwardus Saule de Greathale quia j die Julij vlt' pret' constabularij assessmentum pertinentem parrochie de Billingay existentem vnum solidum pro vno anno integro vlt' pret' soluere recusat contra &c.

LANGOE.

Richard Simpson, Michael Lambert, and John Dickenson (as on page 307).

Richard Marshall (as on page 307).

John Clarke (as on page 307).

The said John Clarke (as on page 307). He appeared and pleaded that he owed nothing. Therefore venire facias awarded and he is bound in xli. to traverse.

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

- \* Robertus Bell de Rawceby Magna & Josephus Timberland de eadem in xli. separatim pro comparicione Johannis Tombs.
- \* Johannes Tombs de Rawceby Magna in xxli. ad respondendum.



Tho. Hussey bart.

Tho. Strapps de Skillingthorpe agricola in *xxli.* pro bono gestu & pro bastardy de corpore Alicie Resle. Robertus Dent [et] Willelmus Onyon, manucaptors. (Continuatus usque ad proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Christopherus Nevill esq.

Tho. Read de Boothby laborer in *lii.* pro pace.

Ciprian Thornton esq.

— Maria Baker & Elizabetha Chapman de Nova Sleeford in *xli.* & *vli.* separatim ad prosequendum versus Robertum Morris & Alexandrum Williamson pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Page 326.

Robertus Archer esq.

\* Henricus Coxon de Wainflett mercer in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Johannes Thornly, manucaptor.

Per Curiam.

Henricus Coxon de Wainflett mercer in *50li.* pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem tenendam pro parte [sic] & comitatu predictis & pro bastardy de corpore Anne Dangerfeild.

(Whereas itt appeares vnto this corte by a former order that the constables assessm<sup>t</sup> belonging to the parrish of Wilsford was layd & assessed vpon every person that should keepe stocke proportionally vpon the common belonging to Wilsford . . . as in the order on page 318, closing the entries relating to Bourne Mich. sess. 1692.<sup>e</sup>)

Page 327.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 9 JANUARY 1692-3, BEFORE
FOLKINGHAM	WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, PURY CUST, KNIGHT,
CHRISTMAS	AND WILLIAM TROLLOPP, ESQUIRE, AND
1692	DANIEL DELIGNE, ESQUIRE.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Pages 327-332. PLURIES CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiam Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham armigerum & Elizabetham uxorem eius. *Then follows the Pluries Capias lists of absentees from church, composed of the Venire facias lists as on pages 187-188, 196-198, 208-210, 225, 243, 263 and 280-281.*

James Sherrocke (as on page 188).

William Whittell (as on page 223).

Richard Gash de Folkingham comissus apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vice comiti predicto vs. pro fine & vis. viiid. pro feodis.

Thomas Bayly and John Bayly (as on page 263).

William Christian and Nicholas Strawton (as on page 263).

## AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

*Pages 332-333.* ALIAS CAPIAS AVELAND.

Aliciam Myrin de Hawthorpe viduam. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Robert Rudd, as on pages 297-298. Cp. pages 316-317.*

*Page 333.* CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannem Chapman de Swinstead. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Richard Coop, as on page 317.*

*Page 334.* VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Elizabetham Newton de Ernham, Johannem Newton de eadem & uxorem eius, Robertum Dent de eadem & Catherinam uxorem eius, Willelmum Drewry de eadem & uxorem eius, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuel Key & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Johannem Broxholme & Elizabetham uxorem eius de eadem, Tho. Evett & uxorem eius de eadem, Willelmus Mabson & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Elizabetham Willowes de eadem, Edwardum Crunckhorne & Aliciam uxorem eius de eadem, Jeremiam Bertie de Lound & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Robertum Rudd de eadem, Henricum Bertie de Edenham & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Phill' Ellis de eadem, Johannem Chapman de Swinstead [et] Mariam Chester de eadem—[pro consimile].

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

Elizabetham Middlebrooke de Spittlegate, [et] Johannem Cooke de Ponton Parva & Elizabetham uxorem eius—[pro consimile].

## AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem eius, [et] Ricardum Coop de eadem—[pro consimile].

Tho. Chapman de Bourne, Johannem Harrison de eadem, [et] Ricardum Briteman de eadem—quia j<sup>mo</sup> 7bris vlt' pret' vigilias suas infra Bourne predictam neglexerunt contra &c. Predictum Ricardum Briteman quia apud Morton 52° profana sacramenta palam & publice juravit & pronunciavit contra &c.

Predictum Ricardum Briteman quia j<sup>mo</sup> 7bris insultum super quosdam Willelmum Rann, Robertum Heffeld, & Willelmum Hilton fecit contra &c. (Indictamentum<sup>m</sup>).

## RECOGN' CONTIN' VSQUE AD HANC SESSION'

- \* Henricus Revell de Carleby in xli. pro comparicione Georgij Simpson pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethe Allin now deliuered of a femall bastard childe. (Georg' Simpson comitted for want of sureties &c.<sup>m</sup>).

≡ Elizabetha Allin de Carleby in xli. pro bono gestu.

Per Curiam.

Ricardus Johnson de Rippingale generosus in xxxli. pro comparicione Margarette Elsham uxoris Jacobi Elsham, Elizabethe Marson uxoris Willelmi Marson, & Elizabethe Eley vidue apud hanc sessionem ad respondendum pro pace.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Anne Booth of Ayslackby spinster be removed from Aslackby to Dowsby as y<sup>e</sup> place of her last legall settlement. (Ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Edward Wilson of Laughton & Mary his wife be removed from Laughton to Glenton in Northamptonshire as the place of his last legall settlement. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 335.

Willelmus Bucke barr<sup>t</sup>.

\* Peregrinus Hawkins in xli. pro bastardia de corpore Marie Pullen spinster. Willelmus Bayley [et] Willelmus Gilbert, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Robinson de Hauthorpe in xxli. ad respond' pro bastardy de corpore Marie Folgam spinster. Gilbertus Greene [et] Willelmus Robinson, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'. Continuatus usque proximam sessionem &c.<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Cust barr<sup>t</sup>.

\* Joane Adcocke de Morton in xli. pro bono gestu. Henricus Chamberlaine, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Noble de Wilsthorpe in xxxli. pro bono gestu. Vincent Grant, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Anne Glaseby de Witham super Montem in xli. pro bono gestu. Jonathanus Glaseby [et] Tho. Harneham, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> [blank] & her sonn be removed from Stow in y<sup>e</sup> parrish of Freckingham to Donington as the place of her last legall settlement. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

(Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Isabell [blank] retained seruante be from this tyme disch<sup>e</sup>).

Ordered that Ellinor White be by the overseers of the poore of Horblin removed from Horblin to Ewarby as the place of her last legall settlement. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that John Garland gent' present treasurer for the maimed soldje<sup>rs</sup> doe pay 5li. per annum to one Daniell Franke late a soldjer in the kingdome of Ireland videlicet four quarterly payments the first payment to be now payd & alsoe foure shillings for this order. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that George Simpson be comitted to their ma<sup>t</sup>ies house of correccion att Folkingham there to remaine & abide vntill he finde sureties to save harmeless the inhabitants of the parrish of Carlby from what charge did acruce vppon the delivery of one Eliz. Allin of a female bastard child by him begotten, as alsoe what future charge happen vppon the same. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 336 [blank].

Page 337.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEEFORD, 10 JANUARY 1692-3, BEFORE WILLIAM
SLEEFORD	BUCKE, BART, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD,
CHRISTMAS	GILBERT BURY AND CIPRIAN THORNETON,
1692	ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Pages 337-340. PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney. *Then follows the Pluries Capias list of absentees from church, composed of the Venire facias lists as on pages 191, 201-202, 214-215, 233-234, 252-253, 272-273 and 288-289.*

John [sic] Gilbert and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT' ASWARDHURNE.

— Willelmus Garratt de Helpringham in xli. pro bono gestu.  
Willelmus Cawdron [et] Willelmus Hoe, manucaptors.  
(per curiam<sup>m</sup>).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

Page 340. ALIAS CAPIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexandrum Cosins & uxorem eius de Coleby. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the names of James Boulton, as on pages 306-307. Cp. page 324.*

CAPIAS LANGOE.

Franciscum Hutchinson de Dunston & Susannam uxorem eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Elizabeth Robinson, as on pages 324-325.*

Page 341. LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

ASWARDHURNE.

Edward Saule (*as on page 325*).

LANGOE.

Richard Simpson, Michael Lambert [and] John Dickenson  
(*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA USQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

Tho. Strapps de Scillingthorpe agricola in xxli. pro bastardy  
de corpore Alicie Resle. Robertus Dent [et] Willelmus  
Vnyon, manucaptors. y<sup>e</sup> Ball' is discharged.

Per Curiam.

\* Henricus Coxon de Wainfleet mercer, in 50li. pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Anne Dangerfeild.

## VENIRE FACIAS LANGOE.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney. Willelmum Gust & Mariam vxorem eius de eadem. Tho. Sturdy & Annam uxorem eius de eadem. Henricum Dunn de eadem. Tho. Taylor & uxorem eius de eadem. Josephum Willson seniore de eadem & uxorem eius. Josephum Willson juniorem de eadem. Catherinam Mercer de eadem. Robertum Carlton & uxorem eius de eadem. Ellen Caborne de Walcott.

Page 342.

Robertum Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetham uxorem eius. Frances Howard de eadem. Franciscum Hutchinson de eadem & Susannam uxorem eius. Tho. Thorpe & Annam uxorem eius de eadem. Mariam uxorem Jos. Proudlove de eadem. Davidum Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxorem eius. Hugonem Allain de eadem & uxorem eius. Robertum Hallowfeild de eadem. Petrum Laines de eadem. Mariam Allin viduam de eadem. Willelmum Allin de eadem. Josephum Allin de eadem. Jarvasium Allin de eadem. Johannem Codd de Billingay & uxorem eius.

## ASWARDHURNE.

Johannem Clevering de Evedon armigerum & Annam uxorem eius. Prenobilem Dominam Comitissam de Witherington de eadem. Jacobum Boulton & uxorem eius de eadem. Willelmum Matson de eadem. Jacobum Matson & uxorem eius de Ornsby.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Phillipum Easton de Boltham.

## LOVEDEN.

Arthurum Langworth de Fulbecke. Johannem Robinson de eadem. Elizabetham Robinson spinster de eadem.

## FLAXWELL.

- \* Ricardum Needham de Nova Sleeford quia j<sup>mo</sup> 7bris. vlt' pret' vigiliis suas infra Sleeford predictam neglexit contra &c.

## LOVEDEN.

Willelmus Folgham de Caythorpe quia j<sup>mo</sup> Marcij vlt' pret' apud Caythorpe predictam lepores in nive trasiebat (anglice did trase) contra &c.

Tho. Drewry de Normanton quia j Maij vlt' pret' domum cujusdam Edwardi Camm auscultabat contra &c.

Geo. Drewry de Caythorpe predicta quia 2 8bris vlt' pret' diuersis personis in tempore diuini seruitie super diem dominici potum uendit contra &c.

Gilbert Bury esq.

Johannes Clarke de Silkwillowby generosus ad prosequendum uersus Catherinam Harrison pro felonio in *5li.* (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Christopherus Berrisford esq.

Johannes Croypley de Fulbecke in *xli.* ad pros' uersus Robertum Paxton pro felonio in *xli.* (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

\* Henricus Coxon de Wainflett in comitatu Lincoln' mercer.

Page 343.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
EASTER  
1693

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
BOURNE, 24 APRIL 1693, BEFORE WILLIAM  
HYDE, SENIOR, AND WILLIAM TROLLOPP,  
ESQUIRES, AND PURIFICAC' CUST, KNIGHT.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Pages 343-348. PLURIES CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremiam Bertie de Lound in parochia de Witham & Elizabetham uxorem eius. *Then follows the Pluries Capias lists of absentees from church, composed of the Venire facias lists, as given on pages 187-188, 196-198, 208-210, 225, 243, 263, 280-281 and 297-298. Against the name of John Bates in the third list, is written "Mortuus."*

James Sherrocke (as on page 188).

William Whittell (as on page 223).

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non soluit vice comiti predicto vs. pro fine & vis. viiid. pro feodis.

Thomas Bayly and John Bayly (as on page 263).

William Christian and Nicholaus Strawton (as on page 263).

Thomas Spencethorpe (as on page 263).

Page 348. ALIAS CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannem Chapman de Swinstead. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of Richard Coop, as on page 317. Cp. page 333.*

Page 349. CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Elizabetham Newton de Ernham. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, on page 334.*

Thomas Chapman, John Harrison, and Richard Briteman (as on page 334). Predictus Richard Brightman comparuit & submisit & fined vid. & comissus est pro inde. (Comissus est pro vid. pro fine & pro iiiis. vid. [pro] mis'm).

The said Richard Briteman (as on page 334). Predictus Ricardus comparuit & submisit & fin' iili. xiis. & comissus est pro inde. (Comissus est pro iili. xiis. pro fine & pro iiiis. vid. pro mis'm).

#### INDICTAMENTUM.

The said Richard Briteman (as on page 334). Predictus Ricardus comparuit & submisit & fin' xiid. & comissus est pro inde & pro mis'. (Comissus est pro xiid. pro fine & pro iiiis. vid. pro mis'm).

Georgius Simpson comissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham  
pro defectu securitat' pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam  
Elizabethhe Allin de Careby.

Page 350.

Per Curiam.

RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

- \* Johannes Robinson de Hauthorpe in *xxli.* ad respondendum  
pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Marie Folgam spinster.  
Gilbertus Greene [et] Willelmus Robinson, manucaptors.

VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannes [*sic*] Simpson & Mariam uxorem eius de Corby,  
Ricardum Clarke & Martham uxorem eius de eadem,  
Zachariam Walbanckes & uxorem eius de eadem, Fra.  
Mabson & uxorem eius de eadem, Johannes [*sic*] Bulliman  
& uxorem eius de eadem, Catherinam uxorem Tho.  
Stephenson de eadem, Jeremiam Bertie de Lound armigerum  
& Elizabetham uxorem eius, Robertum Rudd de eadem,  
Mariam Chester de Swinstead, Henricum Bertie de Edenham  
& uxorem eius, Robertum Dent de Ernham & Catherinam  
uxorem eius, Willclmum Drewry de eadem & uxorem eius,  
Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuelem Key & Annam uxorem eius  
de eadem, Johannem Broxholme & Elizabetham uxorem  
eius de eadem, Tho. Evett de eadem, Elizabetham Willows  
de eadem, Willelmum Mabson & Annam uxorem eius de  
eadem, Edwardum Crunckhorne de eadem & Aliciam  
uxorem eius, Johannes [*sic*] Newton de eadem, Elizabetham  
Newton seniore de eadem, Catherinam Browne de Bulby,  
Danielem Browne de eadem, Johannem Browne de eadem,  
Petrum Beetson de eadem, Johannem Lum de eadem &  
Elizabetham uxorem eius, Mariam Beetson de eadem,  
Ricardum Hewitt & Mariam uxorem eius de eadem,  
Jacobum Walbanckes de Hawthorpe & Mariam uxorem eius,  
Willelmum Parker de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius,  
Mariam uxorem Willelmi Abbott de eadem, Tho. Walbanckes  
de eadem & Mariam & Fra. filias suas, Tho. Wright de Bulby  
& Fra. uxorem eius—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas  
parochiales provt &c. vt supra contra &c.

AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem  
eius, Ricardum Coope de eadem, [et] Mariam uxorem Ricardi  
Smith de Hauthorpe—[pro consimile].

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Johannes [*sic*] Cooke de Ponton parva & Elizabetham uxorem  
eius—[pro consimile].

Page 351.

NESS.

Robertum Campin de Langtoft existentem constabularium de  
eadem pro anno 1691 quia *j<sup>mo</sup>* Januarij vlt' pret' tam antea  
quam postea denegavit reddere compitum [*sic*] eodem [*sic*]

ville inhabitantibus pro pecunia in eodem anno tam recepto & quam expensa contra &c.

Willelmus Bucke barr'.

- \* Johannes Browne de Pickworth in *xxli.* ad respondendum pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Anne Olding. Willelmus Barnett, senior, [et] Willelmus Barnett, junior, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'. Continuatus vsque proximam sessionem &c.<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Cust barr.

- \* Henricus Bull de Deeping sancto Jacobo in *xli.* ad respond'. Henricus Ireland, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- Johannes Wing de Willsthorpe generosus in *xxli.* ad prosequendum quosdam Ricardum Kirton & Willelmum Garford pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Anna Wallis de Gretford spinster in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Wallis, manucaptor. (g'<sup>m</sup>).
- Thoma Haines de Deeping sancto Jacobo in *xxli.* ad pros' predictum Henricum Bull pro felonio supradicto. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Tho. Bate de Deepeing sancto Jacobo & Nicholaus Curtis de eadem in *5li.* separatim pro comparicione Joanne uxoris predicti Tho. Bate ad respondendum pro pace. (g'<sup>m</sup>).
- Edwardus Martin de Nova Sleeford in *xxli.* ad pros' quendam Ricardum Hudson. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Tho. Gibbs de Langtoft in *xxli.* ad respond' pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Elizabethe Gann. Thomas Walleth [et] Frances Gibbs vidua, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'. Comitted. predicta Elizabetha Gann comitted to y<sup>e</sup> house of correction pro vno anno proximo<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Ricardus Kirton de Wilsthorpe in *xxli.* ad respond' pro felonio. Johannes Holmes, manucaptor.

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

- Martha uxor Johannis Braughton de Morton in *xli.* ad pros' quandam Mariam Fitz pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Georgius Stephenson de Bourne dyer in *xli.* ad pros' quandam Ellinor Lemmons uxorem Edmondi Lemons pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Robertus Allison de Bourne victualer in *xxli.* pro pace. Willelmus Everitt [et] Franciscus Jarvis, manucaptors.
- \* Maria uxor predicti Roberti in *xxli.* pro pace. Idem vt pro Roberto marito.
- Ricardus Clarke de Witham super Montem in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam = Elizabethe Mann de eadem spinster. Tho. Vernam & Nicholaus Berry, manucaptors.

Page 352.

Ordered that John Durham & Anne his wife be sent from Hanthropp in the parrish of Morton to Stretton in the county of Rutland as the place of his last legall settlement for y<sup>t</sup> he y<sup>e</sup> said John Durham was a hired servant to Robte Storer senior of Stretton for one yeare & y<sup>t</sup> he lived w<sup>th</sup> his



said master for one yeare & vntill Martinmas last as it this day appered to this corte. (Ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Ricardus Clarke iunior de Witham super Montem laborer in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethe Mann de eadem spinster. Ricardus Clarke, senior, & Willelmus Allin de eadem, manucaptors.

Ordered that Richard Britteman be committed to the house of correccion att Folkingham, there to remaine & abide vntill he pay 02: 13: 0 fine & 00: 13: 04 fees by him. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Tho. Gibbs be committed to the said house of correccion, vntill he provide sureties for his meinteyning of a bastard child begotten on the body of one Eliz. Gann of Langtoft. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that the said Eliz. Gann be committed to the said house of correccion she being delivered of a bastard child, w<sup>ch</sup> is become chargeable to the parrish of Langtoft for one whole yeare, there to be held to hard to hard [sic] labour. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Jo. Robinson doe pay iili. for & towards the reimburseing the inhabitants of Morton, & to one Mary Folgham what charge was expended in & abt. meinteyning a bastard child by him begotten on the body of her the said Mary Folgham, as alsoe 12*d*. per weeke by him, & 6*d*. per weeke by her for its future meinteynane [sic] but if the said Mary doe meinteine itt, that then the sd John doe pay 12*d*. per weeke to her for the same, vntill itt atteine to the age of 14 yeares. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 353-354 [blank].

Page 355.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEEFORD, 25 APRIL 1693, BEFORE CHRISTOPHER
SLEEFORD	BERRISFORD, GILBERT BURY, CIPRIAN THORNE-
EASTER	TON AND ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.
1693	

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus Sessionis (id est pluries capias et alias capias) tangens ad eas personas qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales aut ad villam aliam ecclesiam vel capellam infra vnum mensem vltimum elapsum vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleaford predictam die Martis decimo die Januarij vltimo preterito.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

John Gilbert<sup>1</sup> and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

<sup>1</sup> Joseph Gilbert on page 192, Joshua on page 213, and John on page 337.

## FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

## ALIAS CAPIAS LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

Richard Simpson and Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

## RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

Tho. Strapps de Scillingthorpe agricola in *xxli*. pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Alice Resle.

## CAPIAS.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney. *Followed by the Venire Facias list of absentees from church, as on pages 341-342.*

Page 356.

\* William Folgham (*as on page 342*). (Fin' vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*).

George Drewry (*as on page 342*). Predictus Georgius comparuit & submitit & fin' vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem. (Fin' 6d. & sol' ad vic'<sup>m</sup>).

## VENIRE FACIAS. LANGOE.

Robertum Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetham uxorem eius, Tho. Thorpe & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Franciscum Hutchinson & uxorem eius de eadem, Mariam uxorem Jos. Proudlove de eadem, David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxorem eius, Hugonem Allin de eadem & uxorem eius, Robertum Hallowfeild de eadem, Mariam Allin de eadem, Petrum Laines de eadem, Willelmum Allin de eadem, [et] Gervasium Allin de eadem—pro consimile vt supra i.e. *absenting themselves from church for one month*.

Page 357.

Prenobilem dominum Witherington de Blanckney, Tho. Storey de eadem, Henricum Dunn de eadem, Tho. Kitchin de eadem, Willelmum Guest & Mariam uxorem eius de eadem, Henricum Robinson de eadem, Johannem Sturdy & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Josephum Willson seniore de eadem, Josephum Willson juniore de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Tho. Dawson de eadem, Ellenam Caborne de Walcott, Georgium Breerly de eadem, [et] Johannem Codd de Billingay & uxorem eius—pro consimile.

## LOVEDEN.

Johannem Robinson de Fulbecke, Arthurum Langworth de eadem, [et] Elizabetham Robinson spinster de eadem—pro consimile.

## ASWARDHURNE.

Prenobilem dominam Witherington de Eveden, Johannes [*sic*] Clevering de eadem armigerum & uxorem eius, Jacobum Boulton de eadem & uxorem eius, Willelmum Mastin de eadem & uxorem eius, [et] Jacobum Mastin & uxorem eius [de] Ornsby—pro consimile.

Johannem Sneath de Helpringham quia j<sup>mo</sup> Januarij vlt' pret' denegabat recipere de constabulario ibidem viatores existentem le inholder ibidem contra &c.

- \* Franciscum Taylor de Hale Parva, [et] \* Robertum Saule de eadem—quia j<sup>mo</sup> Januarij denegabant soluere ad le neatheard ejusdem parochie tantas denariorum summas quantas per consuetudinem debent contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- \* Johannem Walsh de Skellingthorpe quia ad hanc sessionem non attensus fuit ad priorem hominem ad faciendum veredictum contra &c. predictus Johannes Walsh comparuit & submitit & fin' vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem. (Fin' vjd. et sol' ad vic<sup>m</sup>).

FLAXWELL.

Johannem Flear de Cranwell quia j<sup>mo</sup> Januarij vlt' pret' sepes cujusdam Roberti Sewell in quodam clasia [*sic*] ipsius Roberti infra Cranwell predictam fregit contra &c.

LANGOE.

Johannem Jeffrey de Scopwicke existentem communis parcator [*sic*] ibidem quia 1 die Januarij extor' feoda pro impound' cattalla cepit contra &c.

- \* Gregorius Allin de Metheringham quia 1 Januarij vlt' pret' denegabat soluere constabulario ville de Blanckney 5s. pro constabularij assensamento pro anno vltimo elapso contra &c. Predictus Gregorius Allin quia predicto j Januarij venenum super communem pertinentem parochie de Dunston posuit ad necandum cattalla ad dampnum inhabitantium ibidem contra &c. predictus Gregorius Allin comparuit & placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis & venire facias ad predictam proximam sessionem & intravit in recognitionem in xli. ad travers cum effectu.

Page 358.

Johannem Long de Long Ledenham quia 10 die Januarij vlt' pret' cum vno tormento onerato plumbeo (anglice with a gunn laden with shott) necuit tres columbas infra Long Ledenham predictam contra &c.

Ciprianus Thorneton armiger.

- \* Tho. Stoyles de South Kyme agricola in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore Alicie Gull de Horblin. Michael Lambert [et] Tho. Grey, manuctores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

— Robertus Foot de Heckington in xli. dare evidenciam uersus Willelmum Graves de eadem. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Clarke de Silke Willoughby in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Catherine Harrison. Johannes Lawton, manuctor. (Cler' sol'. continuatus vsque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Willelmus Graves de Heckington in xli. ad respondendum. Henricus Browne [et] Johannes Chesterton, manuctores.

Christopherus Berisford armiger.

\* Ebenezer Hutton de Stubton in xli. pro pace. Johannes Glasier & Johannem Kiblin, manucaptors.

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Tho. Glasking de Wellingore quia primo die Maij vlt' pret' quoddam parcellum de le goss ex commune pertinente parochie de Wellingore cepit contra &c.

Per Curiam.

Christopherus Wray de Fulbecke yeoman in cli. ad respondendum pro felonio [sic] & pro comparicione apud proximas assisas tenendas apud Castrum Lincolnie in comitatu Lincolnienſe. Johannes Smith de civitate Lincolnie generosus in 50*li.*, & Edwardus Wright de Fulbecke yeoman in 50*li.*, manucaptors. (Lincoln' Assizes prox<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that vpon an appeale this day made by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Long Binnington concerning the place of y<sup>e</sup> legall settlement of one Mary Swinston whoe was formerly removed from Westborough in this county by S<sup>r</sup> Richard Rothwell barr<sup>t</sup> & Christopher Berrisford esq. two of their Majesties Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Peace for these parts & county vnto Long Binnington aforesaid And it now appering this day to this corte by a full heareing by persons on [sic] both y<sup>e</sup> said townes y<sup>t</sup> Westborough is y<sup>e</sup> place of her y<sup>e</sup> said Mary Swinstons last legall settlement It is therefore ordered she be forthwith sent to Westborough as y<sup>e</sup> place of her last legall settlement. (Ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Page 359.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mary Burt be sent from Ruskington in this county to Weston in the county of Hartford as the place of her last legall settlement as it appereth to the corte this day by y<sup>e</sup> oath of Elizabeth Jackson of Ruskington aforesaid widd'. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas by y<sup>e</sup> complaint of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Ingolsby it appering to this corte this day by a certificate vnder y<sup>e</sup> hand of Mr Nicholas Pell cheife constable of y<sup>e</sup> wapentake of Beltisloe within these parts & county y<sup>t</sup> Ann Chapman was a reteined servant to Will'm Drewry of Irnam att y<sup>e</sup> last Martinmas Statutes held att Ednham for one yeare from Martinmas last It is therefore this day ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Anne Chapman be sent from Ingolsby to Will'm Drury of Irnham to serve as his servant for her said terme of one yeare ending att Martinmas next. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mr Tho. Collison of y<sup>e</sup> Close of Lincolne doe serve in y<sup>e</sup> office of treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> prison<sup>rs</sup> in y<sup>e</sup> castle of Lincolne for this ensuing yeare.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Will'm Taylor of Heckington doe serve in y<sup>e</sup> office of treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> mahmed soldj<sup>rs</sup> for this ensuing yeare for these parts & county to succeed Mr John Garland late treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> mahmed soldj<sup>rs</sup> for the said parts & county. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Robert Cawdron esq. doe serve in the office of treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey for these parts & county for this ensuing yeare to succeed Roberte Fisher esq. late treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey for the said parts & county— & that the treasurer of y<sup>e</sup> marshalsey doe for the future pay y<sup>e</sup> vsall payments for & towards y<sup>e</sup> releife of y<sup>e</sup> poore prisoners in y<sup>e</sup> castle of Lincoln out of y<sup>e</sup> money collected by y<sup>e</sup> cheife constables of these parts & county w<sup>ch</sup> is to be payd to y<sup>e</sup> Marshalsey & not otherways. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 359a [blank].

Page 360.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 10 JULY 1693, BEFORE WILLIAM
FOLKINGHAM	BUCKE, BART, PURY CUST, KNIGHT, AND
MIDSUMMER	WILLIAM TROLLOPP AND ROBERT CAWDRON,
1693	ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias et alias capias) tangens ad eas personas qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales aut ad vllam aliam ecclesiam vel capellam infra vnum mensem vltimum elapsum vocabatur a processu prioris sessionis tente apud Bourne die Lune vicesimo quarto die Aprilis vltimo preterito.

AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

William Whittell (*as on page 223*). (mortuus est<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non soluit vicecomiti predicto vs. pro fine & vis. viiid. pro feodis.

BELTSLOE.

Thomas Bayly and John Bayly (*as on page 263*).

William Christian and Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Thomas Chapman, John Harrison, and Richard Briteman (*as on page 334*). Predictus Ricardus Briteman comparuit & submisit & fin' vid. & comissus est pro inde & pro iiiis. vid. pro feodis.

The aforesaid Richard Briteman (*as on page 334*). (commissus : 2<sup>m</sup>).

INDICTAMENTA.

The aforesaid Richard [Briteman] (*as on page 334*). (commissus : 3<sup>m</sup>).

≡ Georgius Simpson commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham pro defectu securitationis pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Elizabethe Allin de Careby.

Pages 361-362.

CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannem Simpson & Mariam uxorem eius de Corby. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, ending with the name of John Cooke, as on page 360.*

*Marginal note deleted, and apparently referring to Wm Drewry, whose name is marked with an \* "Comparuit et submisit et fin' 20li. prout per statutum & Commissus est pro inde & quia recusat ad accipiendum sacramenta ordinata per Actum Parliamenti in primo Willelmi & Marie Regis & Reginae Anglie &c. pro abrigacione [sic] aliorum sacramentorum vocatorum sacramenta allegienc' et suprematia' &c. & finis predictus remissus est ad 5s. et soluti pro usu pauperum de Ernham."*

NESS.

Robert Campin (*as on page 351*).

RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

- \* Johannes Browne de Pickworth in xxli. ad respondendum pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Anne Olding. Willelmus Barnett, senior, [et] Willelmus Barnett, junior, manucaptors.

DEFAULT' RECOGNITIONIS.

Anna Wallis de Gretford spinster in xli. pro bono gestu. Robertus Wallis, manucaptor.

Page 361.<sup>1</sup>

DEFAULT' RECOGNITIONIS.

Tho. Bate de Deepeing Sancto Jacobo [sic] & Nicholaus Curtis de eadem in xli. separatim pro comparacione Joanne uxoris Tho. Bate ad respondendum pro pace.

VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannem Simpson de Corby, Ricardum Clarke de eadem, Franciscus [sic] Mabson de eadem, Zachariam Walbanckes de eadem, Johannem Bulliman de eadem, Jeremiam Bertie de Lound armigerum & uxorem eius, Robertum Rudd de eadem, Robertum Dent de Ernham & Catherinam uxorem eius, Johannem Newton de eadem & uxorem eius, Willelmum Drewry de eadem & uxorem eius, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuelem Key & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Johannem Broxholme & Elizabetham [uxorem eius] de eadem, Tho. Evett & Mariam uxorem eius de eadem, Willelmum Mabson & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Elizabetham Newton seniore de eadem, Edwardum Crunckhorne de eadem & uxorem eius, Johannem Lum & uxorem eius de Bullby, Tho. Wright & uxorem eius de eadem, Catherinam Browne de eadem, Daniele Browne de eadem, Johannem Browne de eadem, Mariam Crunckhorne de eadem, Ricardum Hewitt & uxorem eius de eadem, Mariam Beetson viduam de eadem, Petrum

<sup>1</sup> A mistake has been made here in the pagination.

Beetson de eadem, Tho. Walbanckes de Hawthorpe, Mariam uxorem Willelmi Abbott de eadem, Jacobum Walbanckes de eadem & uxorem eius, Willelmus [*sic*] Parker & uxorem eius de eadem, Henricus [*sic*] Bertie de Edenham & Mariam uxorem eius, [et] Frances Cape de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales &c.

WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

Johannem Cooke de Ponton Parva & Elizabetham uxorem eius—[pro consimile].

AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armigerum & Vrsilam uxorem eius, Georgium Jones de eadem, Ricardum Coope de eadem, [et] Jacobum Sherrocke de Osbourneby & Annam uxorem eius—[pro consimile].

Tho. Greene de Bourne, Tho. Chapman de eadem, [et] \* Ricardum Rogers de eadem—quia vigilias suas (anglice his warde) infra Bourne predictam neglexerunt contra &c.

Page 362.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

\* Goddredus Hearson de Deepeing St Jacobi in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Allon [et] Johannes Sharpe, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Henricus Walpoole de eadem cordwaner in *xli.* pro pace. Nicholaus Goodson [et] Edwardus Hunter, manucaptors. (nil' nil' nil'. nil' & dat' per curiam<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

\* Ricardus Clarke junior de Witham super Montem laborer in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Elizabethæ Mann de eadem spinster. Ricardus Clarke, senior, [et] (Willelmus Allin de eadem<sup>c</sup>), manucaptors. (r. 3s. & 3s. rem<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Hyde senior.

Willelmus Bowman de Markett Deepeing [in] *10li.* dare evidenciam versus quendam Ricardum Thompson pro felonio [*sic*]. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Tho. Sharpe de Langtoft in *xli.* ad prosequendum versus predictum Ricardum Thompson pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Ellington de Deeping sancto Jacobo in *10li.* dare evidenciam versus predictum Ricardum Sharpe. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Tho. Ashford de Deepeing sancto Jacobo in *xli.* ad prosequendum versus predictum Ricardum Thompson pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Nicholaus Clipsonn de Baston in *xxli.* pro pace. (Cler' soluti<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollope armiger.

—Robertus Inckley de Bitham Parva in *xli.* ad prosequendum versus quendam Willelmum Goodridge pro insultu. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Gootridge de [*blank*] in *xli.* pro pace. Robertus Beever [et] Tho. Watts, manucaptors. ((Commissus est<sup>c</sup>) nil' & dat' gratis<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Robertus Inckley de Bitham Parva in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Johannes Gunby [et] Johannes Swann, manucaptores.
- Tho. Watts de [*blank*] & Willelmus Gootridge de [*blank*] in *5li.* separatim dare evidenciam versus predictum Robertum Inckley pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Bucke barronettus.

- \* Willelmus Bayley de Deepeing sancto Jacobo & Daniel Elder de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Jane uxoris predicti Danielis Elder ad respondendum.

- \* Johannes Osswin de Poynton in *xli.* ad respondendum. Johannes East [et] Tho. Wright, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

(Johannes Browne de Pickworth in *xli.* ad respond' pro bastardy de corpore Anne Holden. Willelmus Barnard, senior, [et] Willelmus Barnard, junior, manucaptores<sup>e</sup>).

Page 363.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Mary Chandler y<sup>e</sup> daughter of Edward Chandler & Mary his wife late of Bourne be forthwith sent to Borne from Dunsby to be there provided for according to law it appereing to this corte this day vppon y<sup>e</sup> oathes of Will'm Clay & Mathew Tomlinson y<sup>t</sup> Bourne aforesaid was & is the place of y<sup>e</sup> said Mary Chandler[s] father Edward Chandler & his wifes last legall settlement. (ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

- \* Nicholaus Clipsam de Baston in *xli.* ad respondendum. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Tho. Cooke de Gosbertowne in *xxli.* ad respond' pro felonio de bonis Danielis Stephens de Wiberton. Johannes Harwood, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'. Et commissus est ad compar' apud proximam sessionem tenendam apud Kirton<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> vppon a full heareing in open corte here this day on y<sup>e</sup> accompt of y<sup>e</sup> place of y<sup>e</sup> last legall settlement of one Anne Chapman it appering to this corte aswell by examination of y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Ingolsby, Keisby, & of Burton Coggles as alsoe by y<sup>e</sup> inhabitants of Irnham & by y<sup>e</sup> testimoniall of Mr Nicholas Pell y<sup>e</sup> cheife constable for y<sup>e</sup> wapentake of Beltisloe y<sup>t</sup> she y<sup>e</sup> said Anne Chapman was a reteined servant to one Wm Drewry of Irnham for one yeare from Martinmas last It is now therefore ordered y<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> said Anne Chapman be sent from Keisby to Irnham as the place of her last legall settlement & there to remaine with her said master for her yeare & that this order be fynall. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Robert Cawdron esq. present treasurer for the marshalsea doe pay vnto William Bayly the summe of 02: 00: 00 for & towards an extraordinary charge that he hath been att in secureing diuerse prisoners w<sup>ch</sup> haue been comitted to his custody over & about what his sallary would countervaille, he the said Will'm Bayly being keeper



of their Ma<sup>ties</sup> house of correccion att Folkingham. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Memorandum then Robert Fisher esq. late treasurer of Marshalsea for the yeare last past, haveing produced his accompts this day in courte, the same being allowed of, there remaineing due vppon the ballance of the said accompt the summe of 10: 03: 01 which was payd to Robert Cawdron esq. the succeeding treasurer for & in the said office.

Memorandum then Jo. Garland late Treasurer for the mamed soldjers for the yeare last past, haveing produced his accompts this day in courte, the same being allowed of, there remaineing due vppon the ballance of the said accompt the sume of 72: 16: 06 w<sup>ch</sup> was payd to Will'm Taylor gent' succeeding treasurer in the said office.

Page 364 [blank].

Page 365.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	SLEEFORD, 11 JULY 1693, BEFORE CHRISTOPHER
SLEEFORD	BERRISFORD, GILBERT BURY, AND ROBERT
MIDSUMMER	CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

1693.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales aut ad vllam aliam ecclesiam vel capellam infra vnum mensem vltimum elapsum vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleaford predictam die Martis decimo die Januarij vltimo preterito.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Joshua Gilbert and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

Richard Simpson and Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

Tho. Strapps de Scillingthorpe agricola in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Alicie Risle.

ALIAS CAPIAS LOVEDEN.

Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*).

CAPIAS LANGOE.

Robertum Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetham uxorem eius.

*Followed by the Venire Capias list of absentees from church, as on pages 356-357. Against the name of William Allin*

*is written "mortuus est," Thomas Storey's name is deleted, while the three names under Loveden are omitted.*

- \* John Sneath (*as on page 357*). (comparuit & submisit & fin' vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

FLAXWELL.

- \* John Flear (*as on page 357*). (Comparuit & submisit & fin' vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

LANGOE.

John Jeffrey (*as on page 357*).

- \* Gregorius Allin de Scopwicke quia eodem 1 Januarij venenum super comunem pertin' paroch' de Dunston posuit ad necand' cattal' ad dampnum inhabit' ibidem com' &c.
- \* Predictus Gregorius comparuit & placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis & exitus junctus & intravit in recognitionem in xli. ad travers eandem cum effectu ad hanc sessionem.

John Long (*as on page 358*).

Thomas Glasking (*as on page 358*).

VENIRE FACIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexandrum Cosins & Prisillam uxorem eius de Coleby—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas paroch' provt &c.

LOVEDEN.

Arthurum Langworth de Fulbecke, Johannem Robinson de eadem, [et] Elizabetham Robinson spinster de eadem—[pro consimile].

LANGOE.

Ellinoram Caborne de Walcott, [et] Georgium Breerly de eadem—[pro consimile].

*Page 367.*

Johannem Codd de Billingay et uxorem eius, Franciscus [*sic*] Howard de Dunston, Robertum Warrinor & Elizabetham uxorem eius de eadem, Franciscum Hutchinson & Susannam uxorem eius de eadem, Tho. Thorpe & Annam uxorem eius de eadem, Mariam uxorem Josephi Proudlove de eadem, Henricum Robinson de Blanckney, Henricum Dunn de eadem, Catherinam Mercer de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Josephum Willson & uxorem eius de eadem, Robertum Carleton de eadem, David Fogartie & uxorem eius de Scopwicke, Hugonem Allin & uxorem eius de eadem, Mariam Allin de eadem viduam, Petrum Laines de eadem, Robertum Hallowfeild de eadem, [et] Gervasum Allin de eadem—pro consimile.

ASWARDHURNE.

Johannem Clevering de Evedenn armigerum & Annam uxorem eius, Jacobum Boulton de eadem & Elizabetham uxorem eius, [et] Elizabetham uxorem Willelmi Mastin de eadem—pro consimile.

- \* Edwardus Browne de Assarby quia j Aprilis vlt' pret' denegabat soluere 00: 16: 04 pro constabularij assessmento pro

anno vlt' pret' soluere recusavit contra &c. (r. 16s. 4d. pro predicto assessmento & soluti ad constabularium<sup>e</sup>).

LANGOE.

Tho. Jackson de Dunston quia j Aprilis vlt' pret' existens constabularius de eadem ville pro anno vlt' pret' denegabat reddere computum inhabitantibus ejusdem ville sicut debet contra &c.

Edwardus Bellamy de Billingay, Ricardus Woods de Tumby, Josephus Holmes de Billingay predicta, Johannes Slater de eadem & Thomas Burton de Dogdike—quia recusaverunt soluere constabulario de Billingay predicta constabularij assessmentum pertinentem ad eandem parochiam super j Aprilis vlt' pret' (videlicet predictus Edwardus 00: 09: 04, Ricardus Woods 00: 02: 01, predictus Josephus vid., predictus Johannes 10d., & predictus Thomas 10d. pro anno vlt' pret'.

Thomas Clifton de Walcott quia j Aprilis vlt' pret' communem parcum pertinentem parochie de Walcott predicta fregit contra &c.

Christopherus Craven de Digby quia j Aprilis vlt' pret' 00: 08: 00 pro constabularij assessmento pertinente ad North Kyme pro anno vlt' pret' soluere recusavit contra &c.

\* Johannes Sales de North Hikeham commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham pro vid. pro fine & pro 10s. 4d. pro feodis.

Page 368.

RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

\* Johannes Clarke de Silke Willowby in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Catherine Harrison. Johannes Lawton, manucaptor.

Tho. Hussey barronettus.

Ricardus Ellis de Bootham in *xli.* dare evidenciam versus quandam Mariam Daniell. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Maria Daniell de eadem in *xxli.* ad prosequendum [versus] quendam Johannem Thacker.

Christopherus Hales & Carolus Hutton armigeri.

\* Johannes Thacker de Boltham in *xxli.* ad respondendum.

Tho. Browne [et] Phillip Easton, manucaptores.

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

\* Josephus Parkins de Bassingham in *xxli.* pro pace. Jacobus Blith [et] Davidus Bonner, manucaptores.

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

\* Thomas Sutton de Ewarby in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Franciscus Birkett, manucaptor.

Guilbertus Bury armiger.

\* Edwardus Sleight de Metheringham in *5li.* ad respondendum. Ricardus Golding [et] Johannes Nickson, manucaptores.

Ordered that Will'm Taylor gent' present treasurer for the maimed soldjers, doe pay into the hands of Edward Stoakes minister of Ruskington the sume of *5li.* to be by him layd

out for & towards the releife of one Joseph Willman of Ruskington aforesaid, he haveing susteyned a loss by fire. (ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Orderd that the said Will'm Taylor doe pay to Geo. Faucett of Heckington the sune of 05*li.* to be payd att the rate of 10s. per weeke whilst the said 05*li.* be runn out. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Richard Tindall with his wife & two children, be by the overseers of the poore of Harmston carried to Swinderby w<sup>th</sup>in the parts & county aforesaid as the place of his last legall settlem<sup>te</sup> for that he was a reteyned servant to one John Preistly there an inhabitant.

Adjourned to Fulbecke on Thursday the twentieth day of this instant July.

*Page 369.*

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 2 OCTOBER 1693, BEFORE WILLIAM
BOURNE	BUCKE, BART, PURY CUST, KNIGHT, WILLIAM
MICHAELMAS	HYDE, DANIEL DELIGNE AND WILLIAM TROLLOP,
1693	ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.  
PLURIES CAPIAS.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus Sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Folkingham die Lune decimo die Julij vlt' pret'.

AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

Richard Gash (*as on page 360*).

\* Tho. Bayley and \* John Bayley (*as on page 263*).

\* William Christian and \* Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Tho. Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

Thomas Chapman, John Harrison, and Richard Briteman (*as on page 334*). The aforesaid Richard Briteman (*as on page 334*). (commissus 1.<sup>m</sup>)

The aforesaid Richard Briteman (*as on page 334*). (commissus 2.<sup>m</sup>).

The aforesaid Richard Briteman for assaulting William Ramm, Robert Heffeld and William Hilton (*as on page 334*). (commissus 3.<sup>m</sup>).

George Simpson (*as on page 360*).

ALIAS CAPIAS NESS.

\* Robert Campin (*as on page 351*).

Default' Recognit'.

Anna Wallis de Gretford spinster in xli. pro bono gestu.  
Robertus Wallis, manucaptor. (Extracta facta<sup>m</sup>).

Tho. Bage de Deeping sancto Jacobo [*sic*] & Nicholaus Curtis de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Joane uxoris predicti Thome Bate ad respondendum pro pace contra &c. (Extracta facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 370.

CAPIAS.

Johannes Simpson de Corby. *Followed by the Venire Facias list of absentees from church, as on page 361.*

Thomas Greene and Thomas Chapman (*as on page 361*).

- \* Willelmus Bayley de Deepeing sancto Jacobo & Daniel Ellder de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Jane uxoris predicti Danielis Ellder ad respondendum.

Page 371.

VENIRE FACIAS.

Jeremia Bertie de Lound armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius, Robertus Rudd de eadem, Henricus Bertie de Edenham & uxor eius, Johannes Lum & uxor eius de Bullby, Willelmus Lum de eadem, Catherina Browne de eadem, Daniel Browne de eadem, Johannes Browne de eadem, Maria Crunckhorne de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & Fra. uxor eius, Ricardus Hewitt & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Petrus Beetson de eadem, Maria Beetson de eadem, Tho. Walbanckes de Hawthorpe, Maria uxor Ricardi Abbott de eadem, Jacobus Walbanckes & uxor eius de eadem, Willelmus Parker & uxor eius de eadem, Robertus Dent & Catherina uxor eius de Emham, Willelmus Drewry & uxor eius de eadem, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuel Key & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Broxholme & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Tho. Evett & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Elizabetha Willows de eadem, Willelmus Mabson & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Elizabetha Newton senior de eadem, Johannes Newton de eadem generosus & uxor eius. Edwardum [*sic*] Crunckhorne de eadem & Aliciam uxorem eius, Johannes Simpson de Corby & uxor eius, Franciscus Mabson de eadem & uxor eius, Ricardus Clarke de eadem & uxor eius, [et] Catherina uxor Thome Stevenson de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . .

AVELAND

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsila uxor eius, Ricardus Coope de eadem, Maria uxor Ricardi Smith de Hauthorpe, Alicia Myrin vidua de eadem, [et] Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbournby & Anna uxor eius—[pro consimile].

NESS

Henricus Revill de Carleby quia 25: die Aprilis vlt' pret' parcum communem pertinentem parochie de Carleby predicta fregit & vnam equam colore bay ab eodem parco injuste cepit contra &c.

Robertus Armstead de Thurlby quia j: Julij vlt' pret' 20s. a quadam Anna Meyers serva quos ei debet pro stipendiis suis injuste detinet contra &c.

*Page 372.*

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

Johannes Harris de Creeton in *xli.* ad prosequendum uersus quendam Georgium Musson pro insultu. (Fin' vis. viiid. et solut' ad T.A. pro usu vicecomitis quia non prosecutus est, pros<sup>m</sup>).

Predictus Johannes in *xli.* ad pros' uersus quendam Ricardum Heeley pro insultu (predict' Geor' Musson & Ricardum Heely secundum recogniz', pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Georgius Musson de Creeton in *xli.* pro pace. Antonius Todd, [et] Willelmus Todd, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Ricardus Heely de eadem in *xli.* pro pace. Idem manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Robertus Thompson de Dyke in *xli.* pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Willelmus Parnham de eadem in *xli.* pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

— Ricardus Stanton de Hauthorpe in *xli.* ad pros' uersus quendam Johannem Brandriff ad respondendum. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Predictus Ricardus Stanton in *xli.* ad pros' uersus quendam Anna [sic] Tindall uiduam ad respondendum. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Brandriff de Hauthorpe in *5li.* ad respondendum. Anna Tindall, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Anna Tindall de Hackonby in *5li.* ad respondendum. Johannes Brandriff, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Willsworth de Bourne in *xli.* ad pros' quendam Nicolaum Fowler pro insultu. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne in *xli.* ad respondendum. Robertus Fowler [et] Johannes Eldred, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Christopherus Hales armiger.

\* Symon Musgrave de Welton in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Georgius Wellfeild [et] Johannes Wilkinson, manucaptores.

\* Robertus Bishopp de Sudbrooke in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Radulphus Rothwell [et] Franciscus Barton, manucaptores.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

\* Willelmus Bucke de Deeping sancto Jacobo in *xli.* ad respondendum. Edwardus Martindale manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

— Robertus Freeman de eadem in *xli.* ad pros' predictum Willelmum Bucke pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Molesaw de eadem in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Henricus Ireland, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Phebe Allan de eadem in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Cocke [et] Johannes Coleson, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 373.*

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

\* Ricardus Bellamy de Billingay.

Willelmus Hyde iunior armiger.

\* Johannes Haddon de Maxey in comitatu Northampton.

≡ Thomas Camping de Langtoft in *xli.* ad respondendum. (forisifcat' g' & non extracta sed continuat' vsque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

— Robertus Clarke de eadem in *5li.* ad pros' predictum Thomam Camping. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Pury Cust miles.

\* Thoma Dickens de Hareby in *xli.* pro pace. Fra. Lupton, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Leonardus Armestead<sup>1</sup> de Braseby in *xli.* ad respondendum. Johannes Armstrong, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that William Tayler gent' present Treasurer for the mahmed soldjers doe pay vnto John Addey a mahmed soldjer one pound onn this day and fiteene shillings euery quarter of a yeare from thence next following for & towards his meinteynance as alsoe foure shillings for this order. (Ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Wheras it appears unto the courte this day, that one Mary Arnell spinster was by an order under the hands & seales of Sr William Bucke barrt & William Trollopp esqrs [*sic*] two of their Ma<sup>ties</sup> Justices of the peace for these parts & county, removed from Walcott, within these parts & county to Spalding within the parts of Holland & said county of Lincolne as the place of her last legall settlement & that afterwards the inhabitants of Spalding aforesaid did att an adjourned sessions held there obtaine another order for the sending of her backe againe to Walcott aforesaid as the place of her last legall settlement uppon which the inhabitants of Walcott aforesaid gave notice to the inhabitants of Spalding aforesaid (viz. att one Mr Hargates house) to the end that they might make theire appeale here this day concerning the settlement of the said Mary Arnell according to an act of parliament in that case made and provided (as appeared by the oath of one Robert Patman) therefore they not appearing according to the abovesaid notice It is therefore this day ordered by the courte that the said first order made by the said William Bucke barrt & William Trollopp esq. doe stand good & that the said Mary Arnell be by the overseers of [the] poore of Walcott aforesaid doe carry [*sic*] to Spalding aforesaid as the place of the last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are hereby required to take care & provide for her according to Law they haveing noe defence as abovesaid & that this order be finall. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 374.

Ordered that Mary Wellby be continued att Morton as the place of her last legall settlement there to remaine without any disturbance by being removed to Grimthorpe. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

<sup>1</sup> Altered from 'Armstrong.'

Whereas one Erasmus Mathews being cast into the castle of Lincolne and haveing nothing to releive himself there, being occasioned by being an administrator for the securing a debt of his owne, It is orderd a letter of request be granted to him for these parts of Kesteven. (*Litterae factae<sup>m</sup>*).

*Page 375.*

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

SLEEFORD

MICHAELMAS

1693

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 3 OCTOBER 1693, BEFORE GILBERT  
BURY AND DANIEL DELIGNE, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleeford predictam die Martis decimo die Januarij vlt' pret'.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Joshua Gilbert and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

Richard Simpson and Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

Tho. Strapps de Skillingthorpe agricola in *xxli*. pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Alice Risle.

LOVEDEN.

Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*).

ALIAS CAPIAS LANGOE.

John Jeffrey (*as on page 357*).

John Long (*as on page 358*).

Tho. Glasking (*as on page 358*).

*Page 376.*

CAPIAS BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexander Cosins & Prisilla uxor eius de Coleby. *Followed by the Vcnire facias list of absentees from church, as on pages 366-367.*

LANGOE.

Thomas Jackson (*as on page 367*).

Edward Bellamy, Richard Woods, Joseph Holmes, John Slater, and Thomas Burton of Dogdike (*as on page 367*).

Tho. Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Tho. Craven (*as on page 367, where he is entered as Christophcr*).



Christopherus Hales & Charles Hutton esquires.

Johannes Thacker de Boltham in *xxli.* ad respondendum.

Tho. Browne, [et] Phillip Easton, manucaptors. (Extracta facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 377.

VENIRE FACIAS.

Franciscus Hutchinson de Dunston & Susanna uxor eius, Sara Harwood de eadem, Robertus Warrinor & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Maria uxor Josephi Proudlove de eadem, Tho. Thorpe & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Henricus Robinson de Blanckney, Catherina Mercer de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Josephus Willson & uxor eius & Martha filia eius de eadem, Josephus Willson junior de eadem, Sara uxor Johannis Swann de eadem, Johannes Gash de eadem, Sara Gash junior de eadem, David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Maria Allin de eadem, Petrus Laines de eadem, Hugo Allin de eadem & uxor eius, Jarvisus Allin de eadem, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem, Johannes Codd de Billingay & uxor eius & Elizabetha & Maria filiae eorum [et] Johannes Enderby de Dorrington—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales aut ad ullam aliam ecclesiam aut capellam &c.

- \* Robertus Wilkinson de eadem & \* Michaelis Capp de eadem—quia j Julij tam antea quam postea le goss crescentem super communem ibidem exsecant & asportant & ad suas [*sic*] proprios vsus convertunt &c.

Tho. Hussey barronettus.

- \* Christopherus Lansdall de North Scarle in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Bellamy, [et] Willelmus Cliffe, manucaptors. (Cler' sol', continuatus vsque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Fisher armiger.

- \* Edwardus Haines de Foston in *xxli.* pro pace. Willelmus Jackson, [et] Willelmus Goodburne, manucaptors.

Page 378.

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

Ricardus Huddleston de Leadnham in *5li.* ad pros' versus quendam [*sic*] Saram Atkinson pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Matheus Thacker de Lednham in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Robertus Seymor, [et] Edwardus Dawson, manucaptors.
- Robertus Wakefeild de Wellingore in *xli.* ad pros' Elizabetham Thorpe pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

- \* Ezechiel Falkner de Heckington in *xxli.* pro pace. Willelmus Saul, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Elizabetha Pinder spinster in *xli.* pro pace. Robertus Longland, & Johannes Saule, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Henricus Farra de Heckington generosus in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Georgius Garwell, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

## INDICTAMENTA.

Rebecca uxor Johannis Seymor quia j xbris quoddam parcellum linei vestimenti a quodam Milone Long generoso felonice cepit contra &c.

## LOVEDEN.

- \* Petrus Leivsly de Stupton quia 27 xbris vltimo denegabat recipere constabulario ejusdem ville personas legitime viantes contra &c. comparuit & submitit & fin' vs. & soluti ad vicecomitem.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Simpson de Metheringham commissus est [apud] gaol' infra Folkingham quia non soluit vs. pro fine & [blank] pro feodis.

- \* Susanna Bell de Timberland quia 29 Julij vltimo 25 anseres a quodam Edwardo Staples injuste cepit & effugavit ac etiam quoddam parcellum plumarum ad valenciam 2s. ab eisdem pullavit contra &c. Predicta Susanna comparuit & submitit cum protestatione non culpabilis Ideo ipsa est fin' xxs. et soluti ad vicecomitem.

## RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

- \* Edwardus Lansdall de North Scarle in xxli. pro bono gestu. Johannes Bellamy, [et] Willelmus Cliffe, manucaptors.

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

- Tho. Smith de Heckington in xli. ad prosequendum quendam Willelmum Scadlow pro felonio. (pros'm).
- Willelmus Dry de Screddington in xli. ad pros' quendam Ricardum Robson pro felonio. (pros'm).
- \* Georgius Saule de Ewarby in xxli. ad respondendum. Johannes Saule, [et] Johannes Tenant, manucaptors.
- Symon Waring de Eveden in xli. ad pros' predictum Georgium Saule pro felonio. (pros'm).
- Franciscus Day de Boughton in xli. ad pros' quendam Willelmum Cubley pro felonio. (pros'm).
- \* Willelmus Cubley de Heckington senior in xli. ad respondendum. Willelmus Cubley, [et] Robertus Smith, manucaptors.

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

- \* Johannes Jessop de Carleton Scroop in xli. pro pace. Tho. Morwicke, [et] Willelmus Goodburne, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'm).
- \* Josephus Picker de Normanton laborer in xli. pro bono gestu. Willelmus Day, [et] Jo. Farnefeild, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'm).
- \* Augustinus Wray de Fulbecke in xxli. pro consimile. Edwardus Wright, [et] Willelmus Hawden, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'm).
- \* Johannes Baker de Ledenham in xli. pro pace. Johannes Twells, [et] Jo. Twells, junior, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'm).

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

Samuel Ward de Metherringham in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Susanna Bell de Timberland in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Johannes Cooke, [et] Henricus Freeman, manucaptors.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 399.*

Robertus Fisher armiger.

- \* Johannes Roberts de Billington Longa in *xxli.* pro pace.  
Johannes Goodbourne, & Josephus Saule, manucaptors.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Goodburne de eadem in *xxli.* pro pace. Johannes  
Roberts, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Rogerus Scrimshaw de Foston in *xli.* pro comparicione Anne  
uxoris eius pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that the overseers of the poore of New Sleaford do  
provide a necessary house for Cornelius Sharpe his wife &  
children to dwell in.

*Page 400 [blank].*

*Page 401.*

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 9 JULY 1694, BEFORE PURY
FOLKINGHAM	CUST, KNIGHT, AND WILLIAM TROLLOP,
MIDSUMMER	ESQUIRE.

1694

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est  
pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas  
qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocabatur a  
processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Bourne 24 April  
1693.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

- \* Ricardus Gash de Folkingham commissus est apud gaol' infra  
Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vicecomiti predicto.

BELTISLOE.

Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Tho. Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

John Harrison (*as on page 334*).

George Simpson (*as on page 349*).

Tho. Greene (*as on page 361*).

NESS.

Henry Revill (*as on page 371*).

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Tho. Camping (*as on page 381*).

- Willelmus Hudleston de Bitchfeild agricola in *xxli.* ad prosequendum quendam Ricardum Spencer pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
  - \* Georgius Taylor de Baston in *xxli.* pro pace. Willelmus Norton, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
  - \* Willelmus Heynes de Baston, Peregrinus Hawkins de Folkingham & Robertus Heynes de Markett Deepeing in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Thome Ewin ad respondendum. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- Willelmus Trollopp armiger.
- Tho. Phillips de Haconby, in *xli.* ad prosequendum quendam Annam uxorem Ricardi Stanton. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
  - Johannes Carter de Rippingale in *xli.* ad prosequendum quendam Willelmum Bugberry pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
  - predictus Johannes Carter in *xli.* ad pros' quendam Willelmum Litle pro felonio. (pro<sup>m</sup>).
  - \* Predictus Willelmus Bugberry in *xli.* ad respondendum. Lawrencius Quincey, [et] Tho. Richardson, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
  - \* Predictus Willelmus Litle in *xli.* ad respondendum. Lawrencius Quincey, [et] Tho. Richardson, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
  - Robertus Armstead de Thurlby generosus in *xli.* ad prosequendum quendam Edwardum Ward pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
  - Willelmus Pearson de eadem in *xli.* ad pros' quendam Willelmum Stringer pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).
- Ordered by the courte that John Eden & Will'm Wells present constables of Bourne doe pay within one month next ensueing the date hereof unto Will'm Everitt late constable of Bourne aforesaid the sume of seaven pounds and 10s. & 4s. for this order he haveing expended the same in & vppon the said townes accompt. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 383.

Itt is ordered by the Courte that Francis Whiting doe pay vnto John Vincent constable of the parrish of Postwitham for the yeare last past the summe [of] eight shillings & alsoe foure shillings for this order within one month next ensueing the date hereof (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 384 [blank].

Page 385.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
CHRISTMAS  
1693

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 9 JANUARY 1693-4, BEFORE PURY  
CUST, KNIGHT, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD,  
GILBERT BURY AND ROBERT CAWDRON,  
ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.  
PLURIES CAPIAS.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas que non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleeford predictam die Martis decimo die Januarij vlt' pret'.

LANGOE.

Joshua Gilbert & John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

John (Richard *in previous entries*) Simpson [and] Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

Tho. Strapps de Skellingthorpe agricola in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Alice Risle.

LOVEDEN.

Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*).

LANGOE.

John Jeffrey (*as on page 357*).

John Long (*as on page 358*).

Tho. Glaskin (*as on page 358*).

Page 386.

\* Thomas Jackson (*as on page 367*). (submitit & fin' vid. et soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

Edward Bellamy, Richard Woods, Joseph Holmes, John Slater and Thomas Burton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Craven (*as on page 367*).

CAPIAS LANGOE.

Franciscus Hutchinson de Dunston. *Followed by the Venire facias list as on page 377, ending with John Enderby.*

RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

\* Christopherus Lansdell de North Scarle in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Bellamy, [et] Willelmus Cliffe, manucaptores. (Continuatus vsque proximam sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Page 387.

VENIRE FACIAS LANGOE.

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetha uxor eius, Franciscus Hutchinson de eadem & Susanna uxor eius, Tho. Thorpe & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Maria uxor Josephi Proudlove de eadem, Henricus Robinson de Blanckney, Tho. Dawson de eadem, Henricus Taylor de eadem, Johannes Woods de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Henricus Dunn de eadem. David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem, Hugo Allin & uxor eius de eadem,

Maria Allin de eadem, Petrus Laines de eadem, Garvisus Allin de eadem, Johannes Codd de Billingay & uxor eius.  
BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Alexander Cosins de Coleby & Prisilla uxor eius, [et] Phillip Easton de Boltham.

ASWARDHURNE.

Prenobilis domina Witherington de Eveden, Johannes Clevering de eadem armiger, Jacobus Boulton de eadem & Willelmus Maston de eadem.

FLAXWELL.

Johannes Enderby de Dorrington.

*The occasion of the writ, i.e. absence from church, is omitted.*

Johannes Slacke de Sleeford, Johannes Waite de eadem, Tho. Day de eadem, Tho. Paxton de eadem, [et] Ricardus Browne de eadem—quia j Septembris vltimo vigiliis & nocturnas suas infra Sleeford predictam neglexerunt contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Georgius Harrison de Bassingham quia a j Maij vsque ad j Septembris vlt' quandam antiquam [sic] aque cursum currentem inter Bassingham Fenn et Coleby pasture inescoriatum esse permisit contra &c.

INDICTAMENTA FLAXWELL.

Willelmus Hutchinson de Hoddingham & Robertus Holmes de eadem—quia j 7bris vltimo vnum domiculum apium (anglice a hive of bees) a quodam Josepho Pye injuste cepit [sic] contra &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Joh[ann]es Colson de Navenby senior & Johannes Colson junior de eadem—quia 23<sup>o</sup> Septembris vlt' tanquam riotores &c. assemblat' quosdam Isaacum Sandom & Gaskin in executione officiorum suorum non assistebant provt &c. contra &c.

Page 388.

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

≡ Willelmus Simpson de Metherringham in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Ricardus Golding, [et] Robertus Foster, manucaptores.

\* Elizabetha Chester de Nova Sleeford in *5li.* ad respondendum.  
Tho. Farthing, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Wood de Blanckney in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Antonius Bate, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Truman de Kirkby Greene in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Henricus Swann, [et] Robertus Gellis, manucaptores. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Susanna Bell de Timberland in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Johannes Swafeild, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ciprianus Thorneton armiger.

\* Johannes Seymour de Sleeford in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Ricardus Vessey, manucaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Grex de eadem in xli. pro bono gestu. Johannes Greene, manucaptor. (r. 2s.<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Ginn de Burton Pedwardine in xxli. pro bono gestu. Willelmus Sisson, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

\* Willelmus Stennitt de Asgarby yeoman in xxli. pro pace, Tho. Stennitt, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 389.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	BOURNE, 16 APRIL 1694, BEFORE WILLIAM
BOURNE	BUCKE, AND RICHARD CUST, BARTS, WILLIAM
EASTER	TROLLOPP AND CHARLES HALFORD, ESQUIRES.

1694

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus Sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Folkingham die lune decimo die Julij vlt' pret'.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

Ricardus Gash de Folkingham comissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non soluit vice comiti predicto vs. pro fine & vis. viiid. pro feodis in curia.

BELTISLOE.

Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

\* Thomas Chapman and John Harrison (*as on page 334*).

George Simpson (*as on page 349*).

Thomas Greene and Richard Chapman (*as on page 361*).

ALIAS CAPIAS NESS.

Henry Revill (*as on page 371*).

CAPIAS LANGOE.

Robertus Dent de Ernham & Katherina uxor eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, as on page 381.*

Page 390.

NESS.

Thomas Campin (*as on page 381*).

VENIRE FACIAS.

Jeremias Bertie de Lound armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius, Henricus Bertie de Edenham & uxor eius, Zacharias Walbanckes & Elizabetha uxor eius de Corby, Johannes Simpson de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Johannes Vnyon de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius, Ricardus Clarke & Martha uxor eius de eadem, Franciscus Mabson & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Jacobus (*i.e. Johannes*) Bulliman & uxor

eius de eadem, Maria Beeston de Bullby, Petrus Beetson de eadem & Luce uxor eius, Ricardus Hewitt de eadem & Dorothea & Martha filias suarum [*sic*], Catherina Browne de eadem, Daniel Browne de eadem, Johannes Browne de eadem & Anna uxor eius, Maria uxor Willelmi Harwood de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & Fra. uxor eius, Johannes Luin de eadem & uxor eius & Willelmus filius eius, Tho. Walbanckes de Hawthorpe (& Maria uxor eius<sup>e</sup>), [et] Maria uxor Willelmi Abbott de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . .

Page 391.

Jacobus Walbanckes de eadem & Anna uxor eius, Willelmus Parker de eadem & uxor eius, Robertus Dent de Ernham & uxor eius, Johannes Newton de eadem & uxor eius, Willelmus Drewry de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuel Key & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Broxholme & Elizabetha uxor eius de eadem, Tho. Evett & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Willelmus Mabson & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Elizabetha Willows de eadem, Elizabetha Newton senior de eadem, Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem & Alicia uxor eius, Elizabetha Midlebrooke de Bulby, [et] Luce Vnyon de eadem—pro consimile.

AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsila uxor eius, Ricardus Coop de eadem, [et] Georgius Jones de eadem—pro consimile [*sic*].

- \* Willelmus Buckberry de Rippingale & Willelmus Litle de eadem—quia 29 Septembris vltimo vnam ovem matricem a quodam homine ignoto injuste ceperunt contra &c.

Et Predicti Willelmus Buckberry & Tho. [*sic*] Litle comparuerunt & placitaverunt quod ipsi non sunt inde culpabiles & intraverunt in recognitiones viginti librarum separatim ad travers eandem cum effectu apud hanc sessionem. (Certiorari allocatur, ret' quinden' Pasche<sup>m</sup>).

Robert Fisher armiger.

- \* Willelmus Ayscogh de Orseby in *xxli.* pro pace. Nathaniel Normansell, [et] Henricus Ayscogh, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

—Thoma Craven de Newton in *xxli.* ad prosequendum quendam [*sic*] Lucy Ivers pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Thorold armiger.

- \* Henricus Leivesley de Spitlegate in *xxli.* ad respondendum.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

—Georgius Fetherstone de Markett Deepeing in *xli.* ad prosequendum quandam Graciam Wetherall pro suspitione felonij. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Tho. Robinson de West Deeping in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Tho. Gill, [et] Jo. Blett, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).



\* Franciscus Ward de Barholme weaver in *xli*. pro bono gestu. Tho. Benner, [et] Jacobus Barnes, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

≡ Robertus Smith de Eastendine in *xli*. pro bono gestu. (mortuus est<sup>m</sup>).

Page 392.

\* Johannes Bish de Braceborough.

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

— [blank] Holmes de Gretford in *xli*. ad pros' quendam Willelmum Tyers pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Tyers de Baston in *xxli*. ad respondendum.

Willelmus Brittain, [et] Willelmus Tooley, manucaptors.

— Robertus Burdin de Edenham in *xli*. ad pros' quendam Petrum Crafts pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Pury Cust miles.

— Willelmus Newton de Ropsley in *5li*. ad pros' Lucy Ivers pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Sr Pury Cust kn<sup>te</sup> doe serve y<sup>e</sup> office of treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> Marshalsey for this present yeare for these parts and county to succeed Robert Cawdron esq. late treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> same parts & county.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Taverner of Horbling gen' doe serve y<sup>e</sup> office of treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> mahmed soldjers for this present yeare for these parts & county to succeed Mr Will'm Taylor y<sup>e</sup> late treasurer for y<sup>e</sup> same parts & county.

Josephus Hardy existens constabularius de Horblin quia neglexit officium suum. Ideo ipse est in misericordia Domini Regis & Domine Regine & fin' xs. et soluti ad vice comitem xs.

Ricardus Longlands existens vnus Cipitalium [sic] constabulariorum hundredi de Aveland quia neglexit officium suum Ideo ipse est in misericordia &c. et fin' xs. Fine remitted.

Ordered that vppon a appeale between the inhabitants of Swayton, Horblin & Dowsby vppon an order from two justices of peace, for the removeing of one Eliz. March from Horblin to Swayton aforesaid, it appering alsoe that she being discharged from her service by one Justice, she being incapable of her said service, and vppon the said appeall it appering that vppon the heareing of the whole matter this day in courte that Dowsby is the place of her last legall settlement It is therfore ordered that she be sent to Swayton [sic] aforesaid as the place of her last legall settlement & that this order be finall. (ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Will'm Taylor gent' doe pay to Tho. Baines a maimed soldjer 01*li*. & foure shillings for this order. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 393.

Ordered that the present constables of Bourne doe pay vnto Joseph Harly constable of Thurlby 01: 05: 09: being

halfe parte of the charge he was att in & about carrying two prisoners being taken for robbing vppon the highway to the castle of Lincolne (vizt. one Jo. Burton & one Will'm Folgham) the one being taken att Bourne & the other att Thurlby. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Jonathan Mayne be removed from Hackonby to Litle Welden in the county of Northampton where the overseers there are hereby required to take care & provide for him according to law, & that the said Jonathan doe convey a cottage where he now inhabitts there to & for the vse of the inhabitants of Hackonby aforesaid for w<sup>ch</sup> they are to pay him 6*li*. he the said Jonathan illegally claimeing a reight of setlement by the same. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 394 [blank].

Page 395.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
EASTER  
1694

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 17 APRIL 1694, BEFORE WILLIAM  
BUCKE, BART, GILBERT BURY, ROBERT  
CAWDRON, AND CIPRIAN THORNETON, ESQUIRES.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas que non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleeford predictam die Martis decimo die Januarij vlt' pret' (rectius 1692-3).

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Joshua Gilbert [and] John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

John Simpson, and Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

LANGOE.

Tho. Strapps de Skellingthorpe agricola in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Alicie Risle. (absent<sup>m</sup>).

LOVEDEN.

Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*). (absent<sup>m</sup>).

LANGOE.

John Jeffrey (*as on page 357*).

LOVEDEN.

John Long (*as on page 358*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Thomas Glaskin (*as on page 358*).

Page 396.

Richard<sup>1</sup> Bellamy, Richard Woods, Joseph Holmes, John Slater [and] Thomas Burton of Dogdike (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Craven (*as on page 367*).

CAPIAS [LANGOE].

Robertus Warriner de Dunston & Elizabetha uxor eius.  
*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church as on page 387.*

John Slacke, John Waite, Thomas Day, Thomas Paxton and Richard Browne (*as on page 387*).

Page 397.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

George Harrison (*as on page 387*).

FLAXWELL.

\* William Hutchinson and \* Robert Holmes (*as on page 387*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

\* John Colson and John Colson junior (*as on page 387*).

VENIRE FACIAS.

David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Maria Allin vidua de eadem, Petrus Laines de eadem, Georgius Breerly de eadem, Hugo Allin & Maria uxor eius de eadem, Garvisus Allin de eadem, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem, Henricus Robinson de Blanckney, [blank] Hubbert de eadem, Henricus Taylor de eadem, [blank] Taylor vidua de eadem, Sara uxor Johannis Swann de eadem, Johannes Gash de eadem, Josephus Willson de eadem & uxor eius, Johannes Woods de eadem, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Frances Howard de Dunston vidua, Robertus Warriner de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Thorpe & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Frances Hutchinson de eadem, Maria uxor Josephi Proudlove de eadem, [et] Johannes Codd de Billingay & uxor eius—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas provt &c.

LOVEDEN.

Arthurus Langworth de Fulbecke, Johannes Robinson de eadem, [et] Elizabetha Robinson de eadem—[pro consimili].

FLAXWELL.

Johannes Enderby de Dorrington—[pro consimili].

ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobus Boulton de Eveden, Jacobus Mastin de eadem, Willelmus Mastin de eadem, Prenobilis domina Witherington de eadem, [et] Johannes Clevering de eadem & Maria uxor eius—[pro consimili].

Page 398.

\* Robertus Saule de Hale parva quia j xbris vltimo constabularij assessmentum pertinentem ad eandem parochiam pro anno vlt' pret' existentem 09d. soluere recusavit contra &c.

<sup>1</sup> Altered from Edward.

## INDICTAMENTA.

Rebecca uxor Johannis Seymor quia j xbris quoddam parcellum linci vestimenti a quodam Milone Long generoso felonice cepit contra &c.

## LOVEDEN.

- \* Petrus Leivsly de Stupton quia 27 xbris vltimo denegabat recipere constabulario ejusdem ville personas legitime viantes contra &c. comparuit & submisit & fin' vs. & soluti ad vicecomitem.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Simpson de Metherringham commissus est [apud] gaol' infra Folkingham quia non soluit vs. pro fine & [blank] pro feodis.

- \* Susanna Bell de Timberland quia 29 Julij vltimo 25 anseres a quodam Edwardo Staples injuste cepit & effugavit ac etiam quoddam parcellum plumarum ad valenciam 2s. ab eisdem pullavit contra &c. Predicta Susanna comparuit & submisit cum protestatione non culpabilis Ideo ipsa est fin' xxs. et soluti ad vicecomitem.

## RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA VSQUE AD HANC SESSIONEM.

- \* Edwardus Lansdall de North Scarle in xxli. pro bono gestu. Johannes Bellamy, [et] Willelmus Cliffe, manucaptors.

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

- Tho. Smith de Heckington in xli. ad prosequendum quendam Willelmum Scadlow pro felonio. (pros'm).
- Willelmus Dry de Screddington in xli. ad pros' quendam Ricardum Robson pro felonio. (pros'm).
- \* Georgius Saule de Ewarby in xxli. ad respondendum. Johannes Saule, [et] Johannes Tenant, manucaptors.
- Symon Waring de Eveden in xli. ad pros' predictum Georgium Saule pro felonio. (pros'm).
- Franciscus Day de Boughton in xli. ad pros' quendam Willelmum Cubley pro felonio. (pros'm).
- \* Willelmus Cubley de Heckington senior in xli. ad respondendum. Willelmus Cubley, [et] Robertus Smith, manucaptors.

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

- \* Johannes Jessop de Carleton Scroop in xli. pro pace. Tho. Morwicke, [et] Willelmus Goodburne, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'm).
- \* Josephus Picker de Normanton laborer in xli. pro bono gestu. Willelmus Day, [et] Jo. Farneffeild, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'm).
- \* Augustinus Wray de Fulbecke in xxli. pro consimile. Edwardus Wright, [et] Willelmus Hawden, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'm).
- \* Johannes Baker de Ledenham in xli. pro pace. Johannes Twells, [et] Jo. Twells, junior, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'm).

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

Samuel Ward de Metherringham in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Susanna Bell de Timberland in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Johannes Cooke, [et] Henricus Freeman, manucaptors.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 399.*

Robertus Fisher armiger.

- \* Johannes Roberts de Billington Longa in *xxli.* pro pace.  
Johannes Goodbourne, & Josephus Saule, manucaptors.  
(Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Goodburne de eadem in *xxli.* pro pace. Johannes  
Roberts, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Rogerus Scrimshaw de Foston in *xli.* pro comparicione Anne  
uxoris eius pro pace. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that the overseers of the poore of New Sleford do  
provide a necessary house for Cornelius Sharpe his wife &  
children to dwell in.

*Page 400 [blank].*

*Page 401.*

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 9 JULY 1694, BEFORE PURY
FOLKINGHAM	CUST, KNIGHT, AND WILLIAM TROLLOP,
MIDSUMMER	ESQUIRE.

1694

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est  
pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas  
qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocabatur a  
processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Bourne 24 April  
1693.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

- \* Ricardus Gash de Folkingham commissus est apud gaol' infra  
Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vicecomiti predicto.

BELTISLOE.

Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Tho. Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

John Harrison (*as on page 334*).

George Simpson (*as on page 349*).

Tho. Greene (*as on page 361*).

NESS.

Henry Revill (*as on page 371*).

ALIAS CAPIAS.

Tho. Camping (*as on page 381*).

## CAPIAS.

Jeremias Bertie de Lound armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius.  
*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church,  
 as on page 390.*

Page 402.

## VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremias Bertie de Lound armiger & uxor eius, Ricardus Clarke de Corby & Martha uxor eius, Johannes Simpson de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Johannes Vnyon de eadem, Zacharias Walbanckes de eadem & uxor eius, Catherina uxor Tho. Stephenson de eadem, Franciscus Mabson de eadem, Johannes Bulliman de eadem, Johannes Newton de Ernham et Elizabetha uxor eius, Robertus Dent de eadem & uxor eius, Willelmus Drewry de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuel Key & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Johannes Broxholme de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius, Tho. Evett de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Isabella Willows de eadem, Petrus Willows de eadem, Tho. Dent de eadem, Willelmus Mabson de eadem & uxor eius, Elizabetha Newton senior de eadem, Willelmus Beeston de eadem & Fra. uxor eius, Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem & Alicia uxor eius, Jana uxor Edwardi Bennett de eadem, Petrus Browne de eadem, Johannes Worthen de eadem, [et] Gracia Dent de eadem—pro consimile.

Page 403.

Agnea Chester de eadem, Tho. Walbanckes de Hawthorpe, Maria uxor Willelmi Abbott de eadem, Jacobus Walbanckes de eadem & uxor eius, Willelmus Parker de eadem & uxor eius, Ricardus Hewitt de Bulby & uxor eius, Fra. Key & uxor eius de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor eius, Catherina Browne de eadem, Daniel Browne de eadem, Jo. Browne de eadem & uxor eius, Jo. Howlet de eadem & uxor eius & Willelmus filius eius, Petrus Beeston de eadem, [blank] Beeston vidua de eadem, [et] Henricus Bertie de Edenham & uxor eius—pro consimile.

## AVELAND.

Tho. Shutleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsila uxor eius, Ricardus Coope de eadem, [et] Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbournby & Anna uxor eius—pro consimile.

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

Matheus Nicks de Strawson quia 26 8bris vltimo recusabat deliberare billam siue nominacionem omnium servium [sic] infra parochiam suam ad privatam sessionem tentam apud Barrowby per principalem constabularium hujus wapentagii sicut per officium suum debet contra &c. et placitavit quod ipse non est culpabilis & intravit travers & intravit in recogniz' in xli. pro inde.

NESS.

Willelmus Tyers de Baston quia primo xbris vlt' felonice furatus fuit & effugavit vnam ovem matricem a quodam Tho. Holmes contra &c.

Willelmus Bucke barronettus.

\* Tho. Wright de Bulby in *xli.* ad respondendum. Henricus Todkin, [et] Johannes Hubberd, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'm).

— Johannes Barton de Easton, Johannes Parkinson de Westby, Johannes Watson de Bassingthorp, & Willelmus Richardson de Burton, in *xli.* separatim ad prosequendum Thomam Ellinor (pros'm).

Ricardus Cust, barronettus.

— Henricus Wells de Barnecke in comitatu Northampton in *xxli.* ad pros' quendam Johannem Bucke pro felonio. (pros'm).

\* Johannes Bucke de Tallington & Tho. Wise de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Francesce uxoris predicti Johannis Bucke ad respondendum pro pace. (Cler' sol'm).

\* Moses Ringross de Edenham in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Claypoole, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'm).

\* Thomas Heynes de Deepeing a Sancto Jacobo in *xli.* ad respondendum. Samuel Sharpe, [et] Jo. Bayly, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'm).

\* Jo. Bucke de Tallington in *xxli.* ad respondendum. Tho. Wise, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'm).

\* Jo. Harwood de Markett Deepeing in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Ralph Sandy, [et] Josia Sharpe, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'm).

\* Martha Ayres de eadem in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Edwardus Harrison, [et] Ralph Sandy, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'm).

Pury Cust miles.

\* Robertus Smith de Deeping Fenn in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Jacobus Anderson, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'm).

Page 404.

Willelmus Hyde armiger.

\* Carolus Bentley de West Deepeing in *xli.* pro pace. Ricardus Hudson, [et] Willelmus Curtis, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'm).

\* Johannes Sharpe de Langtoft in *xli.* Jo. Clarke, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'm).

Pury Cust armiger.

Johannes Brinkley de Billingborough in *xli.* ad respondendum.

\* Jacobus Flear de Spanby & Johannes Green de Osbournby in *5li.* separatim ad respondendum.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> [blank] Jenkinson of y<sup>e</sup> age of 8. yeares y<sup>e</sup> sunn in law of John Brinkley of Billingborough & Alice his wife be sent to Horblin as the place of his birth there to be provided for by y<sup>e</sup> overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore there according as y<sup>e</sup> law in that case directs when & uppon the said John

Brinckley shall pay y<sup>e</sup> sune of 5*li.* to y<sup>e</sup> said overseers of y<sup>e</sup> poore of Horblin for & towards the maintenance of y<sup>e</sup> said [blank] Jenkinson it being his parte & portion y<sup>t</sup> he ought to have out of his late father [blank] Jenkinsons personall estate w<sup>ch</sup> left [sic] with Alice his mother & now wife of y<sup>e</sup> said John Brinckley. (ordo facta [sic]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Sam<sup>l</sup> Taverner present treasurer for the maymed soldjers doe pay vnto Tho. Baines a maimed soldjer the summe of 40*s.* per annum to be paid att 4 quarterly paym<sup>ts</sup> the first to be payd now, & 4*s.* 6*d.* for this order for & towards his meinteynance. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that a lettre of request be graunted for Jo. Arnoll for the wapentakes of Aveland, Winnibriggs & Threo, Ness, & Beltisloe he haveing susteyned a loss by fire to the value of above 80*li.* (facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered uppon the appeale y<sup>t</sup> Mary Beecroft be removed from Folkingam to Rippingale as the place of her last legall settlement. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 405-406 [blank].

Page 407.

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

SLEEFORD

MIDSUMMER

1694

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 10 JULY 1694, BEFORE CHRISTOPHER  
BERRISFORD AND GILBERT BURY, ESQUIRES.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias et alias capias) tangens ad eas personas que non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleaford predictam die Martis decimo die Januarij 1692.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

John Gilbert & John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

John Simpson and Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

LANGOE.

Tho. Strapps de Skellingthorpe agricola in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Alice Risle &c.

LOVEDEN.

Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*).

LANGOE.

John Jeffreys (*as on page 357*).



## LOVEDEN.

- \* John Long (*as on page 358*). (per curiam<sup>m</sup>).

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Tho. Glaskin (*as on page 358*).

Richard Bellamy<sup>1</sup> (8s. 4d.), Richard Woods (2s. 6d.), Joseph Holmes (6d.), John Slater (10d.), and Thomas Burton (10d.), (*as on page 367*).

John (Thomas *in earlier entries*) Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Tho. Craven (*as on page 367*).

Page 408. ALIAS CAPIAS FLAXWELL.

John Slacke, John Waite, Thomas Day, Thomas Paxton [and] Richard Browne (*as on page 387*).

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

George Harrison (*as on page 387*).

## CAPIAS LANGOE.

David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church as on page 397.*

## FLAXWELL. INDICTAMENTA.

Rebecca, wife of John Seymer (*as on page 398*).

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Simpson de Metheringham comissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham quia non solvit vs. pro fine & [blank] pro feodis.

## DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

- \* Georgius Saule de Ewarby in xxli. ad respondendum.  
Johannes Saule, [et] Johannes Tennant, manucaptors.  
\* Samuel Ward de Metheringham in xli. ad respondendum.

Page 409. VENIRE FACIAS.

David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Hugo Allin de eadem & uxor eius, Petrus Laines de eadem, Maria Allin de eadem, Georgius Breerly de eadem, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem, Gervasius Allin de eadem, Henricus Robinson de Blanckney & uxor eius, Josephus Wilson de eadem, Josephus Wilson junior de eadem, Martha Wilson de eadem, Henricus Dunn de eadem, Jo. Sturdy de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Jo. Woods de eadem, Anna Taylor de eadem, Henricus Taylor de eadem, Sara uxor Johannis Swann de eadem, Johannes Gash de eadem, Francesca Howard de Dunston, Robertus Warrinor de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Thorpe & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Franciscus Hutchinson de eadem, Maria uxor Josephi Proudlove de eadem, Johannis [sic] Codd de Billingay & uxor eius, Ellen Caborne de Walcott—quia non vener' ad ecclesias suas paroch' provt &c.

<sup>1</sup> Edward Bellamy in earlier entries. Note also that the amounts of assessment differ from those given previously.

## LOVEDEN.

Arthurus Langworth de Fulbecke, Jo. Robinson de eadem,  
[et] Elizabetha Robinson de eadem—[pro consimile].

## FLAXWELL.

Jo. Enderby de Dorrington—[pro consimile].

## ASWARDHURNE.

Prenobilis domina Witherington de Eveden, Jacobus Boulton  
de eadem, Willelmus Mastin de eadem, [et] Jacobus Mastin  
de eadem—[pro consimile].

## LOVEDEN.

Tho. Preston de Fulbecke quia 16 Aprilis ultimo insultum  
super quendam Jonathanum Abney fecit contra &c. Pre-  
dictus Tho. Preston comparuit & submitit et fin' vid. et  
soluti ad vice comitem.

Tho. Hussey barronettus.

- \* Humphredus Johnson de Hubham [*i.e.* Hougham] in *xli.* pro  
pace. Willelmus Wood, [et] Benjamin Bilton, manu-  
captores.

Robertus Fisher armiger.

- \* Robertus Gilbert de Long Binnington in *xxli.* ad respondendum.  
Tho. Roberts, [et] Jo. Saule, manucaptores.

- \* Roger Scrimshaw de Binnington predicta, Robertus Gilbert  
de eadem, & Robertus Scrimshawe in *xli.* separatim pro  
comparicione Anne uxoris predicti Rogeri pro pace.

Johannes Roberts de Binnington predicta in *xxli.* pro pace.  
Johannes Goodbourne, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptores.  
(per curiam<sup>m</sup>).

Johannes Goodbourne de eadem in *xxli.* pro pace. Jo.  
Roberts, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptores.

Carolus Hutton armiger.

Josephus Parkins de Bassingham in *xli.* pro pace. Willelmus  
Hall, [et] Willelmus Wighton, manucaptores.

Page 410.

Guilbertus Bury armiger.

- \* Willelmus Catten de Wellingore in *xli.* ad respondendum.

Ordered that Mr Sam<sup>l</sup> Taverner present treasurer for the  
maymed soldjers doe pay vnto John Simpson of Norton  
Disney the summe of 4*li.* for and towards the repaireing  
of his loss that he lately susteyned by fire as alsoe 5*s.* for  
this order. (Ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Memorandum then Mr Tayler late treasurer for the maymed  
soldjers passed his accompts this day & there remaines vpon  
the ballance of the accompt 93: 14: 11 w<sup>ch</sup> was ordered  
to be payd to Mr Taverner the succeeding treasurer.

Ordered y<sup>t</sup> Wm Preston present overseer of y<sup>e</sup> poore people  
of y<sup>e</sup> parrish of North Rawsby he haveing disobeyed y<sup>e</sup>  
order of this corte made att y<sup>e</sup> last Quarter Sessions held  
here for y<sup>e</sup> paym<sup>te</sup> of 1*s.* 6*d.* per weeke for & towards the  
releife of Elizabeth Laine widdow & her 4 children from the

said last sessions he refusing & neglecting to pay the same as aforesaid is this day fyned for his contempt therein 20s. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Sessions adjourned to the house of Thomas Maples scituate in Navenby on Thursday the 26th. of this instant July att two of y<sup>e</sup> clocke in the afternoone of y<sup>e</sup> same day.

Ordered that John Mabletoft be by the overseers of the poore of y<sup>e</sup> parishe of Broughton be removed from thence to Hough uppon the Hill within y<sup>e</sup> parts & county aforesaid as being the place of his last legall settlemt it being ordered uppon a full heareing of both the inhabitants of the parish of Broughton as alsoe of y<sup>e</sup> parish of Hough uppon the Hill. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 411.

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

MICHAELMAS

BOURNE

1694

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT BOURNE, 1 OCTOBER 1694, BEFORE RICHARD CUST BART, PURY CUST, KNIGHT, WILLIAM HYDE, SENIOR, DANIEL DELIGNE, AND WILLIAM TROLLOPP, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis tangens ad eas personas qui non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Bourne 24 Aprilis 1693.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

BELTISLOE.

Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

John Harrison (*as on page 334*).

— Georgius Simpson manet in custodia gaol' de Folkingham predicta pro defectu le securitat' pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Elizabethe Allin de Carleby contra &c.

Thomas Greene (*as on page 361*).

NESS.

Henry Revill (*as on page 371*).

Thomas Camping (*as on page 381*).

CAPIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremias Bertie de Lound armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius.

*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church as on pages 390-391. This is an error on the part of the clerk. He should have copied the Venire facias list on page 402.*

Page 412.

NESS.

William Tyers (*as on page 403*).

## VENIRE FACIAS.

Johannes Newton de Ernham & Elizabetha uxor eius, Gracia Dent de eadem, Johannes Worthin de eadem, Robertus Dent de eadem & Katherina uxor eius, Willelmus Drewry de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuel Key & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Tho. Key de eadem & Dorothea filia eius, Johannes Broxholme de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius, Tho. Evett de eadem & uxor eius, Isabella Willows de eadem vidua, Tho. Dent de eadem, Petrus Willows de eadem, Elizabetha Willows de eadem, Willelmus Mabson de eadem & Anna uxor eius, Elizabetha Newton de eadem vidua, Maria Pettiforth de eadem, Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem & Alicia uxor eius & Jo. filius eorum, Petrus Browne de eadem, Willelmus Beeston de eadem & Fra. uxor eius, Catherina Browne de Bullby, Daniel Browne de eadem, Johannes Browne de eadem & uxor eius, Ricardus Hewitt de eadem & Fra[nc]esca fil[ia] eius, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor eius, [et] Fra. Key de eadem & Anna uxor eius—pro consimile.

Page 413.

Johannes Howlett de eadem & uxor eius & Willelmus filius eius, Petrus Beeston de eadem & Luis [sic] uxor eius, Maria Beeston de eadem, Jacobus Walbanckes de Hawthorpe & Anna uxor eius, Maria uxor Willelmi Abbott de eadem, Willelmus Parker de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius, Tho. Walbanckes de eadem, Dorothea Chester de Ernham, Johannes Simpson de Corby & uxor eius, Jo. Vnyon de eadem & uxor eius, Catherina uxor Tho. Stephenson de eadem, Zacharias Walbanckes & uxor eius de eadem, Ricardus Clarke & uxor eius de eadem, Franciscus Mabson de eadem, Johannes Bulliman de eadem, Maria uxor Henrici Hackett de eadem, [blank] Chapman de Swinstead, Maria Chester de eadem, Jana Bennitt de Ernham & Robertus filius eius—pro consimile.

## AVELAND.

Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsila uxor eius, Ricardus Coope de eadem, Alicia Myrin de eadem vidua, Maria uxor Ricardi Smith de eadem, [et] Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbournby & Anna uxor eius—pro consimile.

## WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

Willelmus Newton de Ancaster in partibus & comitatu predictis existens le inholder ibidem contra formam statuti babbolonios (anglice Gipseys) servit [sic] & harboravit infra domum suum [sic] ad detrimentum inhabitantium ibidem contra &c.

Matthew Nicks (*as on page 403*).

- \* Predictus Matheus Nickes comparuit & placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis & exitus junctus & intravit & [sic] recognitionem in 22*li.* ad travers eandem cum effectu ad

hanc sessionem. Comparuit & petivit curiam ad retrahendum placitum predictum. Ideo curia concedit & submitit & fin' 6s. & solut' ad vicecomitem.

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Johannes Brinckley de Billingborough in *xli.* ad respondendum. Ricardus Cust barronettus.

\* Tho. Duke de Baston in *xli.* pro pace. Ricardus Spinkes, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Elizabetha Styles de Deepeing a Sancto Jacobo vidua in *40li.* pro bono gestu. Daniel Styles, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

Johannes Leightfoot de Bourne in *xli.* ad prosequendum quendam [*sic*] Annam Wallpoole spinster pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Anna Wallpoole de eadem in *xli.* ad respondendum. Tho. Walpoole, [et] Jo. Lambert, manucaptores.

Page 414.

Pury Cust miles.

Mercy Hodgkin de Ausbournby in *xli.* pro pace.

Willelmus Emsley de Walcott laborar in *xli.* ad pros' quendam Robertum Burton pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Burton de Horblin in *xli.* ad respondendum pro pace. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Pages 415-416 [*blank*].

Page 417.

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

SLEEFORD

MICHAELMAS

1694

GENERAL QUARTER SESSION OF THE PEACE,  
HELD AT SLEEFORD, 2 OCTOBER 1694, BEFORE  
THOMAS BARNARDISTON, BART, PURY CUST,  
KNIGHT, AND DANIEL DELIGNE, ESQUIRE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas que non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleaford predictam die Martis decimo die Januarij 1692.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

John Gilbert and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

John Simpson [and] Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

LANGOE.

Tho. Strapps de Skellingthorpe agricola in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Alicie Risle contra &c.

## LOVEDEN.

Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*).

## LANGOE.

Johannes Jeffery de Scopwicke exist' communis parcator ibidem quia 1 Januarij vlt' extorsit feod' pro impound' cattalla cepit con' &c. predictus Johannes Jeffery comparuit & submisit et fin' vid. et soluti ad vice comitem.

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Tho. Glaskin (*as on page 358*).

Richard Bellamy (8s. 4d.), Richard Woods (2s. 6d.), Joseph Holmes (6d.), John Slater (10d.), [and] Thomas Burton (10d.), (*as on page 367*).

Tho. Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Tho. Craven (*as on page 367*).

Page 418.

## FLAXWELL.

John Slacke, John Waite, Thomas Day, Thomas Paxton and Richard Browne (*as on page 387*).

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

- \* George Harrison (*as on page 387*). Comparuit et submisit & fin' xiid. et soluti ad vicecomitem.

## ALIAS CAPIAS FLAXWELL.

Rebecca, wife of John Seymour (*as on page 398*).

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Simpson de Metheringham commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vs. pro fine & [blank] pro feodis.

## DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'. ASWARDHURNE.

- \* Georgius Saule de Ewarby in xxli. ad respondendum. Johannes Saule, [et] Johannes Tennant, manucaptors.

## CAPIAS LANGOE.

Davidus Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church, as on page 409.*

Page 419.

## LOVEDEN.

Thomas Preston (*as on page 409*).

## VENIRE FACIAS LANGOE.

Johannes Codd de Billingay et uxor eius, Ellena uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott, David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Hugo Allin de eadem & uxor eius, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem, Georgius Gaskin de eadem & uxor eius, Petrus Laines de eadem, Maria Allin de eadem, Franciscus Howard de eadem, Robertus Warrinor de eadem & uxor eius, Franciscus Hutchinson de eadem, Tho. Thorpe & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Maria uxor Josephi Proudlove de eadem, Henricus Robinson de Blanckney, Elizabetha Taylor vidua de eadem, Johannes Woods de eadem, [et] Tho. Taylor de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales provt &c.

## DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Robert Fisher armiger.

- \* Rogerus Scrimshaw de Binnington, & Robertus Gilbert de eadem, et Robertus Scrimshaw de eadem in xli. separatim pro comparicione Anne uxoris predicti Rogeri pro pace. Johannes Roberts de eadem in xxli. pro pace. Johannes Goodbourne, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptors. Johannes Goodbourne de eadem in xxli. pro pace. Johannes Roberts, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptors.

## ASWARDHURNE.

Prenobilis domina Witherington de Eveden, Johannes Clevering de eadem, Jacobus Boulton de eadem, Willelmus Mastin de eadem, [et] Jacobus Mastin de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales provt &c.

## INDICTAMENTA ASWARDHURNE.

Jacobus Lyon de Heckington [et] Edmondus Woodhead de eadem quia 12 Junij vlt' insultum super quendam Ricardum Hunter faciebant contra &c. Predictus Edmondus Woodhead comparuit & submisit & fin' vis. viiid. & commissus est pro inde & pro 12s. 10d. pro mis'.

Predicti Jacobus Lyon & Edmondus Woodhead pro consimile super Tho. Hunter. Predictus Edmondus Woodhead comparuit & submisit & fin' vis. viiid. & comissus est pro inde et vt supra.

## FLAXWELL.

Josephus Wiles de Sleeford quia j Julij vlt' oves cujusdam Johannis Lindsey depast' super le Fallowfeild ibidem chasiavit cum quibusdam canibus contra &c.

## LANGOE.

Ricardus Thornewton de Dunston, quia eodem die & anno viginti ova annatum [*sic*] (anglice ducke eggs) a quodam Willelmo Ellis barronetto felonice furatus fuit cepit &c. contra &c.

## LOVEDEN.

- \* Johannes Shaw de Fulbecke quia 6 Julij vlt' insultum super quendam Thomam Kerton fecit & vnam equam ab illo cogent' ad communem parcum ibidem rescuose cepit contra &c. predictus Johannes comparuit & submisit & fin' iiis. iiiid. & sol' ad vicecomitem.

Page 420.

## LOVEDEN.

Ricardus Barker de Fulbecke quia j Maij vlt' vnum fiscum [*for* viscum] fumarium (anglice a lime kilne) in medio ejusdem ville posuit & locavit ad nocumentum &c.

## FLAXWELL.

Ignoramus.

Tho. Edwards de North Rawceby quia j Julij vlt' sex denarios de pecunijs numeratis cujusdam Roberti Hillton felonice cepit contra &c.

Robertus Gilbert de Binnington Longa quia 10 Julij vlt' causavit centum vellera lane fore plicata cum floccis deceptivis suis & alijs rebus &c. contra &c.

Predictus Robertus comparuit & placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis & exitus junctus & intravit in recognitionem xxli. ad travers eandem cum effectu ad hanc sessionem.

Tho. Hussey barronettus.

\* Willelmus Bell de Swinderby in xxli. pro pace. Gervase Bell, [et] Gervatius [sic] Bell, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

\* Edmund Woodhead de Heckington in xli. ad respondendum. Robertus Smith, & Georgius Rastridge, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'). (Com' & commissus est pro 13s. 4d. 2 [sic] fin' & pro 1. 5. 8. mis<sup>cm</sup>).

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

\* Peregrinus Hudleston de Fulbecke in xli. pro pace. Edward Tompson, & Edward Smith, manucaptors. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Daniell Browne de Bassingam in vli. ad prosequendum Tho. Kemp pro felonio [sic] (pros<sup>m</sup>). Jacobus Chevin de Boothby in vli. ad pros' Thome [sic] Kemp pro felonio. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

Georgius Sympson de Corby in xxli. pro comparicione apud proximam sessionem tenendam apud Folkingham in partibus & comitatu predictis pro bastardy de corpore Elizabethe Allin spinster &c.

Page 421.

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

FOLKINGHAM

CHRISTMAS

1694

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
FOLKINGHAM, 14 JANUARY 1694-5, BEFORE  
WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, AND THOMAS POWNALL,  
ESQUIRE.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis tangens ad eas personas que non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocatus erat a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Bourne 24 Aprilis 1693.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

BELTISLOE.

Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

John Harrisson (*as on page 334*).

≡ Georgius Simpson manet in custodia gaol' de Folkingham pro defectu le securitatis pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Elizabethe Allin de Carlby contra &c.

Thomas Greene (*as on page 361*).



NESS.

Henry Revill (*as on page 371*).

ALIAS CAPIAS.

William Tyers (*as on page 403*).

Pages 421-2.

CAPIAS.

Johannes Newton de Ernham generosus & Elizabetha uxor eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list as on pages 412-413.*

Page 422.

WINNIBRIGGS &amp; THREO.

\* William Newton (*as on page 413*). (Comparuit & submitit & fin' xiid. et soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Johannes Brinckley de Billingborrow in xli. ad respondendum. (Extracta facta<sup>m</sup>).

Mercy Hodgkin de Ousbournby in xli. pro pace. (Commissa est<sup>m</sup>).

VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Jeremias Bertie de Lound armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius, Johannes Newton de Ernham & uxor eius, Robertus Dent de eadem & uxor eius, Willelmus Drewry de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuel Key de eadem & Anna uxor eius, Johannes Broxholme de eadem & uxor eius, [et] Tho. Evett de eadem & uxor eius—quia non venerunt pro vt supra, *i.e. absence from church.*

Page 423.

Issabella Willows de eadem, Tho. Dent de eadem, Willelmus Mabson de eadem & uxor eius, Edwardus Crunckhorne de eadem & Alicia uxor eius. Elizabetha Newton de eadem, Willelmus Beeston de eadem & uxor eius, Maria Pettiforth de eadem, Anna Simpson de eadem, Jana uxor Edwardi Bennitt de eadem & Robertus filius eius, Johannes Browne de Bulby & uxor eius, Daniel Browne de eadem, Catherina Browne de eadem, Petrus Browne de eadem, Petrus Beeston de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor eius, Johannes Lum de eadem & uxor eius & Willelmus filius eorum, Fra. Key de eadem & uxor eius, Ricardus Hewitt de eadem & fil' eius, Jacobus Walbanckes de Hawthorpe, Tho. Walbanckes de eadem & Maria & Fra. filiae eius, Willelmus Parker de eadem, Maria uxor Willelmi Abbott de eadem, Zacharias Walbanckes de Corby & uxor eius, Catherina uxor Tho. Stephenson de eadem, Johannes Simpson de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Johannes Vnyon de eadem & Maria uxor eius, Ricardus Clarke de eadem & Martha uxor eius, Franciscus Mabson de eadem, Johannes Bulliman de eadem, Maria uxor Henrici Hackett de eadem, Henricus Bertie de Edenham & uxor eius, [blank] Chapman de Swinstead, [et] Maria Chester de eadem—pro consimile.

## AVELAND.

Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbournby & Anna uxor eius, [et] Tho. Shuttleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsila uxor eius—pro consimile.

Will'm Trollopp armiger.

- \* Johannes Wiles de Hackonby in *xli.* ad respondendum. Robertus Wiles, manucaptor.
- Michael Roberts de eadem & Elizabetha Lillie de eadem in *5li.* separatim ad pros' predictum Johannem Wiles pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Tho. Booth de Morton in *xli.* ad respondendum. Miles Barnes, [et] Johannes Killinner, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol', comissus est<sup>m</sup>).
- Millicent Clay de Bourne vidua in *xli.* ad pros' quendam Humphredum Fletcher juniorem pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Humphredus Fletcher de eadem in *xli.* ad respondendum. Humphredus Fletcher, [et] Johannes Greene, manucaptiores. (cl' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 424.

- \* Humphredus Fletcher senior de Bourne in *xli.* ad respondendum. Robertus Hodgkin, [et] Johannes Booll, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).
- Robertus Thacker de eadem in *xli.* ad pros' predictum Humphredum Fletcher pro pace. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).
- Willelmus Booth de Morton senior in *xli.* ad respondendum. Miles Barnes, [et] Willelmus Booth, iunior, manucaptiores, comissus est. (Comissus postea<sup>m</sup>).
- \* Johannes Booth de eadem iunior in *xli.* ad respondendum. Willelmus Booth, junior, [et] Thomas Booth, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol', comissus est<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Buecke barronettus.

- \* Antonius Clarke de Folkingham in *xli.* pro pace. Lyonell Greene, [et] Edwardus Owen, manucaptiores. (Cler' sol').
- \* Thomas Brand de Folkingham in *xli.* pro comparicione Elizabethæ uxoris eius pro pace. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

Thomas Byrd de Markett Deeping in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Edwardus Harrington, [et] Stephanus Barratt, manucaptiores (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Samuell Taverner gent' present treasurer for the named soildiers doe pay the annual pencion or five pounds into the hands of the present overseers of the poore of Gretford and their successors yearely as aforesaid [*sic*] for and towards the meintenance of the children of him the said William Taylor [*sic*]. (Ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the courte that Thomas Coppis tayler and Ann his wife be removed from Folkingham to Robsly it being the place of his last legall settlement. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered this day by the corte that (John<sup>c</sup>) Thomas Laughton be removed from Walcott to Pickworth by the overseers of the poore of the said parish of Walcott where the overseers of the poore of Pickworth are hereby required to take care and provide for him it being the place of his last legall settlement and that this order shall be finall. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 425.

Ordered this day by the corte that John Ingilloe be by the overseers of the poore of Folkingham removed to Rippingale it being the place of his last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are hereby required to take care and provide for him according to law. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the corte this day that Ann Popleton be by the overseers of the poore of Folkingham removed to Aberforth as the place of her last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are hereby required to take care and provide for her according to law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the Corte this day that John Robinson and his wife and six children be by the overseers of the poore of Folkingham removed to Osbournby as the place of her [*sic*] last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are hereby required to take care and provide for them according to law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the corte this day that Timothy Robinson be by the overseers of the poore of Folkingham removed to Poynton as the place of his last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are hereby required to take care and provide for him according to law. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the courte this day that Ruth Stacey be by the overseers of the poore of Folkingham removed to Swarby as the place of her last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are hereby required to take care and provide for her according to law. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the Corte this day that Joseph Clough be committed to his Majesties house of correccion att Folkingham there to be held to hard labor and that he remaine there vntill he shall be discharged thence by due course of law and this shall be a sufficient warrent to the keeper of the said house of correccion for keeping deteyning and holding to hard labor the said Joseph Clough. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Page 426 [blank].

Page 427.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
CHRISTMAS  
1694

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 15 JANUARY 1694-5, BEFORE  
CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, GILBERT BURY,  
CIPRIAN THORNETON AND ROBERT CAWDRON,  
ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINORUM NOSTRORUM REGIS & REGINE.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas que non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . . vocabatur a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleeford predictam die Martis decimo die Januarij 1692.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

John Gilbert and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

≡ John Smith (*as on page 325*).

John Simpson [and] Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

\* Tho. Strapps de Skellingthorpe agricola in xxli. pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Alicie Risle contra &c.

LOVEDEN.

≡ Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*).

LANGOE.

John Jeffery (*as on page 357*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Thomas Glaskin (*as on page 358*).

Richard Bellamy, Richard Woods, Joseph Holmes, John Slater, Thomas Burton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Craven (*as on page 367*).

FLAXWELL.

— John Slacke, John Waite, Thomas Day, Thomas Paxton, and John Browne (*as on page 387*).

Page 428.

Rebecca, wife of John Seymor (*as on page 398*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Simpson de Metheringham commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vs. pro fine & [blank] pro feodis.

ALIAS CAPIAS LOVEDEN.

Thomas Preston (*as on page 409*).

CAPIAS LANGOE.

Johannes Codd de Billingay & uxor eius. *Followed by the Venire facias list of absntees from church, as on page 419*).

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Johannes Roberts de Binnington in xxli. pro pace. Johannes Goodburne, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptors.

Johannes Goodburne de eadem in xxli. pro pace. Johannes Roberts, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptors.

ASWARDHURNE.

Edmundus Woodhead de Heckington comissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham pro defectu le solucionis vis. viiid. pro fine & 12s. pro feodis. (1<sup>m</sup>).

Predictus Edmundus iterum comissus pro consimile. (2<sup>m</sup>).

James Lyon (*as on page 419*).

The aforesaid James for the same on Thomas Hunter (*as on page 419*).

FLAXWELL.

Joseph Wiles (*as on page 419*).

Page 429.

LANGOE.

Richard Thornton (*as on page 419*).

LOVEDEN.

- \* Richard Barker (*as on page 420*). (comparuit & submitit & fin' vid. & soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

FLAXWELL.

Ignoramus.

- \* Thomas Edwards (*as on page 420*).

Robert Gilbert (*as on page 420*). Juratores dicunt cum defend<sup>te</sup>.

Predictus Robertus comparuit & placitavit quod ipse non est inde culpabilis & exitus junctus & intravit in Recognitionem xx*li*. ad travers eandem cum effectu apud priorem sessionem & continuatus vsque ad hanc [*sic*].

VENIRE FACIAS LANGOE.

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston & uxor eius, Franciscus Hutchinson de eadem, Tho. Thorpe & Anna uxor eius de eadem, Maria uxor Josephi Proudlove de eadem, Johannes Waalpooll de eadem, Henricus Robinson de Blanckney, Dymocke Walpooll de eadem, Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, Josephus Willson de eadem & uxor eius, Elizabetha Woods de eadem vidua, Johannes Woods de eadem, [*blank*] Dawson de eadem vidua, Alicia uxor Thome Dawson de eadem, David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Hugo Allin de eadem & uxor eius, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem, Petrus Laines de eadem, Maria Allin de eadem vidua, Maria uxor Georgii Gaskin de eadem, Ellen uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott, [et] Johannes Codd de Billingay & uxor eius—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales provt &c.

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Phillip Easton de Boltham, Alexander Cosins & Prisilla uxor eius de Coleby—[pro consimile].

ASWARDHURNE.

Prenobilis domina Witherington de Eveden, Johannes Clevering de eadem armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius, Jacobus Boulton de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius, Willelmus Mastin de eadem & uxor eius, [et] Jacobus Mastin de eadem & Elizabetha uxor eius—[pro consimile].

- \* Georgius Hill de Swarby quia j 8bris vlt' parcum communem pertinentem parochie de Swarby predicta fregit contra &c. (Comparuit & submitit et fin' xiid. et soluti (ad T.A. pro vsu<sup>c</sup>) Vicecomiti<sup>m</sup>).

Tho. Kemp de Boothby remissus est apud gaol' infra  
Folkingham vsque ad hanc sessionem ad vltior'  
prosecutionem.

Page 430.

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

— Alicia Andrew de Heckington in 5*li.* dare evidenciam uersus  
quendam Robertum Smith pro insultu. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

\* Robertus Smith de eadem in xx*li.* pro pace. Edwardus  
Smith, manuaptor. (Cler' sol<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the corte this day that the inhabitants of  
Heckinton and every of them doe assemble and meete  
together & that they when soe assembled doe make a  
rate or lay an assessment of fourpence the pound rent  
throughout their said parish for & towards the reimbursing  
of what money they have expended already and the  
remainder thereof to be applyed for & towards the further  
mending repaireing cleansing & supporting all the highwayes  
cavses payments [*sic*] bridges within their parishe the said  
assessment to be levied by distress & sailes of the goods  
of every person soe assessed & not paying the same within  
tenn dayes demand rendring the overplus of the value of  
the goods soe destreynd to the owners thereof the necessary  
charges of makeing & selling such distress being first deducted  
& that the said assessment be first confirmed by the said  
Christopher Berrisford, Gilbert Bury, Cyprian Thornton,  
Robert Cawdron, or any two of them. (ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that all the assessments belonging to the parish of  
Ewarby (vizt. church poore and constable) be rated &  
assessed by the pound rent & not otherwise vnless cause be  
showne to the contrary. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the corte this day that Samuell Taverner gent'  
present treasurer for the maimed soilders doe forthwith  
pay vnto Thomas Tooley the sume of one pound and tenn  
shillings for and towards the repaireing of his said losse &  
alsoe four shillings for this order & this shall be to him a  
sufficient warrent for soe doing. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the corte this day that Samuell Taverner gent'  
present treasurer for the maimed soilders doe forthwith  
pay unto Francis Palmer the summe of tenn pounds for and  
towards the repaireing of his said losse & alsoe four shillings  
for this order and this shall be to him a sufficient warrent  
for soe doeing. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered by the Corte this day that Samuell Taverner gent'  
present treasurer for the maimed soilders do forthwith  
pay unto John Jefferies the summe of forty shillings for  
and towards the repaireing of his said losse & also four  
shillings for this order & this shall be to him a sufficient  
warrent for soe doing. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

*(Two papers bound in with the volume are inserted here, see page 484).*

Page 431.

Ordered by the corte this day that the inhabitants of the parishe of Ewarby within the parts and county aforesaid do from henceforth rate and lay all & every their Assessments within their parishe (vizt.) church poore and constables assessment. [ends].

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN

AT A GENERAL QUARTER SESSION, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, BY ADJOURNMENT, 28 JANUARY  
1694-5, BEFORE CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD,  
GILBERT BURY, ROBERT CAWDRON, AND  
CIPRIAN THORNTON, ESQUIRES.

Whereas it appeares vnto the courte this day by an order granted vnder the hands & scales of Sr Will'm Bucke barronett & Sr Pury Cust knight two of his Majesties Justices of the Peace for the parts & county abovesaid that one Robert Parkinson with his family was removed from Longlednham to Litle Hale within the parts & county aforesaid as the place of their last legall settlement and it now further appearing to this courte vpon a full heareing as well of the inhabitants of Long Lednham as Litle Hale aforesaid that the last legall settlement of the said Robert Parkinson is att Long Lednham aforesaid. It is therefore this day ordered by the Courte that the said Robert Parkinson with his wife & child be by the overseers of the poore of Litle Hale aforesaid removed from thence to Long Lednham aforesaid as the place of their last legall settlement where the overseers of the poore there are hereby required to take care & provide for them according to law only that Hugh Johnson constable of Litle Hale aforesaid for the yeare one thousand six hundred ninety & one shall vpon his appeareing before one or some of the first abovenamed Justices & doe then testifie that John Lambe then master of the said Robert Parkinson did pay his constables assessment for that year or that otherwise it shall be soe made to appeare att the next generall quarter sessions to be holden att Sleford aforesaid that the said John Lambe had a legall settlement in Litle Hale aforesaid. (ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that the inhabitants of the parish of Skinnan doe pay 30s. a yeare towards the reliefe of the poore of the parishe of Navenby.

Ordered that William Arnall with his wife be sent from Brantbroughton to Carleton in Morland as the place of his last legall settlement & that Carleton overseers pay 10s. to Broughton overseers towards the menteynance of the said man & his wife.

*Page 432 [blank].*

*Pages 433 & 434 omitted in numbering the pages of the book.*

*Enclosure No. 1, bound between p. 430 and p. 431.*

LINCOLN            AT A GENERAL SESSION, HELD AT SLEEFORD,  
BY ADJOURNMENT, 28 JANUARY 1694-5, BEFORE  
CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, GILBERT BURY,  
ROBERT CAWDRON, & CIPRIAN THORNTON  
ESQUIRES.

Ordered that the inhabitants of the parrish of Skynnan doe pay 30s. a yeare towards the releife of the poore of the parrish of Navenby.

Ordered that William Arnall with his wife be sent from Brantbroughton to Carlton in Morland as the place of his last settlement & that Carlton overseers pay 10s. to Broughton overseers towards the meynteynance of the said man & his wife.

Ordered that Robert Parkinson with his wife & child be sent from Litle Hale to Lednham within the parts & county aforesaid as the place of his last legall settlement vnless Hugh Johnson constable for the parish of Litle Hale aforesaid for the yeare 1691 vpon his appering before some or one of the abovesaid justices & doe testify that John Lambe M<sup>r</sup> of the said Parkinson did pay his constables assessment for that yeare, or that otherwise it can be soe made to appeare att Easter sessions next that the said Jo. Lambe had a legall settlement in Hale aforesaid.

*Enclosure No. 2, bound between p. 430 and p. 431.*

Lincolne Kesteven. To the churchwardens and overseers of the poore of Long Leadinham in the s<sup>d</sup> parts and county and to the constables thereof.

Whereas complaint hath been made vnto vs by the churchwardens and overseers of the poor of yo<sup>r</sup> towne that Robert Parkinson with his family are lately come to inhabitt in your towne and are likly to be chargeable to the same whereas it doth alsoe appeare vnto vs that the place of their last legall settlement is att Little Hale in the said parts & county. (Will Bucke LS<sup>m</sup>).

These are theref[ore] in their Mat<sup>es</sup> names to require you vpon sight hereof to convey the sd Robt Parkinson with his family to Little Hale afores<sup>d</sup>. and there deliver him and them to the overseers of the poor or churchwardens to be provided for according to law hereof faile not att yo<sup>r</sup> perrill given vnder o<sup>r</sup> hands and seales this 24th day of October in the sixth yeare of the raigne of our soveraigne Lord and Lady Wm and Mary by the grace of God King & Queen &c. Anno Domini 1694.

(Pu. Cust LS<sup>m</sup>).



Page 435.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
BOURNE  
EASTER  
1695

GENERAL QUARTER SESSION OF THE PEACE,  
HELD AT BOURNE, 1 APRIL 1695, BEFORE  
WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, WILLIAM TROLLOPP,  
AND NOA NEALE, ESQUIRES.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis tangens  
ad eas personas que non venerunt ad ecclesias suas . . .  
vocatus erat a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud  
Bourne predictam 24 Aprilis 1693.

AL' PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

BELTISLOE.

Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

John Harrison (*as on page 334*).

Johannes (i.e. *Georgius*) Simpson manet in custodia gaol' de  
Folkingham pro defectu le securitatis pro bastardy de  
corpore cujusdam Elizabethe Allin de Carleby contra  
&c. (commissus<sup>m</sup>).

Thomas Greene (*as on page 361*).

NESS.

Henry Revill (*as on page 371*).

William Tyers (*as on page 403*).

DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'.

Mercy Hodgkin de Osbournby in xli. pro pace. (comissus<sup>m</sup>).

CAPIAS.

Jeremias Bertie de Lound armiger & Elizabetha uxor eius.  
*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church  
as on pages 422-423.*

Page 436.

VENIRE FACIAS BELTISLOE.

Johannes Newton de Ernham generosus & Elizabetha uxor  
eius, Robertus Dent de eadem & uxor eius, Johannes  
Worthen de eadem, Gracia Dent de eadem, Agnus [*sic*]  
Chester de eadem, Willelmus Drewry de eadem & uxor eius,  
Tho. Ball de eadem, Samuel Key de eadem & uxor eius,  
Johannes Broxholme de eadem & uxor eius, Issabella  
Willows de eadem, Tho. Evett de eadem & uxor eius,  
Dorothea Chester de eadem, Tho. Dent de eadem, Petrus  
Willows de eadem, Elizabetha Willows de eadem, Willelmus  
Mabson de eadem & uxor eius, Maria Chester de eadem,  
Elizabetha Newton senior de eadem, Maria Pettiforth de  
eadem, Anna Deacon de eadem, Petrus Browne de eadem,  
Willelmus Beeston de eadem & uxor eius, Edwardus Crunk-  
horne de eadem, [et] Jana uxor Edwardi Bennitt de eadem

& Robertus filius eorum—pro consimile, i.e. *absence from church*.

Page 437.

Maria Bennitt de eadem, Tho. Walbanckes de eadem, Jacobus Walbanckes de eadem & uxor eius, Catherine Browne de Bulby, Maria uxor Willelmi Abbott de eadem, Johannes Browne de eadem & uxor eius, Daniel Browne de eadem, Tho. Wright de eadem & uxor eius, Ricardus Hewitt de eadem, Franciscus Key de eadem & uxor eius, Dorothea Hewitt de eadem & uxor eius [*sic*], Petrus Beeston de eadem & uxor eius, Elizabetha Beeston de eadem, Willelmus Lum de eadem, Johannes Simpson de Corby & uxor eius, Johannes Vnyon de eadem & uxor eius, Zacharias Walbanckes de eadem & uxor eius, Catherina uxor Tho. Stephenson de eadem, Ricardus Clarke de eadem & uxor eius, Franciscus Mabson de eadem, Johannes Bulliman de eadem & uxor eius, Maria uxor Henrici Hackett de eadem—pro consimile.

#### AVELAND.

Tho. Shutleworth de Brigend armiger & Vrsila uxor eius, Ricardus Coope de eadem, Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbournby & Anna uxor eius, Alicia Myrin de Hauthorpe, [et] Maria uxor Ricardi Smith de eadem—pro consimile.

#### DEFAULT' RECOGNIT'

Willelmus Booth de Morton senior in *xli*. ad respondendum. Miles Barnes, [et] Willelmus Booth, junior, manucaptores. Commissus est.

#### WINNIBRIGGS & THREO.

- \* Ricardus Brocklesby de Humby Parva existens constabularius ejusdem ville denegavit obedire warrento principalis constabularij wapentagii de Winnibriggs & Threo ad ipsum directo contra &c. Comparuit & submitit & fin' (Fin' 2s. 6*d*. & soluti ad [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>).

#### NESS.

- \* Petrus Philpotts de Markett Deeping, & \* Willelmus Kellham de Wilstropp (W. & Threo)—quia super j Novembris vlt' denegabant ad reteyne servos suos apud privatam sessionem tentam apud Barrowby pro partibus & comitatu predictis per principalem constabularium wapentagii de Ness contra &c. (Fin' 1s. 6*d*. & soluti ad vicecomitem. Fined 1s. 6*d*. et soluti ad vicecomitem<sup>m</sup>).

Sr Pury Cust miles.

Nathaniel Perkins de Folkingham in *40li*. ad prosequendum Mathiam Browne generosum pro bono gestu. Johannes Brock, & Johannes Bucknall, manucaptores. (pros<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Mathias Browne de Folkingham generosus in *60li*. ad respondendum. Rawson Hart, armiger, & Daniel Douglas, manucaptores. (per c[uriam] pro feodis<sup>m</sup>).

Page 438.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

Robertus Oldgate de Baston in *5li.* & Willelmus Heynes de eadem in *5li.* ad pros' Zachariam Ward pro suspitione. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Nicholaus Benner de Baston in *xli.* ad pros' predictum Zachariam Ward. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Zacharias Ward de Thurlby in *50li.* ad respondendum pro bono gestu. Thomas Francis, manucaptor.

Henricus Wells de Barnicke in comitatu Northampton yeoman in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Tho. Hubbard de Tallington, miller, in *xli.* manucaptor. (per c[uriam] vsque proximam Sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Henricus Wells de Barnicke in comitatu Northampton yeoman in *xli.* ad pros' Johannis [*sic*] Bucke. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Bucke de Tallington agricola in *xli.* ad respondendum. Henricus Marrott in *5li.* manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

Anna Boyce de Edenham in *xli.* pro pace. Catherina Fineden, [et] Robertus Fineden, manucaptores. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Moses Ringrose de Edenham in *xli.* ad pros' quandam Catherinam Fineden pro felonio. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Collingwood de Obthorpe in *xli.* ad pros' quandam Georgium Norfolke pro [*blank*]. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Catherina Fineden de Edenham in *5li.* ad respondendum. Robertus Finden, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Georgius Norfolke de Thurleby in *5li.* ad respondendum. Tho. Francis, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Whereas it appeares unto the corte this day by a former order granted att a general Quarter Sessions of the Peace held att Folkingham in the parts and county aforesaid before William Bucke barr' and Thomas Pownall esqre two of his Majesties Justices of the Peace on the 14th day of January last past that one Ruth Pacey was sent from Folkingham to Swarby as the place of her last legall settlement & it now appering to the corte (vppon a full hearing) of the inhabitants of Folkingham & Swarby aforesaid as alsoe of the inhabitants of Pickworth that her last settlement was att Pickworth by reason she was a hired servant to one William Chevin who liveth in that parrish and did live with him three months untill the said William Chevin put her away (*page 439*) from his said service It is this day ordered by the corte that she the said Ruth Pacey be by the overseers of the poore of Swarby removed to Pickworth aforesaid as the place of her last legall settlement were the overseers of the poore there are required to take care and provide for her according to law and that this order be finall. (Ordo facta [*sic*]<sup>m</sup>). See *page 425*, where she is called Ruth Stacey.

Ordered by the corte this day that John Ingilloc and Timothy Robinson be by the overseers or constables of Folkingham tooke and carried to the house of correccion att Folkingham and kept to hard labour untill the[y] be discharged by due course of law & this shall be a sufficient warrent for the said overseers or constables for doeing the same and alsoe to the keeper for deteyning them to hard labour as aforesaid. (Ordo factum).

Page 440 [blank].

Page 441.

LINCOLN  
KESTEVEN  
SLEEFORD  
EASTER  
1695

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT  
SLEEFORD, 2 APRIL 1695, BEFORE WILLIAM  
BUCKE, BART, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD,  
GILBERT BURY AND ROBERT CAWDRON,  
ESQUIRES.

Memorandum quod processus pacis hujus sessionis (id est pluries capias & alias capias) tangens ad eas personas que non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales . . . vocatus erat a processu pacis prioris sessionis tente apud Sleeford predictam 10 Januarij 1692.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Joshua Gilbert and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

\* Lyon Hollingworth (*as on page 202*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

John Simpson and Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

LOVEDEN.

\* Thomas Drewry (*as on page 342*).

LANGOE.

\* John Jefferie (*as on page 357*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Thomas Glaskin (*as on page 358*).

Richard Bellamy, Richard Woods, Joseph Holmes, John Slater [and] Thomas Burton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Craven (*as on page 367*).

FLAXWELL.

John Slacke, John Waite, Thomas Day, Thomas Paxton, and \* Richard Browne (*as on page 387*).

Page 442.

Rebecca, wife of John Seymor (*as on page 398*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Simpson de Metheringham, commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non solvit vs. pro fine & [blank] pro feodis.

## LOVEDEN.

\* Thomas Preston (*as on page 409*).

## ALIAS CAPIAS.

(Johannes Roberts de Binnington in *xxli*. pro pace. Johannes Goodburne, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptors<sup>e</sup>).

(Johannes Goodburne de eadem in *xxli*. pro pace. Johannes Roberts, [et] Josephus Saule, manucaptors<sup>e</sup>).

## ASWARDHURNE.

Edmondus Woodhead de Heckington commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham pro defectu le solucionis vis. viiid. pro fine & xiid. pro feodis.

Predictus Edmondus iterum commissus pro consimile.

James Lyon (*as on page 419*).

## FLAXWELL.

Joseph Wiles (*as on page 419*).

## LANGOE.

Richard Thornton (*as on page 419*).

## Pages 442-3.

## CAPIAS.

Robertus Warrinor de Dunston & Elizabetha uxor eius.  
*Followed by the Venire facias list of absentees from church as on page 429.*

## Page 443.

≡ Tho. Kemp de Boothby remissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham vsque ad hanc sessionem pro vltiore prosecutione.

## VENIRE FACIAS.

David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Petrus Laines de eadem, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem, Maria Hallowfeild de eadem, Maria Gaskin de eadem, Johannes Walpoole de Dunston, Robertus Warrinor de eadem & uxor eius, Dymocke Walpoole de eadem, Franciscus Hutchinson de eadem, Tho. Thorpe de eadem & uxor eius, Henricus Robinson de Blanckney, [*blank*] Dawson vidua de eadem, Elizabetha Taylor de eadem, Johannes Woods de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem, Ellen Caborne de Walcott, [et] Johannes Codd de Billingay & uxor eius—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas aut &c.

## ASWARDHURNE.

Prenobilis domina Witherington de Eveden, Johannes Clevering de eadem, Jacobus Boulton de eadem, Willelmus Mastin de eadem, [et] Jacobus Mastin de eadem—[pro consimile].

## BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Johannes Hanley de Coleby quia j xbris vlt' vsque ad 15 Januarij vlt' fensuras inter manerium de Coleby & manerium de Boothby irreparatas esse permisit contra &c.

## FLAXWELL.

Tho. Holland de Caythorpe milner j Januarij vlt' parcum  
communem pertinentem parochie de South Rawceby fregit  
& vnum equum colore dunn ab eodem injuste cepit contra  
&c.

Gilbertus Bury armiger.

\* Benjamin Peto de Sleaford in *xli.* pro comparicione Anne  
uxoris pro bono gestu. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 444.

Ordered by the corte this day that Sr Pury Cust knight doe  
pay unto William Bayly jaylor of Folkingham the summe of  
forty shillings towards a considerable charge he had beene  
att in keeping of one Thomas Kemp and transmitting him  
to Lincoln assizes and alsoe 4s. for this order. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, 15 JULY 1695, BEFORE WILLIAM
FOLKINGHAM	TROLLOPP, AND ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.
MIDSUMMER	
1695	

Adjourned to Tuesday [*sic*] the two and twentieth day of this  
instant July by nine of the clocke in the forenoone of the  
same day.

Page 445.

LINCOLN	GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT
KESTEVEN	FOLKINGHAM, BY ADJOURNMENT, 22 JULY 1695,
FOLKINGHAM	BEFORE WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, AND WILLIAM
MIDSUMMER	TROLLOP, ESQUIRE.
1695	

## PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

## PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

BELTISLOE.

Nicholaus Strawton (*as on page 263*).

AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

John Harrison (*as on page 334*).

\* Johannes Simpson manet in custodia gaol' de Folkingham pro  
defectu le securitatis pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam  
Elizabethe Allin de Carlby contra &c.

Thomas Greene (*as on page 361*).

NESS.

Henry Revill (*as on page 371*).

William Tyers (*as on page 403*).

Henricus [<sup>?</sup> *Mercy*] Hodgkin de Osbournby in *xli.* pro pace.

RECOGNITIONES CONTINUE VsqVE HANC SESSIONEM.

\* Henricus Wells de Barnicke in comitatu Northampton in  
*xli.* pro bono gestu. (Predictus Henricus Wells in *xli.*

ad prosequendum quendam Johannem Bucke<sup>e</sup>). Predictus Henricus Wells in *xli.* ad pros' Johannem Bucke.

VENIRE FACIAS.

Tho. Booth nuper de Morton labourer j<sup>o</sup> Marcij vlt' vi & armis apud Morton predictam in partibus & comitatu predictis quandam [*blank*] Barnes uxorem cujusdam Milonis Barnes rapuit cepit & abduxit & eam ab eodem Milone injuste detinet contra &c.

Willelmus Trollopp armiger.

Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne in *xli.* ad respondendum.

Antonius Roe, [et] Willelmus Bishopp, manucaptors.

— Ricardus Briteman de eadem in *xli.* ad pros' predictum Nicholaum Fowler. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Robertus Fowler de eadem in *xli.* ad respondendum.

Antonius Roe, [et] Willelmus Bishopp, manucaptors.

— Ricardus Briteman de eadem in *xli.* ad pros' predictum Robertum Fowler. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 446.

Robertus Cawdron armiger.

— Edwardus Woodward de Milthorp in *xli.* dare evidenciam uersus Johannem Yates. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Johannes Yates de Aslacby in *40li.* ad respondendum. Johannes Batty, [et] Willelmus Ayscoghe, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

\* Nicholaus Benner de Baston in *xli.* pro pace. Tho. Mawby, [et] Tho. Bowring, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Hide.

\* Henricus Tricks de Langtoft in *xli.* pro comparicione Anne uxoris predicti Henrici pro pace.

Per Curiam.

Willelmus Fountaines de Ropsley in *40li.* pro pace & particuler uersus Edwardum Roll de eadem. Ricardus Briggs de Ponton Magna, [et] Johannes Kerchin de Steaneby, manucaptors.

Willelmus Bucke barronettus.

\* Thomas Crosby de Osbornby in *20li.* pro bastardy de corpore Anne Kinge spinster. Ricardus Parker, & Tho. Clarke, manucaptors. (Cler' sol', continuatus vsque proximam Sessionem<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that Ann Bush be this day discharged from y<sup>e</sup> service of her master John Everingham of Billingborough & y<sup>t</sup> her said master doe pay her 33s. for her wages being for 9 months tyme she served him att y<sup>e</sup> rate of 2*li.* 5s. per annum for y<sup>t</sup> she hath been endeavored to be debauched by one Mr John Burton in her said masters house & service.

Ordered by the corte this day that Thomas Capps & Ann his wife togeather with Thomas Capps their sonne be sent to Folkingham by the overseers of the poore of the parish of

Robsley as the place of the last legall settlement were the overseers of the poore of Folkingham are hereby required to take care & provide for them according to law & that this order be finall. (Ordo factam).

Pages 447-448 [blank].

Page 449.

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

SLEEFORD

MIDSUMMER

1695

GENERAL SESSION OF THE PEACE, HELD AT SLEEFORD, by adjournment, 23 July 1695, BEFORE WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, CHRISTOPHER BERRISFORD, GILBERT BURY, CIPRIAN THORNTON, AND ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Joshua Gilbert and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

John Simpson [and] Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Thomas Glaskin (*as on page 358*).

Richard Bellamy, Richard Woods, Joseph Holmes, John Slater [and] Thomas Burton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Craven (*as on page 367*).

FLAXWELL.

John Slacke, John Waite, Thomas Day, and Thomas Paxton (*as on page 387*).

Rebecca, wife of John Seymor (*as on page 398*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Willelmus Simpson de Metherringham, commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non solvit 5s. pro fine & [blank] pro feodis.

ASWARDIURNE.

Edmundus Woodhead de Heckington commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham pro defectu le solucion' vis. vii<sup>id</sup>. pro fine & 12s. pro feodis.

Predictus Edmundus iterum commissus pro consimile.

James Lyon (*as on page 419*).

Page 450.

FLAXWELL.

Joseph Wiles (*as on page 419*).

LANGOE.

Richard Thornton (*as on page 419*).

- \* Tho. Kempp de Boothby remissus apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam pro vltiore prosecutione apud hanc session (per curiam<sup>m</sup>).



BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

John Hanly (*as on page 443*).

FLAXWELL.

Thomas Holland (*as on page 443*).

Ciprianus Thorneton armiger.

- \* Robertus Emison de Sleeford & Franciscus Huddleston de eadem in *xxli.* separatim ad respondendum. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

- \* Stephanus Camm de Broughton in *5li.* pro pace. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Clarke de Wellingore in *xxli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Clarke, senior, [et] Tho. Andrew, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Henricus Clarke de eadem in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Clarke, [et] Tho. Andrew, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Robertus Pendman de Bassingham & Geo. Harrison de eadem in *xli.* separatim pro comparicione Marie uxoris Johannis Gaskin pro bono gestu. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Johannes Jackson de Boultham laborer in *xli.* pro pace. Petrus Craven, [et] Fra. Coleby, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Tho. Gaunt de Wellingore in *xli.* pro pace. Johannes Weston, [et] Tho. Gaunt, senior, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 451.*

Ordered that Thomas Newcombe be discharged from his apprenticeship to one Tho. Barnes of New Sleeford for that his said Master threatens to take away his life & hath often imoderatly beat him.

Whereas Sam<sup>l</sup> Taverner late treasurer for the maimed soldjers haveing this day passed his accompts there remained in his hands 100 : 02 : 01 It is therefore this day order'd that the same be pd to Ciprian Thorneton esqr. treasurer for the Marshalsea.

Ordered that the present overseers of the poore of Billingay doe pay vnto Jo. Clapham late overseer of the same 01: 15: 01 he haveing expended the same in his office. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

Ordered that the same for 08 : 01 : 06 be graunted to one Thomas Creasey late overseer of Heckeington. (Ordo facta<sup>m</sup>).

*Page 452.*

LINCOLN

KESTEVEN

BOURNE

MICHAELMAS

1695

GENERAL QUARTER SESSION OF THE PEACE,  
HELD AT BOURNE, 7 OCTOBER 1695, BEFORE  
WILLIAM BUCKE, BART, DANIEL DELIGNE,  
WILLIAM TROLLOPP AND WILLIAM HYDE,  
ESQUIRES.

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS AVELAND.

James Sherrocke (*as on page 188*).

BELTISLOE.

Nicholas Strawton (*as on page 263*).

## AVELAND.

Thomas Spencethorpe (*as on page 263*).

John Harrison (*as on page 334*).

Thomas Greene (*as on page 361*).

## NESS.

Henry Revill (*as on page 371*).

William Tyers (*as on page 403*).

## DEFAULT' RECOGN'

(Henricus<sup>c</sup>) Mercy Hodgkin de Osbournby in *xli.* pro pace.  
(Comissa est<sup>m</sup>).

## CAPIAS.

Thomas Booth (*as on page 445*).

## DEFAULT' RECOGN'

≡ Nicholaus Fowler de Bourne in *xli.* ad respondendum.  
Antonius Roe, [et] Willelmus Bishopp, manucaptors.  
(Commissus pro hoc & iij<sup>s</sup>. iij<sup>d</sup>. [pro] fine preter feoda  
super indictamentum. r. 5s.<sup>m</sup>).

Per Curiam.

- \* Willelmus Fountaines de Ropsley in *xli.* pro pace. Ricardus Briggs, [et] Johannes Kerchin, manucaptors.

## RECOGNITIO CONTINUATA.

- \* Thomas Crosby de Osbornby in *xxli.* pro bastardy de corpore cujusdam Anne King. Ricardus Parker, [et] Tho. Clarke, manucaptors.

## VENIRE FACIAS.

Jacobus Sherrocke de Osbournby & Anna uxor eius, Vrsila Shutleworth de Brigend, [et] Ricardus Cope de eadem—  
quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales pro vt &c.  
& contra &c.

Robertus Fowler de Bourne quia 2 Julij vlt' insultum super  
quendam Ricardum Briteman fecit contra &c.

Page 453.

Ricardus Cust barronettus.

Symon Wright de Markett Deepeing & Matheus Browne de  
eadem in *xli.* separatim ad pros' quendam Tho. Henson  
pro parco fracto. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Tho. Greene de Corby in *xli.* pro bono gestu. Johannes Lyall, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

- \* Tho. Henson de Markett Deepeing in *xli.* ad respondendum. Georgius Fetherston, [et] Jo. Crowder, manucaptors. (Cler' sol').

Robertus Fisher armiger.

Edwardus Rowles de Ropsley in *40li.* ad pros' quendam  
Willelmum Fountaine pro insultu. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Willelmus Hyde armiger.

- \* Henricus Law de West Deepeing in *80li.* ad respondendum pro  
bastardy de corpore cujusdam Mariæ Faulkener. Edmundus  
Law, & Maria Collingwood, manucaptors. (Cler' sol').

Ordered that Ciprian Thornton esqre doe pay vnto William Hackett 20s. and four shillings for this order as charity out of the money paid him by the late treasurer for the maimed soildjers. (Ordo factum).

Ordered that John Greene & John Eden present overseers of the poore of Bourne doe pay unto Nicholas Fowler the summe of one pounce cleaven shillings & four shillings for this order vpon the said Nicholas Fowlers delivery of a female childe which he now hath & all see all hir apparell.

Page 454 [blank].

Page 455.

LINCOLN	GENERAL QUARTER SESSION OF THE PEACE,
KESTEVEN	HELD AT SLEEFORD, 8 OCTOBER 1695, BEFORE
SLEEFORD	GILBERT BURY, CIPRIAN THORNETON, &
MICHAELMAS	ROBERT CAWDRON, ESQUIRES.

1695

PROCESSUS PACIS DOMINI REGIS.

PLURIES CAPIAS LANGOE.

Joshua Gilbert and John Lyon (*as on page 192*).

FLAXWELL.

Cornelius Sharpe (*as on page 273*).

LANGOE.

John Smith (*as on page 325*).

John Simpson (mortuus est<sup>m</sup>) [and] Michael Lambert (*as on page 307*).

Richard Marshall (*as on page 307*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

Thomas Glaskin (*as on page 358*).

Richard Bellamy, Richard Woods, Joseph Holmes, John Slater, [and] Thomas Burton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Clifton (*as on page 367*).

Thomas Craven (*as on page 367*).

FLAXWELL.

John Slacke, John Waite, Thomas Day, [and] Thomas Paxton (*as on page 387*).

Rebecca wife of John Seymor (*as on page 398*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

— Willemus Simpson de Metheringham commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam quia non solvit 5s. pro fine & [blank] pro feodis.

ASWARDHURNE.

≡ Edmundus Woodhead de Heckington commissus est apud gaol' infra Folkingham predictam pro defectu le solucionis vis. viiid. pro fine & 12s. pro feodis.

Predictus Edmundus iterum commissus pro consimile.

≡ James Lyon (*as on page 419*).

FLAXWELL.

Joseph Wiles (*as on page 419*).

Page 456.

LANGOE.

Richard Thorneton (*as on page 419*).

BOOTHBY GRAFFOE.

\* John Hanley (*as on page 443*).

FLAXWELL.

Thomas Holland (*as on page 443*).

VENIRE FACIAS LOVEDEN.

\* Ricardus Fowler de Long Lednham quia j Julij instantis vigiliis suas infra Long Lednham predictam neglexit contra &c.

Ellena uxor Johannis Caborne de Walcott, Johannes Codd de Billingay & uxor eius, David Fogartie de Scopwicke & uxor eius, Hugo Allin de eadem & uxor eius, Robertus Hallowfeild de eadem & uxor eius, Maria uxor Georgij Catskin de eadem, Maria Allin de eadem, Willelmus Pridgeon de eadem, Petrus Laines de eadem, Henricus Robinson de Blanckney, Johannes Hubbert de eadem & uxor eius, Tho. Taylor de eadem, Josephus Wilson de eadem & uxor eius, Martha Wilson de eadem, Johannes Woods de eadem, Henricus Taylor de eadem & uxor eius, Alicia Dawson de eadem, Sara uxor Johannis Swann de eadem, Johannes Walpoole de Dunston, Robertus Warrinor de eadem & uxor eius, Franciscus Hutchinson de eadem, [et] Tho. Thorpe de eadem—quia non venerunt ad ecclesias suas parochiales aut ad vllam aliam ecclesiam vel capellam infra vnum mensem . . .

Christopherus Berrisford armiger.

Edwardus Smith de Fryston cum Kaithorpe in xli. ad respondendum. (per c[uriam]<sup>m</sup>).

— Robertus Dawson de Hough super Montem in xli. ad pros' predicti Edwardi [*sic*] Smith pro felonio [*sic*]. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Edwardus Pacey de Carleton in Morland in xli. pro pace.

— Willelmus Nottingham de eadem in xli. ad pros' predicti Edwardi [*sic*] Pacey pro transgressione & insultu &c. (pros'<sup>m</sup>).

Page 457.

Tho. Hussey barronettus.

\* Willelmus Walker de Coulsby in xli. pro pace. Alex. Coulson, [et] Tho. Hurton, manucaptors.

Ciprian Thorneton armiger.

\* Tho. Barnes de Sleeford in xxli. pro pace. Matheus Baker de Sleeford, [et] Johannes Smith de Folkingham, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

Gilbert Bury.

\* Johannes Marshall de Billingay in 5li. pro bono gestu. Ricardus Marshall, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Robertus Bellamy de Billingay in 5li. pro bono gestu. Ricardus Marshall, manucaptor. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

\* Anna Jessopp uxor Roberti Jessopp in xli. pro pace. Robertus Jessopp, [et] Robertus Greenfeild, manucaptors. (Cler' sol'<sup>m</sup>).

[END OF BOOK III]

# INDEX PERSONARUM

## A

Abbott, Albot, Daniel, 113; Edw., 312, 317; Eliz., 113, 116; Francis, 370; Hy, 37, 49; Jn, 27, 34; Mary, 369, 372, 377, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 435, 443, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 480; Rd, 128 (2), 130, 391, 397, 407, 449; Tho., 60, 70, 231-2, 234, 287, 309, 321, 328, 331, 349, 351 (2); Wm, 360, 372, 377, 384, 413, 418, 435, 443, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 480  
 Abell, Wm, 94  
 Ablewhite, *see* Applewhite  
 Abney, Jonathan, 167, 176, 190, 470  
 Abraham, Mary, 338 (2)  
 Abson, Rd, 182  
 Adcock, Adcocke, Joan, 364, 431; Jn, 8, 11, 15; Rob., 37, 149  
 Addey, Jn, 451  
 Addison, Tho., 156  
 Adin, Daniel, 354; David, 386 (2)  
 Adkinson, Nich., 413  
 Adlin, Wm, 96  
 Ailesbury, Rob., earl of, cxxxix; Tho., earl of, *see* Bruce, Tho. lord  
 Ailton, Chr s., cxxx x  
 Albemarle, Chr s. duke of, cxxxix; Geo. duke of, cxxxix  
 Alcock, Alcocke, Rob., 67; Tho., 114, 375  
 Algate, Ambrose, 325  
 Allam, Allome, Alice, 271 (2); Ellen, 373-5, 377 (2), 384 (2), 391, 397; Geo., 2, 4, 5, 9; Hy, 43; Jn, 342; Joseph, 149, 219, 221, 246, 276, 374, 377, 384; Peter, 231; Tho., 66, 74, 80  
 Allen, Allain, Allin, Eliz., 65, 197, 426 (2), 430-1, 435, 441, 471, 476 (2), 485, 490; Francis, 355; Geo., 65, 264; Gervase, 158, 165, 173, 175, 184, 186, 188, 200-1, 204, 206, 219, 221, 223, 225, 240, 249-50, 259-60, 280, 294, 375, 381, 388, 402, 410, 433, 438, 446, 453, 458, 463, 469; Gregory, 439 (3), 446 (2); Hy, 421 (2); Hugh, 91, 94, 101, 106, 112, 127, 146, 152, 158, 165, 173, 175, 184, 186, 188, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219, 221, 223, 225, 240, 249-50, 259-60, 262, 280 (2), 294 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2), 315 (2), 375, 381, 388, 394, 402, 410, 416, 427, 433, 438, 446, 453, 457, 463, 469, 474, 481, 496; Jn, 57, 59,

## Allen—*con. d.*

65, 69, 72, 83, 94, 153-4, 195, 214, 244, 255, 268, 403, 443; Joseph, 158 (2), 165, 173, 175, 184, 186, 188, 199, 201, 204, 206, 223, 225, 240, 249-50, 259-60, 262, 280, 294, 296, 306, 315, 317, 375, 381, 388, 410, 433; Mary, 201, 204, 206, 221, 223, 225, 280 (2), 294 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2), 315 (2), 375, 381, 388, 394, 402, 410, 416, 428, 433, 438, 446, 453, 458, 463 (2), 469, 474, 481, 496; Patrick, 301; Phoebe, 450; Rd, 165, 173, 184, 199, 219, 250, 260, 280, 294, 296, 306, 315, 317, 375, 388, 402, 410; Rob., 20, 23-4, 29, 30, 36; Simon, 60; Wm, lxviii, 9, 10, 12 (2), 16, 17, 27, 44-5, 48, 56 (2), 65, 69, 87, 89, 91 (2), 94 (3), 99, 106 (2), 109, 112, 127, 138 (2), 145-6, 158 (2), 163, 165-6, 169 (3), 171, 173 (2), 175 (3), 179-80, 182, 184 (2), 186 (3), 188-9, 193-4, 198-9, 201 (3), 204 (3), 206 (3), 211, 213 (2), 218-9, 221 (2), 223 (3), 225 (2), 229 (3), 232, 236 (3), 238, 240 (2), 242 (3), 247, 249-50, 253 (3), 257, 259-60, 262 (2), 267 (3), 273 (3), 275, 277, 280 (3), 285 (3), 287, 291, 294 (3), 296 (3), 298 (3), 302, 306 (3), 308 (3), 312, 315 (3), 317, 320 (3), 323, 327 (3), 330 (3), 375, 381, 388, 394, 402, 410, 416, 428, 433, 437-8, 443, 445  
 Allett, Jn, 95; Mary, 95  
 Allingham, Jn, 4, 132, 135  
 Allison, Mary, 436; Rob., 436 (3)  
 Allmond, Rd, 393; Wm, 2, 288 (2), 290, 311, 321, 328, 331  
 Alvey, Alvie, Jas, 332 (2); Mary, 332  
 Ambler, Chris., 159  
 Ancliffe, *see* Handcliffe  
 Anderson, Jas, 467; Jane, 398  
 Andrew, Andrews, Alice, 482; Edw. or Edm., 69, 92, 101, 105; Gabriel, 155, 159, 181, 270; Geo., 76; Jn, 276-7, 335; Kath., 276-7; Nath., 322; Peter, 79, 80, 312; Rd, 159, 335; Tho., 4, 86, 88, 113, 116, 493 (2); Wm, 116, 197, 216  
 Anglesey, Arthur earl of, cxxxix  
 Ankle, Wm, 311 (2), 317 (2)  
 Ansell, Ancell, Ancill, Jn, 109, 111, 140, 143, 352, 354  
 Anthony, Edw., 13, 17, 19, 25; Wm, 326

Applegarth, Wm, 125 (3), 129  
 Applewhite, Ablewhite, Ablewhaite,  
 Wm, 3, 6, 12, 19, 27  
 Appleyard, Jn, 10  
 Archer, Edw., 63; Hester, 189, 200,  
 204, 206, 220, 223, 225; Jas, 43;  
 Jn, cxxxix; Matt., 48, 56, 141,  
 152, 157, 164, 172, 174 (2), 183,  
 185 (2), 189 (2), 199, 200 (2),  
 204 (2), 206 (2), 219-20, 223, 225,  
 241, 249, 260; Rob., 429; Tho.,  
 117, 127, 295 (2), 305 (2), 314 (2)  
 Argile, Marg't, 227, 228; Rd, 228  
 Arlington, Hy earl of, cxxxix  
 Armesby, Tho., 181, 190  
 Armstead, Leonard, 451; Rob., 17,  
 27, 34, 44-5, 56-7, 341, 363-4,  
 449, 455-6  
 Armstrong, Eliz., 376; Jn, 451;  
 Leonard, 451*n*; Rob., 341; Simon,  
 341  
 Armyn, Sir Mich., cxxxix  
 Arnall, Wm, 483-4  
 Arnell, Mary, 451 (3)  
 Arnold, Eliz., 5, 14, 46, 52, 88, 107,  
 115, 339; Jn, 344; Rd, 379; Rob.,  
 97, 102, 342 (2)  
 Arnoll, Jn, 468  
 Asdall, Wm, 2, 162, 167  
 Ashby, Ashbye, Rd, 29; Tho., 152,  
 158, 165, 175 (2), 186 (2), 189 (2),  
 201 (2), 204 (2), 221, 223, 263, 280,  
 293  
 Ashford, Tho., 443  
 Ashley, Jn, 6, 19, 24; Rd, 24  
 Ashton, Jn, 20, 23, 30, 36, 38, 52,  
 329; Lydia, 215, 329; Nich., 89,  
 106  
 Ashwell, Jn, 163, 168 (2), 178-9,  
 192-3, 210-12; Rd, 46, 52;  
 Sam., 28, 35, 302; Tho., 29  
 Aske, Jn, 90, 93  
 Askew, Ayskew, Ayscough, Dorothy,  
 245; Hy, 385, 460; Jane, 121,  
 126, 145, 156, 176, 187-8, 202-3,  
 222 (2), 280, 294, 296, 316; Jn,  
 176 (2), 187; Wm, 117, 121,  
 126 (2), 145-6, 157, 164, 172, 183,  
 188 (2), 199, 202-3, 219, 222 (3),  
 245, 251, 261-2, 424, 460, 491  
 Aslocke, Chas, 378  
 Aston, Jn, 390  
 Atkin, Alice, 122, 126; Wm, 289  
 Atkinson, Eliz., 389; Jn, 282; Mary,  
 389; Mich., 389; Rob., 153;  
 Sarah, 453; Wm, 307 (2), 376,  
 381-2, 389  
 Atkyns, Sir Edw., cxxxix  
 Audley, Susan, 58 (2); Wm, 422 (2)  
 Austin, Awsten, Awstin, Alex., 166;  
 Eliz., 100, 129, 143; Jn, 35-6, 52  
 Awlin, Alice, 64  
 Ayloff, Jn, 170  
 Ayre, Aire, Ayres, Eyre, Anthony, 322,  
 328; Martha, 349, 467; Tho., 349  
 Ayscough, *see* Askew

## B

Bacon, Jeremy, 37; Mich., 158, 209 (2);  
 Rd, 346; Tho., 238  
 Badge, Eliz., 117, 127, 146; Mary, 16,  
 26  
 Badger, Cornelius, 34; Wm, 216, 227  
 Bage, *see* Bate  
 Bagguley, Baggerly, Baguley, Daniel,  
 354; Jn, 390; Rd, 139  
 Baily, *see* Bayley  
 Baines, Jn, 15, 171, 237; Tho., 461,  
 468  
 Baits, Rob., 209  
 Baker, Ann, 166; Bridget, 217-8, 230;  
 Bryan, 116; Geo., 181, 196, 216,  
 229, 236, 243, 252, 326; Hy, 399,  
 407; Jn, 17, 359 (2), 464; Mary,  
 140, 356, 429; Matt., 496; Miles,  
 110; Stephen, 19, 29-30, 36, 52;  
 Tho., 47, 53 (2), 110, 124-5, 129,  
 136, 139, 144, 170, 181, 234 (2),  
 271, 276, 332, 335; Wm, 15, 166,  
 263, 403, 409, 415  
 Baldwin, Jn, 147; Marg't, 131; Tho.,  
 131  
 Ball, Kath., 119; Marg't, 371, 377,  
 384; Tho., 46, 52, 95 (2), 100, 104,  
 129, 134, 143, 151, 162, 168, 178,  
 192, 210, 264, 281, 294, 369, 371,  
 377, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413,  
 417-18, 425, 430, 435, 442, 449,  
 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 485;  
 Winifred, 95  
 Ballard, Rose, 366 (2)  
 Ballitt, Francis, 364  
 Bancks, Chris., 19, 26, 40; Edw., 19,  
 26, 40; Symon, 72  
 Banes, Jn, 35  
 Banks, Eliz., 256 (2); Tho., 256  
 Barber, Jn, 170; Mary, 326; Rd, 363,  
 368, 372, 377, 384, 391, 407;  
 Rob., 334, 397  
 Bard, Chas, 414  
 Barden, Sam., 81  
 Bardney, Wm, 82 (2)  
 Barfoot, Rob., 231 (2)  
 Barker, Eliz., 92; Hy, 92; Mary, 51-2,  
 120, 123, 140, 144, 262, 279, 293,  
 296, 305, 315; Rd, 126 (2), 177,  
 475, 481; Susan, 21; Tho., 361;  
 Wm, 92, 94, 115, 141, 152, 158,  
 187, 202, 222, 240, 249-50, 259,  
 261, 270, 278, 292, 295, 303, 305,  
 313-4, 341, 343, 381, 388, 415  
 Barlyman, Barliaman, Geo., 47 (2), 403  
 Barnard, Chris., 342  
 Barnardiston, Sir Tho., cxxxix, 364,  
 393, 473  
 Barnes, Jas, 129, 461; Jn, 137;  
 Laur, 398; Mich., 347; Miles,  
 478 (2), 486, 491 (2); Mr, 81;  
 Rob., 398; Tho., 47, 49, 72, 86,  
 99, 103, 118, 121-3, 126, 128, 138,  
 145, 493, 496  
 Barnett, Barnard, Geo., 109; Wm,  
 436 (2), 442 (2), 444 (2)

- Barraclough, Jn, 40, 133 (2), 136;  
Mary, 121, 126, 145
- Barratt, Barrett, Jas, 68, 230, 399-  
400; Stephen, 478; Tho., 399-  
400; Wm, 360
- Barrow, Barrowes, Jn, 117, 127, 146;  
Laur., 99; Mark, 151
- Barsby, Rob., 64 (2); Wm, 60, 63 (2)
- Barton, Barson, Barston, Barkston,  
Borson, Ezekiel, 153, 289;  
Francis, 289, 300, 321, 328, 331,  
363, 450; George, 64, 69, 72, 83;  
Jn, 467; Joseph, 386; Laur.,  
44-5, 101, 105, 130, 333 (2); Rd,  
245; Rob., 15, 382; Tho., 82;  
Wm, 122, 128, 325
- Bartram, Batrani, Battram, Jn,  
271 (2), 342
- Bartrum, Geo., 83-4
- Basse, Jn, 110-11, 124, 144; Rd,  
190 (2), 419, 425
- Bassledine, Wm, 70
- Batcheler, Batchelour, Edw., 88, 119
- Bate, Bates, Bage, Anthony, 458;  
Chas, cxxxix; Eliz., 402; Hy, 37,  
126, 155; Joan, 436, 442, 449;  
Jn, 352, 363, 368, 377, 384, 397,  
417, 434; Nich., 19, 25, 26, 402;  
Tho., 436 (2), 442 (2), 449 (2);  
widow, 410
- Bath, Jn earl of, cxxxix
- Battersby, widow, 403, 409, 415
- Batty, Battey, Butty, Anne, 68, 74,  
289; Jn, 198, 289, 491; Kath.,  
348 (2); Susan, 70; Timothy, 322,  
329
- Bauds, Jn, 31
- Bauls, *see* Bowles
- Bavin, Judith, 157, 164, 172-3, 183-4,  
187, 199, 200, 202, 219-20, 222;  
Rob., 157, 164, 172-3, 183-4,  
187, 199-200, 202, 219-20, 222;  
Tho., 139, 428
- Baxter, Hy, 5, 98; Jane, 35; Margery,  
9; Mary, xcviin
- Bayley, Bailly, Baley, Bealy, Francis,  
109; Hy, 6, 19, 24, 53, 311, 317;  
Jn, 317, 407, 412, 417, 424, 429,  
434, 441, 448, 467; Joshua, 392;  
Rd, 153; Tho., 46, 92, 109, 142,  
145, 151, 162 (2), 166-8, 178-9,  
192-3, 195 (2), 211-14, 237, 243-4,  
254 (2), 268 (2), 270, 274, 286, 407,  
412, 417, 424, 429, 434, 441, 448;  
Wm, 65, 71, 159, 198, 234,  
251 (2), 311, 317 (2), 351 (3), 431,  
444 (3), 449, 490
- Beale, Francis, 29; Jn, 138
- Bealy, *see* Bayley
- Bearne, Tho., 128
- Beauchamp, Rob., 62, 73
- Beaufort, Hy duke of, *see* Worcester,  
Hy marquis of
- Beaumont, Wm, 104, 120-1
- Beaver, Beever, Rob., 61-2, 67, 74, 97,  
443; Wm, 97, 102
- Beck, Mary, 366-7; Tho., 265
- Bee, Ann, 167; Edw., 4, 28, 33, 102;  
Rob., 333; Wm, 163
- Beeby, Jas, 358 (2)
- Beecham, Kath., 322
- Beecroft, Ann, 53; Mary, 468; Rd, 8,  
11
- Beet, Beete, Eliz., 346; Wm, 100, 346
- Beeton, Chas, 241; Jn, 280, 300
- Beetson, Beeston, Betson, Edw., 454;  
Eliz., 486; Frances, 371, 377, 384,  
407, 466, 472; Jn, 95; Lucy, 460,  
472; Mary, 100, 110, 124, 129,  
135, 143-4, 151, 180, 194-5, 212,  
214-5, 237, 243-4, 254-5, 268-9,  
362, 368, 372, 378, 384, 391, 397,  
407, 413, 418, 425, 435, 442, 449,  
460, 472; Matt., 49; Peter, 93,  
100, 135, 180, 194-5, 212, 214-5,  
299, 310, 372, 378, 384, 391, 397,  
407, 413, 418, 425, 435, 443, 449,  
455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 486;  
widow, 360, 466; Wm, 362, 368,  
371, 377, 384, 407, 466, 472, 477, 485
- Beho, Alice, 119 (2); Jane, 119-20
- Bell, Abraham, 301; Anne, 101, 141,  
145, 226; Eliz., 76, 89, 174, 185,  
201, 206, 220, 225, 241, 249-50,  
260 (2), 262, 280, 293, 296, 306,  
315; Ellen, 339; Francis, 50, 76;  
Geo., 176, 360; Gervase, 476 (2);  
Hy, 139; Jn, 66, 106, 141, 157,  
174 (2), 185 (2), 201 (2), 206 (2),  
220, 225, 241, 249, 260, 296, 315;  
Joseph, 245, 333; Mary, 114 (2);  
Miles, 66, 76; Rd, 235, 417; Rob.,  
78, 82-3, 337, 361, 422, 428;  
Stephen, 79, 84, 361 (2); Susan,  
458, 464-5; Tho., 339 (2); Wm,  
228, 360, 476
- Bellamy, Edw., 447 (2), 452, 457, 463n,  
469n; Geo., 99; Jn, 26, 65, 92,  
99, 403, 453, 457, 464; Rd, 20, 32,  
450, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492,  
495; Rob., 496
- Bellemitt, Bellamit, Jn, 27, 33
- Belton, Jn, 363; Rob., 181, 230 (2),  
301; Wm, 30, 35-6, 230, 302 (2)
- Benner, Nich., 487, 491; Tho., 461
- Bennett, Benit, Bennitt, Edw., 362,  
466, 477, 485; Jane, 237, 243-4,  
254-5, 268-9, 362, 371, 377, 384,  
466, 472, 477, 485; Jn, 34, 40, 44,  
57, 87; Marg't, 13, 17, 27, 57;  
Mary, 486; Rd, 70, 191, 228,  
264 (2); Rob., 472, 477, 486;  
Tho., 29-30; Wm, 105, 153
- Bennington, Margery, 92
- Bennitsland, Arthur, 13
- Bensley, Jn, 335
- Bentley, Chas, 467
- Benton, Jn, 356
- Berd, Chris., 370; Jn, 370
- Beresford, Berisford, Berrisford,  
Bryan, 38, 40, 79, 209, 403, 409,  
415; Chris., xxxiix, lxx, cxxxix,  
120-2, 125, 128, 130, 138-9,  
141, 147, 149, 151, 153-4, 156,

Beresford—*contd.*

- 150, 163, 166-7, 171 (2), 181-2, 190, 200, 218, 227, 232, 238, 247, 252, 263-4, 281, 291, 294, 302, 323, 326, 333, 336 (2), 343-4, 346-7, 356, 360-1, 365-6, 370-1, 375, 381, 385, 387, 389, 393, 395, 404, 408, 416 (2), 420, 422, 432-3, 437, 440 (2), 445, 447, 453, 456, 464, 468, 476, 479, 482-4, 488, 492-3, 496; Edw., 158; Wm, 3, 28, 128, 130-1, 334
- Berridge, Anthony, 114
- Berry, Edw., 26; Eliz., 22; Nich., 109, 111, 140, 143, 302, 436
- Bertie, Bartie, Bartlie, Chas, cxxxix; Eliz., 14, 160, 170, 193-4, 196, 211, 213-5, 275, 287, 310, 371, 377 (2), 383-4, 390-1, 396-7, 405 (2), 412-13, 417-18, 424, 429-30, 434-5, 449, 455, 459, 466, 471, 477, 485; Hy, 160, 170, 193-4, 196, 211, 213-5, 371, 377, 384, 397, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 443, 449, 459, 466, 477; Jeremy, 5, 14, 46, 52, 88, 95, 100, 110, 115, 123-4, 129, 143-4, 169 (2), 179 (2), 193-4, 196 (2), 211 (2), 213-5, 237, 244-5, 275 (2), 287 (2), 299, 310 (2), 363, 368, 371, 377 (2), 383-4, 390-1, 396-7, 405 (2), 412-3, 417-18, 424-5, 429-30, 434-5, 442, 449, 455 (2), 459, 466 (2), 471, 477, 485; Mary, 377, 384, 443; Rd, xxxiii, cxxxix; widow, 410, 416
- Betson, *see* Beetson
- Bett, Eliz., 257 (3)
- Bettison, Geo., 141, 206, 225, 251, 261, 279, 292, 295 (2), 304-5, 314 (2)
- Betts, Tho., 342
- Bever, —, 149
- Beverley, Tho., 197
- Bevill, Geoffrey, 332, 334
- Billett, Tho., 355
- Billings, Wm, 161, 398, 406
- Bills, Mary, 97; Tho., 97
- Bilton, Benj., 297, 470
- Binge, Wm, 85
- Bingham, Edw., 5 (3), 19 (2), 24 (2), 53; Jn, 87; Wm, 197
- Binks, Bincks, Cornelius, 110, 112, 235 (2); Eliz., 235; Helen, 235; Mary, 235
- Birch, Hy, 20 (2), 29
- Bird, Byrd, Tho., 195, 213-4, 256, 269, 478. *Cp.* Berd
- Birkes, Wm, 246
- Birkitt, Birkitts, Francis, 356, 447
- Birkwhistle, Tho., 263 (2)
- Bish, Cicely, 197; Jn, 335, 461
- Bishell, Beshell, Geo., 121, 126, 145, 306 (2)
- Bishopp, Rob., 450; Wm, 491 (2), 494
- Blaby, Jane, 106
- Blackburn, Blackborne, Tho., 49 (2), 51 (3), 53
- Blacke, Hy, 20, 32, 66, 70; Jn, 323, 329
- Blacketter, Jn, 74
- Blackit, Rob., 281
- Blackwell, Diana, 47, 79, 84; Geo., 25, 79; Tho., 344
- Blades, Tho., 95-7, 102
- Bladesmith, Jn, 131 (2), 289, 392
- Bladwin, Tho., 360
- Blake, Jn, 329
- Blanchard, Blancher, Blauncher, Ann, 264, 281, 294; Jane, 60; Jn, 64, 69, 72, 83
- Blancney, Jn, 147, 150
- Bland, Daniel, 92; Hy, 197-8, 214, 216 (2)
- Blaze, Jn, 230 (2)
- Blett, Jo., 460
- Bloomfield, Rd, 127. *Cp.* Blumfeild
- Blow, Jn, 87, 369
- Blowe, Sarah, 98
- Blumfeild, Jas, 142 (2), 145, 336
- Blyth, Blith, Jas, 83, 447; Peter, 83; Wm, cxxxix
- Boardman, Borman, Joan, 131, 271
- Bocoeke, Hy, 358-9; Rob., 256, 358
- Bodman, Boademan, Jane, 2, 5; Jn, 35, 425
- Bogey, Edw., 131
- Boltflower, Jn, 48, 89
- Bolton, *see* Boulton
- Bomeford, Jn, 264
- Bond, Daniel, 195, 213; Tho., 195, 213
- Bonner, David, 447; Rd, 140 (2), 142, 145; Rob., 323
- Bonson, Tho., 10
- Boole, Booll, Dorothy, 65; Jn, 311 (2), 380 (2), 392 (2), 408, 478
- Booth, Boothe, Ann, 431; Bridget, 152; Daniel, 62, 378-9; Jo., 136; Joan, 25; Jn, 25, 137, 196, 198, 310, 356, 366, 395, 478; Rd, 122, 128, 176, 228, 263 (2); Sam., 62 (2), 67 (2), 74 (2), 81; Tho., 68, 72, 77, 103, 106, 115, 124, 144, 478 (2), 491, 494; widow, 105; Wm, 25, 69, 118, 124, 130, 144, 311, 321, 328, 331, 478 (3), 486 (2)
- Borrowdale, —, 227
- Borson, *see* Barton
- Boston, Ann, 136 (2), 149
- Boswell, Mary, 92, 95
- Boulton, Bolton, Eliz., 280, 294, 296, 306, 316, 381, 388 (2), 393, 401, 408, 410, 416, 420, 427, 446, 481; Jas, 87, 89, 92, 94, 112, 127, 146, 155, 262, 280 (2), 294 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2), 316 (2), 381, 388 (2), 393, 401, 408, 410, 416, 420-1, 427-8, 432-3, 438, 446, 458, 463, 470, 475, 481, 489
- Bowcher, Boucher, Rd, 191 (3)
- Bowes, Geo., 107
- Bowles, Bools, Bauls, Marg't, 164, 173-4, 184, 186, 189, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219-20, 223, 225; Rd, 371; Rob., 375



- Bowman, Chris., 270; Wm, 31, 33, 137, 163, 195, 213, 214, 244, 254, 256, 268-70, 379, 443  
 Bowring, Tho., 491  
 Boyall, Ann, 270; Geo., 170; Jn, 392, 398; Matt., 87, 100, 102; Rob., 68 (2), 74, 360  
 Boyce, Ann, 487  
 Boyer, Ann, 385  
 Boyle, Jn, 370  
 Brackley, Brocklesby, Rd, 100, 102, 398, 406, 486  
 Bradford, Wm, 2, 113, 125 (2), 132, 139  
 Bradley, Eliz., 4; Mary, 373, 375; Rd, 4; Rob., 323; Sam., 373, 375; Wm, 230  
 Bradshaw, Benj., 209; Rd, 126  
 Brainsby, Branesby, Branesby, Geo., 46, 49, 181; Jn, 276, 363, 369, 373, 375; Mary, 46, 49; Rob., 363 (2); Wm, 276, 413  
 Braisford, Rob., 131  
 Brampton, Edw., 332  
 Brand, Eliz., 103, 112, 156, 389, 478; Jas, 51-2, 120, 123, 144, 150, 162, 168-9, 177-8, 180, 191-2, 194-6, 210-11, 213 (2), 215, 236, 243, 254, 268; Mary, 389; Sam., 166; Susan, 51-2, 150, 154, 162, 168-9, 177-8, 180, 191-2, 194-5, 210-11, 213 (2), 215, 236, 243, 254-5, 268-9, 274, 286; Tho., 156, 302, 372, 478; Wm, 16, 252  
 Brandon, Chas, 10, 18 (2), 28 (3), 72, 99, 118, 128, 378, 382, 389, 394  
 Brandriff, Jn, 450 (3)  
 Branston, Tho., 419  
 Broughton, *see* Broughton  
 Bray, Tho., 241  
 Bree, Ann, 20  
 Breerly, Geo., 394, 402, 410, 416, 427, 438, 446, 463, 469; Gregory, 388  
 Breerwood, Hy, 94  
 Brelsworth, Rob., 29-30  
 Brewett, Tho., 332  
 Brewster, Chris., 51-2; Eliz., 208; Hannah, 51-2; Jn, 208 (2), 371 (4), 375 (4), 381; Ralph, 114  
 Brice, Kath., 170-1; Tho., 170  
 Brickles, Kelham, 321, 328, 331  
 Bridgwater, Jn earl of, cxxxix  
 Brierly, Jn, 338  
 Briggs, Briggs, Jn, 342 (2); Rd, 2, 120, 491, 494; Tho., 85, 364-5  
 Brightman, Briteman, Britteman, Edw., 373, 408; Rd, 430 (3), 434 (6), 437, 441 (4), 448 (4), 454 (3), 491 (2), 494; Tho., 329  
 Brighton, Matt., 17, 19; Wm, 404, 410  
 Brinjaman, Chas, 241 (2); Edw., 404  
 Brinkly, Alice, 467-8; Jn, 275, 467-8, 473, 477; Rd, 38, 40; Wm, 270  
 Bristow, Tho., 398, 406  
 Brittain, Brittan, Brittain, Britton Anne, 188, 204, 223; Daniel, 32-3, 60, 112, 127, 157, 173 (2), 185 (2), 187 (2), 200 (2), 203 (2), 205 (2), 220 (2), 222, 225; Jn, 20, 30, 150, 323, 329; Wm, 461  
 Broadbury, Rob., 64  
 Brock, Jn, 486  
 Brocklesby, *see* Brackley  
 Bromfield, Jn, 181 (2)  
 Bromitt, Brummitt, Isabel, 35, 38, 75; Wm, 30, 35-6, 38 (2)  
 Brompton, Wm, 170  
 Brookes, Brooks, Jn, 238; Lucy, 50, 90, 93; Rd, 5, 14, 59, 88, 90, 93, 100, 104, 107, 110, 110, 123-4, 135, 140, 143-4, 151, 162, 168-9, 178-80, 182-5, 211-12, 214-15, 237, 244 (2), 254-5, 268-9, 274, 280-7, 290, 310, 308, 372  
 Brooksby, Wm, 136  
 Brotheringham, Rd, 389  
 Broughton, Broughton, Jn, 34, 436; Martha, 436; Peter, 41-2, 46, 52 (2), 50  
 Browne, Amy, 144; Ann, 48, 54-6, 206, 225, 314-15, 460; Anthony, 33; Bartholomew, 206 (2), 225; Chris., 207; Daniel, 100, 135, 147, 150, 154, 156, 162, 169 (2), 178-80, 192-4, 211-12, 287, 372, 378, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 425, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 476, 477, 486; Edw., cxxxix, 77, 118, 122 (2), 137, 346, 349, 352-3, 355, 357-8, 362-3, 365, 367-71, 373-4, 376, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387 (2), 390 (2), 392, 395, 399, 405-6, 408, 446; Hy, 102 (2), 347, 439; Isaiah, 87, 96; Jane, 207; Jn, 195, 197, 214-15, 275, 282, 289, 300, 372, 378, 384-5, 391, 397, 407, 413, 425, 435-6, 442 (2), 444, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 480, 486; Kath., 100, 110, 124, 129, 135, 143-4, 151, 180, 194, 212, 215, 237, 243, 254-5, 268-9, 362, 368-9, 372, 377 (2), 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 486; Mary, 164, 172, 183, 187, 202, 222, 279, 292, 295, 305, 314; Matt., 37 (2), 42, 486 (2), 494; Peter, 371, 377, 384, 466, 472, 477, 485; Ralph, 119; Rd, 39, 458, 463, 469, 474, 488; Rob., 37, 42 (3), 52; Tho., 69, 73, 84, 86, 112, 117, 127, 132, 141, 145-6, 158, 164 (2), 172-3, 183-4, 187 (3), 199, 202 (2), 205-6, 219, 222 (2), 224-5, 240, 246, 249, 250 (2), 259, 261 (2), 279, 292, 295 (3), 304-5, 314-5, 389, 447, 453; Timothy, 112, 141, 157, 164, 172-3, 183-4, 187 (2), 202 (2), 205 (2), 222, 224, 240, 249-50, 259, 261, 278-9, 292 (2), 305 (2),

Browne—*contd.*

- 314 (2); Wm, 86, 108, 173, 184, 200, 209, 220
- Brownlow, Brownelow, Sir Jn, xxxiij, cxi, 235, 242, 246 (2), 267, 272, 284-5, 307, 319; Rd, cxi; Sir Wm, cxi
- Broxholme, Broxham, Broxom, Eliz., 14, 134, 169, 179-80, 193 (2), 195, 211-2, 214-5, 371, 377, 384, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472; Jn, 8, 11, 14, 59, 90, 93, 115, 119, 129, 134, 140, 143, 151, 169 (2), 179-80, 193 (4), 195 (2), 211-2, 214-5, 275, 286, 362, 368-9, 371, 377, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 485
- Bruce, Tho. lord (earl of Ailesbury), cxxxix, cxi
- Brumpton, Rd, 103
- Bryan, Jn, 6, 310; Joseph, 6
- Buck, Bucke, Frances, 467; Jn (Sir), cxi; Jn, 311, 317, 392, 467 (4), 487 (2), 491 (2); Peregrine, 290 (3); Simon, 37, 42; Wm (Sir), cxi, 182, 191, 196, 198, 210, 229, 235, 242, 246-7, 253, 256, 273, 275, 285, 289, 297, 301 (2), 308, 323, 327, 329-30, 335, 347, 357, 362, 365, 367-9, 371, 373 (2), 376, 390, 396, 401, 405, 411, 417, 424, 427, 429, 431-2, 436, 441, 444, 448, 451 (2), 459, 462, 467, 476, 478, 483-5, 487-8, 490-3; Wm, 450 (2)
- Buckberry, Bugberry, Rob., 370; Wm, 149, 456 (2), 460 (2)
- Buckingham, Geo. duke of, xxxiij
- Buckminster, Sam., 77, 79
- Bucknall, Jn, 486
- Buddle, Tho., 37, 42 (2), 43, 46, 47, 52, 53; Wm, 43
- Budle, Rob., 43
- Bugg, Joseph, 393
- Bull, —, 159, 165; Dorothy, 69; Hy, 436 (2); Rob., 10 (2), 34, 65, 111, 137, 176, 230, 289, 297; Tho., 244, 255, 269; Wm, 37, 42, 53, 62, 66-7, 74-7, 80-1, 96, 108, 113
- Bullard, Tho., 54, 59, 60, 65, 69, 72, 111, 116
- Buller, Jas, 421
- Bulley, Susan, 16, 27, 57
- Bulliman, Bullimer, Bullimore, Ann, 244, 274, 286-7, 299, 310, 391; Hy, 121, 123; Jas, 336, 459; Jn, 237, 244 (3), 254-5, 268-9, 274, 286-7, 299 (3), 310 (2), 372, 373, 385, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 435, 442, 455, 459, 466, 472, 477, 486; Rob., 76, 80, 353 (4), 355
- Bumby, Bunby, Alice, 41, 48, 56, 89; Ann, 48; Edw., 48, 56, 89, 106,

Bumby—*contd.*

- 141, 157, 174 (2), 185 (2), 189, 201 (2), 204, 206 (2), 220, 223, 225, 241, 249-50, 260 (2), 262, 280 (2), 293 (2), 295 (2), 306 (2), 315 (2); Eliz., 48, 174, 185, 189 (2), 201, 204 (2), 206 (2), 220, 223 (2), 225 (2), 241, 280, 293, 295-6, 306 (2), 315; Mary, 280, 293, 315; Wm, 41, 48, 56, 89, 106, 141, 174 (2), 185 (2), 189 (2), 201 (2), 204 (2), 206 (2), 220 (2), 223, 225, 241, 249-50, 262, 280 (2), 293 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2), 315 (2)
- Bunny, Rob., 318
- Bunrose, Jn, 392
- Burbidge, Jn, 1, 4, 12, 18
- Burbridge, Anthony, 100
- Burby, Jn, 270
- Burch, Jn, 159
- Burdin, Rob., 461
- Burdit, Burditt, Ann, 175, 187, 189, 202, 204, 208, 221, 224, 226; Mary (widow), 101, 105, 175, 187, 189, 202, 204, 208, 221, 224, 226, 305, 314; Rd, 48, 54-6, 98, 101, 105; Wm, 54-5, 89
- Burges, Jn, 379
- Burgesse, Tho., 98
- Burket, Mary, 255, 269
- Burkshaw, —, 264, 281
- Burnett, Chris., 82, 84, 89
- Burnitt, Edw., 349
- Burr, Tho., 96
- Burradale, Rob., 103
- Burrell, Matt., 343; Redmaine, xxxiij, cxi, 349; Rd, 17, 27, 57; Rob., 355 (2)
- Burroughs, Jn, 50; Wm, 166
- Burrows, Jn, 6
- Burt, Eleanor, 252; Jas, 263; Jn, 114, 117, 187, 190, 203, 209, 222, 263, 381; Mary, 440; Tho., 114, 117
- Burton, Bourton, Chas, 136; Freshes-vill, 158; Hy, 385; Jn, 12, 46, 462, 491; Nath., 181, 197 (4), 217 (4); Rob., 182, 473 (2); Tho., 96-7, 170, 194, 213, 229, 236, 242, 253, 267, 273, 447 (2), 452, 457, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495; Wm, 49, 51, 53
- Bury, Gilbert, cxi, 282, 374, 376, 381, 387, 390, 393, 401, 404, 411, 414, 420, 422, 427, 432-3, 437, 445, 447, 450, 452, 454, 456, 458, 462, 465, 468, 470, 479, 482-4, 488, 490, 492, 495-6
- Busby, Edw., 230
- Bush, Ann, 491
- Bushuey, Hy, 316-7, 325 (4), 395
- Butcher, Rd, 62
- Butler, Gabriel, 235 (3); Hy, 379; Jn, 404; Simon, 276; Tho., 125-6, 136 (2), 150
- Buttery, Jn, 9, 87
- Butty, *see* Batty
- Byard, Obadiah, 95

## C

Cabourne, Cabone, Cuborne, Ellen, Eliz., 158, 189, 204, 206, 223, 225, 240, 249 (2), 259-60, 262, 280, 294, 296, 306, 310, 375, 382, 388, 393-4, 401-2, 408-10, 416, 421, 428, 433, 438, 440, 400, 474, 481, 489, 496; Jn, 108, 127, 146, 189, 204, 223, 240, 249 (2), 259-60, 280, 294, 296, 306, 316, 375, 382, 394, 402, 416, 474, 481, 496  
 Caddy, Mary, 28  
 Cade, *see* Key  
 Calladine, Callendine, Alice, 150; Rd, 302, 335; Wm, 216, 227  
 Callin, Rob., 342  
 Callis, Edw., 165-6; Tho., 301  
 Callow, Jn, 385 (2)  
 Calverley, Wm, 342 (2), 345 (2)  
 Camm, Edw., 433; Stephen, 493  
 Campin, Camping, Rob., 435, 442, 448; Tho., 451 (2), 455 (3), 459, 465, 471  
 Campion, Wm, 398  
 Canterbury, Wm, archbp of, *see* Sancroft, Wm  
 Cape, Frances, Francis, 110, 115, 124, 144, 377, 384, 443  
 Capp, Cappe, Jas, 108; Jn, 395; Mich., 453; Rd, 376, 381; Tho., 101; Wm, 360  
 Cappit, Jn, 171  
 Capps, Ann, 491; Jas, 122; Tho., 491 (2)  
 Carby, Wm, 181  
 Carlton, Carleton, Rob., 48, 433, 446; Wm, 47, 55 (2)  
 Carnall, Jn, 283 (2), 290 (4)  
 Carnell, Margery, 7, 47, 56  
 Carr, Carre, Jn, 339; Sir Rob., or Rd, cxl, 116, 128, 130, 134, 140; Rob., 65, 125; widow, 16, 27  
 Carratt, *see* Garrett  
 Carrel, Dorothy, 113, 116  
 Carrington, Anthony, 179; Athanasius, 181; Jn, 107, 109; Mary, 107, 109; Rob., 17, 45, 56, 72; Wm, 107, 109, 118, 120-1, 150  
 Carrott, Jn, 67  
 Carter, Cater, Cath., 372, 378, 391, 397, 406-7, 412; Isabel, 98; Jane, 48; Jn, 35-6, 98, 100, 230, 379 (2), 402, 456 (2); Martha, 98; Mary, 98; Wm, 422  
 Cartwright, Wm, 152, 164, 172, 183, 199  
 Caskin, Catskin, *see* Gaskin  
 Castle, Hy, 21, 23  
 Castledine, Castledyne, Jn, 122, 128; Wm, 347  
 Castleton, Geo. viscount, cxl  
 Caswell, Rd, 75, 363 (2)  
 Catalin, Jonathan, 136  
 Catlin, Catlyn, Catlyne, Ann, 46, 49; Edw., 155; Geo., 73 (2); Joseph, 97; Rob., 46, 49

Cattell, Catell, —, 90; Matt., 15, 49; Rob., 6  
 Catton, Catten, Wm, 252, 470  
 Caudron, *see* Cawdron  
 Caughton, Tho., 379  
 Cauldron, Rice, Rd, 114 (2), 117 (2)  
 Causey, Wm, 227  
 Cawdell, Anne, 127  
 Cawdron, Caudron, Anthony, 413; Austin, 100; Edw., 343; Jn, 347; Rob., cxl, 181, 347, 355-6, 360-1, 365-6, 393, 408, 411, 414, 420, 437, 439, 441 (2), 444-5, 447, 453, 456, 459, 461-2, 464, 476, 479, 482-4, 488, 490-2, 495; Wm, 390, 394, 402, 409, 415, 420, 427, 432  
 Cawood, Hy, 386  
 Challenge, Jn, 39  
 Chamberlain, Chamberlayne, Chamberlin, Ann, 275-6, 289; Elias, 231 (6); Hy, 431; Isabel, 275, 288; Joan, 117, 127, 157, 164, 172, 183, 188, 199, 203, 219, 222; Jn, 275-6, 289 (2), 364; Rob., 275, 290 (2), 300; Simon, 28; Wm, lxviii, 275-6, 289-90, 300 (2), 310, 335 (4)  
 Chambers, Humphrey, 289; Wm, 177  
 Chandler, Edw., 290, 301, 444 (2); Mary, 444 (3)  
 Chapman, —, 472, 477; Amice, 358; Anne, 440 (2), 444 (3); Edw., 133; Eliz., 429; Geo., 67, 71; Isabel, 84; Jn, 84, 425, 430 (2), 434; Mr, 64; Rd, 264, 281, 454, 459; Tho., 73, 430, 434, 441, 443, 448-9, 454 (2), 459; Wm, 380 (5), 393 (2)  
 Chappell, Jn, 77  
 Charity, Amantia, 21, 23, 30; Rob., 149  
 Charles, Wm, 35  
 Charlesworth, Joshua, 363  
 Charlton, Wm, 82  
 Checkley, Eliz., 385 (3), 400; Francis, 385  
 Chessledine, Amos, 2  
 Chester, Agnes, 466, 485; Ann, 169, 179, 193, 211, 275, 286; Dorothy, 472, 485; Eliz., 458; Mary, 95, 119, 425, 430, 435, 472, 477, 485  
 Chesterton, Jn, 439  
 Chevin, Cheving, Absolom, 256, 385; Bridget, 256; Jas, 63, 114, 476; Rob., 112; Wm, 372, 377, 383, 385-6, 391, 396, 487 (2)  
 Cheyney, Jn, 110-11, 124, 144  
 Chichley, Sir Tho., cxl  
 Christian, Hy, 8, 11; Rob., 275, 408 (2); Wm, 408, 412, 417, 424, 429, 434, 441, 448  
 Christopher, Geo., 82 (2), 146, 235, 265 (2); Jn, 35, 38, 352; Matt., 57, 61, 78, 83  
 Cilson, Alex., 147, 149; Eliz., 127 (3), 130 (2); Kath., 148; Cp. Silson

- Clapham, Sir Chris., cxi, 11, 13, 20, 41-3, 46, 49, 60-1, 79-81, 85, 95-6, 98, 123, 131 (2), 134 (3), 136-7, 149, 167, 245; Jn, 340, 382-3, 389, 411, 493
- Clare, Gilbert earl of, xxxiii; Mich., 395, 404
- Clarendon, Edw. earl of, cxi; Hy earl of, cxi
- Clarke, Clerke, Ann, 22; Anthony, 478; Drusilla, 189, 204, 223; Edw., 10, 12, 19; Eliz., 93; Geo., 252; Hy, 74, 252, 493; Jas, 62, 150, 217, 276, 289, 302, 322, 335; Jn, 17, 27, 57-8, 64 (3), 69, 72, 83, 101, 121, 128, 137, 143, 156, 164, 173-4, 184-5, 189 (2), 204, 207, 217 (2), 223, 226, 279 (2), 293 (2), 297 (2), 302, 305, 315, 326 (2) and *n*, 348 (4), 356 (2), 366, 392 (2), 398, 416, 421 (1), 428 (2), 433, 439, 447, 467, 493 (3); Kath., 14, 59, 88, 110, 115, 124, 144, 162, 168-9, 178-9, 192-3, 195, 210-11, 214, 237, 243-4, 254-5, 268-9; Martha, 169, 179-80, 193, 194, 195 (2), 211, 212, 214, 215, 286-7, 299, 310, 391, 397, 407, 425, 435, 455, 459, 466, 477; Mary, 92, 94, 135, 214-15, 274, 356, 366; Peter, 77, 136; Ralph, 159, 302; Rd, 7, 14, 16, 43, 47-8, 53, 56, 91 (2), 94, 100, 104, 107, 123 (2), 135, 140, 143, 151, 162, 168-9, 178-80, 192-5, 210-12, 214-15, 237, 244 (2), 254-5, 268-9, 274, 286-7, 299, 310 (2), 368, 372, 377-8, 384, 391, 397, 407, 412, 418, 425, 435-7, 442-3, 449, 455, 459, 466, 472, 477, 486; Rob., 8, 11, 14, 90, 155, 245, 252, 289 (2), 300, 308, 326 and *n*, 451, 455 (2); Susan, 24; Tho., 6, 22-3, 31, 37, 53, 181, 385, 403, 410, 491, 494; Titus, 34, 39, 40; Wm, 107, 252 (2), 289, 326
- Clattercoates, Wm, 337
- Cloughton, Wm, 14, 335
- Clay, Chris., 94; Jas, 134, 393; Jn, 170; Mary, 76, 170, 289; Millicent, 380, 478; Wm, 62, 76, 144, 148, 170, 380 (2), 444
- Claypoole, Cleypole, Adam, cxi; Chris., 75 (3); Jn, 467
- Clayton, Jane, 114 (2); Rd, 108, 151; Tho., 99
- Clements, Mary, 316, 324
- Clericoates, Rd, 63
- Clevering, Ann, 416, 421, 433, 446; Eliz., 481; Jn, 410, 416, 421, 428, 433, 438, 446, 458, 463, 475, 481, 489; Mary, 463
- Cliffe, Alice, 188, 203, 222, 295, 305, 314; Wm, 7, 278 (2), 292 (2), 313 (2), 453, 457, 464
- Clifton, Eliz., 252; Jn, 469; Rd, 15, 17, 19; Rob., 133, 158, 163; Tho., 447, 452, 457, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495
- Clinck, Clincke, Eliz., 92, 102
- Clipsham, Rob., 119
- Clipsom, Clipsam, Nich., 443-4
- Clough, Joseph, 479
- Cobbin, Jn, 10, 12, 19
- Cocke, *see* Cook; *also* Corker, Cox
- Cockitt, Cornelius, 27
- Codd, Codde, Coodd, Eliz., 416, 421, 453; Jn, 16, 44, 48, 69, 89, 152, 158, 164, 172, 174 (2), 183, 185 (2), 188 (2), 198, 200 (2), 203 (2), 206 (2), 220, 223, 225, 249, 260, 262, 280 (2), 293 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2), 316 (2), 375, 382, 388, 394, 402, 410, 415-16, 420-1, 428, 433, 438, 446, 453, 458, 463, 469, 474, 480-1, 489, 496; Mary, 174, 185, 188, 200, 203, 206, 220, 223, 225, 280, 293, 296, 306, 316, 375, 416, 453; Tho., 17
- Coddington, Wm, 117, 132, 145
- Codling, Jas, 67, 70
- Coe, Rob., 45, 56
- Coggles, Rob., 107, 116, 124; Sarah, 196, 214-15, 245, 255, 269, 274, 286-7, 298-9, 309
- Colby, Colbye, Coleby, Ann, 41, 44-5; Chris., 208, 226, 233; Fra., 493; Jn, 334; Rd, 101; Rob., 7, 27; Tho., 18, 41, 44-5, 75, 80, 311, 317, 329, 331, 364; Wm, 21, 23, 301 (2), 311 (2) 317, 322, 329 (2), 331
- Colcraft, Rd, 133; Rob., 289 (3), 300
- Cole, Coale, Eliz., 87, 112, 127, 146; Jn, 15, 50, 316-7, 344; Nath., 62 (2), 67 (2); Rob., 336, 422; Tho., 57, 245, 375; Wm, 209, 317
- Collett, Tho., 106
- Collin, Ann, 271 (2)
- Collingwood, Anthony, 83; Hy, 49, 51, 53; Jo., 5; Kath., 131; Mary, 13, 494; Rob., 487
- Collinson, Tho., lxxxvii, 440
- Collinwood, Tho., 197
- Collison, Wm, 135
- Collye, Tho., 36
- Colson, Coleson, Jn, 450, 458 (2), 463 (2); Wm, 419
- Colt, Coult, Jn, 117, 360
- Colton, —, 118 (2); Eliz., 25, 32; Martin, 25, 32, 38
- Comyns, Jn, 218 (2), 230 (2)
- Compton, Hy, bp of London, cxviii, cxlii
- Conde, Jn, 326
- Constable, —, 49; Jn, 48
- Conway, Edw., earl of, cxi
- Cony, Coney, Anne, 307 (2), 334, 342; Mary, 350 (3), 352-3, 357 (2), 362 (2), 368 (2), 375; Rd, 307; Susan, 154; Tho., 154, 350 (3), 352-3, 357, 362, 368
- Cook, Cocke, Cooke, Alice, 144; Ann, 422; Eliz., 147, 156, 163, 168,

Cook—*contd.*

- 178, 192, 196, 211, 214-15, 255,  
269, 385, 398, 407, 413, 418, 425,  
430, 435, 443; Geo., 307 (2), 396;  
Hy, 398, 406; Isaac, 152, 176; Jn,  
8, 11, 63, 69 (2), 72, 83, 109, 147,  
156, 163, 168, 178, 192, 211, 385,  
391, 395, 397-8, 406-7, 413, 417-  
18, 424-5, 430, 435, 442-3, 465;  
Mary, 157; Rd, 16, 48, 56, 117,  
127, 146, 148, 157 (2), 164 (2),  
167, 172 (2), 176 (2), 183 (2), 188,  
190, 198-9, 203, 205-6, 219 (2),  
222, 224-5, 233, 238, 240 (2), 247,  
249 (2), 257, 259 (2), 277, 291, 303,  
307 (2), 312, 323; Rob., 382;  
Tho., 155, 159, 307, 444; Wm,  
167, 176 (2), 190, 205, 224, 233,  
238, 247, 257, 277, 291, 303, 312,  
323
- Cooling, Jn, 34
- Cooper, Anne, 367; Eliz., 296, 316;  
Francis, 326; Hy, 60, 181, 352;  
Jas, 241, 270; Jn, 227 (3); Wm,  
367
- Cope, Coop, Coope, Rd, 378, 385,  
391 (2), 397-8, 405, 407, 413, 425,  
430 (2), 434-5, 443, 449, 455, 460,  
466, 472, 486, 494; Rob., 111 (3);  
Susan, 5, 14
- Copeland, Edw., 349
- Coppis, Ann, 478; Tho., 478
- Corby, Edw., 197
- Corker, Cocker, Cocke, Jn, 162, 167,  
177, 191, 194, 210, 213, 378;  
Marg't, 162, 167, 177, 191, 194,  
210, 213
- Corney, Hy, 398, 406, 412; Jn, 88
- Cosins, Cossines, Cousines, Alex., 388,  
394, 402, 410, 415-16, 420 (2),  
427-8, 432, 446, 452, 458, 481;  
Priscilla, 388, 394, 402, 410, 415-  
16, 420, 428, 446, 452, 458, 481;  
Tho., 263; Winifred, 175, 187,  
202, 205, 221, 224, 239, 248, 258,  
262, 279, 293, 297, 305
- Costall, Rob., 153; Wm, 17, 27
- Costaw, Edw., 4
- Cotterrell, Jn, 389
- Coule, Jn, 230
- Coulson, Alex., 496
- Covell, Covill, Tho., 7, 78, 190
- Coventry, Hy, cxl
- Cowdell, Ann, 117; Walter, 117
- Cowlam, Jn, 374 (2)
- Cowley, Ann, 174, 185, 200, 220; Jn,  
347 (2)
- Cowling, Colling, Jn, 349 (2)
- Cox, Cocke, Cockes, Alice, 32-3, 40,  
56, 81-2, 84, 118, 234; Edw., 8,  
11, 18, 23, 53; Jane, 25-6; Jn,  
7, 10 (2), 12 (2), 16 (2), 19 (2), 25-  
7, 47, 55, 450; Mary, 81-2, 84,  
118; Peter, 419; Rob., 7, 10, 12,  
16, 19, 25-7, 47, 55, 92, 95;  
Timothy, 46, 51; Wm, 398, 406
- Coxon, Coxen, Cuxon, Hy, 429 (2), 432,  
434; Jn, 337, 340; Mary, 175,  
186, 189, 201, 204, 221, 224, 240,  
248, 250, 258, 260; Rd, 165, 173,  
175, 184, 186, 200-1, 220-1, 297,  
326, 366; Wm, 175, 186, 189, 201,  
204, 221, 224, 240, 248, 250, 258,  
260
- Coy, Anthony, 270; Mich., 128; Peter,  
68 (2), 319, 325; Rob., 112
- Coyley, Jn, 373
- Cracroft, Rob., 264
- Crafts, Peter, 461
- Crane, Eliz., 174, 185, 200, 220; Tho.,  
153, 174 (2), 185 (2), 200 (2), 220
- Crank, Tho., 322 (2)
- Cranwell, Jn, 57, 112; Joseph, 78, 126,  
191
- Craughton, Tho., 399 (3)
- Craven, Abraham, 7, 27; Chris., 447,  
452; Eliz., 177, 341 (2), 343; Peter,  
493; Tho., 452, 457, 460, 463, 469,  
474, 480, 488, 492, 495; Wm, 87
- Crawceby, Jn, 383
- Crawford, Crawford, Jn, 62, 67, 74
- Crawthorne, Jn, 6
- Crayle, Tho., 117, 127; Wm, 9
- Creacy, Jn, 6, 78; Frances, 207; Tho.,  
316, 324, 493
- Crodding, Tho., 36, 52
- Croft, Vincent, 135
- Cropley, Francis, 171, 419; Jn, 54-5,  
422 (2), 433
- Cropper, Crooper, —, 166; Tho., 4;  
Wm, 265, 319, 338
- Crosby, Jn, 3, 6, 7, 20 (2), 24 (2), 26 (2),  
32 (2), 209, 311-12, 317, 321;  
Mary, 272 (2); Tho., 311-12, 317,  
321, 323 (3), 329 (2), 491, 494
- Crow, Jn, 65, 155 (2); Tho., 197, 217 (2),  
238 (2)
- Crowder, Jo., 494
- Crunkhorne, Cronkhorne, Crumphorne,  
Alice, *or* Eliz., cxixn, 14, 100, 180,  
193, 195, 212, 214-5, 371, 377,  
384, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430,  
435, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477;  
Ann, 134; Edw., 88, 90, 93, 100,  
105, 129, 134, 140, 143, 162, 168,  
178, 180 (2), 192-3, 195 (2), 210,  
212 (2), 214-5, 244, 255, 269, 362,  
368-9, 371, 377, 384, 391, 397,  
407, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442,  
449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 485;  
Jn, cxixn, 5, 14, 59, 88, 472; Mary,  
372, 378, 384, 442, 449, 455
- Cubley, Wm, 319, 325, 464 (3)
- Cuborne, *see* Cabourne
- Cuckstone, Ann, 325; Jn, 325
- Culsher, —, 89
- Cumbrill, Cumberill, Dorothy, 9, 12;  
Rd, 8, 11, 15
- Cummins, Jn, 29
- Cursam, Wm, 66 (2), 74, 80
- Cursom, Marg't, 46, 49; Rob., 46, 49,  
51

Curtis, Cirtis, Francis, 34; Nich., 436, 442, 449; Rebecca, 108; Rob., 276, 288; Wm, 467

Cust, Sir Pury, cxl, 396, 401, 424, 429, 434, 441, 451, 454, 456, 461(2), 465, 407, 471, 473(2), 483-4, 486, 490; Pury, 467; Sir Rd, cxl, 1, 13, 20, 37(2), 41-2, 46, 49-51, 53, 58, 61, 66-7, 73, 75, 77, 80-1, 85, 91, 98-9, 102, 110, 113, 115, 121, 123, 125, 128, 346, 349-50, 358, 362-3, 368, 370-1, 373, 375, 378, 383, 385, 387(2), 392, 396, 399, 401, 407, 411, 413, 418, 424-5, 431, 436, 443, 448, 450, 459-60, 467, 471, 473, 478, 487, 491, 494

D

Dacres, lord Francis, cxl

Dalby, Dally, Jas, 66, 74, 110, 111, 124, 144; Rd., 137, 143; Tho., 373(2)

Dale, —, 98; Tho., 81, 85, 94(2), 104, 107

Dallowe, Philip, cxl

Dallyson, Sir Chas, cxl

Dalton, Jn, 149

Dammes, Jn, 18

Danby, Darley, Francis, 196, 216, 229, 236, 243

Dangerfeild, Anne, 429, 432

Daniell, Mary, 447(2)

Danvers, Chas, 166

Darker, Jn, 69, 130

Darvill, Ann, 403

Darwin, Wm, 348(2)

Daut, Rd, 395

Davies, Davis, Elinor, 136-8

Dawbney, Daubney, Alice, 164, 172, 174, 184-5, 199, 201, 219-20, 230; Edm., 230; Francis, 106, 108; Isabel, 338(3); Jn, 48, 56, 152, 157, 164, 172, 174(2), 184-5, 199, 201, 219-20, 338(4), 403, 409, 415; Joseph, 109(4); Tho., 307; Wm, 338(2)

Dawer, Chas, 360(2)

Dawkins, Jn, 105, 230, 301(2), 311-12, 317, 414(2)

Dawse, Jn, 428

Dawson, Dauson, Alice, 481, 496; Ann, 69, 82(2), 112, 117, 127, 157, 173, 184, 188, 200, 203, 205, 220, 222, 224, 250, 261, 279, 292, 305, 314; Edw., 240, 248, 259, 356, 361, 453; Eliz., 157, 190, 205, 224, 240, 248, 259, 262, 279, 293, 297, 306, 315; Geo., 100, 104, 152; Jas, 379, 292; Jane, 141; Mr, 17; Rd, 166; Rob., 366, 496; Tho., 8, 11, 15, 18, 23, 26, 29, 30, 35, 53, 125, 296, 402, 410, 416, 420, 438, 457, 481; Ursula, 91, 94, 152, 158, 165, 173-4, 184, 186, 188, 200-1, 203, 219-20, 223, 306, 315; widow, 206, 225, 240, 249, 259, 262, 280,

Dawson—*contd.*  
293, 296, 481; Wm, 97, 161, 245-6, 385, 391

Day, Alice, 166, 241-2; Eliz., 382, 389, 394, 402; Francis, 464; Jn, 44-5, 79, 92, 101, 105, 130, 346-7; Rd, 385; Rob., 8, 11; Tho., 458, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495; Wm, 464

Deacon, Deakon, Deane, Ann, 485; Barbara, 169, 179, 193, 211, 372, 377; Benj., 10, 12, 19; Eliz., 140, 151; Jas, 11, 88, 90, 93, 100, 104, 107, 115, 119

Deale, Jas, 136; Rd, 136

Deane, Jn, 134; Rob., 109. *See also* Deacon

Deanes, Jn, 271(2); Nich., 131

Deepup, Deepuppe, Jn, 369-70; Sam., 339, 373; Tho., 30, 37

Deligne, Daniel, cxl, 405, 411, 413-14, 424, 427, 429, 448, 452, 471, 473, 493; Erasmus, cxl, 43, 64, 86, 90, 100, 122, 131

Denham, Mary, 119-120

Dennis, Dynniss, Eliz., 136; Tho., 114(2), 117(2)

Denny, Wm, 422

Dent, Grace, 14, 119, 169, 179-80, 193(2), 195, 211-12, 214-15, 237, 243, 254, 268, 275, 286, 371, 377, 384, 466, 472, 485; Jn, 135; Kath., 275, 286, 371, 377, 384, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442, 449, 455, 459, 472; Rob., 5, 14, 180, 193, 212, 278(2), 292(2), 295(2), 303-5, 313-4, 362, 368-9, 371, 377, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 429-30, 432, 435, 442, 449, 455, 459-60, 466, 472, 477, 485; Tho., 5, 14, 166, 169, 179, 193, 211, 372, 377, 384, 466, 472, 477, 485; Wm, 197

Dewsbury, Ann, 398

Dewy, Dewye, Geo., 125, 128

Dexter, Sam., 245

Dickens, Tho., 385, 451

Dickinson, Dickonson, Arthur, 165; Edw., 263; Gabriel, 382, 389; Geo., 148; Jane, 122; Jn, 263, 421(2), 428, 432; Nath., 232; Nich., 347, 360; Wm, 32-3, 40, 56, 60(2), 65, 72

Dickons, Wm, 8, 11

Digby, Chas, 346

Ding, Edw., 147; Mary, 363; Tho., 91

Disney, Molineux, xxxiix, cxl, 348

Dixon, Ann, 164, 172, 176, 183, 187-8, 199, 202-3, 219, 221, 223, 261, 279, 292; Jas, 419; Jn, 205, 224, 261; Rd, 335, 419; Simon, 7, 27, 57; Stephen, 197; Wm, 71, 83

Dobbs, Dobs, Tho., 135, 145, 326(2)

Dodsley, Dadsley, Wm, 155, 275

Dolbein, Sir Wm, cxl

Doore, Isabel, 17

Doughty, Wm, 209

Douglas, Duglas, Daniel, 113 (3), 486  
 Dove, Timothy, 386; Wm, 51, 92, 281, 295, 304, 313, 324, 373, 408  
 Dover, Anne, 113 (2), 116  
 Dowager, widow, 13, 17, 27  
 Dowling, Dawling, Tho., 353, 355  
 Dracord, Zachary, 363  
 Drake, Isaac, 252  
 Draper, Chris., 245; Daniel, 86  
 Drew, Drue, Geo., 66, 75 (3), 165, 387 (5)  
 Drewry, Drury, Drury, —, 206, 225; Eliz., 371, 384; Geo., 433, 438 (2); Jn, 51, 90 (2), 93, 100, 107, 129, 134, 140, 143 (3), 180, 193, 195, 212, 214-15, 237, 244 (2), 254-5, 268*n*, 269, 275, 286-7, 299, 362, 368, 371, 377, 384, 391, 397-8, 406-7, 413; Jonas, 5, 14, 20, 23 (2), 29, 30 (2), 36 (2), 51-3; Kath., 90, 134; Mary, 371, 377, 384 (2); Rd, 195, 214; Rob., 135, 180, 193, 212, 215; Tho., 250, 261, 433, 438, 445, 452, 457, 462, 468, 474, 480, 488; Wm, lxviii, 95, 123 (2), 134, 143, 180, 193, 195, 212, 214-5, 245, 275, 286, 299, 377, 418, 430, 435, 440 (2), 442 (2), 444, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 485  
 Droocke, Jn, 300  
 Dry, Wm, 54-5, 343, 464  
 Ducklin, Jn, 22, 23  
 Duckling, Jn, 246  
 Duddick, Duddike, Tho., 34, 43, 44-5, 56 (2), 83  
 Dudsley, Wm, 263  
 Duke, Tho., 473  
 Dunn, Hy, 390, 405, 410, 420, 427, 433, 438, 446, 457, 469  
 Durham, Anne, 436; Jn, 350, 436 (2); Tho., 398, 406  
 Dymock, Sir Chas, cxi; Chas, cxi, 355, 360, 365, 382, 393, 401, 420

## E

Earle, Erasmus, cxi; Sir Rd, cxi. *See also* Herne  
 Earne, *see* Herne  
 East, Jn, 87, 102, 444  
 Easton, Jn, 92, 94, 101, 112, 117, 126, 130, 146, 158; Marg't, 92, 130; Philip, 92, 94, 101, 112, 117, 126, 130, 146, 152, 158, 187, 202, 205, 222, 224, 240, 249-50, 259, 261, 295, 304, 314, 381, 402, 409-10, 415-16, 420 (2), 428, 433, 447, 453, 458, 481; Rob., 419  
 Eate, Eaet, Eliz., 145, 147; Rd, 147, 332; Tobias, 349  
 Eden, Ann, 196; Jn, 196, 408, 456, 495; Wm, 196  
 Edger, Joan, 46, 49, 51-3  
 Edins, Ann, 364, 370; Hy, 364, 370  
 Edlington, Wm, 323

Edmunds, —, 113 (2); Philip, 76, 150, 302  
 Edmundson, Hiat, 349; Mary, 119  
 Edwards, Arthur, 354, 359; Jane, 354, 359; Jn, 350; Joseph, 264 (2); Mary, 264, 339, 354, 359; Rd, 78, 264 (2); Tho., 69, 329, 331, 475, 481; Tobias, 232, 234; Wm, 358-9  
 Effleet, Eldfitt, Francis, 364-5  
 Ekins, Sam., 241 (3), 263, 281, 326, 333  
 Elder, Daniel, 444 (2), 440 (2); Jane, 444, 449  
 Eldred, Chas, 86; Eliz., 50; Jn, 450; widow, 163, 168, 178, 192, 210  
 Elie, *see* Ely  
 Ellenor, Ellinor, Tho., 385, 467  
 Ellington, Rob., 443  
 Ellis, Philodell, *or* Phill's, 371, 377, 384, 430; Rd, 447; Rob., 263, 366; Tho., cxi, 24, 27; Sir Wm, xxxiii, cxi, 94 (2), 475  
 Ells, Matt., 276  
 Elmsley, Wm, 473  
 Elsam, Isaac, 190  
 Elsey, Eliz., 426, 431; Matt., 115; Mr, 26  
 Elsham, Jas, 426, 431; Marg't, 426, 431  
 Elson, Matt., 109-11; Rob., 232  
 Elston, Everitt, 166  
 Elsworth, Sam., 344  
 Elsy, Mary, 332, 334  
 Elvidge, E vide. Jn, 270-1  
 Elwoodd, Wm, 170  
 Ely, Elie, Benj., 60, 63, 108, 227  
 Emerson, Emison, Emanson, Cornelius, 34, 40, 84, 227 (2), 281, 421; Eliz., 60; Jn, 34, 252; Rob., 3 (2), 6, 422, 493; Tho., 376  
 Emsley, Wm, 353  
 Enderby, Eliz., 40, 44; Geo., 91, 94, 98; Jn, 91, 94, 98, 103, 155, 157, 164, 172, 176, 183, 187-8, 199, 202-3, 205, 219, 222-4, 251, 261-2, 305, 316, 366, 381, 388, 394 (2), 402, 409, 453, 457-8, 463, 470  
 Epwell, Ellen, 426 (2); Rob., 426 (2)  
 Ernle, Jn, cxi  
 Erwin, Jn, 399, 406  
 Espin, Ann, 122; Elizabeth, 122 (2); Geo., 122; Jn, 3, 6  
 Essex, Arthur earl of, cxi  
 Essington, Lessington, Jn, 399, 406  
 Evans, *see* Ewins  
 Everingham, Jn, 491  
 Everitt, Abigail, 175, 186, 202, 207, 221, 226; Daniel, 403, 409, 415; Debora, 207 (2), 226 (2); Hy, 170, 181, 246; Rebecca, 44, 45, 175, 186, 189, 201, 205, 221, 224, 262, 279, 293; Rd, 5, 100; Sam., 89, 101, 105, 205, 224, 239, 248, 251, 258, 261-2, 296-7, 305 (2), 315 (2); Sarah, 297, 305, 315; Tho., 39, 44-5, 47, 56, 69, 89, 101, 105, 134, 157, 175 (2), 186 (2), 189 (2), 201 (2), 205 (2), 207 (2), 221 (2),

Everitt—*contd.*

224, 226; Wm, 21, 23, 104-5, 134, 151, 175, 186, 189, 201, 204, 221, 224, 230, 240, 248, 250, 259-60, 262, 279, 293, 296, 305, 313, 378, 383, 391, 397, 426, 436, 456

Evers, *see* Levers

Eves, Eliz., 149

Evett, *see* Ivitt

Ewen, Ewin, Tho., 145, 147, 271, 456

Ewins, Evans, Evins, Eliz., 373-4;

Mary, 404

Exeter, Jn earl of, cxl, 155

Exton, Exon, Francis, 79-80, 419;

Jn, 353 (2)

Eyre, *see* Ayre

## F

Fairbanks, Fairbancks, Fairbankes,

Geo., 164, 205, 224, 239, 248, 251,

258, 261, 279 (2), 292 (2); Mary,

164, 205, 224, 279, 292

Fairfax, Geo., 122, 146

Fancoates, Eliz., 356

Fancourt, —, 110

Fane, Sir Francis, cxli, 3, 9, 10, 12, 15,

18, 24, 45, 47, 54, 57, 69, 71-2, 77,

81, 87-8, 110-11, 114 (2), 116;

Hy, 15

Fansfield, Jo., 282

Farling, Tho., 326, 333 (2), 370

Farmer, Farmery, Alice, 40, 262, 279,

292, 316; Miles, 61, 63-4, 82-4,

173, 184, 200, 220; Ruth, 176,

187, 202, 221, 262, 279, 292, 305,

316; Tho., cxl, 41, 51, 58, 96 (2),

107, 109-10, 115, 122-23, 128,

134; Wm, 130, 145, 241

Farnesfeild, Farnesfeild, Tarnesfeild,

Jn, 346-7, 464

Farrar, Hy, 453; Susan, 323

Farrow, Edw., 369; Wm, 170

Farthing, Jn, 403; Tho., 422, 458

Fauconberge, Tho. viscount, cxl

Faulkner, Falkner, Faulkner, Edw., 88;

Ellen, 81, 85; Ezekiel or Eliz., 40,

44-5, 54-5, 83 (2), 127, 190 (2), 208,

226, 233, 239, 247, 258, 277, 291,

303, 312, 324, 366 (2), 453; Grace,

6, 127, 130; Jane, 358; Jn, 154,

416; Mary, 218 (2), 230 (2), 494;

Rd, 353

Faulkney, Humphrey, 9

Faux, Rob., 176

Fawcett, Faucett, Geo., 448; Jn, 16

Featherston, Featherstone, Fetherston,

Geo., 90-1, 244, 460, 494; Joan,

271; Nich., 271 (2)

Featley, —, 6; Hy, 148

Feilding, Feildsin, Feildson, Feisdon,

Jonathan, 27, 33-4, 40, 50, 55

Feling, Rob., 290

Fenn, Jn, 231

Ferby, Wm, 81

Fering, Adam, 346

Ferin, Ferrin, Godfrey, 364; Jn, 364 (3)

Finch, Daniel, earl of Nottingham, cxli, cxlii; Heneage, cxli; Heneage lord, cxli

Fineden, Finden, Cath., 487 (3); Rob., 487 (2)

Firkin, Alice, 5; Tho., 5

Fish, Alice, 155-6; Geo., 75

Fisher, Anne, 51 (2), 122-3; Jn, 131,

382 (2), 389; Rob., cxli, 182, 232,

235, 257, 273, 347, 352, 365, 367,

376, 378-9, 381-3, 385, 389, 395,

411, 414, 441, 445, 453, 460, 465,

470, 475, 494; Wm, 339-40

Fitton, Fitting, Lettice, 61, 64

Fitz, Mary, 436

Fitz Randolph, Geo., 339

Fitz Zachary, Wm, 114

Fleare, Jas, 378 (2), 380, 392, 467; Jn,

101, 439, 446

Flecke, Jn, 300, 310, 321, 328

Flender, Matt., 124

Fletcher, Ann, 136 (2); Humphrey, 2,

5, 12, 18, 113, 215, 270, 287,

301 (2), 323, 342, 372-3, 478 (5);

Jn, 154, 167, 176, 190; Tho., 149,

215, 322-3

Florence, Rob., 340, 343

Flower, Wm, 78, 83

Foggaty, Fogarthy, Fugatte, Vocaty,

David, 16, 44, 48, 56, 69, 87, 89,

91, 94, 101, 112, 127, 146, 152,

158, 175, 186, 188, 201, 204, 206,

221, 223, 225, 240, 249-50, 259-60,

262, 280, 294, 296, 306, 315, 375,

381, 388, 394, 402, 410, 416, 427,

433, 438, 446, 453, 457, 463,

469 (2), 474 (2), 481, 489, 496

Folgam, Folgham, Mary, 431, 435,

437 (3); Wm, 433, 438, 462

Folkingham, Jn, 376, 381-2, 389; Wm,

319, 337

Follett, Follitt, Wm, 177 (2), 411

Foot, Rob., 439

Fordham, Rob., 50-1

Forman, Ann, 150; Edw., 227, 326;

Sarah, 78; Tho., 78 (2), 176

Forth, August, 403

Foster, —, 127; Chas, 281, 294, 303,

313, 324; Daniel, 49, 51; Edw., 6;

Francis, 26, 32; Jas, 103, 163, 172,

183; Jn, 7; Rob., 8, 11, 18, 23, 53,

458; Walter, 53, 119, 197 (2), 335

Fouldington, Eliz., 144

Fountaines, Fountans, Fountance,

Fountaince, Joan, 289, 300,

322 (2), 328 (2), 331 (2); Jn, 289,

300, 322, 328, 331; Rob., 72;

Wm, 491, 494 (2)

Fowler, Jn, 139; Nich., 165, 270-1,

289-90, 300, 310, 321, 328, 331,

342, 372, 379 (2), 399, 419 (3),

450 (2), 491 (2), 494-5; Rd, 149,

496; Rob., 144, 270-1, 290 (2),

342, 399, 407, 419, 450, 491 (2),

494; Susan, 144; Theo., 353 (2);

Tho., 166, 326 (2), 333 (2), 335;

Wm, 85



Fox, Foxe, Chas, xxxiii, cxli; Jn, 92, 96; Rob., 241, 297, 325; Wm, 113  
 Fracy, Jas, 170  
 Francis, —, 418; Tho., 487 (2)  
 Frank Franke, Ann, 197; Daniel, 431  
 Frankland, Franklin, Ann, 265, 318;  
 Jane, 265 (2), 266 (3), 284, 318 (2);  
 Wm, 72  
 Freeman, Hy, 465; Rob., 450  
 French, Wm, 64, 271, 276  
 Fridle, Jeff, 362  
 Frisby, Rob., 103, 105, 147  
 Frith, Tho., 82, 84  
 Frodghill, —, 73  
 Frotheringham, Ann, 173, 184, 187,  
 200, 202, 205, 220, 222, 225; Jn,  
 157, 173, 184, 187, 279, 292,  
 295 (2), 304-5, 314; Joseph, 157,  
 173, 184, 187, 200, 203, 205, 220,  
 222, 225; Mary, 157, 173, 184,  
 187, 200, 203, 205, 220, 222, 225;  
 Vincent, 69, 112, 127  
 Fulker, Tho., 398, 406  
 Fuller, Jn, 123; Sam., or Wm, cxli,  
 84, 122, 323, 422

G

Galloway, Francis, 61; Wm, 2, 5, 12,  
 18, 41  
 Gamble, Edw., 393; Jn, 29  
 Gann, Ganne, Gunne, Eliz., 436-7;  
 Jas, 22-3, 91 (2), 276 (2), 302 (3);  
 Jn, 302, 329; Lucy, 31; Sam.,  
 31 (3), 33, 35, 37, 53, 125  
 Ganthorpe, *see* Gunthorpe  
 Garford, Wm, 436  
 Garland, Jn, 1, 4, 414, 431, 440, 445  
 Garner, Wm, 239, 248, 302  
 Garnon, Wm, 70  
 Garratt, Garrett, Carratt, Anthony,  
 10, 316 (2); Geo., 356-7; Mary,  
 356-7; Rd, 140, 147, 150 (2), 154,  
 156, 162 (2), 167-8, 177 (2), 191 (2),  
 210 (2), 229, 236, 242, 253, 267,  
 273, 285, 298, 308, 320, 327, 330;  
 Wm, 191, 316, 390 (2), 394, 402-3,  
 409 (2), 415 (2), 420, 427, 432  
 Garthwait, Rd, 98  
 Garwell, Geo., 149, 190, 453; Tho., 101  
 Gash, Gashe, David, 165, 173, 175,  
 184, 186, 189, 200-1, 204, 206,  
 223, 225; Jn, 453, 463, 469;  
 Mary, 158, 165, 173, 184, 189,  
 200, 204, 206, 219, 223, 225, 240,  
 249, 259, 262, 280, 294, 296, 315;  
 Rd, 386-7, 392, 397, 406, 412,  
 417, 424, 429, 434, 441, 448, 454,  
 459, 465; Sarah, 453  
 Gaskin, Caskin, Catskin, Gasking,  
 Glaskin, —, 458; Geo., 32-3, 38,  
 40, 56, 130, 166, 206, 225, 296,  
 356-7, 382, 474, 481, 496; Jn,  
 175 (2), 186 (2), 189 (2), 202 (2),  
 205 (2), 207 (2), 221, 224, 226,  
 279 (2), 293 (2), 297 (2), 305 (2),  
 315 (2), 403, 493; Margery, 175,

Gaskin—*contd.*

186, 189, 202, 205, 207, 221, 224,  
 226, 263, 279, 293, 297, 305, 315;  
 Mary, 32-3, 55 (2), 189, 204, 206,  
 223, 225, 240, 249-50, 259-60,  
 262, 280, 294, 296, 388, 481, 489,  
 493, 496; Tho., 422, 428, 440,  
 446, 452, 457, 462, 469, 474, 480,  
 488, 492, 495; Wm, 122  
 Gates, *see* Yates  
 Gaunt, Anthony, 128, 371, 375, 411 (2),  
 416 (4), 421; Rd, 411 (2), 416 (2),  
 421; Tho., 493 (2)  
 Gee, Rd, 426  
 Gellis, Rob., 458  
 Gentle, Geo., 38, 40, 73; Jn, 149  
 Gervase, Jervase, Susan, 68, 73-4;  
 Sylvester, 68, 73; Tho., 131  
 Geville, Geo., 416  
 Gibbons, Marg't, 48, 54-6  
 Gibbs, Gibbes, Frances, 196, 436;  
 Geo., 392; Jn, 196, 216, 229,  
 236, 242, 253, 267, 273, 285, 298,  
 308, 320, 327, 330; Tho., 196,  
 436-7  
 Gibson, Gybson, Anthony, 37, 161;  
 Christian, 155 (2), 159; Frances,  
 181; Geo., 161; Jn, 19, 26, 40,  
 181, 326, 335 (2); Sam., 136; Tho.,  
 87, 217, 264, 281, 294, 403, 409,  
 415; Wm, 87, 231 (2), 319  
 Gilbert, —, 128; Alice, 88, 102;  
 Jn, 8, 11, 14, 18, 20-1, 23 (3), 35-6,  
 52, 88 (2), 102, 121, 126, 142, 145,  
 207 (2), 226, 239 (2), 248, 251,  
 258, 261-2, 280 (2), 294 (2),  
 306 (2), 316 (2), 432, 437 and *n*,  
 468, 473, 480; Joseph, 375, 381,  
 388, 393, 401, 408, 415, 420, 427,  
 437*n*; Joshua, 388, 437*n*, 445,  
 452, 457, 462, 488, 492, 495;  
 Marg't, 239, 280, 294, 306, 316;  
 Rd, 60, 72, 78-9, 83, 336; Rob.,  
 395, 470 (2), 475-6, 481 (2); Wm,  
 414 (2), 431  
 Gilden, Tho., 43, 45  
 Gilding, Joseph, 376  
 Gill, Tho., 460  
 Gillam, Jillam, Rd, 34, 38, 40 (2)  
 Gillet, Gillett, Gillitt, Jn, 188, 203,  
 222, 233, 238, 247, 257, 277, 291,  
 303, 312, 323  
 Gilliams, *see* Williams  
 Gillian, *see* Julian  
 Gilman, Jn, 232, 234  
 Ginn, Jn, 459  
 Gladwin, Jn, 339  
 Glaseby, Glasby, Ann, 431; Isabel,  
 181; Jonathan, 431  
 Glasier, Jn, 440  
 Glaskin, *see* Gaskin  
 Glenn, Glen, Glenne, Eliz., 103; Geo.,  
 227-8, 233, 239, 248, 336; Rob.,  
 182, 330, 332; Wm, 107, 119, 153,  
 227-8, 233, 239, 248  
 Glover, Alice, 93, 102; Bridget,  
 386 (2); Daniel, 121-3

- Godolphin, Sidney lord, cxli  
 Godsey, Ann, 281  
 Godsoe, Edw., 133 (2)  
 Godson, Rd, 310  
 Goffe, Alice, 53  
 Golden, Simon, 176  
 Golding, Goulding, Gowlding, Geo.,  
   164, 172-3, 183-4, 187, 199, 200,  
   202, 219-20, 222, 326, 333 (2);  
   Jn, 68 (2), 73-4, 128 (2), 131, 133;  
   Rd, 447, 458; Tho., 371, 375;  
   Wm, 31, 181, 246, 333, 353  
 Good, Eliz., 173, 184, 187, 200, 202,  
   206, 220, 225, 279, 292, 295, 305,  
   314; Geo., 82 (2), 117, 127, 130,  
   157, 173 (2), 184 (2), 187 (2),  
   200 (2), 202 (2), 206 (2), 220, 222,  
   225, 240, 249, 259, 279 (2), 292 (2),  
   295 (2), 305 (2), 314 (2); Jn, 32-3,  
   40, 56; Rd, 34 (2), 39  
 Goodall, Goodhall, Anthony, 103;  
   Jn, 230; Wm, J.P., xxxiii, cxli,  
   67, 75, 79, 87, 96, 98-9, 102, 107,  
   133-4, 136-7, 139-40, 147, 153-5,  
   161, 166-7, 170, 177, 182, 229-30,  
   235, 245-6, 267, 285, 308, 327;  
   Wm, 246, 273, 320, 322  
 Goodborne, Goodburne, Ann, 111,  
   127; Jn, 465 (2), 470 (2), 475 (2),  
   480 (2), 489 (2); Joseph, 133; Tho.,  
   60, 73 (2), 161; Wm, 453, 464  
 Gooding, Joseph, 133 (2); Joshua, 388  
 Goodman, Daniel, 311, 317  
 Goodridge, Wm, 443-4  
 Goodson, Nich., 443; Roger, 385  
 Goodyeare, Jn, 366 (2)  
 Gorden, —, 155  
 Gourden, Rob., 80  
 Granger, Jn, 32-3, 39, 389 (2)  
 Grant, Rob., 245; Vincent, 431  
 Grasham, Wm, 241  
 Graves, Wm, 439 (2)  
 Gray, Grey, —, 329; Bartholomew,  
   28, 31, 335; Hy, 98, 102, 302;  
   Jas, 113; Jn, 8 (2), 12, 14 (2),  
   48, 58 (2), 92, 98, 101, 105, 113,  
   115; Tho., 373, 375, 439  
 Grayne, Tho., 96  
 Green, Greene, Ann, 132, 236, 243,  
   254; Anthony, 131; Daniel, 218,  
   230, 236, 242, 253, 267, 273;  
   Dorothy, 60; Geo., 326; Gilbert,  
   75, 431, 435; Jn, 54-5, 89, 101,  
   105, 189-90, 204, 208 (1), 224,  
   226, 240, 246, 248, 259, 365, 367,  
   386, 389-90, 395, 459, 467, 478,  
   495; Lionel, 478; Marg., 389,  
   395-6; Mary, 162, 180, 194-5,  
   274, 286; Prudence, 53; Rob.,  
   108, 392; Tabitha, 81; Tho.,  
   385 (2), 400, 443, 449, 454, 459,  
   465, 471, 476, 485, 490, 494 (2);  
   Vincent, 137; Wm, 14 (2), 20 (2),  
   23 (2), 50-1, 93, 132, 138 (2),  
   143 (2), 147, 162, 180 (2), 194-5,  
   236 (2), 243-4, 254-5, 268-9,  
   274 (2), 286 (2), 323  
 Greenbury, Mary, 41-2, 52, 95, 123 (2),  
   129, 135, 143 (2), 180, 193, 212,  
   215, 237, 243-4, 254-5, 268-9  
 Greenfield, Rob., 263, 496  
 Greenough, Rob., 45, 47, 49, 55  
 Greeton, Tho., 366  
 Gregg, Greg, Gregge, Jn, 245; Tho., 5,  
   19, 24, 138, 145, 347; Wm, 113,  
   116, 419  
 Gregory, Sir Wm, cxli  
 Grex, Jn, 459  
 Grey, *see* Gray  
 Grimbail, Grumball, Gumball, Mary,  
   82 (2), 175, 187, 202, 205, 221,  
   224, 279, 292, 295, 304, 314;  
   Rob., 82 (2), 157, 175 (2), 187 (2),  
   202 (2), 205, 221, 224, 240, 249-50,  
   259, 261, 279 (2), 292 (2), 295 (2),  
   304 (2), 314 (2)  
 Grime, Gryme, Ann, 84 (2), 87  
 Grococke, Major, 88  
 Groome, Alice, 54, 111  
 Grosier, Grosing, Wm, 288 (2)  
 Groves, Jn, 275; Mich., 80, 85  
 Grubb, Hy, 10  
 Gudd, Jn, 78  
 Guest, Gest, Guesse, Gust, Mary, 315,  
   427, 433, 438; Wm, 165, 173-4,  
   184, 186, 188, 199, 201, 203, 219,  
   221, 223, 240, 249, 259, 420, 427,  
   433, 438  
 Guildford, Francis lord, *see* North, Sir  
   Francis  
 Guilliams, Gilliams, *see* Williams  
 Gull, Alice, 439; Jn, 92  
 Gumball, *see* Grimbail  
 Gunby, Ann, 175, 186, 189, 202, 205,  
   207, 221, 224, 226, 263, 279, 293;  
   Jn, 230, 245, 444; Neoptalmus,  
   395 (2), 404 (2); Rd, 89, 105, 157;  
   Wm, 69  
 Gunn, Gun, Gunne, Alice, 69, 82 (2);  
   Mary, 157, 164, 172, 183, 187, 199,  
   203, 205, 219, 222, 225; Wm,  
   157. *See also* Ganne  
 Gunthorpe, Ganthorpe, Bridget, 195,  
   214, 237, 244, 275, 286-7, 299,  
   310; Jn, 29-30, 36, 46, 52 (2),  
   88, 97, 100, 102 (2), 105, 116,  
   129, 143, 154, 156 (2), 163, 168-9,  
   178-80, 192-5, 211-12, 214-15,  
   237 (2), 244 (2), 254, 268, 275 (2),  
   286-7, 299 (2), 310 (2); Wm, 408  
 Gunwell, Gunhill, Mary, 128; Mich.,  
   122, 128, 130  
 Gutheridge, Edw., 91  
 Gym, Joan, 39

H

- Hackett, Hackitt, Ann, 350, 353; Hy,  
   472, 477, 486; Jn, 399; Martha,  
   244, 255, 269, 274, 286, 298, 309,  
   320, 327, 330; Mary, 472, 477,  
   486; Wm, 495  
 Hackworth, Rd, 140, 142, 237

- Haddon, Alex., 270, 274-5, 286-7;  
   Alice, 136 (2); Jn, 450; Tho.,  
   140, 142, 153  
 Haines, *see* Heynes  
 Haire, *see* Hare  
 Hakeman, Wm, 37, 42, 53  
 Hale, Rd, 398  
 Hales, Chris., 447, 450, 453; Eliz.,  
   164, 172, 183, 187, 198, 202, 205,  
   219, 222, 225, 240, 249-50, 259,  
   261, 304; Hannah, 386 (3); Joan,  
   164, 172, 183, 187, 198, 202, 219,  
   222, 304, 314; Jn, 112, 117,  
   127 (2), 141, 146 (2); Pennel,  
   Penelope, 112, 127, 146, 172, 183,  
   187, 198, 202, 205, 219, 222, 224,  
   240, 249, 259, 304 (2), 314 (2)  
 Halifax, Geo. marquis of, cxli  
 Hall, Ann, 207; Bridget, 130, 175,  
   186, 189, 202, 205, 207, 221, 224,  
   226, 240, 248, 250, 259-60, 263,  
   306, 315; Dorothy, 28; Esther,  
   363; Geo., 426; Jeremy, 196;  
   Jn, 10, 50, 196; Joseph, 65;  
   Laur., 358; Mary, 175, 186,  
   189, 202, 205, 221, 224, 279, 293,  
   306, 315; Rd, 373, 375; Sam.,  
   69; Simon, 289; Stephen, 84, 130,  
   157, 175 (2), 186 (2), 189 (2),  
   202 (2), 205 (2), 207, 221, 224, 226,  
   240, 248, 250, 259-60, 263,  
   279 (2), 293, 306 (2), 315 (2); Wm,  
   28, 82-4, 470  
 Hallifax, Roland, 186, 201, 221  
 Hallifeild, Hallowfeild, Cath., 402,  
   410; Mary, 489; Rob., 152, 155,  
   158, 165-6, 173, 175, 184, 200,  
   206, 219, 225, 240, 249, 259, 262,  
   280, 294, 306, 375, 381, 388, 394,  
   402, 410, 416, 427, 433, 438, 446,  
   453, 457, 463, 469, 474, 481, 489,  
   496; Wm, 189, 204, 223  
 Halliwell, Edw., 85  
 Hallom, Tho., 379  
 Halton, Tho., 118 (3)  
 Hamers, Hammers, Jn, 289, 332 (2)  
 Hamond, Hammond, Ann, 73, 421 (2);  
   Edw., 139 (2); Jn, 235; Mary, 73;  
   Rd, 39; Tho., 196  
 Hancliffe, Ancliffe, Mary, 162, 168, 178,  
   192, 195, 210  
 Hancock, Jn, 322, 329 (2), 331 (2)  
 Handley, Jn, 428  
 Handley, Hanley, Hanly, Jn, 31, 101,  
   489, 493, 496; Jonas, 29-30;  
   Mary, 141, 278, 292, 295, 303, 305,  
   313-14; Rd, 29-30  
 Hanes, Tho., 282  
 Hanson, Bethia, 356; Jn, 356; Marg't,  
   117; Mary, 356; Tho., 330, 332;  
   Wm, 251  
 Harby, Harbey, Hareby, Hairby,  
   Edw., 65, 71; Ellen, 49, 51, 53;  
   Jn, 49, 115, 251, 261; Marg't, 251,  
   261-2, 279  
 Hardcastle, Frances, 280, 294, 296,  
   306, 316  
 Hardwick, Hardwicke, Hawdicke,  
   Jas, 5, 12 (2), 37, 42 (2), 53, 81,  
   85 (2), 107, 113 (3), 116, 124 (2),  
   144; Jn, 275 (2), 311, 317, 335,  
   363, 368-71; Rob., 274; Wm,  
   xlv, 171, 369  
 Hardy, Cath., 376 (2); Daniel, 264;  
   Edw., 126; Eliz., 97; Jn, 289,  
   386; Joseph, 461; Susan, 118;  
   Tho., 176, 197; Wm, 97  
 Hare, Haire, Anthony, 71, 83; Eliz.,  
   28, 33; Jn, 122-4, 131-2, 190 (2),  
   348; Ralph, 8, 11, 18, 23, 41-2,  
   52-3, 97, 100, 102, 230; Rd, 161;  
   Tho., 5, 19, 24, 28, 149-50, 163,  
   166, 168, 178, 192, 211, 236, 243,  
   253, 267, 358  
 Harfoot, Vincent, 5, 19  
 Hargate, Mr, 451  
 Hargrave, Ellen, 174, 185, 200, 220  
 Harly, Joseph, 461  
 Harmston, Tho., 153  
 Harneham, Tho., 431  
 Harrifield, Wm, 78  
 Harriman, Rob., 2, 5  
 Harrington, Edw., 478; Ellen, 398;  
   Jas, 66, 171; Jn, 74, 131; Tho.,  
   cxli, 1, 8, 35, 49, 50, 61, 66-7,  
   70, 73-4, 92, 96 (2), 104, 107, 115,  
   123, 125 (2), 128, 131 (2), 134, 147,  
   149, 153-5, 159, 161, 166-7,  
   171 (3), 177, 191, 198 (2), 218,  
   229, 232, 234, 238, 251, 334  
 Harris, Jn, 450 (2)  
 Harrison, Abigail, 390; Ann, 352, 354;  
   Cath., 433, 439, 447; Edw., 392,  
   467; Geo., 458, 463, 469, 474,  
   493; Jeremy, 390; Jn, 430, 434,  
   441, 448, 454, 459, 465, 471, 476,  
   485, 490, 494; Rob., 217; Tho.,  
   196, 216; Wm, 107, 295  
 Harston, Francis, 47  
 Hart, Jn, 369; Rawson, 486  
 Hartley, Jn, 62  
 Hartnes, Hy, 181  
 Hartwell, Rd, 91 (4)  
 Harvey, Harvy, Henry, Jn, 60, 246;  
   Joseph, 311 (2), 317 (2); Marg't,  
   297, 305; Rob., 4, 49  
 Harwood, Edw., 118, 124, 144; Geo.,  
   403; Jas, 92; Jn, 76, 353, 444,  
   467; Mary, 460; Rob., 28, 398;  
   Sarah, 453; Sylvester, 62; Wm,  
   460  
 Haskard, Hy, 263  
 Hastings, Jn, 121, 126, 145, 383, 403;  
   Rob., 118  
 Hatcher, Jn, xxxiii, cxli, 13, 20, 41,  
   43; Tho., cxli  
 Hatfield, Chas, 57, 59, 65, 69, 72, 83  
 Hather, Hy, 282, 297, 304, 314, 324  
 Hauford, Chas, cxli, 383, 411, 424, 459  
 Haughton, Gilbert lord, cxli  
 Haw, Joseph, 191; Rd, 121  
 Hawden, Jn, 10; Rd, 395; Wm, 10,  
   464  
 Hawford, Wm, cxli

- Hawkins, Eliz., 239, 248, 258, 280, 294, 316; Marg't, 262; Martha, 207, 226; Peregrine, 431, 456; Rd, 31; Wm, 37, 149, 182, 217, 218
- Hawley, Hanley, Jn, 141, 145; Tho., 263 (2), 392, 413 (2)
- Hawney, Hawne, Susan, 89, 91, 106, 112, 127, 146, 152, 165, 173, 175, 184, 186, 188, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219, 221, 223, 225, 240, 249 (2), 259-60, 262, 280, 293, 296, 306, 315, 375
- Hawson, Ann, 124; Geo., 98; Jn, 122; Tho., 124
- Hayes, Mary, 166; Rob., 63; Saul, 166; Tho., 86
- Hayfeild, *see* Heifeild
- Heade, Wm, 99
- Headland, Wm, 106
- Heads, Tho., 8, 11, 18, 23, 46, 52, 134, 163, 168, 178, 192, 210, 215, 237, 243, 254, 256, 268-9, 274
- Headworth, Tho., 322 (2), 329, 332
- Healy, Rd, 450 (3)
- Hearne, *see* Herne
- Hearson, Godred, 443; Rob., 142
- Heather, Hayther, Jn, 337, 340; Tho., 35-6, 77, 337, 340, 343, 346
- Hebbe, Joseph, 344 (2)
- Heifeild, Hayfeild, Heifeild, Heyfeild, Eliz., 46, 50-2, 58 (2), 63, 66 (2), 76 (2); Jn, 64; Jonathan, 50-1, 66, 76; Joshua, 58 (2), 64 (2), 66 (2); Rob., 373-4, 430, 448; Tho., 2, 5, 12, 18, 339
- Hempsall, Hempswell, Edw., 326, 361, 370
- Henry, *see* Harvey
- Henscom, Jo., 61
- Henson, Tho., 494 (2)
- Herbert, Sir Edw., cxli; Wm, 403, 409, 415
- Heritage, Mary, 371, 377, 384
- Herne, Hearne, Earne, Earle, Sarah, 306; Tho., 152, 155, 158, 188, 203, 206, 223, 225, 240, 249-50, 259-60, 262, 280, 293, 296, 306 (2), 315
- Heron, Sir Hy, cxli, 1, 3, 9, 22, 24, 28, 38, 66, 88, 111, 135, 137, 146, 149, 155 (2), 190, 227
- Herrick, Sarah, 256 (2)
- Hewitt, Huit, Howitt, Ann (Mary), 93, 195, 214-5, 237, 243, 378, 384, 397, 407, 413, 425, 435, 449, 455; Dorothy, 460, 486; Frances, 378, 384, 472; Hy, 8, 11, 18; Martha, 460; Rd, 62, 67, 74, 81, 88, 93, 129, 135, 143, 151, 162, 168-9, 178-80, 192-5, 210-12, 214 (2), 237 (2), 243 (2), 244, 254-5, 268-9, 309, 372, 378, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 425, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 486
- Heyfeild, *see* Heifeild
- Heynes, Haynes, Haines, Anthony, 162; Edw., 453; Eliz., 195, 213; Jn, 413; Jonathan, 329; Rd, 151, 162, 195 (2), 213 (2), 256, 269; Rob., 456; Tho., 49, 436, 467; Wm, 332 (2), 455-6, 487
- Heyney, Ann, 117, 126; Moses, 105, 108, 127, 146; widow, 112
- Heyricke, Mr, 60
- Hill, Hills, Allen, 371, 375; Ann, 25-6, 121, 126, 145; Francis, 50-1, 88; Geo., 481; Hy, 10, 12, 16, 19, 25-7, 47, 55; Jn, 92, 141, 150; Martha, 403; Wm, 72, 326, 403
- Hilton, Ann, 96, 165, 300, 310, 321, 328, 331; Rob., 475; Tho., 96-7, 165, 263, 289, 300, 310, 321-2, 328, 331, 342; Wm, 430, 448
- Hinks, Jn, 148, 166; Tho., 13, 23, 53
- Hinman, *see* Inman
- Hinson, Rob., 151, 197, 216
- Hipwell, Jn, 34, 60, 64
- Hitchcock, Hy, 7, 16, 25-7, 32-3, 39, 57
- Hixon, Hickson, Ann, 16, 39, 48, 112, 127, 146; Geo., 158, 188, 204, 223; Jas, 350 (2), 353, 357, 362, 368; Rd, 336 (2), 341 (2), 344; Sarah, 89, 106, 112, 127, 146; Tho., 337; Wm, 282, 493, 409, 415
- Hobbs, Hobb, Hobbe, Edm., 3, 4, 7-9, 25, 39, 265
- Hobson, Jn, cxli, 1, 8, 9, 18, 24, 26, 28, 31, 34-5, 37-8, 41-2, 45-7, 50, 53-4; Nath., 53, 90, 245
- Hobster, Wm, 297, 304, 314, 324
- Hochon, Jn, 209
- Hockerston, Abraham, 329
- Hode, Rob., 125
- Hodgkin, Hochkin, Chas, 102; Hy, 490, 494; Jn, 102, 105, 182 (2), 230, 364 (3), 379 (2); Martha, 29-30; Mercy, 53, 473, 477, 485, 490, 494; Rob., 96, 129, 143, 379 (2), 478; Susan, 364 (2); Tho., 29, 53; Wm, 85-6, 326
- Hodgkinson, Jo., 419; Wm, 333
- Hodgson, Chas, 339; Francis, 25; Jn, 342; Rd, 124, 129
- Hoe, Wm, 390, 394, 402, 409, 415, 420, 427, 432
- Holden, Olding, Ann, 113, 436, 442, 444
- Holderness, Eliz., 238; Jn, 238; Mary, 41, 65; Matt., 119; Wm, 15, 26 (2), 41, 65
- Holdinge, Wm, 31
- Holdsworth, Jn, 106
- Holland, Augustine, 22, 245; Francis, 94; Rob., 252, 361; Tho., 4, 490, 493, 496
- Holliday, Eliz., 403, 409
- Hollingworth, Jn, 302, 317, 344; Lyon, 382, 388, 394, 401, 409, 415, 420, 427, 432, 437, 445, 452, 457, 462, 468, 473, 480, 488; Wm, 302, 326, 344

- Holloway, Rd, cxli  
 Holmes, Homes, —, 461; Ann, 265 (4), 283 (2); Anthony, 151, 168, 178-9, 192-3, 195, 211-14, 237, 243-4, 254 (2), 268 (2); Gregory, 151, 162, 168, 178-9, 192-3, 195 (2), 211-13, 215, 244, 254, 268; Isaac, 149, 283 (2), 326; Jn, 130, 140-50, 162, 168, 178-9, 188, 192-3, 195 (2), 203, 211-13, 222, 233, 238 (2), 244, 247, 254, 257, 268, 277, 283 (2), 291, 303, 312, 323, 326, 436; Joseph, 447 (2), 452, 457, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495; Rd, 168, 178-9, 192-3, 211-12, 215, 237, 243, 254, 268; Rob., 125, 458, 463; Tho., 467  
 Holt, Houlst, Anna, 84; Jn, 173-4, 185 (2), 187-8, 200 (2), 203, 206, 220 (2), 222, 225; Wm, 0, 10, 12, 17, 114  
 Hooke, Hookes, widow, 151, 162, 168, 178, 192, 210  
 Hooker, David, 166  
 Hool, Tho., 203  
 Hooton, Eliz., 417; Jn, 190 (3), 208 (3); Tho., 7, 47, 56, 105, 142, 164, 172, 183, 198, 218, 251, 261-2, 280, 294, 296, 316; widow, 16, 26; Wm, 39  
 Hopcrofte, Joyce, 12  
 Hopkin, Wm, 139  
 Hopkins, Ann, 29; Francis, 323; Jn, 8, 11, 18, 23, 29, 30, 36, 46, 52; Rob., 382; Tho., 342  
 Hopkinson, Mary, 50; Sam., 70-1, 83; Tho., 50  
 Horner, Rob., 70, 77  
 Hotchkin, Rob., 312, 317, 329; Wm, 290  
 Hough, Howgh, Anne, 337 (3)  
 Houlton, Holton, Isabel, 117, 127, 146  
 How, Ann, 174, 185, 201, 206, 220, 226; Rob., 69; Tho., 48, 152, 157, 174 (2), 185 (2), 201 (2), 206 (2), 220, 225  
 Howard, Frances, Francis, 7, 16, 48, 56, 89, 106, 112, 127, 146, 152, 158, 165, 173, 175, 184, 186, 188, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219, 221, 223, 225, 240, 249 (2), 259-60, 262, 280, 293, 296, 306, 315, 375, 427, 433, 446, 463, 469, 474; Isabel, 77; Tho., 411 (3)  
 Howell, Wm, cxli  
 Howes, Ann, 9; Jn, 2, 5, 9 (2)  
 Howitt, Fortune, 158; Jn, 246 (3)  
 Howlet, Eliz., 418  
 Howlett, Owlett, Jn, 59, 93, 116, 180, 194-5, 212, 214-15, 362, 368, 378, 384, 418, 466, 472; Mary, 378, 384; widow, 17, 27; Wm, 466, 472  
 Howley, Tho., 88  
 Howse, Bartholomew, 37; Edw., 68, 74, 358; Wm, 358  
 Hoyes, Jn, 166; Mary, 166; Tho., 71, 83  
 Hubbard, Hubbert, Hubard, —, 463; Jn, 8, 11, 18, 62, 158, 165, 173-4, 184, 186, 188, 199, 201, 203, 219, 221, 223, 262, 280 (2), 293 (2), 467, 496; Rd, 98, 101; Tho., 60, 276, 289, 300, 373, 375, 487  
 Huddleston, Huddle, Huddleston, Huldeston, Chris., 272; Francis, 493; Mary, 48; Peregrine, 265, 281-2, 346-7, 366, 389, 476; Rd, 453; Rob., 48, 141, 145, 153-4; Wm, 456  
 Hudson, Ann, 81, 85; Isabel, 117, 127, 146; Jn, 87; Mary, 240, 249, 259; Paul, 195, 213; Rd, 230, 436, 467; Tho., 181; Wm, 163, 195, 213-14  
 Huffle, Jn, 130  
 Huffer, Eleanor, 399 (2), 406; Jn, 399, 406; Mary, 399 (2), 406  
 Huggard, Hoggerd, Hugwood, Jn, 48, 89, 106, 141, 152, 164, 172, 174 (2), 184-5, 189 (2), 199 (2), 201 (2), 204 (2), 206 (2), 219-20, 223, 225, 280 (2), 293 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2), 315 (2); Mary, 164, 172, 174, 184-5, 189, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219-20, 223, 225, 280, 293, 296, 306, 315; Peter, 44, 48, 141, 152, 157, 164, 172, 174 (2), 183-5, 189 (2), 199 (2), 200 (2), 204 (2), 206 (2), 219-20, 223, 225, 250, 260, 262, 280 (2), 294 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2), 315 (2); Susan, 141, 164, 172, 174, 184-5, 189, 199, 200, 204, 206, 219-20, 223, 225, 280, 294, 296, 306, 315  
 Huggin, Jas, 98, 103; Jn, 241, 249, 260  
 Huit, see Hewitt  
 Humberstone, Hummerstone, Edw., 164, 172, 183, 187, 198, 203, 219, 222; Tho., 44, 48, 56, 141, 152, 157, 164, 172, 174, 183, 185, 189, 199, 200, 204, 206, 219-20, 223, 225, 241, 249-50, 260 (2), 262, 280, 294, 296, 306, 315  
 Humbletoft, Jn, 233, 239, 248, 258, 264 (2), 278, 281 (2), 294 (2), 325; Joseph, 264 (2), 281, 294, 325, 389  
 Humes, Hy, 82  
 Humphrey, Humphreys, Humfrye, Vincent, 20, 32; Wm, 282 (2)  
 Hunt, Abraham, 197-8, 214, 216; Ann, 91 (2), 93; Bartholomew, 91; Benj., 43; Joan, 81 (2), 91 (2); Mary, 100, 104, 107, 110, 124 (2), 144 (2), 150-1, 154, 156, 163, 168-9, 178-9, 192 (2), 211 (2), 236, 243, 253, 267, 300, 310 (2); Rd, 106, 347-8, 355, 360-1, 410; Stephen, 69, 72; Tho., 347 (2), 355, 360; Wm, 20, 23, 30, 67, 81 (2), 91 (3)  
 Hunter, Edw., 443; Rd, 475; Tho., 475, 481  
 Hurst, Jane, 367; Lewis, 411; Mr, 103; Rd, 367  
 Hurton, Tho., 153, 496

Hussey, Sir Chas, cxli; Sir Edw., cxli, 177 (2), 182, 209, 232, 235, 238 (2), 241, 251-2, 257, 272, 277, 284, 297, 325, 337, 423-4; Sir Tho., cxli, 13, 15, 26, 31, 43, 45, 47, 68, 70, 81, 94, 96, 100, 103, 118, 121-2, 130, 138, 171, 232, 234, 252, 291, 297, 307, 326 (2), 347, 387, 389, 429, 447, 453, 470, 476, 496; Wm, 20, 23, 30  
 Hutchin, Hutching, Tho., 245, 382, 389, 394, 402  
 Hutchinson, Edm., 256; Edw., 164, 172, 174 (2), 184-5, 201, 207, 220, 226; Eliz., 105; Frances, 463; Francis, 176, 375, 381, 410, 416, 420, 427, 432-3, 446, 453, 457 (2), 469, 474, 481, 489, 496; Jn, 164, 172, 174, 183, 185, 189, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219-20, 223, 225, 241, 249-50, 260 (2), 262, 280, 293, 315, 326, 375, 402, 409, 415; Kath., 164, 172, 174, 184-5, 201, 220; Mary, 56; Susan, 427, 432-3, 446, 453, 457; Wm, 48, 56, 458, 463  
 Hutton, Chas, cxli, 401, 422, 447, 453, 470; Ebenezer, 440; Jn, 76, 139, 157, 276; Margery, 139; Rd, 255, 269; Rob., 167, 176, 190; Sarah, 113; Wm, 301 (2)  
 Hyde, Hydes, J., 88; Jas, 132, 136, 140, 316, 324, 340; Laur., earl of Rochester, cxli, cxliii; Wm, lxxv, cxli (2), 13, 20, 37, 41-3, 46, 51, 58, 61, 73, 75-6, 79-81, 85-6, 90, 98-9, 108, 113, 116, 118, 123-4, 128, 131, 134, 136-7, 139-40, 145, 149, 153-4, 159, 196, 210, 216-7, 229 (2), 231, 235-6, 242-3, 245-6, 267, 270, 273, 276, 289, 297, 300, 302, 308, 311, 317, 322, 329, 332, 335, 346, 349-50, 352-4, 362, 364, 367, 373, 383, 387 (4), 390, 392, 396, 401, 411 (2), 417, 419, 424, 434, 443, 448, 450, 455, 467, 471, 491, 493-4

## I

Idle, Jn, 350, 353  
 Ilson, Jn, 398, 406  
 Inckley, Jn, 66, 74, 80; Peter, 12, 14, 23, 53, 58; Rob., 443-4  
 Ingilloe, Jn, 479, 488; Mary, 8, 11; Tho., 8, 11, 88, 115  
 Ingram, Jas, 61; Rachell, 61; Valentine, 153  
 Inman, Hinman, Jn, 264, 281, 283, 294; Tho., 49  
 Innge, Rob., 111  
 Irby, Sir Anthony, cxli  
 Ireland, Eliz., 81; Geo., 13, 16; Hy, 271, 436, 450; Jane, 323; Susan, 148; Tho., 133; Wm, 146, 323  
 Ireton, Hy, 159

Isaac, Jas, 404; Joseph, 404  
 Ivers, Lucy, 460-1; Rob., 182, 276, 302  
 Ives, Jn, 156 (2), 162, 194 (2), 213, 215 (2), 236 (2), 243 (2), 254 (2), 268 (2), 301; Mary, 162, 215; Rob., 156, 162, 215, 236, 243, 254, 268; Ruth, 194, 213; Sarah, 162, 215  
 Ivitt, Evett, Mary, 371, 377, 384, 397, 407, 413, 418, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466; Tho., 369, 371, 377, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 485

## J

Jacks, Jn, 343  
 Jackson, Alice, 128, 403; Anthony, 70-1, 83; Arabella (Marabel), 89, 152, 174, 185, 200, 220, 280, 293, 296, 306; Edm., 175, 186, 201, 203, 221, 223; Edw., 264; Eliz., 440; Jn, 34, 54 (2), 96, 118, 288-91, 311, 317, 375, 493; Philip, 15, 25; Rd, 109, 264, 281, 294; Stephen, 154; Tho., 89, 133, 163, 167, 172, 174, 176, 185, 190, 201, 205, 220, 224, 233, 238, 247, 257, 277, 291, 303, 306, 312, 323, 447, 452, 457; widow, 151, 162, 195, 213; Wm, 119, 124, 144, 344, 366, 371, 375, 411, 453  
 James, Jn, 295 (2), 305 (2), 314 (2)  
 Jarvase, Jarvis, Francis, 182 (2), 436  
 Jebb, Jn, 413  
 Jefferson, Daniel, 95 (2)  
 Jeffrey, Jeffreys, Jefferie, Geo. lord, cxli; Jn, 439, 446, 452, 457, 462, 468, 474 (2), 480, 482, 488  
 Jellis, Wm, 182  
 Jenkins, Leolin, cxli  
 Jenkinson, Jenckinson, —, 467-8; Eliz., 414 (2); Leonard, 113; Mary, 32-3; Rob., 339 (2); Wm, 32-3, 104  
 Jennings, Tho., 49  
 Jervase, *see* Gervase  
 Jervis, Mary, 119  
 Jessop, Jessup, Ann, 496; Hester, 164, 173-4, 184-5, 189, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219-20, 223, 225, 241, 280, 294-5, 306, 315; Jn, 69, 166, 376, 389-90, 394, 396, 410, 464; Rd, 48, 56; Rob., 89, 106, 157, 164, 173-4, 184-5, 189 (2), 199 (2), 201 (2), 204 (2), 206 (2), 219-20, 223, 225, 250, 260, 262, 280 (2), 294-5, 306 (2), 315 (2), 496 (2); Tho., 99, 230, 270, 274, 286; Wm, 234, 241 (2), 249, 260, 336-7, 341 (2), 344, 361, 365, 382, 389, 404-5  
 Jibb, Simon, 413  
 Jillam, *see* Gillam

Johnson, Alex., 141; Alice, 89, 141; Anne, 6, 136; Benj., 85-6; Edw., 35-6, 73, 78, 321, 326, 333; Eliz., 207, 226; Hugh, 483-4; Humphrey, 346, 470; Jn, 5, 6, 19, 24, 81, 94, 122, 141, 164, 173, 184, 196, 199, 207, 219, 226; Nich., 48; Rd, 353, 426, 431; Rob., 166; Tho., 209 (2); Walter, 387; Wm, 62, 79, 108, 209, 345 (2)  
Jolly, Jolley, Claydon, 80, 98-9, 123 (2), 143; Hy, 373-4  
Jones, Geo., 443, 460; Marg't, 137-8  
Jordan, Eliz., 373-4; Mr, 326 (2); Rob., 96  
Jourden, Roger, 100  
Judson, Jn, 107, 109  
Julian, Jillian, Jillyan, Gillian, Anne, 359 (2); Edw., 369 (2), 371, 376, 380; Jn, 96, 116 (2), 342, 350, 359 (2)

## K

Keach, Jn, 77  
Keath, Jn, 153  
Kelham, Kellam, Rob., 81, 128 (2); Wm, 404, 486  
Kelsoe, —, 153  
Kemme, Ann, 374 (3); Jn, 60, 65; Nich., 118; Rd, 374 (2); Tho., 476 (2), 482, 489-90, 492  
Kenell, Tho., 140  
Keniston, —, 69  
Kent, Anthony, 166  
Kerchin, Kerching, Eliz., 136; Jn, 491, 494  
Kesterton, Wm, 363  
Key, Cade, Ann, 95, 180, 193, 195, 212, 214-5, 371, 384, 407, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477; Dorothy, 472; Frances (Francis), 377, 384, 466, 472, 477, 486; Jn, 61; Mary, 163, 168, 178, 192, 195, 210, 213; Rob., 234; Sam., 11, 14, 46, 52, 95, 119, 129, 134, 140, 143 (2), 151, 169, 179-80, 193 (3), 195 (2), 211-12, 214-15, 275, 286-7, 299, 362, 368-9, 371, 377, 384, 391, 407, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 485; Tho., 472  
Keysby, Matt., 21  
Kiblin, Jn, 440  
Kidson, Jas, 301  
Killingley, Killiner, Killner, Kiningley, Ann, 175, 186, 189, 202, 205, 207, 221, 224, 226, 279, 293, 297, 305, 315; Edw., 366; Jn, 39, 44-5, 48, 56, 89, 101, 105, 134-5, 157, 175 (2), 186 (2), 189 (2), 202 (2), 205, 207, 221, 224, 226, 263, 279 (2), 293 (2), 297 (2), 305, 315 (2), 478  
King, Kinge, Ann, 491, 494; Edw., cxli, 159, 163, 166, 171, 176, 182, 196, 208-9, 218, 232, 238, 241,

King—*contd.*

247, 251-3, 257, 261, 265, 277, 281-2, 291, 294, 297, 301, 307, 312, 317, 319, 323, 326 (2), 334, 336 (2), 339-41, 343-4, 347, 355, 367; Eliz., 91, 105, 112, 127, 146; Jn, 29-30; Rd, 120; Tho., 140  
Kingerby, Rd, 241, 282  
Kirk, Kirke, Jn, 229, 233, 239, 248, 258, 278, 287, 292, 299, 309, 320, 328, 331, 343; Jos., 92; Matt., 10, 49, 135; Rd, 8, 11, 148; Rob., 385  
Kirkby, Kirby, Kerbye, Jn, 49, 51; Nich., 245, 419; Rd, 34 (2), 70-1, 79; Rob., 353-4  
Kirtland, Kertland, Jn, 24, 26, 43, 45, 134, 241 (2), 361; Rd, 422  
Kirtton, Kerton, Ralph, 17, 19; Rd, 436 (2); Tho., 153-4, 227, 361, 475; Wm, 398 (2)  
Kitchin, Tho., 427, 438  
Kitching, Daniel, 139  
Knifsmith, Jn, 70  
Knight, Ann, 356; Edw., 333, 403; Jn, 281, 294, 304, 313, 324, 329; Joseph, 403; Mary, 228 (4); Rob., 424; Sam., 454; Tho., 16 (2), 25, 209; Timothy, 90; Wm, 349  
Knot, Jn, 15; Tho., 8, 11, 323, 329  
Knotts, Edw., 322  
Knowles, Edw., 364, 379, 399 (3), 408; Jane, 399 (3)  
Kyme, Kime, Geo., 351; Jn, 351; Mary, 250, 260, 278, 292, 303, 313, 324; May, 351; Rd, 421

## L

Laben, Tho., 265  
Lacey, Mr, 159; Mrs, 153  
Lamb, Lambe, Eliz., 208, 226; H., 87; Jn, 106, 122, 483-4; Rd, 92, 250, 260, 278, 282 (2), 307 (5), 316 (2), 324 (2), 403, 409, 415  
Lambert, —, 264 (2), 281; Jn, 354, 473; Mich., 68, 77, 79 (2), 83, 265-6, 284 (5), 318-9, 421 (2), 428, 432, 438-9, 445, 452, 457, 462, 468, 473, 480, 488, 492, 495; Rob., 139; Tho., 139, 245; Wm, 79 (2), 83  
Lambley, Lambly, Mich., 358, 365  
Laming, Ann, 337  
Lampston, Lampson, Tho., 374 (2)  
Lane, Laine, Laines, Eliz., 48, 89, 470; Francis, 48; Peter, 388, 394, 402, 410, 416, 428, 433, 438, 446, 453, 458, 463, 469, 474, 481, 489, 496; Rob., 355; Tho., 263, 278, 292, 303, 313, 324, 346-7, 366; Walter, 137, 143, 149, 403, 409  
Langton, Lanton, Lawson, Lawston, Chris., 152; Geo., 157; Jane, 157, 165, 173, 184, 190, 200, 205, 220, 224, 240, 248, 259; Tho., 190, 205, 224, 240, 248, 259

- Langworth, Longworth, Langwith,  
Arthur, 48 (2), 69, 89, 91, 98, 101,  
103, 142, 152, 165, 175, 186, 189,  
201, 204, 208, 221, 223, 226, 239,  
248, 250, 258, 260, 262, 279, 293,  
296, 305, 315, 381, 388, 394, 428,  
433, 438, 446, 463, 470; Edw.,  
10, 422 (2); Kath., 142; Mary,  
356 (3); Rob., 87, 209, 297, 336,  
338, 340-1, 343, 422; Wm, 71  
Lansdale, Lansdall, Lansdell, Chris.,  
453, 457; Edw., 464; Eliz., 15  
Latt, Rd, 196, 210, 229, 236, 243  
Lauderdale, Jn, duke of, cxlii  
Laughton, Chas, 40; Jn, 479; Tho.,  
479  
Launders, Landers, Cecily, 262, 279,  
293, 296, 305, 315; Ralph, 263;  
Wm, 78, 83  
Lavage, Larage, Jn, 302, 344, 390  
Law, Low, Edm., 494; Hy, 8, 11, 14,  
18, 65, 68, 70, 237, 243, 254, 268,  
274, 286, 298, 309, 494; Matt.,  
369; Tho., 43, 45, 56, 83; widow,  
16-7, 27  
Lawrence, Laurence, Francis, 46, 52,  
373, 393; Tho., 74  
Lawson, Tho., 88, 245  
Lawton, Jn, 439, 447  
Laxon, Francis, 312, 317; Rd, 312 (2),  
317; Susan, 312  
Lea, Ley, Eliz., 121; Francis, 132,  
143. *See also* Lee  
Leaband, Rob., 231  
Leach, Rd, 6  
Leachman, Rd, 228, 233, 239, 248,  
258, 278, 291, 303  
Leadall, Leadcall, Hugh, 96 (2); Jn,  
246, 274, 287 (2), 299 (2)  
Leadbaker, Wm, 349  
Leake, David, 159, 167 (2), 176 (2),  
190 (2); Joshua, 24, 26, 40, 57;  
Mary, 48, 56; Wm, 255, 269  
Leaman, Eliz., 411, 416 (2), 421  
Leary, Jn, 82 (2)  
Leason, Rd, 9  
Leavesly, Edw., 137  
Lee, Alban, 272 (2); Chris., 362; Jas,  
162, 168, 177, 191, 210, 215; Jn,  
182 (2), 213; Joseph, 162, 168, 177,  
191, 210; Rob., 347-8, 355, 360;  
Tho., 142 (2), 145, 162, 167, 177,  
191, 194, 210, 213, 215; Wm, 403,  
409, 422. *See also* Lea  
Leeson, Eliz., 378, 382; Wm, 263, 336,  
378, 382  
Leister, Eliz., 181; Geo., 181  
Leivsley, Leivesley, Hy, 289 (3), 300,  
460; Peter, 464  
Lemmon, Nich., 148  
Lemons, Lemmons, Edm., 436;  
Eliz., 436  
Lenton, Edw., 345; Ekins, 345 (2)  
Lessington, *see* Essington  
Letts, Lets, Edw., 181; Wm, 20, 29-  
30, 32, 151, 154 (2), 166, 263  
Levers, Leavers, Evers, Daniel, 239,  
248, 251, 258, 261-2, 280 (2),  
294 (2), 296 (2), 304, 306; Eliz.,  
280, 294, 296; Jn, 104, 264, 281,  
294; Rob., 387  
Levett, Levitt, Wm, 37, 122-3  
Lewin, Leuin, Lewen, Lewon, Lewings,  
Jn, 5, 14, 88, 119, 124, 129, 143-4,  
162, 168-9, 178-9, 192-3, 210-11,  
237, 243-4, 254-5, 268-9, 372;  
Kath., 14  
Lightfoot, Lightfoote, Leightonfoot,  
Jas, 170; Jn, 12, 311 (2), 317 (2),  
473; widow, 61  
Lillie, Eliz., 478  
Lincoln, Theophilus earl of, cxlii  
Lindsey, countess of, 372, 377, 384,  
391 (2), 397 (2), 406 (2), 412, 425;  
Geo., 6; Jn, 337, 360-1, 365, 370,  
475; Kath., 74; Montague earl  
of, cxlii; Rob. earl of, cxlii,  
cxliv, 155, 167, 352, 400; *see*  
Willoughby de Eresby, Rob. lord;  
Wm, 366-7  
Lindsley, Jn, 156, 333, 349  
Linsley, Wm, 16  
Lister, Litster, Mary, 34; Tho., 16, 27,  
34 (2), 40 (2); Wm, cxlii, 15, 94,  
105, 108, 110-11, 114, 116, 118,  
120-2, 125, 128, 130, 135, 139 (2),  
141, 146, 149, 154-6, 163, 167,  
176, 190, 209, 227, 263-5, 281-2,  
284 (2), 307, 318  
Listless, Jn, 153, 155, 157  
Little, Little, Ann, 288, 290; Jn, 385;  
Rd, 386-7; Tho., 460; Wm, 385-  
6, 456 (2), 460  
Livesey, Jn, 256  
Lockett, Lockitt, Bridget, 68, 73-4;  
Mary, 68 (2), 73-4, 76; Wm, 245  
Locklin, Jn, 119  
Lockton, Locton, Wm, 263-4  
Lod, Jn, 354  
Lolley, Edm., 131  
London, Hy bishop of, *see* Compton,  
Hy  
Long, Longe, Daniel, 246; Jn, 279,  
293, 403, 409, 439, 446, 452, 457,  
462, 469; Mies, 72, 146, 241, 464;  
Rd, 84; Wm, 378, 383, 391, 397  
Longfoot, Longfoote, Bushell, 35-6;  
Jn, 65, 67, 79-80, 85-6, 216-7  
Longland, Longlands, Rd, 370, 461;  
Rob., 158, 453  
Lord, Jn, 147; Mary, 147; Tho., 147  
Lound, Ann, 251, 261; Edw., 89, 105;  
Jn, 281, 295, 304, 313, 324;  
Sarah, 164, 172, 176, 183, 187-8,  
199, 202-3, 205, 219, 221, 223-4,  
239; widow, 248, 258  
Love, Anthony, 21  
Low, Loe, Lowe, Alice, 256-7; Jn,  
132, 143, 232 (2), 256-7; Matt.,  
322; Rd, 332; Rob., 109, 111;  
Wm, 230, 232, 236, 243. *See also*  
Law  
Lubton, Tho., 264



Lucas, Lucos, Chris., 396, 411; Jn, 375;  
Marg't, 208, 226, 263, 280, 293,  
297, 306, 315; Rob., 325  
Luddington, Lodington, Jn, 16, 24, 27  
Luffin, Rob., 108  
Lunn, Lun, Lumme, Eliz., 48, 141,  
145, 240, 248, 250, 259-60, 262,  
279, 293, 296, 305, 315, 425, 435;  
Jn, 391, 397, 407, 413, 425, 435,  
442, 449, 455, 460, 477; Tho.,  
370; Wm, 449, 460, 477, 486  
Lupton, Francis, 451; Rob., 385;  
Tho., 317  
Lyll, Jn, 494  
Lyon, Francis, 96, 154, 158; Jas,  
475 (2), 481 (2), 489, 492, 495; Jn,  
375, 381, 388, 393, 401, 408, 415,  
420, 427, 432, 437, 443, 452, 457,  
462, 468, 473, 480, 488, 492, 495;  
Tho., 95-6

M

Mabbot, Mabbott, Anne, 361; Jn, 82,  
361; Rob., 139 (2)  
Mabletoft, Jn, 471  
Maborn, Mabourne, Wm, 118-9  
Mabson, Mapson, Matson, Ann, 371,  
377, 384, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430,  
435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 472;  
Eliz. (Mary), 169, 179-80, 193-5,  
211-12, 214-15, 274, 286-7, 299,  
310, 391, 397, 407, 418, 455, 459;  
Francis, cxix, 135, 151, 162,  
168-9, 178-80, 192-5, 210-2,  
214-5, 237, 244 (2), 254-5, 268-9,  
274, 286-7, 299, 310 (2), 368,  
372, 378, 384, 391, 396-7,  
405, 407, 412 (2), 418, 435, 442,  
449, 455, 459, 466, 472, 477, 486;  
Wm, 135, 140, 142, 215, 369, 371,  
377, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418,  
425, 428, 430, 435, 442, 449, 455,  
460, 466, 472, 477, 485  
Macham, Jn, 170  
Mackanesse, Makerness, Miles, 65;  
Wm, 209  
Mackinder, Mackender, Chas, 138 (2);  
Jn, 264, 281  
Maccocke, Jn, 86  
Maddison, Tho., 47, 112, 116  
Makaryes, —, 65  
Makerness, *see* Mackanesse  
Makestocker, Hannah, 403, 409, 415  
Males, Geo., 392-3; Jn, 392  
Malkinson, Rob., 131-2  
Maltby, Maultby, Maulby, Ann, 164,  
173-4, 184-5, 199, 200, 206, 219-  
20, 225, 280, 293, 296, 306; Tho.,  
141, 152, 164, 173-4, 184-5,  
199-200, 206 (2), 219-20, 225,  
241, 249-50, 260 (2), 262, 280 (2),  
293 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2)  
Man, Mann, Eliz., 363, 365, 436-7, 443;  
Tho., 182; Wm, 115, 125, 245-7  
Manchester, Edw. earl of, cxlii

Manning, Wm, 152 (2)  
Manton, Jn, 360-1  
Maples, Naples, Mary, 164, 172-3,  
183-4, 187, 199-200, 202, 219-20,  
222, 250, 261; Tho., 164, 172-3,  
183-4, 187, 199-200, 202, 219-20,  
222, 240, 249, 259, 471  
Mapletoft, W., 176; Wm, 403  
Mapson, *see* Mabson  
Marcall, Markwell, Jn, 390, 395, 404;  
Tho., 71  
March, Edw., 231; Eliz., 461;  
Humphrey, 385; Sam., 129  
Markham, Sir Rob., cxlii, 18, 74,  
150, 197, 210, 217 (2), 229, 235,  
242, 246, 267, 307  
Marratt, Chris., 403  
Marrott, Edw., 390; Esther, 86; Hy,  
363, 373, 375, 487  
Marsh, Jn, 361, 366; Sam., 348 (2)  
Marshall, Debora, 132 (2); Geo., 227,  
263; Jn, 287 (2), 299 (2), 496;  
Rd, 421, 428, 432, 438, 445, 452,  
457, 462, 468, 473, 480, 488, 492,  
495-6; Rob., 344; Wm, 63,  
209 (2), 262  
Marson, Eliz., 426, 431; Wm, 426, 431  
Marston, Zouch, 83  
Martin, Martyn, Chris., 149, 152; Ed.,  
436; Faith, 411; Tho., 37,  
227 (2), 332; Wm, 88, 100, 349 (2)  
Martindale, Edw., 450  
Mason, Eliz., 380; Godfrey, 120 (2),  
232; Jn, 53, 112; Mary, 289;  
Rd, 131, 317; Tho., 379-80  
Massey, Geo., 82; Kath., 89; Wm,  
48, 56  
Mastin, Matson, Eliz., 446, 481; Jas,  
433, 438, 463, 470, 475, 481, 489;  
Wm, 95, 433, 438, 446, 458, 463,  
470, 475, 481, 489  
Mather, Rd, 428  
Mathews, Matthews, Ann, 97 (2), 102;  
Erasmus, 452, 454  
Matkin, Tho., 64; Wm, 94, 336 (2),  
340 (3)  
Matson, *see* Mabson  
Matterson, Wm, 358 (2)  
Maur, Ann, 422  
Maure, Rob., 7, 27, 57  
Mawby, Tho., 332, 491  
Mawer, Mawers, Mower, Jn, 16; Mary,  
403-4; Wm, 263. *Cp.* Maur;  
Maure  
Maxey, Ann, 139  
May, Wm, 385  
Maydes, Jn, 37  
Mayne, Jonathan, 462 (3)  
Mayner, Mary, 404  
Measure, Measuers, Measures, Jn, 49,  
182; Nich., 37, 42; Tho., 8, 9,  
11, 18, 22  
Medley, Tho., 344; Wm, 112, 176  
Meeres, Sir Tho., cxlii  
Mells, Hy, 373, 375  
Mercer, Alice, 113, 115-6; Cath., 433,  
446, 453; Mary, 113, 115-6

- Meriell, Tho., 22-3  
 Merriton, Tho., 137  
 Merrydeth, Jn, 141  
 Metheringham, Dennes, 104; Rd, 141;  
     Tho., 395  
 Mettam, Wm, 166  
 Meyers, Ann, 449  
 Michael, Jn, 245 (2)  
 Michaelson, Jn, 153  
 Middleborow, Rd, 140  
 Middlebrook, Middlebrooke, Ann, 100,  
     104; Eliz., 97 (2), 102, 120, 123,  
     129 (2), 132, 143-4, 147, 150, 154,  
     159, 163, 168-9, 178-80, 192 (2),  
     194, 196, 211 (2), 213-5, 236, 243,  
     245, 253, 255, 267, 269, 274, 286,  
     208, 300, 309-10, 398, 407, 413,  
     417-18, 425, 430, 460; Jn, 132,  
     382; Rd, 146; Tho., 97, 100, 102  
 Middleton, Meddleton, Alex., 235 (2);  
     Chas earl of, cxlii; Francis, 301;  
     Jane, 215, 236 (2), 243; Jn, 150,  
     156, 163, 196, 214-5, 236 (4),  
     243 (2), 245, 253, 255, 267, 269  
 Miers, *see* Myers  
 Miles, —, 53  
 Miller, Jn, 159  
 Millhous, Tho., 385  
 Mills, Sam., 403  
 Milner, Millner, Eli, 109; Jn, 310;  
     Joseph, 347; Walter, 101  
 Milten, Jn, 382  
 Milward, Daniel, 66, 74, 80  
 Mire, Tho., 414  
 Mish, Jn, 332  
 Mitchell, Jn, 84, 87, 113 (2), 165  
 Mitkinson, Jn, 398  
 Mitten, Jn, 355  
 Molesaw, Jn, 460  
 Molton, Edm., 392 (4)  
 Money, Jn, 373, 375; Mary, 373  
 Monmouth, Jas duke of, cxlii  
 Monnson, Sir Jn, cxlii  
 Montague, Wm, cxlii  
 Moore, More, Geo., xlix, 37 (2); Jn,  
     176, 394; Mary, 174, 186, 201,  
     220; Tho., 282, 366; Wm, 121,  
     297, 336, 340 (2), 343, 358, 389 (2),  
     403, 409, 415  
 Morland, Ann, 37  
 Morley, Jn, 25  
 Morrick, Jn, 319  
 Morris, Morrice, Abraham, 41 (2), 44;  
     Avery, 47, 55, 83; Hy, 100, 161;  
     Jn, 161, 245; Laur., 159, 209;  
     Rob., 158, 429; Sarah, 92;  
     Tho., 394 (2), 396; Wm, 311, 317  
 Morrison, Jas, 385 (2)  
 Morson, Jn, cxlii  
 Morton, Rd, 77; Tho., 77  
 Morwicke, Rebecca, 403; Tho., 464  
 Mosse, Wm, 148  
 Mottram, Nich., 354, 365  
 Mowbray, Mobrey, Joseph, 422; Wm,  
     64 (2), 209  
 Mower, *see* Mawer  
 Moyer, Humphrey, 358 (2); Jn, 372;  
     Wm, 170  
 Moyses, Tho., 31, 35, 37  
 Moysey, Jn, 153  
 Mulgrave, Jn earl of, cxlii  
 Mumby, Valentine, 57  
 Murfin, Wm, 86  
 Musgrave, Simon, 450  
 Musson, Mussen, Muson, Francis, 23,  
     34, 36, 59, 165, 170, 176, 191;  
     Geo., 450 (2); Sarah, 369 (2);  
     Tho., 134, 182, 246  
 Myers, Miers, Moyers, Jn, 38, 40, 128;  
     Josiah, 38, 40, 69  
 Myrin, Alice, 385, 391, 398, 407, 413,  
     418, 425, 430, 449, 472, 486;  
     Eliz., 407  
 Myron, Nath., 322 (2)

## N

- Nale, Tho., 65  
 Naples, *see* Maples  
 Naule, Nawle, Chris., 20, 23, 30, 41-2,  
     46  
 Nayler, Jn, 51  
 Neale, Jn, 16; Noah, cxlii, 346, 349,  
     353, 364, 367 (2), 371, 383, 387 (2),  
     390, 396 (2), 424, 485; Rd, 264,  
     281, 294; Sam., 413; Tho., 361;  
     Wm, 385  
 Needham, Debora, 40; Rd, 433  
 Nelson, Francis, 359; Sarah, 339  
 Netherwood, Hy, 363 (3)  
 Nevill, Sir Chris., cxlii, 24, 26, 31, 41 (4),  
     43-5, 47, 54-5, 57 (2), 59, 61 (2),  
     63, 65, 68, 70 (2), 73 (2), 77, 79,  
     81-2, 84 (2), 86, 94, 98, 103, 135,  
     141, 148, 156, 163, 171, 227, 235,  
     238, 241, 263, 265, 277, 282,  
     284 (2), 312, 318, 323, 325-6, 333,  
     336, 340, 343, 347 (2), 355, 365,  
     370, 382, 387, 429  
 Newball, Newbell, Nuball, Nich., 153,  
     336; Rob., 151, 326, 375; Tho.,  
     34, 40, 47, 58, 64, 209  
 Newcastle, Hy duke of, cxlii  
 Newcomb, Newcombe, Newcome,  
     Necomb, Geo., 79; Jas, 275 (2),  
     288-9; Jn, 5, 32, 50, 55, 88, 162,  
     168-9, 178, 192, 210, 237, 244 (2),  
     254-5, 268-9, 422; Rd, 138, 143,  
     270; Rob., 2, 5, 12, 14, 18, 23 (2);  
     Tho., 27, 34, 493  
 Newcomin, Kath., 75 (2); Rob., 75 (3)  
 Newlove, Geo., 191  
 Newman, Francis, 4; Jn, 95-7, 102 (2)  
 Newsam, Elinor, 398  
 Newton, Neuton, Chris., 290; Daniel,  
     76; Eliz., 274, 286-7, 371-2,  
     377 (2), 384 (2), 407, 413, 418, 425,  
     430, 434-5, 442, 449, 455, 460,  
     466 (2), 472 (2), 477 (2), 485 (2);  
     Emanuel, 234; Francis, 15, 17,  
     19, 149; Jn, cxlii, 146, 169, 179,  
     193, 211, 244, 246, 255, 269,

Newton—*contd.*

- 274-5, 286-7, 299, 350, 353, 357, 362 (2), 368 (3), 371, 377, 384, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477 (2), 485; Mary, 135; Rd, 263, 361-2; Rob., 455; Tho., 59-60; Timothy, 228 (2); Wm, cxix, 60, 90, 93, 129, 135, 140, 143, 151, 180, 193, 195, 212, 214-5, 398, 406, 461, 472, 477
- Nicholls, Anthony, 53; Joseph, 10; Nich., 407 (2); Rob., 234; Wm, 80
- Nicholson, Nickolson, Ann, 84 (2), 86; Jn, 86; Mary, 109, 111, 141, 188, 203, 222, 278, 292, 313; Rd, 363; Tho., 40, 98
- Nix, Nicks, Nixe, Edw., 256; Matt., 466, 472 (2); Vincent, 86 (2)
- Nixon, Nickson, Ann, 69; Jn, 447; Wm, 61, 65 (2)
- Noble, Geo., 379; Jn, 110-11, 124, 144, 230-1, 431; Tho., 73, 122, 230-1; Wm, 399
- Noell, David, 103, 227
- Norfolk, Hy duke of, cxlii
- Norfolke, Geo., 487 (2)
- Norman, Jn, 28, 30, 35; Paul, 38 (2), 40 (2); Rob., 4, 17
- Normansell, Nath., 460
- Normanton, Normington, Jn, 86, 276
- North, Sir Francis, baron Guildford, cxli, cxlii; Hy, 8, 11, 18, 23, 53; Jn, 246 (2); Mary, 246
- Northern, Northerne, Notherne, Nothan, Jn, 163, 168 (2), 178-9, 192-3, 210-12; Mary, 21, 23, 31, 36, 42 (2), 52; Rd, 21, 23, 31, 36, 42 (2), 52; Rob., 21, 23, 31, 36, 85, 116, 140, 142
- Norton, Tho., 96, 111; Wm, 456
- Nottingham, Daniel earl of, *see* Finch, Daniel
- Nottingham, Eliz., 365; Wm, 496
- Nutkin, Mary, 302; Rob., 302; Wm, 95
- Nutt, Eliz., 174, 185, 201, 206, 220, 226, 280, 293, 295, 306; Hy, 48, 89, 141, 152, 157, 174 (2), 185 (2), 201 (2), 206 (2), 220, 226, 250, 260, 262, 280 (2), 293 (2), 295 (2), 306 (2)
- Oldgate, Ouldgate, Ann, 137; Rob., 61-2, 67, 74, 102, 134 (2), 137 (3), 161, 170 (3), 246, 329, 332-4, 487
- Oldham, Jn, 385-6; Tho., 358
- Olding, *see* Holden
- Olive, Jn, 78, 101; Tho., 65, 78, 83
- Ollitt, Isaac, 349
- Olliver, Jeremy, 28, 44; Wm, 289, 300
- Onyon, Unyon, Anthony, 158, 326; Eliz., 459; Jn, 88, 117, 127, 146, 372, 373, 384, 455, 459, 466, 472, 477, 486; Lucy, 372, 378, 384, 460; Mary, 477; Wm, 429, 432
- Organer, Jas, 372-3, 378 (2)
- Ormond, Jas duke of, cxlii
- Orson, Chris, 16; Rob., 209; Tho., 75 (2), 77 (2), 209; Wm, 209
- Orton, Bridget, 232; Geo., 232 (2); Mary, 23
- Osborne, Osberne, Oberne, Rd, 319, 334 (4), 336-8, 345-6, 348, 351-2, 354 (2), 356, 364, 367 (2); Wm, 37, 42, 119, 153, 171, 231-2, 234 (2), 272, 302, 312, 319 (3), 335, 341
- Oslin, Osling, Jn, 30, 35-6; Rd, 360
- Ossory, Tho. earl of, cxlii
- Oswyn, Oswin, Osswin, Jn, 115 (3), 230, 232, 236, 243, 444
- Otter, Tho., 351; Wm, 351 (2)
- Owen, Owyn, Edw., 399, 406, 478; Jn, 342
- Owlett, *see* Howlett
- Owling, Wm, 340
- Owndes *alias* Redshaw, Eden, 72 (2), 78
- P
- Pacey, Pacy, Ann, 240, 249, 259; Edw., 403, 496 (2); Geo., 117, 127, 141, 146, 173 (2), 185 (2), 188 (2), 200 (2), 203 (2), 206 (2), 222, 225; Jn, 365, 422; Jonathan, 336; Rd, 146, 209; Rob., 158; Roger, 122; Ruth, 386 (2), 487 (2); Sarah, 188, 203, 206, 220, 222, 225, 295, 305, 314; Wm, 240, 249, 259, 278, 292
- Page, Chris., 78, 139; Sam., 337; Tho., 10, 72; Wm, 413
- Paget, *see* Patchett
- Pallin, *see* Pullen
- Palmer, Chris., 252; Francis, 48, 56, 482; Jn, 92 (2), 95; Sir Lewis, cxlii; Tho., 162, 168, 178, 192, 195, 210, 213
- Panck, Panke, Jn, 353-4
- Pann, Pann, Ann, 157, 164, 172, 175, 183, 187, 199, 202, 205, 221, 224; Martha, 188, 203, 223; Rd, 87; Tho., 162; Wm, 209
- Parish, Geo., 136
- Parke, Kath., 77; Rd, 91
- Parker, Avis, 336 (2), 341 (2), 344; Edw., 104, 107, 346-7, 382, 389,

## O

- Oakes, Jn, 159, 344 (3); Rd, 12, 17, 19, 25; Sarah, 159
- Oakley, Ooakley, Oakeley, Jn, 65, 67, 79, 80, 85
- Obrey, Edw., 256
- Ogar, Oeger, Ann, 392; Tho., 392 (3)
- Ogle, Oagle, Eliz., 2, 4; Wm, 2, 4
- Oldfield, Adam, 84; Sir Jn, cxlii, 155, 167, 387

Parker—*contd.*

- 394, 402; Eliz., 384, 425, 435, 472; Jas, 455; Jane, 131; Jn, 10, 72, 139, 176-7, 282, 297 (2), 371, 375, 382; Mary, 89, 98; Rd, 131 (2), 150, 156, 163, 165, 401, 494; Tho., 7 (2), 13 (2), 131; Wm, *cxix*, 67, 71, 301, 322-3, 358, 384, 397, 399, 406-7, 412, 419, 425, 435, 443, 449, 460, 466, 472, 477
- Parkes, Parks, Rd, 13, 103, 118 (2), 125-6, 145, 159, 348 (5); Rob., 118, 282
- Parkins, Perkins, Alice, 189, 204, 223, 239, 248, 250, 258, 200, 262; Hy, 78, 83; Joseph, 69, 173, 184, 200, 220, 447, 470; Mary, 101, 157, 164, 172-3, 183-4, 187, 199, 200, 202, 219-20, 222, 240, 249-50, 259, 261, 287; Rob., 140, 142, 245, 287; widow, 279, 293, 296
- Parkinson, Ellen, 21, 23, 29-31, 36 (2), 41-2, 46, 52 (2), 59, 66, 74, 80, 85-6, 88, 102, 105, 110, 120, 123-4, 144 (2), 237, 244, 254, 268, 275, 287 (2), 300; Mary, 100, 110, 120, 124, 144, 207, 226, 239, 248, 258; Jn, 467; Rd, 5, 19 (2), 110, 120, 124, 144, 353, 355; Rob., 419 (2), 483-4; Tho., 125
- Parnell, Matt., 234
- Parnham, Parnman, Hy, 252 (2), 289; Tho., 252; Wm, 68, 74-5, 80, 115, 450
- Parre, Wm, 395
- Parsons, Jn, 301 (2)
- Paske, Francis, 106
- Patchett, Paget, Pagitt, Jn, 2 (4), 4-5, 69 (2), 73; Tho., 373 (2)
- Patman, Pateman, Eliz., 263, 278, 292, 303, 313, 324; Hy, 70 (2); Jn, 148; Rob., 8, 18, 22, 451; Tho., 11, 70 (2); Wm, 92, 148, 297
- Patrick, Ellen, 111, 128
- Pattison, Paddison, Randolph, 48, 56, 89, 98, 101, 105, 175, 187, 189, 202, 204, 207, 221, 224, 226, 240, 248, 250, 259, 261, 263, 279, 293, 297, 305, 315
- Paxton, Rob., 433; Tho., 458, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495
- Paylin, —, 65 (3)
- Payne, Edw., *xxxiii*, *cxlii*, 347, 355, 365, 370, 375, 387, 390, 393, 395-6
- Peacocke, Pecok, Jn, 13, 14; Rob., 238, 341 (2)
- Peake, Jn, 67, 132; Wm, 373, 375, 426
- Pearson, Eliz., 103; Ellen, 96; Esther, 288, 299, 309; Jas, 149; Jn, 139, 323; Joseph, 350 (2), 353, 357, 362, 368; Mary, 140; Rd, 329-30, 332; Rob., 336; Tho., 209; Wm, 270, 274, 286, 398, 456
- Peasegood, Jn, 419, 425
- Peck, Pecke, Perk, Marg't, 215, 256, 269; Rob., 31 (2), 33 (2); Simon, 8, 11, 18; Tho., 30; Wm, 241, 341, 343
- Pedder, Jn, 353; Mr, 329; Peter, 289; Tho., 353
- Pell, Ann, 94, 99-100; Jn, 6, 25, 29, 41-2, 61, 67, 74, 87, 170, 216; Mary, 139 (2), 150; Nich., 96, 159, 335 (2), 440, 444; Rd, *xxxiii*, *cxlii*, 85, 108, 140; Rob., 252, 289, 426; Simon, 125, 252, 263; Tho., 73, 361; Wm, 79-80, 353, 358-9
- Pendman, Rob., 493
- Pennell, Hy, 208 (2); Mary, 208
- Pennington, *see* Pinnington
- Penny, Barbara, 162, 168, 178, 192, 210
- Pepper, Rd, 170; Tho., 69
- Pepperdine, Wm, 166
- Perkin, Perkins, Jn, 227; Nath., 486
- Petchill, Petchell, Edith, 32-3, 39; Edyn, 142; Francis, 8, 11, 18; Jn, 7, 25-6, 39, 44-5, 47, 54-6, 72, 98, 101, 103-4, 106, 157, 207 (3), 220 (3), 233 (3), 239 (3), 247 (3), 258 (3), 277 (2), 291; Rd, 161; Tho., 8, 11, 18
- Peters, Joseph, 400 (2); Mr, 87
- Peto, Ann, 490; Benj., 490
- Pettiford, Pettiforth, Mary, 8, 11, 85-6, 372, 377, 384, 472, 477, 485
- Pheasant, Jane, 351; Wm, 351
- Phillips, Hy, 99, 102; Kenelm, 87; Mary, 181, 196; Tho., 339 (2), 456
- Philpots, Peter, 486
- Picker, Joseph, 464; Mary, 114 (2), 118
- Pickering, —, 419-20; Rd, 234 (2); Tho., 20-1, 41, 427; Wm, 410
- Picks, Jn, 322
- Pickwell, Tho., 353-4
- Pickworth, Eliz., 422; Grace, 25-6; Hy, 205, 224, 239, 248, 258; Rob., 163, 282; Sam., 61 (2), 67 (2); Tho., 241, 378; Wm, 7, 25-6, 32-3, 39, 47, 56, 105, 108, 127-8, 307, 322, 422
- Pid, Pidd, Pyd, Eliz., 54-5, 105, 240, 248, 250, 259-60, 263, 279, 293, 297, 306
- Pierpoint, Rob., *cxlii*; Wm, *cxlii*
- Pilkinton, Wm, 356
- Pinder, Eliz., 453
- Pinc, Pyne, Rebecca, 403, 409; Wm, 17, 27, 165, 378, 382, 389, 394-5, 403
- Pinnington, Pennington, Margery, 94, 106, 112, 127, 146
- Pister, Ann, 48
- Pitts, Daniel, 154, 156, 163, 168-9, 178-80, 192-5, 211-12, 214; Eliz., 196, 214; Jeremy, 171; Jn, 170, 334; Rd, 334
- Pix, Jas, 271
- Plansher, Rob., 231-2
- Platt, Jeremy, 310

Plummer, Rd, 96-7  
 Plumpton, Hy, 92, 195, 213  
 Pocock, Jn, 24, 53  
 Polter, Wm, 15  
 Poole, Tho., 379, 385  
 Pooles, Jn, 454  
 Popleton, Ann, 479  
 Porter, Hy, 322, 329; Jn, 418 (2), 425.  
*See also* Potter  
 Portwood, Eliz., 363; Geo., 395;  
 Mary, 93; Wm, 2, 4  
 Potter, Porter, Simon, 353, 355; Wm,  
 370. *See also* Porter  
 Powers, Jn, 81, 90-1, 216, 349, 352, 379  
 Pownall, Tho., cxlii, 476, 487  
 Powys, Sir Tho., cxlii  
 Pratt, Tho., 129  
 Preist, Jn, 62, 67, 74, 81; Millicent,  
 106  
 Priestly, Jn, 448  
 Presgrave, Hy, 181; Laur., 28;  
 Sarah, 28; Tho., 28 (2)  
 Preston, Mary, 271-2; Tho., 470 (2),  
 474, 480, 489; Wm, 470  
 Pretious, Precious, —, 344; Sarah,  
 344-5, 382-3  
 Pridgeon, Pridgon, Spridgeon, —,  
 33; Ann, 32-3, 55 (2), 158, 165,  
 173, 175, 184, 186, 199, 201, 206,  
 219, 221, 225, 240, 249-50, 259-60,  
 262, 280, 294; Frances, 16, 26;  
 Judith, 112; Mary, 71; Philip,  
 24, 26, 39, 48; Rebecca, 8, 11,  
 14, 18, 23 (2), 53; Rd, 7, 13, 19,  
 27, 57, 112, 117, 126, 141, 173,  
 185, 187, 200, 203, 206, 220, 222,  
 225, 250, 261, 278, 292, 295,  
 304-5, 313-14, 327; Rob., 32-3;  
 Wm, 68, 117, 127, 141, 187 (2),  
 203 (2), 222, 496  
 Pridmore, Joyce, 413  
 Prigmore, Jn, 230  
 Prior, *see* Pryor  
 Proctor, Procker, Proct r, Joseph, 403,  
 409, 415; Tho., 251-2, 261; Wm,  
 117, 174, 185, 200, 220  
 Proudlove, Prodlove, Joseph, 176, 375,  
 402, 416, 420, 433, 438, 446, 453,  
 457, 463, 469, 474, 481; Mary,  
 375, 402, 410, 416, 420, 433, 438,  
 446, 453, 457, 463, 469, 474, 481  
 Pryor, Prior, Pryore, Ann, 45; Eliz.,  
 170; Moses, 161; Tho., 7, 45,  
 47, 56, 105, 108, 127, 142, 146,  
 239, 248, 251, 258, 261, 280, 294,  
 296, 306, 313, 316  
 Pullen, Pallin, Ann, 189, 204, 207, 223,  
 226; Francis, 350, 353; Jn, 48, 54-6,  
 98, 101, 157, 175, 186, 189 (2),  
 201, 204 (2), 221, 223-4, 240, 248,  
 250, 259-60, 262, 279, 293, 296,  
 305; Mary, 431; Tho., 29  
 Puller, Wm, 40  
 Pulleyn, Jn, cxlii  
 Putt, Tho., 301  
 Pye, Joseph, 361, 458  
 Pyke, Mary, 119-20, 124, 129

Quell, Chris, 10  
 Quincey, Quinty, Quiney, Benj.,  
 307 (2), 386 (2); Eliz., 140, 147,  
 150, 154, 156, 160, 178, 192, 194,  
 211, 213; Isaac, 104 (2), 256,  
 270 (2), 367 (2), 380 (2); Jane,  
 367 (2), 386 (2); Jn, 37, 113, 232,  
 234, 246, 310, 342-3, 353 (4),  
 303; Laur., 61 (2), 246, 456 (2);  
 Marg't, 367 (2), 386 (2); Rd, 59,  
 363, 385-6; Tho., 238, 386 (2);  
 Wm, 80, 310, 379, 385  
 Quiningborow, Quiningbrough, Jas,  
 246; Matt., 96

R  
 Raby, Rawlye, Edw., 164, 173-4,  
 184-5, 189 (2), 199, 201 (2),  
 204 (2), 207, 219-20, 223, 226  
 Radn r, Jn earl of, *see* Robartes, Jn  
 lord  
 Raistricke, *see* Rastricke  
 Ramn, Wm, 81, 430, 448  
 Ramsdale, Cath., 270  
 Rands, Randes, Jn, 358 (2); Tho.,  
 117, 126, 142, 146, 157, 164, 172,  
 183, 187, 199, 203, 205, 219, 222,  
 225, 240, 249-50, 259, 261, 279,  
 292, 295, 305, 314, 366 (2),  
 370-1, 374  
 Rastall, Rastell, Jas, 197; Mr, 53;  
 Tho., 159; widow, 205, 224, 239,  
 248, 258  
 Rastricke, Raistricke, Geo., 191; Jn,  
 44; Wm, 190  
 Rastridge, Geo., 476  
 Ratcliffe, Jn, 150, 168, 178-9, 192-3,  
 211-12  
 Rauden, Hannah, 251, 261  
 Raulinson, Jn, 197  
 Raven, Wm, 356-7  
 Rawby, Edw., 115; Mary, 280, 294,  
 296  
 Rawden, Rowden, Wm, 117, 127, 146,  
 347-8  
 Rawding, Wm, 234  
 Rawlinson, Jn, 363  
 Rawson, Tho., 373-4  
 Ray, *see* Wray  
 Read, Reade, Edm., 148; Edw., 28, 33;  
 Geo., 84, 339; Jane, 69, 152, 158,  
 165, 175, 186, 189, 201, 204, 221,  
 223; Jn, 332; Mary, 332; Rd,  
 251 (2); Tho., 429; widow, 44-5,  
 48, 56, 69; Wm, 389  
 Readish, *see* Redish  
 Reast, Wm, 403  
 Redding, Jn, 113 (2)  
 Redish, Readish, Jn, 245; Rd, 302;  
 Wm, 322  
 Redshaw, Jn, 113; Tho., 10 (2). *See*  
 Ownde  
 Redsmith, Rob., 111  
 Ree, Bartholomew, 69  
 Reeler, Hy, 139, 144; Tho., 118, 139

- Reeson, Jn, 264, 281, 294, 337  
 Reeve, Jas., 170 (3)  
 Regg, Ann, 301; Edw., 301  
 Reitson, *see* Wrightson  
 Remington, *see* Kimington  
 Rentam, Jn, 98  
 Resle, Risle, Alice, 429, 432, 438, 445, 452, 457, 462, 468, 473, 480  
 Rest, Mary, 139; Tho., 136  
 Revell, Revill, Hy, 426, 430, 449, 455, 459, 465, 471, 477, 485, 490, 494  
 Revill, Mary, 358-9  
 Reynolds, Joseph, 263; Matt., 319  
 Rhodes, Daniel, cxlii, 151, 197  
 Rhodin, Wm, 307-8  
 Rice, Rd, 102  
 Richardson, Richinson, Ann, 175, 186, 189, 201, 204, 221, 224, 279, 293, 296, 305; David, 343-4, 346 (2); Edw., 73, 363; Elizabeth, 77, 343-4, 346; Francis, 196; Jeremy, 245 (2), 347, 372, 377, 383, 385, 391, 396; Jn, 48, 54-6, 98, 101, 105, 157, 175 (2), 186 (2), 189 (2), 201 (2), 204 (2), 221, 224, 240, 248, 250, 259-60, 262, 279 (2), 341; Mary, 262, 279, 293, 296, 305; Rd, 107; Rob., 245; Tho., 159, 245, 456 (2); Wm, 317, 467  
 Ridge, Jn, 40, 227  
 Riley, Ryly, Ryley, Rd, 158, 403, 410, 415; Rob., 423-4  
 Rimington, Remington, Rymington, Eliz., 37, 62 (2); Jn, 302; Mary, 46, 52, 59, 66, 74, 80, 85-6, 88, 100, 102, 105, 110, 120, 124, 144, 237, 244, 254, 268, 275, 287 (2), 299; Rob., 235  
 Ringrose, Ringross, Moses, 467, 487  
 Rippon, Rd, 37  
 Rishton, Tho., 379  
 Rivelin, Tho., 118, 124, 144  
 Rix, Rixe, Benj., 175 (2), 186 (2); Eliz., 175, 186  
 Roads, Jas, 111  
 Roadsby, Mr, 7  
 Robartes, Jn lord, earl of Radnor, cxlii  
 Roberts, —, 165; Ann, 113, 116, 369; Eliz., 149, 194, 213; Jn, 10, 28, 77, 256, 311, 317, 395 (2), 404-5, 410, 465 (2), 470 (2), 475 (2), 480 (2), 489 (2); Mary, 34; Mich., 113, 149, 194 (2), 213 (2), 364, 478; Rd, 307 (2), 355, 395 (3), 404, 410; Sam., 344; Tho., 256, 470  
 Robinson, Alice, 322; Chris., 374; Edw., 158; Eliz., 152, 165, 239, 248, 250, 258, 260, 262, 279, 293, 296, 305, 315, 347-8, 379, 381, 388, 393-4, 398, 402, 406, 409, 428, 432-3, 438, 446, 463, 470; Fr., 231; Geo., 108; Hy, 29, 152, 155, 175, 186, 188, 201, 204, 221, 223, 238 (3), 240, 259, 262, 402, 410, 416, 420, 438, 446, 453, 457, 463, 469, 474, 481, 489, 496; Jas, 283; Jn, 81, 142, 152, 165, 175, 186, 189, 201, 204, 208-9, 221, 223, 226, 239, 248, 250, 260, 262, 279, 293, 296, 305, 315, 360, 381, 386, 388, 394, 428, 431, 433, 435, 437-8, 446, 463, 470, 479; Laur., 181; Mary, 152, 165, 175, 186, 189, 202, 205, 221, 224; Mr, 165, 173, 184, 199, 219; Rd, 322; Sarah, 279, 293, 306; Simon, 163, 168, 178, 192, 211; Tho., *alias* Rawlinson, 77, 130, 157, 166, 175 (2), 186 (2), 189 (2), 202 (2), 205 (2), 207, 221, 224, 226, 240, 248, 250, 259-60, 263, 279 (2), 293 (3), 306 (2), 311, 315 (2), 317, 378-9, 382, 389, 392 (2), 394, 460; Timothy, 479, 488; Wm, 78, 196, 250, 431, 435  
 Robson, Robston, Ann, 89, 101, 105, 108, 127, 146, 153; Debora, 107, 109; Rd, 464; Wm, 403  
 Rochester, Laur. earl of, *see* Hyde, Laurence  
 Roe, Anthony, 491 (2), 494  
 Rogers, Humphrey, 205, 224, 239, 248, 258; Rd, 364, 373, 443  
 Roll, Rowles, Edw., 491, 494  
 Rollison, Rollinson, Rolliston, Benj., 270; Jn, 149-51, 270; Sam., 130; Wm, 101, 105, 157, 190 (2), 205 (2), 208, 224, 226, 240, 248, 259-60  
 Rooke, Adam, 404; Jn, 104  
 Roper, Ann, 297, 305, 315; Benj., 39, 44-5, 48, 56, 89, 101, 105, 157, 189 (2), 202 (2), 205 (2), 207 (2), 221, 224, 226, 263, 279 (2), 293 (2), 297, 305 (2), 313, 315 (2); Eliz. (*alias* Ann or Mary), 189, 202, 205, 207, 221, 224, 279, 293, 297, 305, 313, 315; Rob., 48, 56, 89; Sam., 89  
 Rose, Rob., 382  
 Rossington, Clement, 89, 106  
 Rossiter, Edw., cxlii  
 Rothwell, Edw., 376 (2); Ralph, 450; Rd, cxlii, 182, 232, 238, 247, 291, 312, 333, 355, 365, 376 (2), 387, 393, 440  
 Roule, Tho., 352  
 Rowen, Tho., 118  
 Rowland, Jas, 82, 403  
 Rowley, Rowelly, Rawley, Rawby, Jn or Wm, 344, 389 (3), 394, 402, 409, 415, 420  
 Rows, Jn lord, 90  
 Rowse, Rouse, Rd, 162, 167, 177, 191, 210, 229, 235, 242, 253, 267, 273, 285, 297, 308, 320, 327, 330  
 Royce, Tho., 408  
 Royston, Roiston, Edw., 300, 310, 321, 328; Eliz., 287; Jn, 137; Tho., 21, 23, 31, 36, 42 (2), 52, 140 (3), 142 (2), 287, 363; Wm, 454  
 Rudd, Rob., 371, 377, 384, 392, 418, 425 (2), 430 (2), 435, 442, 449, 455

Rudkin, Rutkin, Jn, 75 (2); Jonathan, 66, 74, 93, 102  
 Rudlidge, Tho., 3, 6  
 Rufford, Frances, 70; Rd, 70 (2)  
 Rupert, Prince, cxxxix, cxliii  
 Rushton, Rob., 382, 389  
 Rusler, Ann, 150; Wm, 150  
 Russells, Hy, 97; Vincent, 64  
 Ruster, Wm, 169; Winifred, 169  
 Ruth, Tho., 31 (2), 33 (2), 82, 84, 227, 263  
 Rutland, Jn earl of, xxx, cxliii  
 Rydatt, Rydett, Ridat, Ryett, Ann, 114 (2), 282; Jn, 57, 59, 227, 282; Patrick, 114 (2); Tho., 59-60, 70, 282 (2), 326, 366 (2)  
 Ryther, Rob., 389

S

Saby, widow, 87, 102; Wm, 60  
 Sales, Jn, 447  
 Salisbury, Jas earl of, cxliii  
 Sancerft, Wm, archbp. of Canterbury, cxi  
 Sanders, Jn, cxliii  
 Sanderson, Chris., 5; Eliz., 5, 6; Rob., 166; Susan, 5; Tho., 131  
 Sandich, Fortune, 130  
 Sandon, Sandom, Sandall, Isaac, 45, 297, 344, 395, 458; Tho., 392  
 Sands, Ellen, 97; Jn, 97  
 Sandy, Eliz., 54-5; Ralph, 467 (2)  
 Sansom, Hy, 241; Tho., 8, 11, 18, 20, 23-4, 29, 53  
 Saul, Saule, Edw., 421, 428, 432; Geo., 7, 27, 57, 83, 464 (2), 469, 474; Hannah, 281, 295, 304, 313, 324; Jas, 61; Jn, 453, 464, 469-70, 474; Joseph, 346, 465 (2), 470 (2), 475 (2), 480 (2), 489 (2); Rd, 89, 98; Rob., 282 (2), 295 (2), 439, 463; Wm, 34, 39, 45, 227, 453  
 Saunderson, Geo., 228; Hy, 187; Rob., 264 (2), 337, 343  
 Savage, Savidge, Frances, 91, 94; Jn, 411; Wm, 50, 55  
 Savile, Wm, cxliii, 9, 12-13, 15, 20, 22, 31 (2), 34, 43, 45, 47, 50-1, 53, 58, 61 (2), 64-5, 67, 68-9, 73, 75 (2), 79, 81, 84, 87, 90, 92, 100, 104, 107, 109, 110, 113 (2), 115, 118, 120, 124, 131, 134 (2)  
 Savill, Jasper, 126  
 Sawyer, Wm, 389, 395-6  
 Scadlow, Wm, 464  
 Scoles, Scoales, Jn, 399, 418  
 Scot, Scott, Ebenezer, 361; Tho., 237 (2), 243 (2), 254 (2), 268 (2), 273 (2), 285 (2), 298 (2), 309 (2), 320 (2), 327 (2), 330 (2); Wm, 350, 353, 357, 362, 368  
 Scrafeild, Jn, 241  
 Scrimshaw, Scrymshaw, Ann, 465, 470, 475; Rob., 470, 475; Roger, 116, 126, 128 (2), 130, 146, 235, 465, 470 (2), 475 (2); Tho., 84, 395

Scroope, Sir Adrian, cxliii; St Leger, xxxiii, cxliii  
 Sculthorpe, Benj., 418, 425  
 Seagrave, Jn, 30, 35-6, 154, 197-8, 216 (2); Joseph, 197, 216, 270; Rd, 171; Sisily, 29  
 Seame, Rob., 355  
 Seanson, Edw., 301 (2); Jn, 17  
 Secker, Seekars, Seckers, Tho., 60, 101, 105, 130, 157, 175 (2), 186 (2), 202 (2), 221, 250, 261, 280, 293  
 Selby, Jn, 414 (2); Rob., 120, 372-3, 377  
 Sellars, Tho., 322  
 Senescall, Jn, 301 (2)  
 Sewall, Sewell, Shewall, Ann, 173, 185, 200, 203, 220, 222, 240; Jn, 5, 130, 141, 173, 185, 188, 200, 203, 206, 220, 222, 225, 240, 249, 259, 295, 305; Mary, 249, 259; Rd, 161; Rob., 32-3, 126 (2), 145, 163, 327 (2), 439 (2); Sarah, 287, 299; Tho., 17  
 Seymour, Semor, Seamore, Edw., cxliii; Jn, 165, 395 (2), 403, 458, 464, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495; Rebecca, 395, 464, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495; Rob., 453  
 Shalcross, Wm, 84  
 Sharpe, Sharpely, —, 91; Alice, 195, 213; Chris., 8, 11; Cornelius, xcix, 410, 415, 420, 427, 432, 438, 445, 452, 457, 462, 465, 468, 473, 480, 488, 492, 495; Eleanor, 356; Eliz., 118; Francis, 3, 6; Geo., 64, 118 (2), 125-6, 145 (2), 297 (2), 383; Jn, 316-7, 325 (3), 443, 467; Joseph, 256, 269-70; Josiah, Joshua, 21 (4), 106, 163, 195 (2), 213 (2), 214, 467; Mary, 77; Mr, 28; Nath., 114; Rd, 337, 422; Rob., 134, 171, 387 (2); Sam., 392, 467; Tho., 264 (3), 281, 443  
 Shaw, Jn, 475 (2); Rd, 227, 263, 428; Tho., 13 (2), 23 (2), 53; Wm, 131  
 Shearman, Sherman, Shurman, Daniel, 14, 23, 53, 156, 162, 168-9, 177-8, 180, 191-2, 194, 210-11, 213; Jn, 340; Rd, 340  
 Sheckley, Bartholomew, 28, 30  
 Shelborne, Shelbourne, Shelburn, Elinor, 91; Geo., 234; Hy, 117, 121, 126; Jn, 40, 43, 234 (2); Rob., 91 (2), 94, 106, 108, 112, 117, 121, 125-7, 142, 145-6  
 Shells, Rob., 325  
 Shelton, Francis, 342 (2)  
 Sheppard, Shephard, Shepherd, Eliz., 35-6, 52, 59, 66, 74, 80, 85-6, 88, 100, 151, 156, 163, 168, 178, 192, 211, 237, 244-5, 254-5, 268-9, 275, 286-7, 310; Hy, 419; Jn, 21, 23, 31, 35-6, 42 (2), 52 (2), 59, 66, 74, 88; Joseph, 264; Rd, 22 (2); Rob., 90, 93

- Sherbourne, Sherborne, Hy, 16, 24, 26, 39, 47, 56; Rob., 16, 24, 26, 32-3, 39, 101, 103
- Shericke, Sherrocke, Sharocke, Ann, 352, 368*n*, 369*n*, 372, 378, 385, 391, 398, 407, 413, 418, 443, 449, 466, 472, 478, 486, 494; Cath., 368-9; Jas, 352, 363, 368-9, 372 (2), 377-8, 383, 385, 391 (3), 396 (2), 398, 405-7, 412-3, 417-8, 424, 429, 434, 441, 443, 448-9, 454, 459, 495-6, 471-2, 470, 478, 485-6, 490, 493-4
- Sherrard, Geo., cxliii; Wm, 346-7, 353 (2), 360
- Sherwood, Joseph, 182; Rd, 16, 165
- Shore, —, 103, 110; Edw., 73, 263; Patrick, 6, 7, 13, 19, 79, 94, 198, 209, 356; Rob., 128, 182
- Shores, Tho., 157
- Short, Tho., 349; Wm, 67, 71, 83
- Shuttleworth, Tho., cxliii, 155, 159, 161, 165, 167, 170, 176, 181, 190-1, 196, 208, 210, 216 (2), 227, 229, 232 (2), 234-5, 238 (2), 242, 245-6, 253, 256-7, 263-4, 267, 270, 273, 275, 281, 285, 289-90, 294, 297, 302 (2), 308, 311, 317 (2), 322-3, 326-7, 329-30, 332 (2), 334, 341; Tho., of Bridge End, 369 (2), 372, 378, 385, 391, 398, 407, 412-13, 417-18, 425, 430, 435, 443, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 478, 486; Ursula, 372, 378, 385, 391, 398, 407, 412-13, 417-18, 425, 430, 435, 443, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 478, 486, 494
- Sibsey, Sybsey, Anne, 2, 5, 12; Jn, 2, 5, 12, 173, 184, 200
- Silson, Ann, 133. *Cp.* Cilson
- Simpson, Symphon, Stimpson, Ann, 477; Bridget, 376; Edw., 5, 100, 107, 110, 119, 124, 144; Eliz., 377, 384; Frances, 305, 314; Geo., 7, 48, 54-6, 426, 430-1, 435, 441, 448, 454, 459, 465, 471, 476 (2), 485; Jane, 48; Jn, 5, 14, 46, 52, 59, 88, 90, 93, 100, 105, 107, 110, 119, 123-4, 135, 143-4, 151, 162, 168-9, 178-80, 192-5, 210-12, 214-15, 237, 244 (2), 254-5, 268-9, 274 (2), 286-7, 299 (2), 310 (2), 368, 372, 378, 384, 391, 397, 407, 412, 418, 425, 435, 442 (2), 449 (2), 455, 457, 459, 462, 466, 468, 470, 472-3, 477, 480, 485-6, 488, 490, 492, 495; Judith, 48, 54-6, 101, 105, 108, 127, 142, 146, 158, 165, 175, 186, 189, 201, 204, 221, 223, 250, 260, 262, 279, 293, 296, 305; Kath, 372; Leonard, 422 (2); Mary *alias* Ann, 169, 179-80, 193-5, 211-2, 214-5, 274, 286-7, 295, 299, 304, 310, 391, 407, 418, 425, 435, 442, 459, 466, 477; Rd, 421 (2), 428, 432, 438, 445, 452, 457; Rob., 12, 14,
- Simpson—*contd.*  
48, 91; Tho., 372; Wm, 140-1, 163 (2), 171-2, 206, 225, 250, 261, 279, 292, 295 (2), 304-5, 314 (2), 416 (2), 458, 464, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495
- Sims, Eliz., 96
- Sindill, Symdell, Wm, 44-5, 361
- Singledary, Singletory, Jn, 59; Tho., 59; widow, 59
- Singleton, Nath., 9-10, 12, 17, 27
- Sisson, Sysson, Hugh, 301 (2); Joan, 47, 56, 251, 261-2; Jn, 197 (3); Wm, 47, 56, 153, 262, 459
- Siston, Francis, 379
- Skeath, Skath, Eliz., 310; Jane, 180, 194-5, 212, 214, 275, 287, 299; Jn, 129, 143, 151, 156, 167, 179-80, 193-5, 212 (4), 214 (2), 237, 244-5, 254-5, 268-9, 275, 287 (2), 299, 310 (2); Wm, 90, 93, 426
- Skeffington, Wm, 93, 102
- Skelton, Eliz., 323; Jn, 227, 245 (2), 323 (2), 329
- Skerritt, Skellett, Ann, 280, 294; Jn, 218; Mary, 207, 226, 239, 248, 258, 262, 280, 294, 306, 316; Rob., (Jn), 32-3, 47, 56, 105, 108, 127, 142 (2), 164, 172, 183, 198, 239, 248, 251, 258, 261-2, 280 (2), 294 (2), 296, 304, 313
- Skinner, Skynner, Skymer, Isaac, 317; Joseph, 347; Joshua, 317, 349; Sarah, 109; Wm, 403, 409, 415
- Skinnington, Esther, 109
- Skipw th, Chas, cxliii; Edw., cxliii; Sir Tho., cxliii
- Slacke, Jn, 458, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495
- Slamson, Rob., 174, 185, 200
- Slan, Jn, 149, 181
- Slater, Jn, 158, 447 (2), 452, 457, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488, 492, 495
- Sleaford, Edw., 227
- Sleight, —, 84; Edw., 447; Joseph, 86
- Sleightham, Wm, 404
- Slote, Wm, 373-5, 377, 384
- Small, Jas, 34
- Smith, Smyth, —, 96; Alice, 117, 126, 240, 249-50, 259, 261; Benj., 392; Bridget, 349; Chas, 270, 274, 286, 298, 309, 320, 328, 331; Edm., 426; Edw., 21, 104, 246, 325, 476, 482, 496 (2); Eliz., 131; Ellen, 356-7, 360, 404 (2); Geo., 252, 263, 297, 347, 357 (2); Hy, 134, 136, 149, 270, 274, 286, 298, 309, 320, 328, 331; Hugh, 123; Jas, 136, 167, 176, 190; Jane, 271; Jn, 3, 6, 9 (2), 81, 92, 121, 128, 132, 138, 145, 149, 216, 227, 302, 325, 349, 379, 392-3, 428, 432, 438, 440, 445, 452, 457, 462, 468, 473, 480, 488, 492, 495-6; Jonathan, 158; Josiah, 107; Marg't, 126; Margery, 95;



Smith—*cont'd.*

Marmaduke, 140, 181; Mary, 141, 369, 385, 391, 398, 407, 413, 418, 435, 440, 472, 480; Mrs., 232; Nath., 1, 70, 84, 150, 171; Nich., 72, 289; Olive, 80; Philip, 130, 145, 265, 281, 294; Rd., 135 (2), 146, 322, 369, 385, 311, 308, 407, 413, 418, 435, 449, 472, 486; Rob., 13, 47, 57, 61, 94, 131, 141, 149, 206, 225, 234 (2), 250, 261, 279, 292, 295 (2), 304-5, 314 (2), 366, 422, 461, 464, 467, 476, 482 (2); Sam., 281, 333; Sarah, 311, 317; Stephen, 43; Susan, 149; Tho., 24, 26, 31, 33 (3), 40, 104, 114, 117 (2), 140, 246, 276, 289, 326 (2), 464; Valentine, 171; Wm., 68 (2), 86 (2), 181 (2), 252, 297, 325, 337, 403, 409, 415  
 Snart, Ann, 139; Chas., 6, 19, 24; Matt., 413 (2)  
 Sneath, Edw., 117, 127, 130, 146, 157, 175 (2), 186, 189 (2), 202 (2), 205 (2), 207, 221, 224, 226, 240, 248, 250, 259-60, 263, 279, 293, 306, 315; Jn., 439, 446; Mary, 175, 186 (2), 189, 202, 205, 221, 224, 259; Rd., 17, 37; Wm., 60, 63  
 Snell, Jn., 363; Mary, 240, 249; Matt., 164, 172, 183, 199, 219; Timothy, 373-4  
 Snort, Rd., 230  
 Snow, Hy, 197, 323; Tho., 153, 301  
 Somerby, Summerby, Alice, 419 (2); Daniel, 335, 358 (2), 363 (2), 368; Jn., 197; Rob., 122-3  
 Somercoates, Anne, *cxix*, 115  
 Sooby, Wm., 356  
 Sooley, Jn., 35-6, 52; Rd., 30, 385  
 Soulby, Rob., 84  
 Southampton, Tho. earl of, *cxliii*  
 Spaine, Jn., 155 (2)  
 Spearman, Spereman, Philip, 96, 301, 311, 353-4  
 Speckle, Margar', 334  
 Speet, Speete, Speight, Jn., 8, 11, 14, 29-30, 36, 59, 66, 74, 80, 85-6, 88, 150; Mary, 14, 150  
 Spell, Tho., 91  
 Spencer, Spenser, Frances, 118; Jn., 106, 140, 197, 301 (2); Rd., 44, 60, 64, 118, 125-6, 145, 252, 456; Wm., 13, 58, 385  
 Spencethorpe, Tho., 408, 412, 418, 424, 430, 434, 441, 448, 454, 459, 465, 471, 476, 485, 490, 494  
 Spines, Jn., 256 (2); Tho., 256  
 Spinks, Spinkes, Jn., 149 (2); Rd., 473  
 Spray, Jn., 208 (2)  
 Spridgeon, *see* Pridgeon  
 Spurr, Jn., 110, 245  
 Squire, Chris., 209; Jn., 44, 48, 56, 141, 152; Rd., 10, 77-8, 106, 264, 281, 294, 326, 333; Wm., 264  
 Strills, Wm., 174, 185, 200

Stacey, Ruth, 479, 487  
 Stamford, Wm., 92  
 Stamper, Ro., 7; Roger, 117, 127  
 Standish, Jn., 49; Rob., 356; Wm., 98, 103  
 Stanley, Rd., 16, 141, 189, 204, 223  
 Stanser, Eleanor, 378-9  
 Stanton, Anne, 455-6; Edw., 310, 379; Rd., 414, 450 (2), 455-6  
 Staples, Edw., 464  
 Starnill, Wm., 252  
 Steele, Eliz., 32-3, 55 (2), 173, 185, 187, 200, 203, 205, 220, 225, 295, 305, 314; Jn., 32-3, 130, 164, 172-3, 183, 187 (2), 190, 203 (2), 206 (2), 219, 222, 225, 240, 249-50, 259, 295 (2), 305 (2), 314 (2); Mary, 75; Tho., 261  
 Stems, Stemes, Geo., 379 (2); Lucy, 379 (2)  
 Steneby, Jn., 19, 29-30, 36  
 Stennitt, Stennett, —, 65, 110; Anthony, 79; Jonathan, 355; Mich., 4 (2), 18, 118 (2), 135, 145, 190; Rob., 89, 106, 141, 152, 157, 174, 185, 189 (2), 201, 204 (2), 220, 223; Tho., 13, 17, 27, 49, 57, 340, 344 (2), 355 (2), 450; Wm., 112, 338, 459  
 Stephanitt, Stephenitt, Stevenet, Jn., 385; Tho., 10, 12, 19, 24, 27  
 Stephens, Ann, 159; Daniel, 444; Jas., 79-80, 85; Jn., 110; Luke, 159; Tho., 353  
 Stephenson, Stevenson, Geo., 436; Jn., 125; Kath., 169, 179-80, 193-5, 211-2, 214-5, 244, 255, 269, 274, 286-7, 368, 378, 384, 391, 397, 407, 412 (2), 417-18, 424-5, 435, 449, 466, 472, 477, 480; Mich., 339 (2); Seth, 322, 329, 331; Tho., 169, 179-80, 193-5, 211-2, 214-5, 274, 286-7, 391, 412, 418, 424-5, 435, 449, 466, 472, 477, 486; Wm., 2 (2), 5 (2), 29  
 Stiles, Mary, 18  
 Still, Jn., 138 (2), 145 (2)  
 Stocks, Stockes, Stooks, Sam., 208, 241, 251, 261, 292, 347, 389 (2), 394, 402, 409, 415, 420  
 Stockworth, Hannah, 381, 388, 393  
 Stokes, Stoakes, Stocks, Edw., 447; Eliz., 126; Peter, 16, 27, 57, 228, 233, 239, 248, 252, 258, 278, 291, 303; Rd., 241; Rob., 209  
 Stoncliffe, Geo., 63  
 Stonecliffe, Allan, 163  
 Storer, Rob., 436; Sarah, 197  
 Storey, Story, —, 402; Edw., 38, 40, 165; Ellen, 127; Jn., 7, 16, 25-7, 32-3, 39, 57, 121, 126, 142, 145, 165, 173, 184, 188, 199, 201, 203, 207, 219, 221 (2), 223, 226, 251, 261, 280 (2), 289, 294 (2), 306 (2), 316 (2); Mary, 280, 294, 306, 316; Mr., 158, 174, 186; Rob., 93; Sarah, 121, 126, 145; Tho.,

- Storey—*contd.*  
 438, 446; Wm, 216, 221, 227, 410, 416, 420
- Storre, Jn, 16, 38-9, 60
- Stout, Peter, 128
- Stow, Geo., 39; Rob., 87
- Stoyles, Tho., 439
- Stoyt, Tho., 15, 360
- Strappes, Strapps, Rd, 128; Tho., 420, 432, 438, 445, 452, 457, 462, 468, 473, 480
- Strawton, Nich., 408, 412, 417, 424, 429, 434, 441, 448, 454, 459, 465, 471, 476, 485, 490, 493
- Streete, Sir Tho., cxliii
- Stretton, Stretten, Rob., 6, 181
- Stringer, Rd, 110, 124, 144; Wm, 456
- Stroppes, Wm, 319
- Struggle, Tho., 146
- Struggles, Rob., 86; Wm, 137
- Stuart, Jn, 245-6
- Stubdon, Eliz., 196, 214
- Stubley, Stublay, Matt, 288, 309, 321, 328, 331
- Sturdivell, Sturdivall, Stirdivant, Geo., 126, 167, 336 (2), 341 (2), 344, 360; Wm, 132, 167, 208
- Sturdy, Ann, 427, 433, 438; Jn, 174, 186, 201, 420, 427, 438, 469; Tho., 433
- Sturgis, Eliz., 117, 127; Faith, 117, 127, 240, 249, 259, 295, 304 (2), 315
- Sturton, Wm, 207, 220
- Styles, Stieles, Daniel, 49, 473; Eliz., 46, 49, 98, 413, 473
- Sugar, Eliz., 114
- Sumptor, Tho., 422
- Sunderland, Rob. earl of, cxliii
- Sutton, Eliz., 123; Ellinor, 16, 39, 48, 56, 89, 152; Hy, 90; Mary, 147, 156; Philip, 398, 406; Rob., 43, 110, 166 (2), 208-9, 270; Sam., 129, 159, 303; Tho., 85, 347, 447; Wm, 16, 39, 48, 56, 89, 90-1, 93-4, 100, 104, 107 (2), 110, 116, 124, 144, 147, 159, 163, 166, 168, 178, 192, 196, 211, 214, 349 (2)
- Swafeild, Jn, 251 (2), 261 (2), 458
- Swale, Jas, 131
- Swallow, Jn, 60, 63, 122; Rd, 20, 32
- Swan, Swanne, Hy, 356, 438; Jn, 402, 421, 444, 453, 463, 469, 496; Sarah, 402, 420, 453, 463, 469, 496; Wm, 16 (2), 20 (2), 32 (2)
- Swanson, Swinston, Swenson, Mary, 347-8, 355, 360-2, 440 (2)
- Swift, Jas, 121; Wm, 216
- Swincoat, Francis, 190 (3), 208 (3)
- Swinscoe, Wm, 34, 39
- Swinton, Tho., 416
- Sycklin, Rd, 76, 80
- Sydes, Geo., 182
- Syler, Edm., xxxiii, cxliii, 1, 13, 15, 18, 20, 24 (2), 31, 37-8
- Symonds, Symons, Hy, 108-9, 111, 369 (2), 419
- Symonson, Symondson, Symorson, Simmerson, Summerson, Hy, 112, 117, 126, 141, 173 (2), 185 (2), 187, 200 (2), 203 (2), 206, 220 (2), 222, 225, 250, 261, 278, 292 (2), 295 (2), 304-5, 313-14; Mary, 187, 203, 222, 278, 292, 295, 304, 313-14
- T
- Tacey, Magdalen, 59, 88
- Talford, Rob., 131
- Tarnesfeild, *see* Farnesfeild
- Taverner, Francis, 290; Sam., 246, 461, 468, 470 (2), 478, 482 (3), 493; Tho., 109, 137, 143, 290
- Taylor, Tayler, Ann, 469; Anthony, 61; Arabella, 295, 304, 314; Ellinor, 163, 168, 178, 192, 210, 215; Eliz., 89, 92, 94, 106, 139, 152, 158, 188, 204, 206, 223, 225, 240, 249-50, 259-60, 262, 280, 293, 296, 306, 315, 474, 481, 489; Francis, 230, 439; Geo., 316, 343, 456; Hy, 270, 457, 463, 469, 496; Jane, 165, 173, 175, 184, 186, 188, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219, 221, 223, 225, 250, 260, 306; Jn, 46, 52, 63, 69, 82 (2), 112, 141 (2), 157, 164, 172-3, 183-4, 187 (2), 202 (2), 205-6, 222, 224-5, 240, 249-51, 259, 261 (2), 279 (2), 292 (2), 295 (4), 304-5, 314 (4), 333-4, 363, 385-6; Joseph, 315; Mich., 90; Mr, 81 (2); Peregrine, 163, 168, 178, 192, 196, 210, 215; Rebecca, 315; Rob., 17, 32-3, 39, 85, 344 (2); Sam., 8, 11 (2), 18 (2), 59, 89, 113, 163, 168, 178, 192, 210, 215; Susan, 164, 172-3, 183-4, 187, 202, 205, 222, 224, 295, 305, 314; Tho., 51, 382, 388, 394, 402, 410, 416, 420 (2), 427, 433, 438, 446, 453, 457, 463, 469, 474, 496; Timothy, 141, 164, 172, 183, 205, 224, 295, 305, 314; widow, 463; Wm, 34, 63, 65, 68, 120, 196, 198, 227, 312, 326, 337, 343, 366 (2), 375, 440, 445, 447-8, 451, 454 (2), 461 (2), 470, 478
- Teare, Joseph, 86
- Teate, Teale, Rob., 289, 300
- Tebb, Tebbe, Ann, 95 (3), 119 (2); Jn, 403, 409, 415; Originall, 65; Symon, 2, 4, 62; Victoria, 75
- Temple, Sir Wm, cxliii
- Templem, Jn, 379
- Templeman, Eliz., 364; Nich., 119, 290; Tho., 107
- Tenby, Hy, 181 (2)
- Tennant, Tenant, Jn, 6, 361, 464, 469, 474; Mary, 361
- Terry, Rob., 337
- Thacker, —, 65, 70; Edw., 343; Eliz., 139; Jn, 447 (2), 453; Matt., 453; Nich., 139; Rob., 478; Wm, 63 (4), 108, 127, 146

- Theaker, Edw., 90  
 Thimbleby, Timbleby, Edw., cxix; Eliz., 180, 193, 212; Geo., 113, 116; Jn., 5, 14, 90, 93, 100, 104, 107, 110, 115, 119, 124, 129, 134, 140, 143-4, 151, 162, 168, 178, 180 (2), 192-3, 195 (2), 210, 212 (2), 214-15, 237, 243-4, 254-5, 268-9, 275, 286-7, 290, 310, 368, 372, 384, 391, 397, 406-7, 412, 417; Kath., 14, 90, 93, 100, 134, 143, 195, 214-5; Rd., cxix; Winifred, cxix  
 Thirkill, Thurkill, Alice, 43, 46  
 Thistleton, Jn., 2, 4  
 Tholok, Jn., 95  
 Thomas, Jn., 68  
 Thomlinson, Tho., 141  
 Thompkin, Thomkins, Tompkin, Edw., 90, 93, 104, 124, 144, 170; Tho., 188, 203, 223; Ursula, 5, 14  
 Thompson, Tompson, Thomson, Alex., 182; Ann, 175, 187; Edw., 476; Hy, 128; Hugh, 71, 83; Jas, 301 (3); Jn., 17, 341 (2), 404; Rd., 170, 175, 187, 202, 205, 221, 224, 239, 248, 256, 258, 279, 297, 304, 335, 443 (4); Rob., 175 (2), 187 (2), 279 (2), 292-3, 297 (2), 305, 450; Tho., 113, 216, 227, 329; Wm., 99, 109, 122, 140, 146, 209, 304, 337, 344 (3)  
 Thompson, Rob., 339  
 Thoms, Toms, Jn., 72, 83, 110, 139 (2), 142, 146, 347, 355  
 Thorn, Wm., 227  
 Thornton, —, 72; Clement, 361; Cyprian, cxliii, 146, 347, 355-6, 360-1, 370, 374, 376, 381, 387, 389, 401, 404, 414, 416, 420, 422, 427, 429, 432, 437, 439, 458, 462, 479, 482-4, 492-3, 495-6; Jn., 216, 290, 301 (2), 311 (2), 317, 322 (2), 329 (2), 331-2, 353-4; Rd., 161, 475, 481, 489, 492, 496; Tho., 54-5, 282; Wm., 127, 130, 164, 172, 175, 183, 187, 199, 202, 219, 221, 239, 248, 258, 279, 293, 297, 305  
 Thorold, Thorell, Anthony, cxliii; Cath., 255, 269; Chas, 255, 269; Edm., 423; Jn., J. P., cxliii, 171, 177, 182, 198, 209, 218, 227, 245, 247, 252, 256-7, 263, 265, 281-2, 289, 307, 322, 334, 336, 339 (2), 341-2, 346-7, 349-52, 357, 362, 365-8, 374, 378 (3), 382, 385, 390, 420, 422, 460; Jn., of Ponton, 255, 269; Mary, 196, 214; Sir Rob., 95; Rob., 95; Sir Wm., xxxii, cxliii, 7; Wm., 196 (2), 214 (2), 234, 255, 269, 327, 329-30, 334, 339, 341  
 Thoroton, Eliz., 398, 406  
 Thorpe, Ann, 375, 402, 410, 427, 433, 438, 446, 453, 457, 463, 469, 474, 481; Eliz., 453; Hy, 379 (2); Thorpe, —, 144  
 Jn., 16, 209, 379; Mary, 157, 202, 280, 283, 290, 300, 315; Rd., 241 (2), 251, 261, 278, 292; Tabitha, 144; Tho., 375, 381, 388, 394, 402, 410, 416, 420, 427, 433, 438, 440, 453, 457, 463, 469, 474, 481, 489, 496; Wm., 90-1, 125, 276 (2), 288  
 Threaves, Jn., 89  
 Thurlaby, Sam., 321  
 Tigh, Tighe, Tygh, Jn., 6, 14; Lister, cxliii, 8-9, 15, 22, 24, 35, 41-2, 46, 51, 53, 55, 58-61, 66-7, 69-70, 73-5, 79-80, 82, 86-7, 90, 92, 95-6, 99, 104, 107, 109-10, 113, 115, 118 (2), 120, 122-4, 128-9, 131 (2), 134, 139-7, 139, 144, 147, 149-51, 153-5, 161, 165, 167, 170, 177, 181, 191, 197, 210, 216 (2), 227-31, 234-7, 242-3, 245-6, 267, 270, 273, 275, 285, 288, 290, 297, 301, 308, 311, 317, 320, 322 (2), 327  
 Tilson, Jn., 146  
 Timberland, Benj., 319; Jos., 422 (2), 428; widow, 165  
 Tincker, Hy, 231  
 Tindall, Anne, 450 (3); Daniel, 332; Rd., 448; Tho., 137, 143  
 Tingle, —, 106; Jn., 43, 45  
 Tinsley, Jn., 140, 147  
 Tipler, Lot, 60; widow, 164, 172, 183, 199, 210  
 Tirwhitt, Sir Philip, cxliii  
 Todd, Todds, Anthony, 133, 450; Edw., 6; Jane, 207; Jn., 4, 87, 207; Tho., 83; Wm., 399 (2), 400, 450  
 Todkin, Hy, 467; Jn., 411  
 Toins, Jn., 34  
 Toller, Rd., 34, 38-40  
 Tombs, Jn., 422 (3), 428 (2)  
 Tomlinson, Matt., 444  
 Tooken, Hy, 144  
 Tookey, Peter, 335; Tho., 115, 124  
 Tooley, —, 68; Bridget, 28, 30; Jn., 28-31, 36; Rob., 118; Tho., 482; Wm., 491  
 Topper, Jn., 366; Tho., 67-8, 73-4  
 Torey, Tory, Jas, 158; Rd., 336  
 Torpit, Anthony, 209  
 Torrington, Jn., 408  
 Towers, Jn., 51-2, 138, 143, 150, 162, 180, 194, 213; Nich., 29; Priscilla, 51-2, 150; Rob., 5, 14, 20, 23 (2), 29-30, 50-1, 120, 123, 138, 140, 143-4, 150, 154, 162, 180, 194, 213  
 Town, Nich., 107  
 Towne, Joshua, 230; Leonard, 281-2, 295  
 Townsend, Tho., 408  
 Toynton, Jn., 341; Rob., 341  
 Tracy, W., 43  
 Trayner, Wm., 17  
 Tredway, Ann, 105  
 Tress, Rd., 82-4

Trentham, Wm, 3, 6  
 Tribute, Trevitt, Valentine, 150, 150,  
 163  
 Tricks, Ann, 401; Hy, 401 (2)  
 Trollope, Ann, 2; Sir Wm, cxliii, 1,  
 11, 13, 20, 22, 28, 31, 33, 35, 37 (2),  
 41, 43, 64, 68; Wm, cxliii, 18, 37,  
 349, 352-4, 357-8, 362, 364, 367-9,  
 371-2, 375-9, 379, 383, 390, 392,  
 396, 399, 401, 406, 408, 411, 413,  
 417, 419, 421, 429, 434, 436, 441,  
 443-4, 448, 450-1, 454, 459,  
 459, 461, 465, 471, 473, 478, 485,  
 487, 490-3  
 Troope, Edw., 30  
 Trotter, Ann, 413  
 Truman, Jn, 458  
 Tuffin, Joseph, 404  
 Tugson, Tudgson, Mary, 173, 185, 200,  
 203, 220, 222; Wm, 173 (2),  
 185 (2), 200 (2), 203 (2), 220, 222  
 Tunnard, Jn, 182  
 Turritt, Turfett, Turfett, Anthony,  
 337 (3), 361; Jn, 361; Laur.,  
 337, 343-4  
 Turnball, Tho., 197 (2)  
 Turnepenny, Wm, 17, 27  
 Turner, Sir Chris., cxliii; Sir Edw.,  
 cxliii and n, 11, 13, 61, 67, 73-4;  
 Francis, 395, 405; Jn, 96, 200;  
 Wm, 326  
 Turrington, Jn, 79-80  
 Tuxworth, Jn, 38  
 Twells, Jn, 336, 389-90, 464 (2)  
 Twelves, Jn, 395, 403-4  
 Twilly, Twilley, Alice, 379; Rob., 380  
 Twisden, Sir Tho., cxliv  
 Twitchell, Hy, 353 (2)  
 Tyrell, Sir Tho., cxliv  
 Tyres, Tier, Wm, 30, 349, 425, 461 (2),  
 467, 471, 477, 485, 490, 494

## U

Ubchurch, Wm, 322  
 Udall, Rd, 136-7, 139, 147, 191, 334  
 Uffington, Ann, 301 (2), 311 (2), 317,  
 322 (2), 329 (2), 331-2  
 Ulliot, Ulliott, Edw., 44, 48, 56; Rob.,  
 38-9  
 Underwell, Jn, 62  
 Unyon, *see* Onyon  
 Uren, Rob., 403, 409

## V

Varley, Vorley, Jn, 157, 175 (2), 186 (2),  
 189, 201 (2), 204, 207, 221, 224,  
 226, 419; Kath., 175, 186, 189,  
 201, 204, 221, 224  
 Varloe, Rob., 325  
 Veall, Rd, 307  
 Vere, Veer, Jn, 77, 99; Wm, 99  
 Vernam, Tho., 436  
 Vesse, Wm, 129  
 Vessey, Rd, 458

Vicars, Viccars, Vickers, Palmer, 306,  
 314, 361 (2), 365 (2); Tho., 101;  
 Wm, 101, 347  
 Villers, *see* Willowes  
 Vincent, Ann, 88; Jn, 456  
 Vines, Roger, 10

## W

Waddington, Tho., 234; Wm, 96  
 Wade, Jn, 141; Tho., 373 (2); Wm, 31  
 Wadsley, Jn, 170 (2)  
 Waite, Jn, 458, 463, 469, 474, 480, 488,  
 492, 495; Wm, 20, 32, 66, 70  
 Wakefield, Jn, 84; Rob., 453  
 Walbanks, Walbancks, Walbanckes,  
 Ann, 372, 460, 472; Eliz., 459;  
 Frances, 93, 169, 179, 193, 299,  
 310, 425, 435, 477; Jas, 5, 46, 52,  
 59, 93, 100, 110, 115, 124, 129,  
 135, 143-4, 151, 162, 168-9, 178-  
 80, 192-3, 195 (2), 210-12, 214 (2),  
 237, 243-4, 254-5, 268-9, 287,  
 299 (2), 310, 363, 368-9, 372, 377,  
 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425,  
 435, 443, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472,  
 477, 486; Mary, 169, 179, 193,  
 211-12, 215, 299, 377, 384, 397,  
 407, 413, 418, 425, 435 (2), 460,  
 477; Tho., 8, 11, 88, 93, 100, 104,  
 107, 110, 115, 119, 124, 129, 135,  
 143-4, 151, 162, 168-9, 178-80,  
 192-3, 195, 210, 212 (4), 214-5,  
 237, 244 (2), 255, 269, 287, 299 (2),  
 310 (2), 363, 368-9, 372, 377, 384,  
 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425, 435,  
 443, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477,  
 486; Zacharias, cxixn, 2, 5, 12,  
 14, 18, 23 (2), 29-30, 36, 52, 140,  
 147, 150, 154 (2), 156, 162, 168-9,  
 177-8, 180, 191-2, 194-5, 210-1,  
 213 (2), 244, 255, 269, 274, 286,  
 372, 378, 384, 391, 396-7, 405,  
 407, 412 (2), 418, 425, 435, 442,  
 455, 459, 466, 472, 477, 486  
 Walcot, Walcott, Jn, 7, 25 (2), 26 (2),  
 39, 47, 56, 105, 108, 127, 164, 172,  
 183, 198, 218; Rob., 209  
 Walgrave, Wm, 78  
 Walker, Ann, 155; Jn, 32-3, 71, 142,  
 157 (3), 170, 227, 244-5, 424;  
 Joshua, 207, 226, 233, 239, 247,  
 258, 277, 291; Mary, 142, 157,  
 251, 261-2, 280, 294, 296, 316;  
 Rd, 190, 373-4; Tho., 112, 117,  
 125-6, 188, 203, 206, 222, 225,  
 240, 245 (2), 249-50, 259, 261, 278,  
 292, 295, 303, 305, 313-4; Wm,  
 403, 409, 496  
 Walkwood, Bernard, 13, 17, 25;  
 Francis, 43  
 Waller, Rob., 176 (2), 187 (2)  
 Wallet, Wallett, Abraham, 196 (2), 216,  
 229, 236, 242, 253, 267, 273, 285,  
 298, 308, 320, 327, 330; Ann,  
 180, 194, 212; Edw., 329; Jn,

- Wallet—*contd.*  
     115; Mary, 196 (2), 216, 229, 236,  
     242, 253, 267, 273, 285, 298, 308,  
     320, 327, 330; Rob., 138-9, 287,  
     299; Susan, 180, 194, 212, 275,  
     286-7, 299; Tho., 436  
 Walley, Whaley, Whalley, Jn, 48,  
     54-5, 98, 101, 105, 157, 175, 180,  
     189, 201, 204, 207, 221, 224, 226  
 Wallis, Anne, 436, 442, 448; Rob., 436,  
     442, 448; Tho., 322  
 Walls, Jn, 182  
 Walpoole, Waalpool, Alice, 322; Ann,  
     473 (2); Dymock, 481, 489; Hy,  
     443; Jn, 335, 381, 388, 394, 402,  
     409, 481, 489, 496; Mary, 276 (2),  
     290, 335 (2); Tho., 473  
 Walsh, Jn, 439 (2)  
 Waltham, Tho., 138, 145  
 Walton, Bridget, 43; Jn, 43; Tho.,  
     379 (2); Wm, 15, 109, 111 (2), 121,  
     139, 144, 364  
 Ward, Alex., 333; Ann, 188, 203,  
     222; Benj., 381, 383; Edw., 456;  
     Eliz., 93, 129, 249-50, 259, 261;  
     Francis, 358, 461; Geo., 90; Jn,  
     69-71, 83, 112, 130, 188, 203, 206,  
     222, 225, 305, 325; Marg't, 173,  
     184, 187, 200, 202, 220, 222;  
     Matt., 364; Nich., 102; Rd, 65,  
     70-1, 83; Rob., 241 (3); Sam.,  
     282, 360 (2), 367 (2), 465, 469;  
     Tho., 16, 27, 57; Wm, 44-5, 56;  
     Zachary, 487 (3)  
 Warden, Worthen, Jn, 371, 377, 384,  
     466, 472, 485  
 Warin, Wm, 297, 326  
 Waring, Warring, Warren, Edw., 156,  
     356; Jn, 378, 382; Rd, 343;  
     Rob., 399; Symon, 3 (2), 6 (3),  
     191, 464; Wm, 28, 45, 54-5, 114  
 Warriner, Warrinder, Warner, Eliz.,  
     296, 306, 315, 375, 394, 402 (2),  
     409-10, 420, 427, 433, 438, 445-6,  
     453, 457, 463, 489; Rd, 99;  
     Rob., cxixn, 7, 16, 48, 61, 64, 69,  
     72, 89, 106, 112, 127, 146, 152,  
     165, 173, 175-6, 184, 186, 188, 190,  
     199, 201, 204-6, 219, 221, 223-5,  
     233, 238, 240, 247, 249 (2), 257,  
     259-60, 262, 277, 280, 291, 293,  
     296 (2), 303, 306 (2), 312, 315 (2),  
     323, 375, 381, 388 (2), 393-4,  
     401-2, 401-5, 409-10, 415-16,  
     420, 427 (2), 433, 438, 445-6, 453,  
     457, 463 (2), 469, 474, 481, 489 (2),  
     496; Wm, 181  
 Warrington, Jn, 228  
 Washingbrough, Jn, 342; Sam., 175,  
     187  
 Waterfall, Rob., 153  
 Waterfeild, Bridget, 96  
 Waterhouse, Geo., 393  
 Waters, Water, Ann, 399 (2), 406;  
     Frances, 363, 365; Francis, 332 (2);  
     Jn, 369; Peter, 27, 40, 57; Rob.,  
     164, 172, 183, 188, 199, 202-3,  
     205 (2), 210, 221, 223-4, 239, 248,  
     258, 261, 279 (2), 292 (2), 399, 406,  
     408 (2)  
 Watkin, Chris., 245, 369; Jn, 28;  
     Nich., 28; Wm, 28  
 Watson, —, 95 (2); Anthony, 70-  
     80; Edw., 31, 33, 39; Esther, 48,  
     56, 141, 152, 241, 249-50, 260 (2),  
     262, 280, 294, 296, 306, 315;  
     Francis, 48, 50, 80, 244; Hy, 392;  
     Jane, 340; Jn, 61, 87 (2), 100,  
     102, 104 (2), 107 (2), 138, 181, 337,  
     340, 422, 467; Joseph, 245;  
     Leon, 103; Rd, 5, 8, 11, 15, 337;  
     Rob., 131, 149, 151, 270; Tho.,  
     19, 25-6, 50-1, 91, 96, 99, 103,  
     271 (2); Wm, 5, 12, 19, 24, 59,  
     64, 74, 81, 341, 343  
 Watts, Tho., 335, 443-4  
 Wayman, Jn, 378, 382  
 Weathers, Jn, 63  
 Weaver, Tho., 209  
 Webb, Edw., xxxiii, cxliv, 120-1, 130,  
     134, 138, 147  
 Webster, Rob., 2, 4; Tho., 68, 74;  
     Wm, 7, 16, 48, 89  
 Weldon, Dorothy, 121; Jalathael, 230  
 Wellby, Mary, 451  
 Wellfeild, Geo., 450  
 Wells, Hy, 73, 467, 487 (2), 490-1; Jn,  
     251, 265, 281-2; Tho., 133, 230;  
     Wm, 311, 317, 456  
 Welshire, Rd, 361  
 Westerdall, Westerdale, Jn, 245,  
     247 (2), 321  
 Weston, Jn, 182, 493  
 Wetherall, Grace, 460; Rob., 322  
 Wethers, Wm, 95  
 Wharton, Mr, 228  
 Whatton, Tho., 380  
 Wheatley, Wheatly, Anthony, 129;  
     Mary, 176 (2), 187-8, 202-3, 221,  
     223; Wm, 164 (2), 172 (2), 176,  
     183 (2), 187-8, 202-3, 221, 223,  
     262, 279, 292  
 Wheeler, Tho., 87  
 Whiston, Ann, 262, 279, 293, 296, 305,  
     315; Tho., 262  
 Whitby, Wm, 54-5, 89  
 White, Elinor, 431; Eliz., 65, 69;  
     Frances, 153; Geo., 301; Jas, 37,  
     42 (2), 53, 122; Jn, cxliv, 389;  
     Rob., 5, 120, 123, 129, 143, 144;  
     Wm, 119 (2)  
 Whitehead, Whiting, Abraham, 133;  
     Dorothy, 164, 176, 187, 202, 222;  
     Jas, 164, 176 (2), 187-8, 202-3,  
     205, 222-4, 239, 248, 251, 258,  
     261 (2), 279 (2), 292 (2); Luke,  
     288, 299, 309, 321, 328, 331; Nath.,  
     3 (2), 6 (2); Wm, 122, 126, 132,  
     145, 263  
 Whiting, Francis, 456  
 Whitte l. Wm, 378, 384, 391, 397, 406,  
     412, 417, 424, 429, 434, 441  
 Whitworth, Jn, 87

- Widdrington, Witherington, Eliz. lady,  
 99, 89, 106, 112, 127, 146, 155,  
 165, 173-4, 184, 186, 188, 199,  
 201, 203, 219, 221, 223, 240, 249,  
 259, 262, 280, 293, 303, 313, 388,  
 394, 433, 438, 458, 463, 470, 475,  
 481, 489; Wm lord, cxliv, 152,  
 158, 165, 173-4, 184, 186, 188,  
 190, 201, 203, 219, 221, 223, 240,  
 249, 259, 262, 280, 293, 303, 313,  
 375, 381 (2), 388 (2), 393-4, 401-2,  
 408, 415-10, 420, 427-8, 432-3,  
 438 (2)
- Wier, Wire, Wyer, Francis, 60, 111;  
 Jn, 119
- Wighton, Wm, 470
- Wigmore, Daniel, xxxiii, cxliv, 104,  
 110, 131, 137, 140, 144, 149-50,  
 155, 157, 161, 165, 167, 170, 177,  
 181, 229-30, 235, 267, 273, 289,  
 301, 308; Jn, 256
- Wignall, Jn, 105
- Wilcox, Willcox, Wilcocks, Francis,  
 58, 136-7, 147, 151, 289, 332 (4);  
 Rob., 93; Tho., 134, 154, 216-8,  
 322, 329, 354 (3), 379-80
- Wild, Ellen, 165; Tho., 301
- Wildbore, Aquila, 150; Jn, 110, 124,  
 144; Rob., 81, 90-1, 109, 111
- Wildman, Eliz., 17, 27; Jn, 131, 365
- Wiles, *see* Wyles
- Wiley, *see* Wyley
- Wilkinson, Amos, 339; Edw., 99, 206,  
 225, 241, 249, 260, 262, 280, 293;  
 Ellen, 164, 172-3, 183, 185, 187,  
 199, 200, 203, 205, 219-20, 222,  
 225, 240, 249, 259, 314; Hy,  
 231; Joan, 419; Jn, 64 (4);  
 Joseph, 450; Rob., 453; Tho.,  
 86; Wm, 22, 164, 172-3, 183,  
 185, 187, 199-200, 203, 205, 219-  
 20, 222, 225
- Willerton, Jn, 45 (3); Wm, 13, 57, 84,  
 134, 137, 159
- Willey, Willis, Willy, —, 165; Jn,  
 156, 162, 167, 177, 191, 210, 215,  
 236 (2), 243 (2), 254, 268, 352;  
 Rob., 99, 155, 231, 275-6, 289-90,  
 300; Ruth, 162, 167, 177, 191,  
 210, 215, 236, 243; widow, 117,  
 127, 146
- Williams, Guiliams, Gilliams, Trever,  
 344-5, 382-3; Wm, 53, 136 (2),  
 197 (2), 290
- Williamson, Alex., 429; Jn, 217-8,  
 230, 301
- Willman, Joseph, 448
- Willoughby de Eresby, Rob. lord,  
 cxliv. *See also* Lindsey, Rob.  
 earl of
- Willoughby of Parham, Francis lord,  
 cxliv
- Willows, Willowes, Willers, Villers, Eliz.,  
 5, 14, 397, 413, 418, 425, 430,  
 435, 449, 455, 460, 472, 485;  
 Isabel, 90, 95, 123 (2), 129, 135,  
 140, 143 (2), 151, 180, 193, 195,
- Willows—*contd.*  
 212, 214-5, 244, 255, 269, 275,  
 286, 299, 362, 368-9, 371, 377,  
 384, 466, 472, 477, 485; Jonathan,  
 264 (3); Peter, 90, 93, 466, 472,  
 485
- Wilman, Jn, 43
- Wilson, Abraham, 155 (2); Ann, 174,  
 185, 200, 220; Bartholomew, 174,  
 185, 200, 220, 252; Edw., 431;  
 Eliz., 35-6, 52, 139; Gilbert, 5;  
 Humphrey, 161; Jn, 149, 301,  
 311 (2), 317 (2), 398, 406;  
 Jonathan, 95; Joseph, 89, 165,  
 173, 184, 199 (2), 219 (2), 240,  
 249-50, 259-60, 262, 280 (2),  
 293 (2), 296 (2), 306 (2), 382, 388,  
 394, 402 (2), 410 (2), 416, 420 (2),  
 427, 433 (2), 438 (2), 446, 453 (2),  
 457, 463, 469 (2), 481, 489, 496;  
 Martha, 453, 469, 496; Mary, 230,  
 410, 431; Matt., 67, 70, 176;  
 Rebecca, 112, 127, 146, 152, 206,  
 225, 240, 249, 259, 280, 293, 296,  
 306; Rd, 62, 67, 158; Rob., 181,  
 425; Tho., 38, 40, 251-2, 261,  
 379; W., 20, 32, Wm, 295, 305
- Wilsworth, Willsworth, Jn, 450; Matt.,  
 350
- Wimprese, Tho., 282
- Winchester, Chas marquis of, cxliv
- Winde, Joan, 86
- Windham, Sir Hugh, cxliv; Wadham,  
 cxliv
- Windsor, Philip, 392
- Wingate, Whinyates, Tho., 93, 97, 102
- Winge, Jn, 90, 436; Rob., 8, 11
- Wingfeild, Francis, cxliv, 1, 8, 9, 12,  
 35, 41, 51, 58, 61
- Winter, Anthony, 7, 27, 45 (6), 158;  
 Bridget, 7; Rob., 96; Wm, 270
- Wintercoats, Jn, 418
- Wire, *see* Wier
- Wise, Tho., 467 (2)
- Witherington, *see* Widdrington
- Witt, Rebecca, 99
- Witton, Wilton, Wm, 228, 233, 239,  
 248
- Wollins, Wm, 389
- Wood, *see* Woods
- Woodcocke, Wm, 373-4
- Woodforth, Jn, 282; Tho., 282
- Woodhall, Jn, 322
- Woodhead, Edm., 475-6, 480-1, 489 (2),  
 492 (2), 495 (2)
- Woodlife, Woodcliffe, Wm, 110, 114-  
 5, 118, 166
- Woodruffe, Jn, 67, 159
- Woods, Wood, —, 43; Ann, 427;  
 Eliz., 196, 206, 225, 240, 249-50,  
 259-60, 262, 280, 293, 296,  
 421, 481; H., 144; Hy, 196 (2),  
 333 (2); Jn, 10, 375, 382, 388,  
 394, 402, 410, 416, 421, 427,  
 457-8, 463, 469, 474, 481, 489,  
 496; Joseph, 110, 124, 144, 375;  
 Marg't, 157; Mary, 69, 112;

Woods—*contd.*

- Peter, 147; Rebecca, 390, 405;  
Rd, 447 (2), 452, 457, 463, 469,  
474, 480, 488, 492, 495; Rosa-  
mond, 84; Tho., 29-30; Wm, 7,  
16, 48, 55 (2), 60, 80, 92, 94, 106,  
112, 127, 146, 470  
Woodvill, —, 114  
Woodward, Woodworth, Edw., 197,  
216, 491; Wm, 155, 197-8,  
216 (3), 218, 358-9  
Woollarton, Chas, 64  
Woolmerc, Woolmore, Frances, 302;  
Jn, 302, 395, 399 (2), 405, 408,  
411, 422; Matt., 133; Nath.,  
301 (2), 399  
Worcester, Hy marquis of, cxxxix,  
cxliv  
Worsley, Priscilla, 138, 143; Wm, 138,  
143, 162, 168, 177-8, 180, 191-2,  
194, 210-1, 213; Winifred, 162,  
168, 177-8, 180, 191-2, 194, 210-11,  
213, 215  
Worth, Rob., 7; Wm, 381 (2), 383  
Wray, Ray, Ann, 262; Augustine,  
464; Sir Chris., xxviii; Chris.,  
175, 186, 189, 204, 221, 224, 279,  
293, 296, 305, 315, 440; Hannah,  
279, 293, 296, 315; Jane, Johanna,  
189, 201, 204, 207, 221, 224, 226,  
260; Joan, 39, 48, 89, 98, 101,  
141, 145, 175, 186, 189, 201, 204,  
224, 240, 248, 250, 259, 279, 293,  
296, 305, 315  
Wright, Chris., 76, 80; Edw., 36, 75,  
190, 440, 464; Eliz., 334-5;  
Frances, 135, 237, 243, 372, 378,  
384, 397, 418, 425, 435, 449, 460;  
Francis, 95, 123 (2), 143, 378;  
Jane, 252; Jathlael, 227-8, 289;  
Joan, 190; Jn, 13, 58, 64, 74,  
170, 230, 290, 350, 353, 358;  
Mary *alias* Frances, 180, 194, 212,

Wright—*contd.*

- 215; Noah, 301; Rd, 86, 90;  
Rob., 57, 122; Simon, 494;  
Stephen, 77, 79-80; Tho., 104,  
132, 135-6, 151, 161, 180 (2), 194,  
212 (2), 215, 237 (2), 243-4, 246,  
254-5, 268-9, 275 (2), 289, 326,  
300, 372, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413,  
418, 425, 435, 442, 444, 449, 455,  
460, 466-7, 472, 477, 486; Wm,  
86 (2), 88, 100, 252 (2), 319  
Wrightson, Reitson, Eleanor, 389, 403,  
410, 415  
Wyman, Jas, 333; Wm, 358  
Wyer, *see* Wier  
Wykes, Edw., 81; Jn, 276  
Wyles, Wiles, Willes, Ann, 227 (2);  
Edw., 227 (2); Jn, 288, 353 (2),  
478 (2); Joseph, 130, 133, 145,  
475, 481, 489, 492, 495; Mich.,  
76 (2), 81, 135; Rd, 358; Rob.,  
478; Wm, 13, 17, 27, 57, 216,  
358  
Wylet, Wylett, Tho., 231, 244, 255-6,  
268-9  
Wyley, Wiley, Edw., 131, 143; Elinor,  
145, 147, 161 (2), 398, 406, 412;  
Mary, 60; Tho., 60; Wm, 131,  
145 (2), 147 (2), 161, 179  
  
Y  
Yarborough, Yerburch, Jn, 7, 83  
Yates, Gates, Jn, 215, 256, 269, 491 (2);  
Rd, 332 (3)  
Yorke, Jas, 39 (2); Sir Wm, cxliv, 12,  
15, 22, 24, 26, 31, 34-5, 38, 43, 45,  
47, 50-1, 54-5, 57-60, 63, 65-6,  
68, 70 (2), 72 (2), 77-8, 81-2, 84,  
86, 94, 98-100, 103-5, 108-9, 111,  
114, 116, 118 (2), 120, 122, 125,  
127, 130, 146  
Younger, Jn, 335, 373-4





# INDEX LOCORUM

Places are in Lincolnshire unless it is otherwise specified.

## A

- Aisby [in Haydor], 322  
 Allington, cxxxi, 49, 51, 53, 64, 73, 181,  
 197 (2), 217 (2), 238, 246, 398, 406  
 Ancaster, cxxxi, 61, 64, 69 (2), 72, 78,  
 83, 110, 112, 151, 154, 166, 235,  
 262-3, 279, 283, 293, 361-2, 378,  
 402-3, 409, 472  
 Anwick, cxxxi, 3-6, 28, 39, 63, 118,  
 128, 130-1, 154, 158, 334  
 Asgarby [near Sleaford], cxxxi, 316,  
 325, 337 (2), 395, 459  
 Ashby de la Laund, cxxxi, 17, 90, 148,  
 421  
 Aslackby, Aisleckby, Asleby, cxxxi, 1,  
 4, 8, 11, 14, 18, 20, 23 (3), 35-8,  
 50-3, 60, 62, 67, 75, 88 (2), 102,  
 119, 131, 149, 227, 238, 245-6,  
 289, 323 (2), 329-30, 332, 341,  
 392 (2), 414, 431, 491. *See* Graby,  
 Millthorpe  
 Lane in, 88  
 Aswarby, Assarby, cxxxi, 10, 50-1, 91,  
 105, 112, 114, 122, 127, 140, 146,  
 336, 353, 356, 417, 446  
 Aswardhurn, wapentake of, lxix, 319,  
 337, 361, 366, 395  
 Aubourn, Awber, cxxxi, 82, 84, 117,  
 126, 142, 146, 153, 157, 164, 172,  
 183, 187, 199, 203, 205, 219, 222,  
 225, 240, 249-50, 259, 261, 279,  
 292, 295, 305, 314, 366, 370. *See*  
 Marlborough  
 Aunby [in Castle Bytham], cxxxi, 103,  
 138, 180, 194, 212, 275, 286-7, 299  
 Aunsby, cxxxi, 2, 31, 33, 39, 49, 92,  
 105, 120, 129, 139, 145, 147, 433,  
 438. *See* Crofton  
 Aveland, wapentake of, 171, 370, 461

## B

- Bainton, co. North'ton, 196 (2), 198  
 Barholme, cxxxi, 2, 4, 5, 9, 50-1, 129,  
 136, 358-9, 461  
 Barkston, cxxxi, 290  
 Barnack, co. North'ton, 110, 124, 144,  
 364, 467, 487 (2)  
 Barrowby, Baraby, cxxxi, 100, 104,  
 120-1, 131-2, 231, 339 (2), 349,  
 486  
 Bassingham, cxxxi, 30-1, 33, 39, 61,  
 63-4, 68-9, 82-4, 106, 108, 112,  
 117, 127, 135, 141, 146, 157, 164,  
 173, 183-4, 187-8, 199, 200, 202-3,

## Bassingham—*contd.*

- 205, 219, 220, 222 (2), 224, 227,  
 240, 249, 250, 259, 261, 263, 278,  
 292, 295, 305, 314, 403, 409, 415,  
 447, 458, 470, 476, 493  
 Bassingthorpe, cxxxi, 14, 20, 23, 20,  
 153-4, 209, 275, 286, 350 (2),  
 352-3, 357, 362, 368, 467  
 Baston, cxxxi, 2, 5 (2), 9, 12, 19, 24,  
 28, 30-1, 36-7, 59-62, 64, 67-8,  
 74-6, 80-1, 85-7, 97, 102, 105,  
 131, 134, 136, 138-9, 145, 147 (2),  
 149, 151, 159, 161, 170 (4), 181,  
 246, 271, 276, 289 (2), 322, 329,  
 332-5, 342, 349 (3), 352 (2), 358 (3),  
 394, 392, 398 (2), 443-4, 455-6,  
 461, 467, 473, 487 (2), 491  
 Beckingham, cxxxi, 48, 54-6, 89, 98,  
 101 (2), 105, 157, 172, 175, 187,  
 189, 202, 204, 207, 221, 224 (2),  
 226, 240, 248, 250, 259, 260,  
 263, 279, 293, 297, 305, 315  
 Beltisloe, wapentake of, 2, 15, 365,  
 393, 440, 444  
 Belton [near Grantham], cxxxi, 87,  
 169, 193, 229, 236, 253, 267, 273,  
 285, 298  
 Bennington, Long, Billington, Bin-  
 nington, cxxxi, 10 (2), 17, 18, 27-8,  
 34, 40, 50 (2), 70-1, 77, 88, 111,  
 116, 118, 126-8, 130-1, 133 (2),  
 142 (2), 146-7, 154, 165, 234-5,  
 252, 263-4, 278, 292, 303, 307,  
 313, 324, 336, 378 (2), 382 (2),  
 389, 394-5, 403-4, 409-10, 415,  
 440, 465, 470 (3), 475-6, 480  
 Besthorpe [in South Scarle, co. Nott.]  
 Moor, 360  
 Billingborough, cxxxi, 115, 119, 136,  
 155, 197-8, 216 (2), 218, 246,  
 256 (2), 271, 332 (3), 358-9, 373-4,  
 385-6, 467 (2), 473, 477, 491  
 Billingham, cxxxi, 16, 20, 32, 44-5,  
 47-8, 50, 54-5, 60 (2), 63 (2),  
 68-72, 77, 83, 89, 96, 103, 109,  
 108, 122, 127, 139, 146, 148-50,  
 152, 158, 164-5, 172, 174, 183,  
 185, 188, 198, 200, 203, 206, 220,  
 223, 225, 240, 260, 262, 265, 280-1,  
 293-4, 296, 303, 306, 313, 324,  
 344, 375, 382, 388, 394, 402, 410,  
 416, 421 (2), 428 (3), 433, 438,  
 446-7, 453, 458, 463, 469, 474,  
 481, 489, 493, 496 (3)  
 Birthorpe [in Sempringham], cxxxi,  
 49, 51, 154-5, 197, 216, 333-4

Bitchfield, cxxxii, 2(4), 4, 5, 23, 36, 62, 67, 73-4, 81, 86, 122, 232, 342, 345, 456  
 Blankney, 7(2), 10, 17, 19, 25-7, 34(2), 38-40, 44-5, 48(2), 55-7, 69, 87, 89(3), 92, 94, 98, 106(2), 112, 114, 117, 127, 146, 149, 155, 158, 165-7, 173-4, 184(2), 186, 188, 199(2), 201, 203, 206, 219(2), 221, 223, 225, 240, 249, 259, 262-4, 280, 293, 296, 303, 306, 313, 315, 334, 341(2), 375-6, 381-2, 388(2), 390, 393-4, 401-2, 408, 410, 416, 420, 427, 433, 438, 446, 453, 457-8, 463, 469, 474, 481, 489, 496  
 Bloxholm, cxxxii, 4, 17, 63, 95, 96, 166, 281, 295, 304, 313, 324, 360  
 Boothby Graffoe, cxxxii, 2, 5, 63, 74, 114, 141, 157, 163, 476, 482, 489  
   wapentake of, lxix, 338, 362, 395  
 Boothby Pagnell, cxxxii, 21  
 Boston, 79, 84, 197, 272, 404  
 Boultham, Bootham, cxxxii, 84, 86, 92, 94, 101, 112, 117, 126, 130, 151, 158, 164, 172, 183, 187(2), 199, 202(2), 205-6, 219, 222(2), 224, 240, 249-50, 259, 261, 295, 304, 314, 344, 381-2, 389, 402, 404, 410, 416, 420, 428, 433, 447(2), 453, 481, 493  
 Bourne, cxxxii, 1, 2, 4, 5(2), 11, 12(4), 15, 18, 21-3, 36-7, 41-3, 46, 49, 52-3, 61-2, 65-7, 74-7, 79, 81, 85-6, 91(2), 96-100, 102, 105, 107-9, 113(3), 116, 121, 124(2), 129, 131, 139, 144(2), 147, 149(3), 155-6, 162, 165(3), 167(2), 170-1, 176-7, 182(3), 190-1, 194, 196, 210, 213, 215-8, 230-2, 236, 243, 254, 268, 270-1, 275, 287, 289-90, 300-1, 310-12, 317(4), 321-3, 328-9, 331(2), 335(3), 339, 342, 351-4, 358(2), 363-5, 369-73, 378-80, 384, 387, 391-2, 399(6), 406(3), 408(2), 414(2), 419(2), 426, 430, 436(2), 443-4, 450(2), 461-2, 473, 478(2), 491, 494-5.  
   *See* Cawthorpe, Dyke  
   Marbecke in, 46  
   market of, 19  
 Braceborough, cxxxii, 15, 53, 119, 137, 143, 153, 197-8, 214, 216(2), 290, 335  
 Breakeby, cxxxii, 451  
 Brandon, cxxxii, 89, 101, 105, 108, 127, 146, 396  
 Brauncwell, Branswell, cxxxii, 72, 131, 155, 157, 164, 172, 175, 183, 187-8, 199, 202, 203, 205, 209, 223-4, 325(2)  
 Bridge End [in Horbling], cxxxii, 13, 14, 24, 53, 147, 150, 230, 236, 243, 305, 369(2), 372, 378, 385, 391, 398, 407, 412-3, 418, 425, 430, 435, 443, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472, 478, 486, 494

Broughton, Brant, cxxxiii, 10, 34, 69-71, 77, 97, 117, 127, 139, 146, 157(2), 166(2), 175, 186, 189, 202, 205, 207(2), 221, 224, 226(2), 240, 248, 250, 259, 260, 263, 279, 293, 306, 315-6, 324, 340-1, 346, 356(3), 390, 395, 404, 471, 483, 493  
 Bulby [in Irnham], cxxxii, 5, 8, 11, 14, 59, 88, 93, 100, 110, 116, 119, 124(2), 129, 135, 143-4, 151(2), 162, 168-9, 178-80, 192-5, 210-12, 214-5, 237, 243, 246, 254, 268, 299, 310, 362, 368-9, 372, 377, 384, 391, 397, 407, 413, 418, 425(2), 435(2), 442, 449, 455(2), 460(2), 466-7, 472, 477, 486  
 Burton Coggles; in the Cogles, cxxxii, 8, 11, 14, 29, 30(2), 36, 43, 49(2), 51, 53, 59, 66, 74, 80, 85-8, 96, 150, 379-80, 385, 393, 399, 444  
 Burton Pedwardine, Pepperdine, cxxxii, 43, 101, 227, 395, 404, 459  
 Bury St Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 198  
 Bytham, Castle, Great Bytham, cxxxii, 6, 21, 24, 28-30, 35-7, 46(2), 52-3, 97, 100, 102(2), 105, 116, 122-3, 129, 143, 154(2), 156(2), 163, 168-9, 178-80, 192-5, 211-2, 214-5, 230(2), 237, 244, 246, 254, 268, 275, 286-7, 299, 302, 310, 334. *See* Aunby, Couthorpe  
 Bytham, Little, cxxxii, 5, 8, 11, 18, 19, 23-4, 41-2, 52-3, 97, 100, 230, 245, 322, 335, 413(2), 419, 425, 443-4

## C

Careby, cxxxii, 96, 116, 418, 425  
 Carlby, cxxxii, 33, 86, 88, 107, 119, 151, 312, 426(2), 430, 431, 449  
 Carlton le Moorland, cxxxii, 68-9, 71, 112, 121, 130, 140-2, 188, 203, 206, 222, 225, 341, 343, 365, 483, 496  
 Carlton Scroop, cxxxii, 25, 31, 33(3), 39, 40, 44-5, 47, 54-6, 78, 83, 98, 101, 103(3), 132, 140, 146, 157, 394, 396, 411, 464  
 Cawthorpe [in Bourne], cxxxii, 20, 23, 30, 41, 61, 65, 81, 128, 171, 370  
 Caythorpe, Cathrapp, cxxxii, 10, 108, 122, 128, 130, 153, 166, 241, 306, 314, 395, 403, 409, 422-3, 433(2), 490  
 Claypole, cxxxii, 38-40, 60, 65(3), 70-2, 78-9, 82-3, 101, 106, 108(2), 128, 151, 209, 252, 263, 326(2), 343-4, 346, 375(2), 390, 403, 409-11, 415  
 Coleby, cxxxii, 34, 388, 394, 402, 410, 416, 420, 428, 446, 458, 481, 489  
   pasture, 458  
 Colsterworth, cxxxii, 399  
 Colverthorpe. *See* Culverthorpe

Corby, cxxxii, 5, 8(2), 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 23(2), 29, 46, 52-3, 59, 60, 62, 67, 74, 79-81, 88, 90(2), 93(5), 100, 104, 107, 110, 119, 123-5, 129, 131, 135, 140(2), 142-4, 148, 151, 162, 169, 178-80, 192-5, 210-12, 214-5, 237(2), 244(2), 254-5, 268-70, 274, 286-7, 290, 305, 308, 372, 378, 384-5, 391, 397-8, 406-7, 412, 418, 425, 435, 442, 449, 455, 459, 460, 472, 476-7, 486, 494  
 Couthorpe [in Castle Bytham], cxxxii, 20  
 Cranwell, cxxxii, 65, 70, 91, 94, 101, 142, 164, 172, 176, 183, 187-8, 202-3, 221, 223, 262, 279, 292, 341, 343, 422, 439  
 Creeton, cxxxii, 245, 246, 369, 399, 450(2)  
 Crofton [in Aunsby], 135  
 Culverthorpe, Colvertoft, cxxxiv, 10, 77, 84, 87, 105, 234, 348

## D

Deeping Gate, 182  
 Deeping, Market, cxxxiii, 6-9, 11, 18-24, 29-31, 33, 35-7, 41-3, 46, 49, 52-3, 64, 66-7, 74, 80-1, 87, 90-1, 93(2), 100, 102, 105-6, 110, 119, 124, 134(2), 144, 149, 153, 162, 182(2), 195, 213-4, 217-8, 230-1, 236, 242, 244(2), 246, 253-4, 256, 267-71, 273, 276, 288, 329, 349(3), 379-80, 385(2), 392, 398-9, 406, 408, 411-2, 426(2), 443, 456, 460, 467, 478, 476, 494(2)  
 Deeping St James, cxxxiii, 2, 4-6, 14, 19, 22, 37, 41-3, 46-7, 49, 51-3, 60, 63, 66, 74, 77, 80, 92, 97-8, 102(3), 104, 110, 124-5, 129, 131, 134, 139, 144(2), 149-50, 162, 168(2), 170-1, 178-9, 181-2, 192-3, 195, 210-14, 237, 243-4, 246, 254(2), 256, 268-9, 271(4), 276(2), 311, 317, 342, 363-4, 370(3), 373-5, 377(2), 379-80, 384(2), 391-2, 395, 397, 399, 407, 413, 436(3), 442-4, 449-50, 467, 473. *See* Frogall  
 Deeping, West, cxxxiii, 2, 4, 6, 8, 11-14, 18, 19, 24, 37, 68, 73-4, 80, 88, 100, 105, 108, 123(2), 143, 162, 168(2), 178-9, 181, 192-3, 210-12, 237, 243, 245, 254, 268, 274, 286, 297, 309, 341, 413, 460, 467, 494  
 Dembleby, cxxxiii, 97, 245  
 Denton, cxxxiii  
 Digby, cxxxiii, 16, 26, 45(4), 57, 63, 67, 71, 83, 96, 103, 158(3), 166, 191, 209, 227, 265, 337, 338, 347, 355, 403, 416, 447  
 Dorrington. *See* Dorrington  
 Doddington, cxxxiii, 17, 27, 54-5, 117, 122, 153

Doddington, Dry, cxxxiii  
 Doddington, co. Rutland, 29, 30, 36  
 Dogdyke, cxxxii, 17, 27, 34, 43-5, 50, 83, 101, 118, 421, 447  
 Donington in Holland, 75, 431  
 Donston. *See* Dunston  
 Dorrington, cxxxiii, 3, 6, 9, 12, 19, 27, 49, 45(3), 60, 63, 65, 67, 70-1, 91(2), 94(2), 98, 103, 108, 118, 121, 127, 146, 153, 155, 157, 164(2), 172(2), 176(2), 183(2), 187, 8, 199(2), 202-3, 205, 210(2), 221, 4, 239, 248, 251, 258, 261(2), 279, 281, 292, 295, 304-5, 313, 316, 324-5, 347, 356, 366, 381, 388, 394, 411, 453, 458, 463, 479  
 Dowsby, cxxxiii, 49, 51, 60, 80, 115, 124, 228, 279, 398, 431, 491. *See* Graby  
 Dunsby near Bourne, cxxxiii, 9, 62, 74, 77(2), 85, 113(3), 139, 141, 237, 243, 254, 298, 273, 276, 285, 309, 320, 327, 330, 353, 365, 444  
 Dunston, cxxxiii, 7, 16, 48(2), 50(2), 89(2), 91, 99, 106, 110, 112, 114-5, 118, 125, 127-8, 141, 146, 148, 152(2), 158, 163-7, 172-6, 184-6, 188, 190, 199-201, 204-6, 219-21, 223-5, 233, 238, 240-1, 247, 249-50, 257, 259-60, 262, 277, 280, 282, 291, 293, 296, 303, 306, 312, 315, 323, 326, 333(2), 338, 360, 367, 375(2), 381-2, 388(2), 393-6, 402(2), 404(2), 409-10, 415-6, 420, 427(2), 433, 438-9, 446-7, 453-4, 457, 463, 469, 475, 481, 489, 496  
 Dyke [in Bourne], cxxxiii, 12, 14, 67-8, 73-4, 85, 91, 93, 102, 109, 111, 121-3, 153, 161, 339, 398, 406, 450

## E

Eagle, cxxxiii, 17, 25, 32-3, 38, 40, 56, 81-2, 84(2), 86, 92, 94, 96, 117-8, 141, 152, 158, 187, 234, 240, 249-50, 259, 261, 278, 292, 295, 303, 305, 313-4  
 Hall, cxxxiii  
 Easton, cxxxiii, 467  
 Edenham, cxxxiii, 138, 143, 301, 352, 358-9, 362-3, 368(2), 377, 397, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 440, 443, 449, 459, 461, 466-7, 477, 487(3). *See* Elsthorpe, Grimsthorpe, Scottlethorpe  
 Elsthorpe [in Edenham], 4, 46, 49, 52, 62, 93, 102  
 Evedon, cxxxiii, 13, 17, 34-5, 38-40, 43, 58, 69, 71, 101, 155, 207, 226, 233, 239, 247, 258, 262, 277, 280, 291, 294, 296, 306, 316, 325, 343, 383, 388(2), 393, 401, 408, 410, 416, 421, 428, 433, 438, 446, 458, 463-4, 470, 475, 481, 489

Ewerby, Ureby, cxxxiii, 3, 4, 6, 7, 13, 15, 17, 26-7, 30, 41, 49, 57, 65 (2), 69, 72, 79, 83-4, 87, 99, 101, 118, 121, 126, 145, 207, 220, 282, 295, 319, 340, 343-4, 346-7, 355, 376, 431, 447, 404, 469, 474, 482-3

## F

Fenton, cxxxiii, 48, 56, 153, 155, 157, 282, 390, 403  
 Flaxwell, wapentake of, lxi, 234, 318  
 Folkingham, cxxxiii, 1, 8, 20, 30, 67, 81, 113 (3), 116, 132, 156, 159, 162 (2), 166-7, 177 (2), 191 (2), 210 (2), 216, 227, 229 (2), 232, 235-6, 242 (2), 253 (2), 256-7, 267 (2), 273 (2), 285 (2), 297-8, 302, 308 (2), 310-1, 317, 320, 327, 330, 335, 372, 386-7, 392, 397, 406, 412, 417, 421, 456, 468, 478-9, 486-7, 491, 496  
 Foston, cxxxiii, 17, 27, 131, 227, 282, 382, 389, 394, 402, 453, 465  
 Frampton, 386  
 Freckingham. *See* Threckingham  
 Frieston, 361 (3), 365 (2), 387, 395, 496  
 Frognall [in Deeping St James], 92  
 Fulbeck, cxxxiii, 10, 39, 48 (2), 69, 89, 91, 98 (2), 101 (2), 103, 114 (3), 117, 128, 141-2, 145, 152-4, 158, 165 (2), 173, 175 (2), 177, 184, 186 (2), 189-90, 200-1, 204 (2), 207-9, 220-4, 226-7, 239, 240, 248 (2), 250, 252 (2), 258, 260, 262-3, 265, 279, 281-2, 293, 296-7, 305, 315, 346-8, 366 (2), 381, 388-9, 394, 404, 428 (2), 433 (2), 438, 440, 446, 448, 463-4, 470 (2), 475-6

## G

Gedney, 386  
 Gelston [in Hough on the Hill], cxxxiii, 101, 148, 175, 186, 189 (2), 201, 204 (2), 221, 224, 239, 240, 248 (2), 250, 258-60, 262  
 Glington, co. North'ton, 21, 91, 110-11, 124, 144, 431  
 Gonerby, Great, Gunwarby, cxxxiii, 89  
 Gonerby, Little, cxxxiii  
 Gosberton, Gosberkirke, 11, 18, 22, 87, 358, 444  
 Graby [in Aslackby and Dowsby], cxxxiii, 62  
 Grantham, 79, 137-8, 143, 145 (2), 256, 287, 299, 339 (4), 342, 386. *See* Spittlegate  
 Greatford, cxxxiii, 68, 74, 76, 80-1, 129, 162, 168, 178, 192, 196, 198, 210, 215, 323, 342, 379 (2), 392, 436, 442, 461, 478  
 Fleckland in, 322

Grimsthorpe [in Edenham], cxxxiii, 65, 70, 149, 228, 377, 379, 384, 391, 397, 399 (3), 406 (2), 418, 425, 451  
 Gunby St Nicholas, cxxxiii, 2, 113, 125 (2), 129, 132, 139 (3), 143, 245, 367, 398, 406

## H

Haceby, cxxxiv, 9, 46, 329, 385  
 Haconby, cxxxiv, 2, 5, 12, 14, 18, 23 (2), 29, 30, 36, 52, 75-7, 81, 94, 113 (2), 116, 124 (2), 129, 134-5, 140, 144, 147-8, 150, 154 (2), 156 (2), 162 (2), 168-70, 177-80, 191-2, 194-5, 210-1, 213 (3), 244, 246, 255, 257, 269, 274, 286-7, 299, 309, 320, 328, 331, 393, 450, 456, 462, 478  
 Haddington, cxxxiv, 112, 117, 127 (2), 141, 146 (2), 164, 172, 183, 187, 198, 202, 205, 219, 222, 225, 233, 240, 249, 259, 304, 314, 403, 409, 415  
 Hale, Great, cxxxiv, 6, 7, 10, 12, 18, 19, 34, 38-40, 43-5, 47, 56, 65, 72, 78, 83, 86, 105, 133, 149, 153 (2), 155 (2), 158-9, 181, 190 (2), 239, 248, 251, 258, 261-2, 264, 280-1, 292-4, 296, 306, 316, 323, 349, 355-6, 396, 403, 421-2, 428  
 Hale, Little, cxxxiv, 3, 6, 7 (2), 9-12, 17, 19, 27 (2), 39, 45, 47 (2), 55-6, 65 (2), 105, 114, 133, 251, 261-2, 316, 343, 411, 439, 463, 483-4  
 Hanbeck [in Wilsford], cxxxiv, 17  
 Hanthorpe [in Morton], Harmthorpe, cxxxiv, 2, 8, 11, 15, 76, 81, 85, 94 (2), 104, 107, 119-20, 139, 181, 196, 237, 243, 254, 256, 268, 271, 273, 285, 297, 309, 320, 327, 330, 436  
 Hanworth, Potter, cxxxiv, 3, 6, 32-3, 41, 48 (3), 56 (2), 84, 86, 89, 94, 106, 114 (2), 141, 152, 157, 163, 164, 166, 171-2, 174, 184-5, 189, 199, 201, 206, 219-20, 225, 241, 249-50, 260 (2), 262, 265 (2), 280, 293, 295, 306, 315, 338, 366, 390, 422  
 Harlaxton, Hallixton, cxxxiv, 322, 329, 331, 413  
 Harmston, cxxxiv, 32-3, 40, 56, 73, 86, 117, 127, 139, 141, 146 (2), 173, 185, 188, 200, 203, 206, 220, 222, 225, 240, 249, 259, 295, 305, 314, 333, 448  
 Harmthorpe. *See* Hanthorpe  
 Harrowby, cxxxiv, 95  
 Heath Hall in, 95  
 Hartsholme, Hatosm, 225  
 Haverholme, Haverham, 26, 32, 163, 172, 183, 205, 224, 239, 248, 251, 258, 261-2  
 Hawthorpe [in Irnham], cxxxiv, 5, 8, 11, 14, 46, 52, 59, 88, 95 (2), 100,

Hawthorpe—*contd.*

- 107, 110, 115, 119, 123-4, 129, 135, 143-4, 151, 162, 168-9, 178-80, 192-3, 195, 210-12, 214-6, 237, 243, 254, 268, 299, 310, 363, 368-9, 372, 377, 384-5, 391, 397-8, 407-8, 413-4, 418(2), 431, 435(3), 443, 449-50, 455, 460, 466, 472, 477, 480
- Haydor, Hather, cxxxiv, 51, 340, 373(2), 398, 406. *See* Aisby, Kelby
- Heckington, cxxxiv, 3-6, 10-13, 17, 19, 27(2), 32-4, 39-40, 44-5, 47, 54-5, 57-61, 65(2), 68-9, 72, 78, 82-3, 87, 95, 105, 108-9, 111-2, 114, 116-7, 122(2), 126-8, 130, 135, 137(3), 146(2), 174(2), 176(2), 185, 190(3), 207-8, 226, 233, 235, 239, 247, 263-4, 281, 283, 294, 317, 319, 325, 338, 347(2), 349, 356-7, 366(2), 439-40, 448, 453(2), 464(2), 475-6, 480, 482(2), 493
- Parkhouse in, 17, 45, 56
- Winkhill in, 265
- Heighington, cxxxiv, 17, 24, 26-7, 39, 48, 57, 65, 92, 96, 157, 164, 173, 184, 189, 199, 201, 204, 206, 219-20, 223, 225, 241, 249, 250, 258, 260(2), 262, 277, 280, 282(3), 291, 294-5, 303, 306, 312, 315, 324, 390
- Helpingham, cxxxiv, 9, 10(2), 13, 17, 19, 21, 25-6, 32-3, 39, 40, 47, 56-7, 70(2), 72(2), 78(2), 105, 108, 123, 127(2), 130(2), 136-7, 139, 142, 147-9, 157, 164-5, 170, 172, 176, 183, 191, 198, 209, 218, 227, 239, 241, 248, 251, 258, 261-2, 280, 294, 296, 302, 316-7, 326, 343-4, 390(2), 394, 402-3, 409(2), 415(2), 420, 432, 439
- Holdingham [in New Sleaford], Haddingham, Hoddington, cxxxiv, 103, 106, 164, 172, 183, 199, 209, 219, 227-8, 232, 234, 239, 248, 336, 395, 403, 458
- Holywell, cxxxii, 21, 23, 31, 36, 42(2), 52, 85, 116, 140, 142, 237, 287
- Honington, Hunnington, cxxxiv, 100, 378, 379
- Horbling, cxxxiv, 20, 23, 30, 36, 51-2, 60, 63-4, 79, 80, 109, 113, 147, 150, 245-6, 272, 288, 299, 309, 320, 350, 363, 386, 408, 419, 431, 439, 461(2), 467, 473. *See* Bridge End
- Horncastle, 3
- Horsington, 34
- Hough on the Hill, cxxxiv, 4, 7, 28, 33, 45, 48(2), 54-6, 69, 92, 98, 101-2, 105, 108, 116, 127, 142, 146, 157-8, 165, 175(2), 186(2), 189(2), 201(2), 204(2), 221(2), 223-4, 240, 248, 250(2), 259, 260, 262, 279, 293, 296, 305, 314, 471, 496. *See* Gelston

- Hougham, cxxxiv, 7, 44-5, 48, 50, 69(2), 82(2), 92, 101, 105, 130, 137, 152, 157-8, 165, 175(2), 180(2), 189, 201-2, 204, 221(2), 223, 250, 261, 263, 280, 293, 366-7, 403, 470
- Howell, cxxxiv, 3, 6, 12, 34(2), 38, 40, 57, 70-1, 78-9, 120, 165, 191(2), 320
- Becke in, 3(2), 6
- Humby, Great [in Somerby by Grantham], cxxxiv, 95
- Humby, Little [in Somerby by Grantham], cxxxiv, 22, 23, 76, 80, 86, 88, 100(2), 104(2), 150, 153, 156, 163, 196, 214-5, 230, 236, 243, 245, 253, 255, 267, 269, 283, 290, 342, 350, 359, 486
- Hungerton [in Wyville], cxxxiv
- Hykeham, North, Chapel Hykeham, cxxxiv, 32, 112, 117, 120, 141, 148, 158, 164, 172-3, 183, 185, 187(2), 198, 200, 203(2), 206, 219-20, 222(2), 225, 250-1, 261, 278, 292, 295, 297, 304-5, 313-4, 330, 340, 346-7, 360, 362, 447
- Hykeham, South, cxxxiv, 13, 138, 141, 145, 206, 225, 250, 261, 279, 292, 295, 304-5, 314

I

- Ingoldmells, 351
- Ingoldsby, cxxxiv, 7, 16, 17, 25-7, 32-3, 39, 47, 57, 69(2), 73, 95, 121-3, 126, 142, 145, 158, 207, 226, 230, 239, 248, 251, 258, 261-2, 280, 289, 294, 301(3), 306, 316, 395, 399, 403, 405, 422, 440, 444
- Irnham, Ernham, cxxxiv, 5, 11, 14, 29, 41-2, 46, 52, 59, 85-6, 88, 90(7), 93(5), 95(6), 100, 104, 107, 110, 115, 119(2), 123-4, 129, 134, 140, 143-4, 151, 162, 168-9, 178-9, 180, 192-3, 195, 210-12, 214-5, 237(2), 243-4, 254-5, 268-9, 274, 286-7, 299, 310, 368, 371, 377, 384, 391, 397, 405-8, 411-13, 418, 422, 425(2), 430, 435, 440, 442, 444, 449, 455, 460, 466, 472(3), 477, 485. *See* Hawthorpe

K

- Keisby [in Lavington], cxxxv, 444
- Kelby [in Haydor], cxxxiv, 7, 10, 12, 19, 19, 25-7, 47, 55, 94, 99, 117, 121, 126(2), 145-6, 157, 164, 172, 176, 183, 187-8, 199, 202-3, 219, 222(2), 234(2), 251, 261-2, 280, 294, 296, 316, 337, 403
- Kesteven :  
population, xiii  
wapentakes, xiii

Kirkby on Bain. *See* Tumbay  
 Kirkby, East, 87  
 Kirkby Green, cxxxv, 112, 166(2), 189,  
 204, 207-8, 223, 226, 307, 458  
 Kirkby Laythorpe, Louthorpe, cxxxv,  
 58, 228(4), 204(2), 337(2)  
 Kirkby Underwood, cxxxv, 5, 60, 92,  
 95, 102, 119-20, 123, 129, 143-4,  
 159, 166, 333(2)  
 Kirton [in Holland], 16, 87  
 Kyme, North, cxxxv, 24, 26, 65, 71,  
 79, 83, 176, 264-6, 284, 371, 403,  
 409, 415, 421, 447  
 Kyme, South, cxxxv, 16, 24(2), 26(2),  
 32-3, 39, 40, 47, 57, 71, 83, 91,  
 94, 96, 101, 103(2), 106, 108-9,  
 112, 114, 117-8, 121, 125-7,  
 133(2), 136, 142, 145-6, 227, 241,  
 282, 297, 304, 307, 314, 324, 439  
 Kyme Ferry, 67, 71, 121

## L

Langoe, wapentake of, lxix, 139, 395,  
 495  
 Langtoft, cxxxv, 2, 4, 49, 58, 64, 73,  
 90, 96, 113, 116, 122, 124, 132,  
 156, 163, 168, 178, 181, 192, 195,  
 196, 210, 213, 216, 229, 230, 236,  
 242, 253, 267, 273, 275, 285, 297,  
 308, 320, 327, 330, 387, 398, 419,  
 435-7, 443, 451, 455, 467, 491  
 Langton, 238  
 Laughton, cxxxv, 31, 35, 37, 288-9,  
 431  
 Lavington, Lenton, Levington, cxxxv,  
 29, 300. *See* Keisby  
 Leadenham, cxxxv, 10, 59, 101, 122,  
 152, 157, 165, 173, 184, 190, 200,  
 205, 220, 224, 234, 240, 248, 250,  
 262, 279, 293, 297, 306, 315, 366,  
 381, 403, 409, 415, 422-3, 439,  
 453(2), 464, 483-4, 496  
 Leasingham, Lessingham, Lezingham,  
 cxxxv, 15, 24, 54-5, 103, 127, 130,  
 133, 149, 164, 172, 175, 183, 187,  
 199, 202, 205, 219, 221, 224, 230,  
 248, 251-2, 258, 261-2, 279, 297(2),  
 305, 325, 388. *See* Roxholm  
 More Fence in, 15  
 Lenton. *See* Lavington  
 Lenton, co. Nott., 231  
 Lincoln, 3, 7, 10(2), 41(2), 45, 63, 65,  
 87, 95, 165, 188, 203, 222, 233,  
 238, 247, 257, 276-7, 283, 291,  
 303, 312, 323, 334, 342, 344, 348,  
 382  
 Castle, 13, 181, 404  
 Shire Hall, 28, 99  
 Lobthorpe [in North Witham], cxxxv  
 London, co. Middx, 350(3), 353, 357  
 Loundthorpe, cxxxv  
 Lound [in Witham on the Hill],  
 cxxxvii, 5, 14(2), 46, 52, 79, 80,  
 88, 95, 100, 110, 115, 123-4, 129,  
 143(2), 149, 169, 179, 193, 194,

Lound—*contd.*

196, 211, 213-5, 244-5, 275, 286,  
 299, 310, 322, 353, 363, 368, 371,  
 377(2), 383-4, 390-1, 396-7, 405,  
 412-13, 418, 425, 430, 435, 442,  
 449, 455, 459, 466, 477  
 Loveden, wapentake of, lxix, 396, 404  
 Luffenham, North, co. Rutland, 351

## M

Manthorpe [in Witham on the Hill],  
 cxxxv, 29, 31(4), 35-6, 66, 74,  
 93(2), 97, 102(2), 110, 115, 121,  
 123-4, 129, 143-4, 151, 161, 167,  
 169, 179, 180, 193-4, 196, 212(2),  
 214, 235, 321, 332, 334, 352, 360,  
 392(2)  
 Marbecke. *See* Bourne  
 Marlborough [in par. Aubourn], 83(2),  
 84  
 Marston, cxxxv, 4, 44-5, 49, 82, 84, 89,  
 92, 101, 120, 122, 125, 130, 137,  
 143, 149, 153, 241, 308, 346-7,  
 360, 375, 381, 403, 409  
 Kirk close, 381-2  
 Martin [in Timberland], cxxxv, 69, 72,  
 83, 126, 132, 152, 241, 251, 261,  
 282, 325, 337, 411(2), 416(3), 421  
 Metheringham, cxxxv, 38-9, 44, 48,  
 56-7, 73, 78-9, 91-2, 94, 106, 141,  
 152(2), 157-8, 163-6, 171-4,  
 182-6, 188-9, 198-201, 203-4,  
 206, 208, 218-21, 223(2), 225, 228,  
 232, 238, 241, 247, 249-50, 257,  
 260, 262, 264, 277-8, 280, 282-3,  
 294, 296, 306-7, 312, 315-6, 319,  
 323-4, 326, 333, 337, 344, 361,  
 367, 371(3), 375-6, 403, 409,  
 415-6, 439, 447, 458, 464-5, 469  
 Millthorpe [in Aslackby], 38, 43, 65,  
 75, 131, 491  
 Morton [by Bourne], Mourtou, cxxxv,  
 8, 11-14, 18, 23(2), 46, 52-3,  
 62(2), 67, 74-7, 79-81, 85(2), 96,  
 99, 102, 115(2), 118, 124(2), 139,  
 144(2), 150, 155-6, 162, 168-70,  
 177-8, 180-1, 191-2, 194-5, 197,  
 210-11, 213(3), 229, 236, 242, 244,  
 253, 255-6, 267, 269, 273-6, 285,  
 288-90, 297, 300, 309-11, 320-3,  
 327, 328-31, 334-5, 350, 364,  
 373-4, 398, 430-1, 436-7, 451,  
 478(2), 486, 491. *See* Hanthorpe

## N

Navenby, cxxxv, 27, 34, 49, 51, 53, 66,  
 82(3), 117, 122, 127, 130, 139,  
 157, 164(2), 172-3, 183-4, 187(2),  
 199, 200, 202(2), 206, 219-20,  
 222(2), 225, 235, 240, 249-50,  
 259, 261, 279, 292, 295, 304, 314,  
 326, 403, 409, 415, 458, 471, 483  
 Ness, wapentake of, 15, 171, 387  
 Nettleham, 131

Newark on Trent, co. Nott., 7, 70, 83-4

Newark, Little [? co. Nott.], 50

Newton [by Folkingham], cxxxv, 10, 15, 50, 68 (3), 73-4, 76, 81, 181, 246, 353 (3), 355, 363, 398, 406, 460

Nocton, cxxxv, 7, 10, 30, 48 (3), 56 (2), 91, 94 (2), 99, 106, 114, 117, 125-6, 136, 141-2, 150, 164, 172, 174, 183, 185, 189, 190, 201, 204, 206, 219-20, 223, 225, 241, 249-50, 260 (2), 262, 280, 293, 296, 306, 315, 375, 402, 409

Normanton, cxxxv, 48, 54-5, 98, 101, 105, 141, 145, 157, 166, 175, 186, 189, 201, 204 (2), 207, 221, 224 (2), 226, 263, 270, 293, 297, 305, 315, 361, 433, 464

Norton Disney, cxxxv, 10, 99, 470

Norwich, co. Norf., 68, 181

Nottingham, co. Nott., 63

## O

Oresby. *See* Owersby

Ornsby. *See* Aunsby

Osbourneby, Aunsbournby, cxxxv, 14-5, 20, 23, 29, 30, 46, 50-3, 58, 63-4, 66 (2), 76 (3), 81, 93, 132, 138, 143, 147, 162, 180, 194-5, 236, 243-4, 246, 254-5, 268-9, 274, 286, 311-2, 317, 321, 323, 329, 342, 350, 352, 359, 363, 369, 372, 378, 385, 391, 398, 407, 413, 418, 443, 449, 466-7, 472-3, 477-9, 485-6, 491, 494 (2)

Osgodby, cxxxv, 2 (2), 5 (2)

Owersby, 329, 331, 460

## P

Peakirk, co. North'ton, 276 (2)

Peterborough, co. North'ton, 5, 19, 24, 53, 374, 386

Pickworth, cxxxv, 74, 107, 119, 163, 256 (2), 332, 372, 385 (4), 436, 442, 444, 479, 487

Pinchbeck, 21, 87, 271, 385, 396, 422

Pointon, cxxxv, 13, 23, 30, 35-6, 53, 58, 64, 75, 80, 92, 104, 115 (2), 125, 132, 147-8, 246, 270, 276, 302, 335, 339, 363 (3), 365, 367, 444, 479

Ponton, Great, cxxxv, 21, 23, 491

Ponton, Little, Fauntun, cxxxv, 86 (2), 90, 93, 100, 104, 107, 110, 116, 124 (2), 147, 156, 163, 168, 170, 178, 192, 196, 211, 214-5, 255, 260, 385, 398, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430, 435, 443

Potterhanworth. *See* Hanworth, Potter

## Q

Quarrington, cxxxv, 84 (2)

## R

Rauceby, North, cxxxvi, 33-4, 93, 68-9, 72, 82-3, 110, 139, 142, 146, 154, 156, 167, 170, 190, 337 (2), 361, 370, 403, 410, 415, 470, 475

Rauceby, South, cxxxvi, 28, 33, 61, 71, 78, 82 (2), 157, 175, 187, 202, 205, 221, 224, 228, 337 (2), 400

Rippingale, cxxxvi, 12, 14, 23, 29, 53, 58, 61-2, 67, 113 (2), 115-6, 140-51, 170, 232 (2), 245-6, 250-7, 271, 385-6, 420, 431, 450, 460, 468, 479

Ropsley, cxxxvi, 35-6, 52, 95 (2), 144, 149-51, 156, 163, 165-6, 160 (2), 179-80, 193-4, 197 (3), 211, 213, 229, 236, 242, 253, 297, 273, 275, 282, 285, 298, 301 (2), 308, 320, 327, 330, 300, 398, 406, 411, 414, 461, 478, 491-2, 494 (2)

Rowston, Royston, cxxxvi, 27, 33-4, 40, 50, 55, 67, 70, 91, 94, 118, 154, 158, 209 (2)

Roxholm [in Leasingham], Roxham, Roxon, cxxxv, 175, 187, 202, 205, 221, 224, 239, 248, 258, 270, 293, 297, 336

Ruskington, cxxxvi, 28, 58, 91, 96, 99, 103, 109-10, 112 (2), 133, 149 (2), 158 (2), 163, 209, 283, 326, 376, 411, 440, 447

Sapperton, cxxxvi, 347-8, 372

Scarle, North, cxxxvi, 7, 117, 127, 132-3, 145, 174 (2), 185 (2), 200 (2), 220, 251-2, 261, 360, 403, 409, 415, 453, 457, 464

Scarle, South, co. Nott. *See* Besthorpe

Scopwick, Scawby, cxxxvi, 7, 13, 16 (2), 19, 20, 25-6, 32, 44, 48, 56-7, 59, 65, 69 (3), 72, 83, 87, 89-91, 94, 99, 101, 106, 112, 127, 138, 145-6, 152, 155, 158, 163-6, 171, 173-5, 182, 184-6, 188-9, 198-9, 201, 204, 206-7, 209, 218-21, 223 (2), 225-6, 229, 232-3, 238-40, 247-50, 257-60, 262-3, 277-8, 280, 291-2, 294, 296, 302, 306, 312, 315, 317, 323, 356-7, 375-6, 381-2, 388-90, 394 (2), 402 (2), 409-10, 416, 427, 433, 438-9, 440 (2), 453, 457, 463, 469, 474 (2), 481, 489, 496

Scottlethorpe [in Edenham], cxxxiii, 98, 393

Scredington, Skreckington, cxxxvi, 15, 25, 28 (2), 54-5, 58, 92, 95, 317, 342, 343, 404

Sedgebrook, cxxxvi, 398, 406

Sempringham, cxxxvi, 60, 256, 270, 367, 386. *See* Birthorpe

Sileby, co. Leic., 231

Skellingthorpe, cxxxvi, 32-3, 40, 56, 60, 117, 127, 146, 157, 164 (2), 172 (2), 183 (2), 188, 198, 203, 206, 210, 222, 225, 240, 249, 259, 295, 304 (2), 307, 314-5, 322, 382, 429, 432, 438-9, 457, 473. *See* Hartsholme

Swallow Beck in, 32

- Skillington, cxxxvi, 117, 127, 146, 166, 197, 323  
 Skinnand, cxxxvi, 483  
 Sleaford, cxxxvi, 3 (2), 4, 6, 9-12, 15-17, 24-5, 27 (2), 34 (5), 38-40, 42, 44-5, 47 (3), 48-50, 55-8, 60, 63-5, 69-70, 72, 82-4, 86, 91, 94, 98-9, 103 (2), 109-10, 112, 118 (4), 121-2, 125-6, 128, 130-1, 133 (2), 138, 140, 145 (1), 148, 159 (2), 165, 167 (2), 170, 190 (4), 205, 208-9, 224, 227-8, 233-4, 238-9, 241, 248 (2), 252 (4), 258 (3), 263, 265, 278 (2), 281 (4), 291, 294, 297, 303, 310, 325-6, 333 (2), 336, 340, 344, 347, 349, 356-7, 360-1, 370, 389 (4), 394, 402-4, 400-10, 415, 420, 422 (3), 429, 433, 436, 454, 458 (3), 495, 475, 490, 493, 496 (2)  
     le Banks, 233 *et passim*  
     Castle lane, 233 *et passim*  
     Market place, 233 *et passim*  
     Sessions hall, 423  
     Wood lane, 63  
 Sleaford, New. *See* Holdingham  
 Sleaford, Old, cxxxvi, 3, 6, 13, 17, 24, 26-7, 43, 45, 134, 241, 251, 261, 264, 278  
 Small Brigs. *See* Uffington  
 Somerby [by Grantham], cxxxvi, 28, 30, 35, 53, 87, 97, 100 (2), 102 (3), 104-5, 107, 120, 149, 246, 274, 287, 299, 372-3, 377, 398, 406, 414. *See* Humby, Great and Little  
 Spalding, 59, 330, 451  
 Spanby, cxxxvi, 255, 269, 321, 328, 331, 378, 380, 392, 467  
 Spittlegate [in Grantham], cxxxvi, 59, 67, 97, 100, 102, 104 (2), 107, 120, 123, 129, 132, 143-4, 150, 153-4, 156, 163, 166, 168-9, 178-80, 192 (2), 194, 196, 211 (2), 213-5, 236, 243, 245, 253, 255-6, 267, 269, 274, 286, 289 (2), 298, 300 (2), 309-10, 398, 407, 413, 418, 425, 430, 460  
 Stainby, cxxxvi, 75, 491  
 Stainfield, Staynfleet, cxxxiv, 2, 5, 12, 22, 49, 62, 98, 147, 150, 154, 156, 162, 169, 178, 192, 193, 211, 398  
 Stamford, cxxxvi, 9, 110, 111 (5), 124, 132, 134, 144, 182, 242, 364  
 Stapleford, cxxxvi, 17, 334  
 Stenfield. *See* Stainfield  
 Stoke, North, cxxxvi, 100, 104, 107, 110, 124 (2), 144, 147, 150, 154, 156, 163, 168-9, 178, 192 (2), 211 (2), 236, 243, 253, 267, 300, 310, 352  
 Stoke, South, cxxxvi, 231  
 Stow Green [in Threckingham], cxxxvi, 49, 51  
 Stowe, cxxxvi, 35-6, 52, 332, 431  
 Stragglethorpe, cxxxvii, 90, 101, 105, 157, 190, 205, 208, 224, 226, 240, 248, 250, 258, 260, 411  
 Stroxtun, Strawson, Stroxholme, cxxxvii, 77, 86, 104, 107, 131, 310, 321, 328, 413, 466  
 Stubton, Stupton, cxxxvii, 151, 375, 440, 464  
 Sudbrook, Sydbrooke, 89, 101, 105, 157, 175, 186, 189, 202, 205, 207, 221, 224, 226, 231, 241, 281, 282, 295, 450  
 Surfleet, 366  
 Sutton in Beckingham, 47, 56, 89, 349, 416 (2), 421  
 Swarby, cxxxvii, 10, 49, 270, 326, 479, 481, 487  
 Swaton, cxxxvii, 5, 14, 20, 23 (2), 29, 30, 36 (2), 50-3, 67, 90, 107, 109, 118, 120-1, 123, 138, 140, 143-4, 150 (2), 154, 162, 168-9, 177-8, 180, 191-2, 194-5, 196, 198, 210-11, 213 (2), 215, 236, 243, 254-5, 268-9, 274, 286, 310, 321, 328-9, 461  
 Swayfield, cxxxvii, 18, 73, 97, 102, 125, 270, 274, 286, 297, 309, 320, 328, 331, 339  
 Swinderby, cxxxvii, 19, 26, 40, 78, 159, 164, 172, 183, 199, 219, 448, 476  
 Swineshead, 227-8, 270, 289  
 Swinethorpe, cxxxvi, 70  
 Swinstead, cxxxvii, 2, 12, 17 (2), 29, 53, 81, 98, 100, 133, 136 (2), 139, 197 (2), 230, 252, 290, 350, 353, 364, 366, 379, 407 (2), 425, 430, 435, 472, 477  
 Syston, cxxxvii, 2, 5, 12, 29, 30, 35, 37 (3), 60, 73 (2), 80, 100, 120, 124 (2), 137, 155, 161, 166 (2), 169, 194 (2), 213 (2), 229 (2), 236, 242, 245-6, 253, 267, 273, 285, 297, 302, 308, 320, 327, 330, 385, 411

## T

- Tallington, cxxxvii, 8, 11, 18, 59, 129, 159, 163, 166, 168, 171, 178, 192, 210, 215, 363, 373, 375, 419, 467 (2), 487 (2)  
 Thorpe on the Hill, cxxxvii, 10, 12, 17, 19, 98, 101, 112, 117, 126, 158, 188, 203, 206, 222, 225, 240, 249, 250, 250, 261, 278, 292, 295, 303, 304-5, 313, 314, 346  
 Thorpe Tilney [in Timberland], cxxxvii, 20, 32  
 Threckingham, Freckingham, cxxxvii, 9, 30, 35-6, 52, 80, 149, 155, 159, 256, 272, 288 (2), 299 (2), 309 (2), 321, 328, 331, 340, 354, 359, 398. *See* Stow Green  
 Thurlby [near Bourne], cxxxvii, 18, 23, 31, 37, 53, 85, 93, 108-9, 111, 134, 136 (2), 163, 168, 178, 192, 196, 210, 215-6, 229, 236-7, 243 (2), 246, 254, 256, 268-9, 270, 274 (2),



Thurlby—*cont'd.*

280, 289, 300-1, 310-12, 317 (3),  
321 (2), 328 (2), 331, 303, 309 (2),  
414, 449, 456, 461-2, 487 (2)

Thurlby [near Lincoln], cxxxvii, 203

Timberland, cxxxvii, 64, 67, 71, 98,  
103, 126 (2), 135, 149, 152, 167,  
176, 208, 228, 234, 250, 260,  
264-6, 278, 281, 202, 303, 313,  
318, 324, 330 (2), 341 (2), 344,  
360, 458, 464-5. *See* Martm,  
Thorpe Tilney

Toft [in Witham on the Hill], cxxxvii,  
2, 29, 63, 230, 237, 244-5, 254-5,  
268-70, 274, 286, 373, 375

Tumby [in Kirkby on Bain], 447

U

Uffington, cxxxvii, 2, 4-6, 8, 11, 18,  
19, 24, 60, 81, 85, 87, 92, 95,  
97 (2), 102, 109, 115, 122, 131-2,  
134-6, 143, 196, 301, 353, 360  
Small Brigs, 132

W

Waddington, 92

Wainfleet, 429 (2)

Walcot, 19, 40, 59, 67, 209, 383, 389,  
451

Walcot [in Billingham], cxxxvii, 16, 20,  
24, 26-7, 32, 39, 48, 56-7, 70,  
72 (2), 89, 91, 94, 126, 135, 152,  
158, 176 (2), 180, 204, 206, 223,  
225-6, 233, 240, 249 (2), 258-60,  
262, 277, 280, 294, 296, 306, 316 (2),  
324, 340, 382, 388, 394 (2), 402,  
410, 421, 428, 433, 438, 446-7,  
469, 474, 481, 489, 496

Waterside, 152

Walcot [near Fellingham], cxxxvii,  
132 (2), 310, 354, 359, 379, 473,  
479

Warrington [? co.], 358

Washingborough, cxxxvii, 3, 6, 15 (2),  
17 (2), 19, 26, 55, 77-8, 99, 106 (2),  
138, 145, 264, 281, 382

Welbourn, cxxxvii, 32-3, 69, 112, 127,  
157, 173, 184, 187, 190, 200,  
203 (2), 205, 209, 220, 222 (2),  
225, 235, 240, 249, 252 (2), 259,  
305, 314, 361, 423

Welby, cxxxvii, 5, 8 (2), 11 (2), 15, 18,  
100, 129, 134, 141, 161, 170, 181,  
246, 301, 361, 366

Wellingore, cxxxvii, 7, 13, 16, 17, 19,  
25-7, 32-3, 38, 40, 43, 45, 55-7,  
64, 69, 71-2, 83 (2), 87, 101, 112,  
126 (2), 130 (2), 145, 155, 164,  
166, 172-3, 183, 187, 199, 203,

Wellingore—*cont'd.*

200, 200 (2), 219, 225, 240, 249-50,  
259, 261, 295, 305, 314, 326 7,  
343, 403, 409, 415, 422, 428, 440,  
453, 470, 493 (2)

Westborough, cxxxvii, 128, 130, 142,  
148, 208, 220, 233, 281, 294, 404,  
313, 324, 347 (2), 355 (2), 390 2,  
403, 409, 440

Westby, 5, 19, 21, 20, 31, 36 (2), 41-2,  
46, 52, 59, 66, 74, 80, 85, 6, 88,  
100, 102, 105, 110, 120, 124 (2),  
144 (2), 237, 244, 246, 254, 268,  
287, 299, 497

Weston, 59

Whisby in Doddington Pigot], cxxxvii,  
117, 127, 188, 203, 222, 233, 238,  
240, 247, 249, 287, 259, 278, 292,  
303, 389 (2)

Whittlesey, co. Camb., 43, 292-3

Wigtoft, 62

Willoughby, Scot, cxxxvii, 378, 380,  
392

Willoughby, Silk, cxxxvii, 12, 13,  
16 (2), 17, 19, 25, 27, 159 (2), 419,  
421, 433, 439, 447

Willoughby, West, 30, 40, 43-5, 47-8,  
59, 141, 145, 157 (2), 175, 186, 201,  
205, 207 (2), 221, 224, 226 (2), 297,  
305, 315

Wilsford, cxxxvii, 20-1, 23, 29, 30, 32,  
35-6, 77, 85, 107, 119, 124, 136,  
151, 181-2, 196, 214-5, 230, 245,  
255, 260, 274, 286-7, 289, 309,  
337, 369, 380, 398, 406, 414, 419,  
426, 429. *See* Hanbeck

Wilsthorpe [in Greatford], Wilstropp,  
cxxxvii, 21, 23, 30, 116, 136, 246,  
431, 436 (2), 480

Winnibriggs and Threo, wapentake of,  
15, 486

Witham on the Hill, cxxxviii, 30, 92,  
109 (4), 111 (7), 118-9, 121-2, 139-  
40, 143, 153 (2), 170, 196, 214, 218,  
230 (2), 270, 274-5, 280-7, 302,  
321, 339, 350, 352, 358-9, 363,  
369, 431, 436-7, 443. *See*  
Manthorpe, Toft

Witham, North, cxxxviii, 21, 23, 31,  
35-6, 42 (2), 52, 53, 75, 85-6, 88,  
93, 100, 151, 159, 163, 168, 178,  
192, 211, 237, 244-5, 254-5, 268-9,  
275, 286-7, 310, 408

Witham, South, Post Witham,  
cxxxviii, 8, 11, 18, 23, 29 (2), 30,  
36, 43, 46, 52, 91, 110, 159, 310,  
323, 354

Woolsthorpe, Woolstrophe, cxxxviii,  
18, 63, 90, 93, 231, 305, 385

Wyberton, 170 (3)

Wymondham, co. Leic., 272

Wyville, cxxxviii, 123-4. *See*  
Hungerton

# INDEX LOCORUM IN COMITATIBUS DIVERSIS

PLACE	COUNTY
Bainton	Northampton
Barnack	Northampton
Besthorpe	Nottingham
Bury St Edmunds	Suffolk
Doddington	Rutland
Glington	Northampton
Lenton	Nottingham
London	Middlesex
Luffenham, North	Rutland
Newark-on-Trent	Nottingham
Newark, Little	<i>query</i> Nottingham
Norwich	Norfolk
Nottingham	Nottingham
Peakirk	Northampton
Peterborough	Northampton
Scarle, South	Nottingham
Sileby	Leicester
Warrington	
Whittlesey	Cambridge
Wymondham	Leicester

# INDEX RERUM

## A

- Act of Uniformity, cxxi  
 Agrarian offences, 75-6, 86, 106, 108 (2), 128, 135, 147-8, 155, 163, 166, 169, 172, 179-80, 208, 213, 226, 229, 233, 236, 239, 242, 253, 273, 277, 281, 294, 298, 303 (2), 308, 325, 327, 402, 430-40, 453, 475  
 Ale houses :  
   disorderly, 6, 21, 41, 44, 50, 59, 71, 78, 82, 290, 309, 433  
   refusal to lodge travellers in, 439, 464  
   sessions for licences for, 171, 232, 235  
   suppressed, 49, 197, 282, 307 (2)  
   unlicensed, 13, 16, 24, 35, 38, 44, 47, 62, 92, 133, 165 (3), 250, 260, 278, 316, 346, 366, 398, 403, 406, 415, 428  
 Ale-taster, lvii  
 Allegiance, oath of, 91-4, 133-4, 136, 146, 159  
 Anabaptist, II  
 Apprenticeship :  
   not being apprenticed, 3 (2)  
   discharged, 217, 232, 348, 493  
 Arrest, I

## B

- Bailiff, xix, xxxix, 13, 44, 171, 318, 338, 361, 395, 395 (3), 404-5  
 Baptism, 41  
 Bastardy, cviii, 18, 22, 35, 37-8, 43, 51, 70, 72, 74, 78, 94, 103, 257, 265 (2), 276, 283-4, 288, 290 (2), 318, 335, 337, 348, 355, 359-60, 377-9, 390, 400, 405, 411, 431, 436-7, 447  
   recognizances respecting, 4, 42 (2), 63, 69, 73, 81, 85, 92, 109, 159, 234, 336, 341 (2), 347 (3), 369, 374, 382, 384-5, 394, 416, 429-32, 436-7, 439 (2), 443, 457, 476, 491, 494  
 Beadle, xlvii, lvii  
 Bonds. *See* Recognizances  
 Boon days, absence from, 24, 85, 100, 369, 378  
 Bridges, repair of, lxxxix, 1-6, 132, 381  
 Brief, 400

## C

- Chief Constable. *See* Constable, High  
 Church, absence from, 2, *et passim*  
 Churchwardens, lv, 62

- Clerk of the Peace, xxxvii, 231-2, 234, 351  
 Constable, High, xxxviii-xlv, 47, 139, 231, 234 (2), 337, 343, 360, 370, 386-7, 440-1, 444, 461, 466, 480 (2)  
 Constable, parish, xlv, xlvii-lviii, 37, 68, 92, 91, 102, 137, 153, 235, 300, 310 (2), 321, 327, 361, 370 (2), 386, 408, 450 (2), 461, 480  
   accounts of, 10, 18, 61-2, 95, 97, 70, 85, 120, 333-4, 349, 354, 435, 447  
   neglect by, 12, 14, 47, 76, 104, 150, 157, 300, 398, 426  
   rates, 2, 10, 15, 21, 414, 416, 420, 454  
   rates, non-payment of, 38, 41, 43 (3), 73, 77, 79, 87-9, 93-4, 98, 104, 106, 135, 137-8, 150, 152, 163 (2), 171, 174, 183, 185, 198, 218, 233, 237, 243-4, 247, 257 (2), 270 (3), 274, 277 (2), 281, 298, 303 (2), 316 (2), 327 (2), 330-40, 355, 366, 388, 394, 410, 421 (2), 428, 439, 446-7, 463  
 Conventicle Acts, cxxii  
 Conventicles, convictions, 13, 21, 41 (2), 44, 57, 84, 134, 137, 140, 159 (2), 209  
 Coroner, xxiv  
 Cottages, c-cii, 13 (2), 22, 372  
 County clerk, xvii, xxiv  
 County court, xvii, xxiv, xxv  
 Court Leet. *See* Leet  
 Custos Rotulorum, xxxvi, xxxvii

## D

- Debt, discharge of prisoners for, 87, 92  
 Declaration of Indulgence of 1672, cxxv  
 Disaffection to government, 422 (2)  
 Ditches. *See* Water course  
 Dogs, keeping dangerous, 31, 68, 281, 294, 304  
 Drunkenness, 13, 62, 99, 177, 407

## E

- Eavesdropping, 237, *et passim*  
 Ejectment, 329  
 Engrossing, 3 (3), 5 (2), 7-8, 12-13, 16 (3), 20, 24-5, 29, 32, 63 (4), 65, 67 (2), 71, 96 (3), 108 (2), 122, 154, 158 (2)  
 Exigents, xxv, lxxiii  
 Extortion, 13, 58, 68, 77

## F

Farms, engrossing, 20, 32, 57, 122  
 Fences unrepaired, 15, 29, 54, 70-1,  
 86-7, 93, 100(2), 104, 107, 111,  
 116, 132-3, 138, 142, 151, 154,  
 255, 287, 299, 309, 319, 325, 328,  
 346, 360(2), 489  
 Five Mile Act, cxxii  
 Forestalling, 24

## G

Game, killing of, 31, 35, 62, 65, 71,  
 73(2), 82, 92, 94, 108, 152, 154(2),  
 156, 161, 167, 169, 170, 208, 229,  
 236, 242, 273, 278, 298, 308, 327,  
 400, 433  
 Games, unlawful, 47  
 Gaol, xxi  
 Gipsies, 472  
 Grand Jury. *See* Jury, Grand

## H

Hayward, lviii  
 Hearth Tax, xiii, 22  
 Hedge breaking, 97  
 Highwaymen, 121  
 Highways :  
   defective, 3, 6, 7, 63, 121, 233, 248,  
   392  
   nuisance, 108  
   obstructing, 38, 46(2), 57, 108, 128,  
   194, 213, 229, 236, 242, 253, 273,  
   300, 321, 328, 352, 378, 380  
   repair of, xci-xcvi, 46, 63, 482  
   robbery on, 419, 462  
   spoiling, 13, 428  
   statute labour, default, 116-7, 119,  
   120, 154, 226, 233, 428  
   surveyor of, lvii, 47, 104(2), 116,  
   120, 339.  
   *See also* Boon days  
 Hospitals, rates for, lxxxiv  
 House of Correction, xxii, lxxxiv,  
 lxxxv-ix, 35, 99, 159, 182(2),  
 190, 198, 234-5, 251, 256, 290,  
 351, 361, 374, 379, 400(2), 405(2),  
 414, 417(2), 431, 437(3), 445,  
 479, 488  
 Hue and cry, lxi, 75  
 Hundreds, grant of, xix

## I

Inclosure, 101, 104  
 Indenture, enrolment of, 423  
 Indictments, lxxiv-vi  
 Informer, cvii, cxxiii, cxxvi, 4  
 Inmates, ciii, 5, 6, 16, 270, 274, 286

## J

Jury, absence from, 2, 5, 71, 115-6,  
 120, 274, 341-2, 398, 439

Jury, constables', lxxi-iii, 2, 107-8, 121,  
 141, 151, 229-30, 233, 239, 242,  
 248, 253, 258, 273, 319, 321, 352,  
 354, 360, 362, 376, 393, 396  
 Jury, Grand, lxx-lxxiii, 107, 141,  
 148(2), 151, 307, 404  
 Jury, Petty, lxii  
 Justices of the Peace, xxv-xxxvi  
   commission of, xvii, 231, 234, 351  
   number of, xxx  
   Quorum, xxx  
   remuneration of, xxxi

## K

King's Bench, 198. *See also* Marshal-  
 sea

## L

Leet, xlvii, xlviii, lviii  
 Lord Lieutenant, xviii, xxxvi

## M

Maimed soldiers :  
   payments by treasurer for, 9, 25(3),  
   231, 302, 351, 417, 419, 447-8,  
   454(2), 470, 482(3)  
   rates for relief of, lxxxi, 72, 82  
   treasurer for, lxxxi, 18, 37, 61, 80,  
   99, 122, 153, 171, 231-2, 272,  
   319, 336, 338, 365, 367, 390, 395,  
   404, 414, 440, 445, 461, 470, 493  
 Marriage, unlawful, 29  
 Marshalsea :  
   payments by treasurer for, 28, 63, 73,  
   90, 94, 99, 103, 153, 171, 181,  
   198(2), 218, 231-2, 234(2), 238,  
   251, 345, 444, 495  
   rates for, lxxxiii, 171, 338  
   treasurer for, lxxxiv, 18, 38, 53, 61,  
   80, 99, 122, 153, 171, 231, 238,  
   272, 284, 319, 338, 364, 367(2),  
   390, 396, 414, 441, 445, 461, 493  
 Monthly meetings, li, lxxx

## N

Neatheard, lviii, 251(2), 439  
 Nonconformity, cxx-cxxviii

## O

Overseers. *See* Poor

## P

Parish offices, exemption from, 17  
 Pass, grant of, 68, 84, 137  
 Pensions, lxxxii, 18, 31, 36, 59, 65,  
 80(2), 90(2), 99(3), 125, 131,  
 209, 217, 265(4), 283, 302, 307-8,  
 312(2), 319(3), 334-5, 337-8,  
 342(2), 346, 348, 354(2), 376, 386,  
 426, 431, 451, 468, 478

Perjury, 147, 382  
 Pest, 100  
 Petty constable. *See* Constable, parish  
 Petty sessions. *See* Sessions, petty  
 Pigs, unringed, 70  
 Pinder, lviii, 3, 6, 97, 337, 343, 430,  
 474  
 Poaching. *See* Game  
 Poor :  
   justices' orders to overseers, 60,  
   63, 71, 90, 182, 240, 302, 307,  
   342, 364, 366, 380(2), 417, 465,  
   470, 495  
   overseers, lvi, 9, 10, 93, 115, 370,  
   493 (2)  
   relief of, xcvi-c, 232 (2), 235, 290,  
   376, 483  
 Pound :  
   breach of, 5 (2), 6, 15, 21, 32, 38,  
   66, 98, 100 (2), 101, 104, 115, 125,  
   133 (2), 140, 142 (2), 147 (2), 155,  
   161, 167, 208, 250, 260, 278, 306,  
   316 (2), 325, 340-1, 372 (2),  
   375, 382, 407, 447, 449, 481, 490  
   unjustly using, 73  
 Presentments, lxxv  
 Prisoners :  
   escape of, 81  
   poor, lxxxv, 452  
   treasurer for poor, 440  
 Privy Sessions. *See* Sessions, privy  
 Prosecute, neglect to, 10  
 Punishments, lxxvii

## Q

Quakers, cxxviii  
 Quarter Sessions. *See* Sessions, quarter

## R

Rates :  
   county. *See* Bridges, Hospitals,  
   Maimed soldiers, Marshalsea,  
   Prisoners  
   parish, 283, 482-3  
 Recognizances, lxiv  
 Recusancy, cxiv, 116, 119, 129  
 Release of the peace, lxxviii  
 Roads. *See* Highways

## S

Sacrament, the, not receiving, 97, 107  
 School, at Market Deeping, 182  
 Scold, 32  
 Servants :  
   discharge of, cxii, 62, 92, 414, 421,  
   491  
   hiring of, cxii, 265, 272, 307, 486  
   registering of, cxiii, 466  
   runaway, 191  
   unlawful retaining of, 138, 486  
   service, compulsory, 417

## Sessions :

  adjourned, 33, 42, 60, 66, 70, 72,  
   134, 107, 228 (2), 322, 340, 348,  
   443, 448, 471, 490  
   ale houses, 171, 232, 235  
   petty, xlv, lxxx  
   privy, lxxix, 480  
   quarter, xxxiii, lxix, lxx, lxxiii-viii  
   six weeks', lxxviii  
   statute, xlv, cxii, 440, 406  
   *See* Monthly meetings

## Settlement, civ

  orders, 22, 50, 53, 65, 75, 77, 92,  
   150, 171, 181, 198, 231, 235 (3),  
   241 (2), 252, 250-7, 271-2, 270,  
   283, 338, 342 (2), 344, 350-1, 354,  
   350, 358-9, 364-7, 370, 380, 382,  
   380-7, 390 (2), 393, 395-6, 399 (2),  
   405, 408, 411 (2), 414 (2), 422,  
   431 (4), 436, 440 (3), 444 (2), 448,  
   451 (2), 461-2, 467-8, 471, 478-9,  
   483-4, 487, 491

  Sheep, worrying, 47

  Sheriff, xiv-xix, 322, 347

  bailiff of. *See* Bailiff

  tourn of, xvi, xxxviii

  under, xvi, 13

  Shooting, unauthorised, 59, 73 (2), 70,  
   97, 135, 138, 163, 171, 430

  Slander, 311, 316

  Soldiers. *See* Maimed soldiers

  Special Sessions. *See* Sessions, privy

  Statute Sessions. *See* Sessions, statute

  Sunday, profanation of, 20, 32, 34, 38,  
   44, 65-7, 70 (2), 132 (3), 150, 161,  
   163, 181, 183, 408

  Supremacy, oath of, 91-4, 133-4, 136,  
   146, 159

  Surety for the Peace, lxvi

  Surveyor of Highways. *See* Highways,  
   surveyor of

  Swearing, 2, 4, 372, 430

  Swineherd, lviii

## T

  Tithingman, liii

  Tourn. *See* Sheriff, tourn of

  Trades, illegal use of, 3 (2), 6, 8, 9,  
   73 (2), 333

  Treasurer, 37, 338, 356, 365, 414. *See*  
   Maimed soldiers, Marshalsea,  
   Prisoners

  Trespass, 3, 21, 41, 50, 54, 61, 68, 73,  
   196

## V

  Vagrants, cvi, 31, 50, 58, 66, 76, 82,  
   85, 104, 235, 241, 244, 255, 271,  
   274, 288, 298, 309, 327, 374

## W

## Wages :

  paying more than rated, 216, 228  
   rating of, cx, 364, 376  
   refusal to work for rated, 35, 86, 93

Wages: *contd.*

withholding, 7, 8, 10 (2), 14, 20, 29,  
35, 38, 43, 50, 61-2, 64, 66, 78-9,  
86, 88, 94, 97, 119-20, 123, 126 (2),  
138, 140 (3), 150 (2), 218, 230,  
275 (2), 281 (3), 287, 304, 339 (2),  
363, 421, 449

Ward. *See* Watch and ward

Warrant, justice's, 1, lxiii, 54, 64, 77,  
88, 98, 177, 251, 261, 288

Watch and ward, lix, 3, 6 (2), 8, 19, 31,  
43, 66, 71, 76, 97, 99, 104, 115,  
125, 133, 148, 162, 167, 177, 191,  
210, 216, 220, 236, 242, 253, 273,  
288, 298-9, 308-9, 321, 327-8,  
333, 346, 352 (2), 354, 398, 408,  
430, 443

## Watercourse :

not scouring, 3, 6, 29, 255, 263, 269,  
278, 303, 325, 421, 458  
obstructing, 68, 352  
turning, 352, 354

Weights, false, 19, 21, 29 (2), 110

Witchcraft, 119

Wool, false packing of, 157, 476

Work, refusing to perform, 119, 158,  
162, 167, 177, 191, 210, 229, 236,  
242, 253, 273, 298, 308, 327

## Writs :

*dedimus potestatem*, xxix

*justicies*, xvii

*præmunire*, 93

*supersedeas*, lxvii











DA Lincoln Record Society,  
670 Lincoln, Eng.  
L69L5 Publications  
v.26

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

